WA/HMM/ex/pal/52/9

Bibliotheca Americana,

1878.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati.

23 D 5141
2 ltr

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, 1878. Being a priced Catalogue of a large collection (nearly 7,000 items) of Books and Pamphlets relating to America, for sale by Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati.

8vo. 326 pages. Price, 50 cents.

IT IS CLASSIFIED AS FOLLOWS:

America, pre-Columbian	20 items
America and United States generally	372
War of 1812	58
Mexican War	18
Rebellion	626
Confederate Publications	168
Alabama	12
Alaska	5
Arizona	7
Arkansas	15
California	89
Central West	199
Colorado	17
Connecticut	103
Dakota	11
Delaware	6
District of Columbia	16
Far West	104
Florida	45
Georgia	35
Illinois	90
Indian Territory	1
Indiana	63
Iowa	37
Kansas	31
Kentucky	69
Louisiana	55
Maine	49
Maryland	60
Massachusetts	397
Michigan	38
Minnesota	48
Mississippi	16
Missouri	30
Montana	10
Nebraska	17
Nevada	9
New England	85
New Hampshire	60
New Jersey	78
New Mexico	18
New York	272
North Carolina	39
Ohio	250
Oregon	50
Pennsylvania	265
Rhode Island	43
South Carolina	53
Southern States	21
Tennessee	24
Texas	56
Utah and the Mormons	55
Vermont	38
Virginia	129
Washington Territory	11
West Virginia	18
Wisconsin	94
Wyoming Territory	6
British America	130
West Indies	46
Mexico	70
Central America	30
South America	81
Indians and American Antiquities	465
Travels	271
Biography	754
Genealogy	356
Bibliography	80
Slavery and Negroes	146
Religious Communities	110
Trials	97
Periodicals	22
Freemasonry	30
Miscellaneous	317
Scientific	315
Arctic	34

This Catalogue will be sent to any address on receipt of the price.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers,

CINCINNATI.

March, 1878.

26 t. 5. 5141.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, 1878.

CATALOGUE

OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

RELATING TO

AMERICA.

WITH A

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF ROBERT CLARKE & CO'S
HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS.

FOR SALE BY
ROBERT CLARKE & CO.
CINCINNATI.
1878.

The flattering reception and liberal patronage accorded to our Americana Catalogue of 1876, has induced us to issue this still larger one. It differs from the last in being roughly classified, which will make it more convenient for reference.

This Catalogue represents perhaps the largest and most varied collection of books of this class, in booksellers hands, in this country or Europe. It is a record of our stock at the time the manuscript was completed—three month ago. Some books have, of course, been sold in the intervening time, while many others not in the Catalogue have been added. It exhibits, however, the character and variety of our usual stock.

While we have in many cases duplicates, yet, of a large number we have only single copies; to secure these early orders are desirable.

Libraries, private buyers, and the trade, will find it to their advantage to send to us their list of books wanted, whether they are in this catalogue or not, as we have especial advantages for the collection of rare books in this class.

Letters of inquiry meet with prompt attention.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.

CINCINNATI, *March* 1, 1878.

INDEX.

Alabama 44
Alaska 44
America Pre-Columbian 1
America generally 2
American Antiquities 158
Arctic 261
Arizona 44
Arkansas 45
Bibliography 222
Biography 182
British America 147
California 45
Canada 147
Central America 154
Central West 48
Colorado 54
Confederate Publications 40
Connecticut 54
Dakota 58
Delaware 58
District of Columbia 59
Far West 59
Florida 62
Freemasonry 237
Genealogy 208
Geological Reports 249
Georgia 64
Idaho 65
Illinois 65
Indian Territory 67
Indiana 67
Indians 158
Iowa 69
Kansas 70
Kentucky 71
Louisiana 73
Maine 74
Maryland 76
Massachusetts 78
Mexico 152
Mexican War 18
Michigan 92
Minnesota 93
Miscellaneous 238
Mississippi 95
Missouri 95
Montana 96
Mormons 137
Nebraska 96
Nevada 96
New England 96
New Hampshire 99
New Jersey 101
New Mexico 104
New York 104
North Carolina 113
Ohio 114
Oregon 122
Pennsylvania 123
Periodicals 236
Rebellion 19
Religious Communities 229
Rhode Island 132
Scientific 249
Slavery 225
South America 155
South Carolina 133
Southern States 134
Tennessee 135
Texas 135
Travels 174
Trials 232
United States generally 2
Utah and the Mormons 137
Vermont 139
Virginia 140
War of 1812 16
Washington Territory 144
West Indies 151
West Virginia 144
Wisconsin 144
Wyoming Territory 147

CATALOGUE

OF

A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BOOKS,

RELATING TO

AMERICA.

FOR SALE BY

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

AMERICA—Pre-Columbian.

See also Nos. 2040, *De Costa;* 2610, *Elliott;* 3480, *Hammett.*

1 **Anderson** (R. B.) America not discovered by Columbus. An Historical Sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norsemen in the Tenth Century. 12mo. cloth, pp. 120. Chicago, 1877. 1 00

2 **Beamish** (N. L.) The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, and Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. Maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 239. London, 1841. 2 50

3 **Belknap** (Jeremy). A Discourse intended to Commemorate the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, to which are added an Examination of the Pretensions of Martin Behaim to a Discovery of America prior to that of Columbus, with a Chronological detail of all the Discoveries made in the Fifteenth Century: On the Question, whether the Honey-bee is a Native of America, and on the Color of the Native Americans. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 132. Boston, 1792. 1 50

4 **Bowen** (Benj. F.) America Discovered by the Welsh in 1170 A. D. 12mo. cloth, pp. 184. Philadelphia, 1876. 1 25

5 **Davis** (A.) Antiquities of America. The First Inhabitants of Central America, and the Discovery of New England by the Northmen Five Hundred Years before Columbus. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Boston, 1848. 75

6 **Davis** (A.) A Lecture on the Discovery of America by the Northmen Five Hundred Years before Columbus. 8vo. paper, pp. 23, New York, 1839. 50

7 **De Costa** (B. F.) Notes on a Review of "The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen" in the North American Review for July [1869]. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 14. Charlestown, 1869. 35

8 **De Costa** (B. F.) The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen. Illustrated by Translations from the Icelandic Sagas. Edited with Notes and a General Introduction. 8vo. cloth, pp. 118. Albany, 1868. 3 25

9 **Leland** (Chas. G.) Fusang, or the Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist Priests in the Fifth Century. 12mo. cloth, pp. 241. New York, 1875. 1 75

10 **Rafn** (Charles C.) America Discovered in the Tenth Century. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. New York, 1838. 75

11 **Rafn** (Charles C.) Antiquitates Americanæ. Edidit Societatas Regia Ante-uariorum Septentrionalium. Studio et Opera Caroli Christiani Rafn. Large 4to vellum, pp. 42+479 (6). Maps and fac-simile plates. Hafniæ, Typis Officinæ Schultzianæ [1845]. A fine, large copy. 16 00

12 **Rafn** (Charles C.) Supplement to the Antiquitates Americanæ. With two maps, and six plates of the old Stone Tower at Newport, R. I. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 27. Copenhagen, 1841. 1 75

13 **Rafn** (Charles C.) Memoire sur la Decouverte de L'Amerique au Duxieme Seicle, pp. 52; and, Rapport des seances annuelles de 1838, et de 1839, du Societe Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. 8vo. paper, uncut. Copenhagen, 1843. 1 50

14 **Rafn** (Charles C.) Memoire sur la Decouverte De L'Amerique au Dixieme Siecle. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 47. Paris, 1838. 75

15 **Smith** (Joshua T.) The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth

Century. With maps and plates. 12mo. new half calf, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 344. London, 1839. 3 50

16 Another copy. Cloth. 2 75

17 **Williams** (John). Enquiry into the Truth of the Tradition concerning the Discovery of America by Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about the Year 1170. 8vo. old calf. London, 1791. 3 00

AMERICA AND UNITED STATES.

18 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Discovery of America. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 25

19 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Northern Colonies. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 25

20 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Revolt of the American Colonies. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 25

21 **Abbott** (Jacob) History of the War of the Revolution. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 25

22 **Adams** (John). A Defense of the Constitution of Government of the United States of America. 3 vols. 8vo. law sheep. Philadelphia, 1797. 5 00

23 **Adams** (John). A Defense of the Constitution of Government of the United States of America. 8vo. new half calf, neat, pp. 392. London, 1787. 2 50

24 **All the Memorials** of the Courts of Great Britain and France, relative to the Limits of the Territories of both Crowns in North America; and the Right to the Neutral Islands in the West Indies. 4to. boards, edges entirely uncut, pp. 349—188. Hague, 1756. 6 50

25 **Allen** (Paul). A History of the American Revolution, comprehending all the Principal Events, both in the Field and in the Cabinet. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf, binding cracked. Baltimore, 1819. 3 00

26 **America.** A collection of 190 Pamphlets relating to America, Historical, Biographical, Statistical, and Miscellaneous, including a number of early printed Sermons, etc. No duplicates. A desirable lot. 4 50

27 **America.** The Description of, and of Virginia, Maryland, New England, New Netherlands, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Florida, and Carolina. Numerous very curious maps. Oblong 16mo. New half morocco, extra, gilt top [80 pp. extracted from an old book, bound in one volume]. (About 1675.) 4 00

28 **American Military Pocket Atlas;** being an approved Collection of correct Maps, both General and Particular, of the British Colonies, especially those which now are, or probably may be, the Theater of War. Numerous maps. 8vo. half bound. London [1776.] 5 00

29 **American Progress.** A National Manual of Facts and Figures, Historical, Biographical, Documentary, Statistical, Financial, and Political. 1492 to 1876. Edited by Rev. E. O. Haven. 12mo. cloth, pp. 500. New York, 1876. 2 00

30 **An Account** of a Late Conference on the Occurrences in America. In a Letter to a Friend. 8vo. half bound, pp. 40. London, 1766. 1 75

31 **An Account** of the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. Extracted from a late Author. 16mo. edges uncut, pp. 55. London, 1780. 1 00

32 **An American's Offering.** A Recitative Ode on Events of Revolutionary Times. By a Mechanic. With Historical Notes. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Philadelphia, 1849. 50

33 **Ancient Right** (The) of the English Nation to the American Fishery. Map. 4to. half bound, pp. 105. London, 1764. 1 25

34 **Anderson** (Charles). An Oration on the Real Nature and Value of the American Revolution. Delivered in Cincinnati, July 4, 1855. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Cincinnati, 1855. 50

35 **Anderson** (James). The Interest of Great Britain with Regard to her American Colonies, considered. To which is added an Appendix, containing the Outlines of a Plan for a General Pacification. 8vo. new half calf, pp. 136+36. London, 1782. 3 50

36 **Andrews** (John). History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing 1775, and ending 1793. Portraits, maps, and charts. 4 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1785. 8 00

37 **Asmodee a New York.** Revue Critique des Institutions, Politiques et Civiles, de L'Amerique, vie Publique et Privee, Moeurs, Coutumes, Anecdotes, Romanesques, etc. 8vo. sewed, uncut, pp. 503. Paris, 1868. 2 50

38 **Bancroft** (George). History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent. 10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1870. Cloth, $25.00; Leather, 35 00

39 The same. The Centenary edition. Thoroughly revised, with Index. 12mo. 6 vols. Boston, 1876. Cloth, $13.50; Half calf, 24 00

40 **Barber** (John W.) and **Howe** (Henry). Our Whole Country; or, The Past and Present of the United States, Historical and Descriptive. 600 engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1496, roan. Cincinnati, 1861. 4 00

41 Another copy. 2 vols. in one. 2 75

42 **Baring** (Alexander). An Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council; and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain toward the Neutral Commerce of America. 8vo. paper, pp. 179. London, 1808. 1 75

43 **Barnum** (H. L.) The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the Hero of Mr. Cooper's Tale of the Neutral Ground. Being an Authentic Account of the Secret Services which he rendered during the Revolution. (Taken from his own lips in short-hand.) Original edition, 8vo. half mor. extra, gilt edges. Portrait and engravings. N. York, 1828. 12 00

44 **Bartlett** (John R.) A History of the Destruction of His Britannic Majesty's Schooner Gasper, in Narragansett Bay, June 10, 1772; accompanied by the correspondence connected therewith, the action of the General Assembly of Rhode Island thereon, etc. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 140. Privately printed. Providence, 1861. 3 50

45 **Bartlett** (W. H.) The History of the United States of North America; from the Discovery of the Western World to the Present Day. Continued by B. B. Woodward. 3 vols. imp. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt edges. New York, n. d. 21 00

46 **Bean** (T. W.) Washington at Valley Forge One Hundred Years Ago; or, The Footprints of the Revolution, 1776–1876. With 6 maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 63. Norristown, Pa., 1877. 75

47 **Beaujour** (Le Chevalier Felix De). Sketch of the United States of North America, at the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century, from 1800 to 1810. Map. 8vo. With numerous tables. Calf, broken, pp. 363. London, 1814. 2 00

48 Another copy, new half calf, neat. 3 00

49 **Benedict** (Erastus C.) The Beginning of America. A Discourse before the New York Historical Society. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 64. New York, 1864. 75

50 **Benson** (Egbert). Vindication of the Captors of Major Andre. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 84. New York, 1865. 1 25

51 Another copy. Large paper (only 50 copies printed). 2 00

52 **Bernard** (Governor). Selected Letters on the Trade and Government of America; and the Principles of Law and Polity, applied to the American Colonies. 12mo. paper, pp. 85. London, 1774. 1 00

53 **Blake** (J. L.) History of the American Revolution. Maps and Illustrations. 18mo. cloth. New York. 75

54 **Blanchard** (Claude). The Journal of Claude Blanchard, Commissioner of the French Auxiliary Army, sent to the United States in the American Revolution, 1780–1783. Edited by William Duane. 4to. sewed, uncut, pp. 207. Albany, 1877. 2 00

55 **Bloodgood** (S. DeWitt). The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American Revolution. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 234. Albany, 1866. 3 00

56 **Blunt** (Joseph). A Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, particularly with reference to the Provincial Limits and the Jurisdiction of the General Government over the Indian Tribes and the Public Territory. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 116. New York, 1825. 2 25

57 **Bonner** (John). A Child's History of the United States. A new edition, revised and brought down to the Close of the Rebellion and the Inauguration of President Johnson. 3 vols. 16mo. cloth. New York. 3 75

58 **Botta** (Charles). History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Trans. by G. A. Otis. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep, pp. 458–414. New Haven, n. d. 3 25

59 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Boston, 1826. 4 00

60 Another edition. 3 vols. 8vo. full bound. Philadelphia, 1820. 5 00

61 **Boucher** (Jonathan). A View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution, in Thirteen Discourses, preached in America between the years 1763 and 1775. With an Historical Preface. Portrait. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 596. London, 1797. 3 00

62 Another copy. Poor binding. 2 00

63 **Bradford** (Alden). History of the Federal Government for Fifty Years, 1788–1839. 8vo. cloth, pp. 490. Boston, 1840. 2 50

64 **Bristed** (John). America and her Resources; or, A View of the Commercial, Financial, Political, Moral, and Religious Character of the American People. 8vo. half bound, pp. 504. London, 1818. 1 75

65 Another edition. 8vo. half bound. New York, 1818. 1 75

66. **Bromwell** (William J.) History of Immigration to the United States, exhibiting the number, sex, age, occupation, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 225. New York, 1856. 1 25

67 **Brooke** (H. K.) Annals of the Revolution; or, A History of the Doans. 32mo. boards, pp. 82. Curious engravings. Philadelphia, n. d. 75

68 [**Buck** (J. S.)] The Chronicles of the Land of Columbia, commonly called America, from the Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers to the Second Reign of Ulysses the I. A Period of Two Hundred and Fifty-two Years. In which is given a short Account of the Settlement of the Country, Wars, etc., in ancient form. By the Prophet James. 8vo. cloth, pp. 112. Milwaukee, Wis., 1876. 1 50

69 **Buckingham** (J. S.) America. Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive, 3 vols. Eastern and Western States, 3 vols. Slave States, 2 vols. Canada, 1 vol. Together, 9 vols. 8vo. cloth. London. 13 50

70 **Bunker Hill.** The Story told in Letters from the Battle-field, by British Officers en-

gaged. With an Introduction and Sketch of the Battle, by Samuel Adams Drake, Author of "Old Landmark of Boston," etc., with illustration of the Battle, from an old engraving never before published in this country. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1875. 1 00

71 **Burgoyne** (John). A Brief Examination of the Plan and Conduct of the Northern Expedition in America, in 1777; and of the Surrender of the Army under the Command of Lieutenant-General Burgoyne. 8vo. new half green calf, red title, gilt back and edges, pp. 52. London, 1779. 3 50

72 **Burgoyne** (John). A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, by Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, and verified by Evidence, with a Collection of Authentic Documents. Map and Plans. 8vo. full bound, pp. 191+109. London, 1780. 5 00

73 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt back and edges. A beautiful copy. 6 50

74 Another edition. 4to. half bound, pp. 140 +63. Maps. London, 1780. 9 00

75 **Burgoyne** (John). A Supplement to the State of the Expedition from Canada, containing General Burgoyne's Orders, respecting the Principal Movements and Operations of the Army, to the Raising of the Siege of Ticonderoga. 4to. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 26. London, 1780. Reprinted, N. York, 1865. (Only 75 copies printed.) 2 25

76 **Burgoyne** (John). The Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches upon Mr. Vyner's Motion, May 26, and upon Mr. Hartley's Motion, May 28, 1778. With an Appendix containing General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 42 +(6). London, 1778. 1 50

77 **Burke** (Edmund). An Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols. 8vo. calf, neat. London, 1760. 3 00

78 Other editions. 2 vols. London, 1757, 1766, 1770, 1808. 2 50

79 **Bury** (Viscount). Exodus of the Western Nations. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 483–494. London, 1865. 5 00

80 **Calendar of Historical Manuscripts,** relating to the War of the Revolution, in the Office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, pp. 682–495. Albany, 1868. 8 50

81 **Candid and Impartial Narrative** (A) of the Transactions of the Fleet under the Command of Lord Howe, from the arrival of the Toulon Squadron on the Coast of America to the time of His Lordship's Departure for England. With Observations by an Officer then serving in the Fleet. Map. 8vo. new half green calf, red title, gilt back and edges, pp. 58. London [1779]. 3 50

82 **Cary** (H. C.) and **Lea** (J.) The Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies, exhibiting a correct Account of the Discovery, Settlement, etc. Illustrated by maps, charts, and plates. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 477. London, 1823. 1 75

83 **Carrey** (Emile). Grandeur et Avenir des Etats-Unis. But de Cette Brochure, Qualites et Grandeur Nationale des Americains des Etats-Unis, etc. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 48. Paris, 1863. 50

84 **Carrington** (H. B.) Battles of the American Revolution. Historical and Military Criticism and Topographical Illustration. Royal 8vo. cloth, pp. 800. N. Y., 1871. 6 00

85 **Centennial Orations.** Commemorative of the Opening Events of the American Revolution. With other proceedings. 1874–1875. Portrait of Joseph Warren. 8vo. cl. uncut edges, pp. 176. Boston, 1875. 2 00

86 **Century** (The) of Independence; Embracing a Collection of the most Important Documents and Statistics connected with the Political History of America. Also a Chronological Record of the Principal Events from its Discovery to the Present Time, with Biographical and Historical Notices. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 546. Chicago, 1876. 2 00

87 **Chalmers** (George). An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies; being a Comprehensive View of its Origin, derived from the State Papers of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 414, 376. Boston, 1845. 4 00

88 **Charleston.** The Siege of Charleston by the British Fleet and Army, under the Command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the Surrender of that Place on the 12th of May, 1780. Portrait. 4to. cloth, pp. 224. Albany, 1867. 3 00

89 **Charters** (The) of the following Provinces of North America, viz.: Virginia, Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts Bay, and Georgia. To which is prefixed a faithful Narrative of the Proceedings of the North American Colonies in consequence of the Late Stamp Act. Map. Small 4to. half bound. London, 1766. Also, in the same volume, The Objections to the Taxation of our American Colonies by the Legislature of Great Britain, briefly considered. Small 4to. edges entirely uncut, pp. 20. London, 1765. 6 50

90 **Clark** (Thomas). Sketches of the Naval History of the United States, from the Commencement of the Revolutionary War to the Present Time. 12mo. boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1813. 1 50

91 **Cobbett** (William). Porcupine's Works: Containing Various Writings and Selections, exhibiting a Faithful Picture of the United States of America; of their Govern-

ments, Laws, Politics, and Resources; of the Characters of their Presidents, Governors, Legislators, etc., and of the Manners, Customs, Morals, Religion, and Vices of the People. Comprising also a Complete Series of Historical Documents and Remarks, from the end of the War in 1783 to the Election of the President in March, 1801. 12 vols. 12mo. cloth. London, 1801. 16 00

92 **Coffin** (C. C.) The Boys of '76. A History of the Battles of the Revolution. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 398. New York, 1876. 3 00

93 **Coles** (Edward). History of the Ordinance of 1787. 8vo. paper. pp. 33. Philadelphia, 1856. 60

94 **Collins** (S. H.) The Emigrant's Guide to the United States of America. Map. 12mo. boards, pp. 134. Hull, 1829. 1 00

95 **Considerations on the Measures Carrying On,** with respect to the British Colonies in North America. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 73. New York, 1774. 2 00

96 **Constitution** (The) of the United States, with the Fifteen Amendments, the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and Washington's Farewell Address. 8vo. paper, pp. 60. Cincinnati, 1877. 25

97 **Constitutions of the Sixteen States** which compose the Confederated Republic of America, to which are prefixed the Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, etc., and the Constitution of the United States, with all the Amendments. 18mo. sheep, pp. 300. Boston, 1797. 1 00

98 **Contest** (The) in America between Great Britain and France. Giving the Views and Designs of the French, the Interests of Great Britain, etc. By an Impartial Hand [Dr. Mitchell]. 12mo. calf, pp. 244. London, 1757. 2 00

99 Another copy. Half sheep. 2 00

100 **Convention** between the French Republic and the United States of America. 16mo. paper, uncut, pp. 21. [Washington], 1801. 35

101 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). History of the Navy of the United States of America. Continued to 1860, from the Author's Manuscripts, and other authentic sources. Three volumes in one. Portrait. 8vo. full bound, pp. 276, 248, 110. New York, 1866. 4 00

102 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). History of the Navy of the United States of America. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 456–558. London, 1839. 3 50

103 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf. Paris, 1839. 2 00

104 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). Letter to his Countrymen. 8vo. paper, pp. 94. New York, 1834. 50

105 **Cooper** (Rev. Mr.) The History of North America, containing a Review of the Customs and Manners of the Original Inhabitants. Numerous plates. 16mo. boards, pp. 184. London, 1789. 1 25

106 **Cooper** (Thomas). Some Information respecting America. Map. 8vo. calf. London, 1794. 1 75

107 **Correspondence** relating to the North American Boundary. In continuation of the Correspondence presented to both Houses of Parliament in 1838. Folio, paper, pp. 167. 1 50

108 **Coxe** (Tench). A view of the United States of America, in a series of Papers written between the years 1787 and 1794. 8vo. sheep. Dublin, 1795. 2 00

109 Another edition. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1794. 2 00

110 **Coxe** (William). Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. Maps and plates. 8vo. full bound, pp. 454. London, 1787. 3 25

111 **Dana** (E.) Description of the Principal Roads and Routes, by Land and Water, through the Territory of the United States. 12mo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 108. Cincinnati, 1819. 3 50

112 **Dawson** (Henry B.) The Assault on Stony Point by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. With a Map, Fac-similes, and Illustrative Notes. Imp. 8vo. boards, uncut, only 250 printed. Morrisiana, N. Y., 1863. 7 00

113 Another copy. Half morocco, extra gilt top, uncut edges. 8 50

114 **Dawson** (Henry B.) Battles of the United States by Sea and Land, embracing those of the Revolutionary and Indian Wars, War of 1812, and Mexican War. Steel plates. 2 vols. 4to. half morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1858. 9 00

115 **Davenport** (Bishop). A History and New Gazetteer; or, Geographical Dictionary of North America and the West Indies. Illustrated. 8vo. sheep, pp. 592. New York, 1842. 2 00

116 **Davies** (Charles). An Address on the Centennial Aniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. New York, 1875. 30

117 **Denison** (Mary A.) The Days and Ways of the Cocked Hats; or, The Dawn of the Revolution. 12mo. half calf, neat, pp. 383. New York, 1860. 2 25

118 **De Pradt** (M.) The Colonies, and the Present American Revolutions. 8vo. new half calf, neat, pp. 501. London, 1817. 2 50

119 **Detail** (A) of Some Particular Services performed in America, during the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779. Compiled from Journals and Original Papers taken from

the Journal kept on Board the Ship Rainbow, commanded by Sir George Collier. 12mo. cloth, pp. 117. Printed for Ithiel Town. New York, 1835. 2 50

120 **Detail and Conduct** (The) of the American War, under Generals Gage, Howe, Burgoyne, and Vice-Admiral Lord Howe. With a Full and Correct State of the Evidence given before the House of Commons, and the Celebrated Fugitive Pieces. The whole exhibiting a Complete History of the American Rebellion. 8vo. half bound, pp. 190. London, 1780. 4 50

121 **De Tocqueville** (Alexis). American Institutions, and their Influence. Translated by Henry Reeve, with Notes, etc., by Francis Bowen. 12mo. cloth, Boston, 1874. 1 50

122 **De Tocqueville** (Alexis). Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve, and edited, with Notes, by Francis Bowen. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1876. 5 00

123 Another edition. Preface and Notes by John C. Spencer. 8vo. cloth, pp. 464. New York, 1838. 2 00

124 **Deux-Ponts** (William). My Campaigns in America: A Journal kept from 1780, 1781. Translated from the French Manuscript by Samuel A. Green. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 176. Boston, 1868. 2 50

125 Another copy. Cloth. 3 00

126 **Devens** (R. M.) Our First Century; Being a Popular Descriptive Portraiture of the One Hundred Great and Memorable Events in the History of our Country, embracing, also, Delineations of all the great Historic Characters, etc. Splendidly illustrated. Royal 8vo. new half morocco, gilt edges, pp. 1007. Springfield, Mass., 1876. 6 00

127 **De Vere** (M. Schele). The Romance of American History. Early Annals. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1872. 1 25

128 **Dillingham** (William S.) United States Historical and Statistical Index. Large folding chart in paper covers. New York, 1839. 50

129 **Diplomatic Correspondence** of the American Revolution, together with Letters in Reply from the Secret Committee of Congress and the Secretary of Foreign Affairs. Edited by Jared Sparks. 12 vols. boards, uncut. Boston, 1829. 18 00

130 **Dixon** (William Hepworth). New America. With illustrations from original photographs. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, very neat, pp. 359–369. London, 1867. 5 00

131 **Dixon** (William Hepworth). White Conquest. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 356–373. London, 1876. 5 00

132 **Doyle** (John A.) The American Colonies previous to the Declaration of Independence. 8vo. cloth, pp. 219. London. 1869. 2 00

132*a* **Drayton** (John). Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its Commencement to the Year 1776, inclusive, as relating to the State of South Carolina; and occasionally referring to North Carolina and Georgia. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco, uncut, pp. 430–399. Charleston, 1821. 14 00

133 **Eddis** (William). Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive; Comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777, inclusive. 8vo. half bound. London, 1792. 2 50

134 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 2 50

135 **Ellet** (Mrs.) Domestic History of the American Revolution. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 25

136 **Ellis** (George E.) History of the Battle of Bunker's [Breed's] Hill, on June 17, 1775. From authentic sources in print and manuscript. Map of the battle-ground and account of the Monument on Breed's Hill. 16mo. cloth, pp. 144. Boston, 1875. 75

137 **Emmons** (Richard). The Battle of Bunker Hill; or, The Temple of Liberty. An Historic Poem in Four Cantos. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 144. New York, 1839. 1 00

138 **Entick** (John). The General History of the Late War; Containing its Rise, Progress, and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Illustrated by maps and plates. 5 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1784. 6 00

139 **Everett** (Edward). The Discovery and Colonization of America. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Boston, 1853. 25

140 **Extracts** from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held in Philadelphia on the fifth of September, 1774. 12mo. paper, pp. 82. Philadelphia printed. London reprinted, 1774. 75

141 **Farmer's** Letters to the People. 16mo. boards, pp. 95. Philadelphia, 1802. 75

142 **Force** (Peter). Tracts and other Papers relating to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the year 1776. 4 vols. royal 8vo. Washington, v. d. 18 00

143 **Frost** (John). Remarkable Events in the History of America, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1848. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 768–797. Philadelphia, 1852. 5 00

144 **Frost** (John). The History of the United States of North America. 12mo. cloth, pp. 375. London, 1838. 1 00

145 **Frothingham** (Richard). The Rise of the Republic of the United States. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1872. 3 50

146 **Feltman** (Lieut. Wm.) Journal of 1781–2; Including the March into Virginia and

the Siege of Yorktown. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 48. Philadelphia, 1853. 75

147 **First Century of the Republic** (The): A Review of American Progress. By Eugene Lawrence, Edward H. Knight, Hon. David A. Wells, etc. 8vo. cloth. New York. 5 00

148 **Garden** (Alexander). Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, with Sketches of Character of Persons the most Distinguished in the Southern States for Civil and Military Services. 8vo. boards, edges entirely uncut, pp. 459. Charleston, 1822. Also, The Second Series. 12mo, boards, edges entirely uncut, pp. 240. Charleston, 1828. Together, 2 vols. fine set, in perfect condition. 10 00

149 The same. First Series. 8vo. sheep. 3 00

150 The same. Second Series. 12mo. new half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Charleston, 1828. 6 00

151. Another edition, containing the first and second series, complete, and additional anecdotes, illustrative of Garden's Revolutionary Anecdotes. Edited by T. W. Field. 3 vols. bound in one, 8vo. half morocco, pp. 438+644+221. New York, 1865. 7 50

152 **Geographical,** Historical, and Commercial View of the United States of America; forming a complete Emigrant's Directory. Maps. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 762. London, 1820. 2 00

153 **Gilpin** (William). Mission of the North American People, Geographical, Social, and Political. Illustrated by six charts, delineating the Physical Architecture and Thermal Laws of all Continents. 8vo. cloth, pp. 217. Philadelphia, 1873. 4 50

154 **Goldsborough** (Charles W.) The United States Naval Chronicle. Vol. 1, complete, 8vo. paper, pp. 407. Washington, 1824. 75

155 **Gordon** (William). The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America; including an Account of the late War, and of the Thirteen Colonies from their Origin to that Period. 3 vols. 8vo. full bound. New York, 1794. 5 00

156 Another edition. Maps. 4 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut edges. London, 1788. A nice, clean copy, in fine condition. 8 00

157 **Grahame** (James). The History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of America till the British Revolution in 1688. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 531, 527. London, 1827. 3 50

158 **Grahame** (James). The History of the United States of America from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their Assumption of National Independence. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 598–619. Philadelphia, 1852. 4 00

159 Another edition. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1845. 6 00

160 **Grattan** (Thomas C.) Civilized America. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. full calf, neat, pp. 444, 517. London, 1859. 7 50

161 **Great Industries** (The) of the United States. Being an Historical Summary of the Origin, Growth, and Perfection of the Chief Industrial Arts of this Country. Illustrated. 8vo. full bound, pp. 1304. Hartford, 1872. 2 50

162 **Green** (Samuel A.) Paul Lunt's Diary. May—December, 1775. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 19. Boston, 1872. 75

163 **Greene** (Geo. Washington). A Historical View of the American Revolution. 8vo. cloth. New York. 1 50

164 **Greene** (Geo. Washington). The German Element in the War of American Independence. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1875. 1 50

165 **Griffith** (William). Historical Notes of the American Colonies and Revolution, from 1754 to 1775. By William Griffith, Esq., of New Jersey. Published by his Executors. 8vo. boards, pp. 300. Burlington, N. J. 1843. 10 00

166 **Hadley** (W. H.) American Citizen's Manual of Reference. Being an Historical and Statistical View of the United States. 8vo. paper, pp. 102. New York, 1840. 30

167 **Hale** (Edward E.) One Hundred Years Ago. How the War Began. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Boston, 1875. 50

168 **Hale** (Salma). History of the United States, from their First Settlement as Colonies to the Close of the Administration of Mr. Madison, in 1817. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth, New York. 1 50

169 **Hamilton** (John C.) The Federalist. A Commentary on the Constitution of the United States. A Collection of Essays by Alexander Hamilton, Jay, and Madison. Also, the Continental and other Papers. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1865. 10 00

170 **Hamilton** (John C.) History of the Republic of the United States, as traced in the Writings of Alexander Hamilton and his Contemporaries. 7 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. 22 50

171 **Haskel** (D.) and **Smith** (J. C.) A Complete Descriptive and Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America. Containing Particular Descriptions of the States, Counties, Cities, Towns, Rivers, Lakes, Railroads, etc., etc. 8vo. sheep, pp. 752. New York, 1845. 3 00

172 **Haven** (C. C.) A New Historic Manual concerning the Three Battles at Trenton and Princeton, New Jersey, during the War for American Independence, in 1776–7. Photographs. 16mo. cloth, pp. 132. Trenton, 1871. 1 75

173 **Henry** (John J.) Account of Arnold's Campaign against Quebec, and of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the Wilderness of Maine from Cambridge to the St. Lawrence, in the Autumn of 1775. Map. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 198. Albany, 1877. 2 00

174 **Henry** (John Joseph). An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign against Canada, 1775. 16mo. sheep, pp. 225. Lancaster, 1812. 2 50

175 Another edition. 12mo. sheep, pp. 212. Waterton, N. Y. 1844. 2 00

176 **Higginson** (T. W.) Young Folks' History of the United States. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1875. 1 50

177 **Higginson** (T. W.) Young Folks' Book of American Explorers. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1877. 1 50

178 **Hildreth** (Richard). History of the United States. First Series: From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. 3 vols. Second Series: To the End of the Sixteenth Congress. 3 vols. In all, 6 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. 18 00

179 **History of North America.** Containing an Exact Account of the First Settlements, their Situation, Climate, Commerce, Cities, Rivers, etc., with the Present State of the Different Colonies, and a Large Introduction. Map. 12mo. sheep, pp. 284. London, 1776. 2 00

180 **History** (The) of the American Revolution, in Scripture Style. To which is added the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States of America, and the Farewell Address of General Washington. 16mo. pp. 264. Frederick County, Md., 1823. 1 00

181 **History** (The) of the Civil War in America. Comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, 1776, and 1777. By an Officer of the Army [Major Hall]. Vol. I (all ever published). Map. 8vo. boards, edges entirely uncut, pp. 413. London, 1780. 6 00

182 **History** of the United States, from their First Settlement of the Colonies to the Close of the War with Great Britain in 1815. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 467. London, 1826. 2 00

183 **History** of the War in America, between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its Commencement to the Conclusion in 1783, with a Collection of Interesting and Authentic Papers to elucidate the History. Large map and folding plates, list of wounded at Bunker Hill, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 399–432. Dublin, 1779. 4 50

184 **Holcombe** (James P.) Sketches of the Political Issues and Controversies of the Revolution. 12mo. paper, pp. 63. Richmond, 1856. 50

185 **Holmes** (Abiel). The Annals of America, from the Discovery by Columbus in the year 1492 to 1826. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 584–599. Cambridge, 1829. 5 00

186 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. Cambridge, 1808. 4 50

188 **Holmes** (Isaac). An Account of the United States of America, derived from Actual Observation, during a Residence of Four Years in that Republic. 8vo. boards. uncut, pp. 476. London (1823). 3 75

189 **Hough** (Franklin B.) The Northern Invasion of October, 1780. A Series of Papers relating to the Expeditions from Canada, under Sir John Johnson and others, against the Frontiers of New York, which were supposed to have connection with Arnold's Treason. Royal 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 224. Bradford Club Series, No. 6. (Only seventy-five copies printed for subscribers.) New York, 1866. 7 00

190 **Howitt** (Mary). A Popular History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the American Continent to the Present Time. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 406, 387. New York, 1860. 3 50

191 **Howland** (Edward). Annals of North America. Being a concise Account of the Settlement and Progress of the United States, the British American Provinces, and Mexico, dating from the Discovery of America up to the Present Time (1492–1877). Illustrated. 8vo. cloth. Hartford, Conn., 1877. 3 50

192 [**Ingersol** (Charles J.)] Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters, during a late Residence in the United States of America. Being a fragment of a Private Correspondence accidentally discovered in Europe. By some Unknown Foreigner. 8vo. half bound, pp. 165. New York, 1810. 2 25

193 **Jeffreys** (Thomas). The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America. Giving a Particular Account of the Climate, Soil, Minerals, etc., and a Description of Canada and Louisiana. Maps and plans of the principal places. Parts one and two. Folio, calf, pp. 168+246. London, 1760. 10 00

194 **Jennings** (Louis J.) Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States. 12mo. cloth, pp. 288. London, 1868. 1 75

195 **Johnson** (Joseph). Traditions and Reminiscences, chiefly of the American Revolution in the South. Including Biographical Sketches, Incidents and Anecdotes, few of which have been published, particularly of Residents in the Upper Country. By Joseph Johnson, of Charleston, S. C. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, pp. 592. A beautiful copy, with an Autograph Letter of the

Author relating to the work, and 37 Illustrations inserted, some of which are India Proofs. Charleston, S. C., 1851. 25 00

196 Another copy. Cloth. 15 00

197 **Knox** (John). An Historic Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the Years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760. Containing the most Remarkable Occurrences of that Period, particularly the Two Sieges of Quebec, etc., the Orders of the Admirals and General Officers; Descriptions of the Countries where the Author has Served, with their Forts and Garrisons, etc. Map and Portraits. 2 vols. 4to. new half morocco, extra, gilt tops, uncut edges, pp. 405–465. Printed for the Author. London, 1769. 22 00

198 **Lamb** (R.) An Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War, from its Commencement to the Year 1783. 8vo. calf, pp. 438. Dublin, 1809. 2 50

199 **Lee** (Henry). Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. half brown morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. By Bradstreet. pp. 423, 486. Philadelphia (Bradford & Inskeep, 1812). 12 00

200 Another copy. Full bound. 6 50

201 Another. A new edition, with Revisions, and a Biography of the Author. By Robert E. Lee. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 620. New York, 1870. 3 50

202 Another edition. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 466. Washington, 1827. 2 50

203 **Lee** (Henry). The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas. With Remarks, Historical, and Critical, on Johnson's Life of Greene, and an Appendix of Original Documents relating to the Revolution. 8vo. sheep, pp. 558. Philadelphia, 1824. 2 50

204 **Leeds** (Jonah W.) A History of the United States of America, including some Important Facts, mostly omitted in the smaller Histories. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1877. 1 75

205 **Lester** (C. Edwards). America's Advancement. The Progress of the United States during their First Century. Illustrated by one hundred superb Engravings on Steel, Embellishing Scenery, History, Biography, Statesmanship, Literature, Science, and Art. 4to. pp. (416). New York, 1876. A beautiful copy, bound in full Turkey morocco, gilt edges. (Published at $30 00.) 15 00

206 **Lester** (J. E.) The Atlantic to the Pacific. What to See and How to See It. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 359. Boston, 1873. 1 25

207 **Letter** (A) to the People of America. Lately printed at New York; now republished by an American. With a Postscript, by the Editor, addressed to Sir W[illiam] H[owe]. 8vo. new half calf, red title, gilt back and edges, pp. 74. London, 1778. 3 00

208 **Lewis** (General Andrew). The Orderly Book of that portion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., from March 18, 1776, to August 28, 1776. Printed from the Original Manuscript, with Notes and Introduction by Charles Campbell. 4to. boards, uncut, pp. 100. (100 copies privately printed.) Richmond, Va., 1860. 2 25

209 **Library** of American History. Containing Biographical Sketches, etc., Fac-similes of the Handwriting of the Signers, Revolutionary Anecdotes, etc. 150 illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth, pp. 640. Cincinnati. 1 50

210 **List** (A) of the Minority in the House of Commons who Voted Against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act. 8vo. half bound, pp. 8. Paris, 1766. 1 00

211 **Lossing** (Benson J.) A History of the United States. For Families and Libraries. Illustrated by nearly 400 engravings. 8vo. full bound, pp. 780. Hartford, 1873. 5 50

212 Another edition. In parts, as originally published. 8vo. uncut edges. Hartford, 1867. 6 50

213 **Lossing** (Benson J.) Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War of Independence. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. New York, 1860. 9 00

214 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The American Centenary. A History of the Progress of the Republic of the United States during the First One Hundred Years of its Existence. Illustrated with 60 full-page engravings on steel. 4to. pp. 600. 1876. 15 00

215 **Lossing** (Benson J.) 1776; or, the War of Independence. A History of the Anglo-Americans. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 510. New York, 1847. 2 00

216 **Lucas** (Samuel). Charters of the old English Colonies in America. With Introduction and Notes. 8vo. new half calf, neat, pp. 123. London, 1850. 3 25

217 **Ludlow** (John M.) The War of American Independence. 16mo. cloth. Boston 1 00

218 **McCabe** (James D.) The Centennial History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent to the Close of the First Century of American Independence. With 442 engravings. 8vo. cloth, pp. 925. Philadelphia, n. d. 3 75

219 **McClellan** (R. Guy). Republicanism in America. A History of the Colonial and Republican Governments of the United States, from 1607 to 1869. Portraits. 8vo. sheep, pp. 665. Philadelphia, 1872. 3 00

220 **Mackenzie** (Roderick). Strictures on Lieutenant-Colonel Tarleton's History "of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America." Wherein Military Characters and Corps are

Vindicated from Injurious Aspersions; with a Detail of the Siege of Ninety-six, and the Recapture of the Island of New Providence. 8vo. full bd. pp. 186. London, 1787. 4 50

221 **Magoon** (Rev. E. L.) Orators of the American Revolution. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 456. New York, 1848. 1 50

222 **Magoon** (Rev. E. L.) The Eloquence of the Colonial and Revolutionary Times. With Sketches of Early American Statesmen and Patriots. 12mo. cloth, pp. 91. Cincinnati, 1847. 75

223 **Maid of the Doe** (The). A Lady of the Revolution. By an United States Man. 12mo. cloth, pp. 243. Washington, 1842. 50

224 **Manning** (S.) Pictures of America. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. Small 8vo. cloth. New York, 1876. 3 50

225 **Map.** Amerique Septentrionale. Publiee sous les Auspices de Monseigneur le Duc d'Orleans, Premier Prince du Sange. Par le Sr. D'Anville. Paris, 1746. Fine copy of this rare map, size 31×35 inches, mounted on linen. 2 50

226 **Map.** An Accurate Map of North America. Describing and Distinguishing the British, Spanish, and French Dominions on this Great Continent. By Eman Bowen, and John Gibson. [London, 1764(?)] 4 sheets, each 20×23 inches in size. 4 00

227 **Map.** Carte de l'Amerique Septentrionale, Depuis le 28 Degre de Latutude jusqu'au 72. Par M. Bellin. Size 24×37 inches, mounted on linen. 1755. 2 50

228 **Map** of the United States, with the British and Spanish Possessions. By John Mellish. Size 40×60 inches, neatly mounted on linen, and folded, with volume of text. Philadelphia, 1816. 3 00

229 **Map** of the United States, British and Central America. By H. D. Rogers. Engraved by A. Keith Johnson. 1857. Sheets. 10 00

230 **Marshall** (Christopher). Extracts from the Diary of, Kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the American Revolution, 1774–1781. Edited by William Duane. 12mo. cloth, pp. iv—330. Albany, 1877. 2 00

231 **Martin** (R. M.) History of the British Colonies. Possessions in North America. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 600. London, 1834. 1 00

232 **Martyrs** to the Revolution in the British Prison Ships in the Wallabout Bay. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. New York, 1855. 25

233 Another copy. With map, boards. 50

234 **Melish** (John). A Description of the Roads in the United States. Compiled from the most Authentic Materials. Maps. 12mo. paper, pp. 82. Philadelphia, 1814. 1 25

235 **Melish** (John). A Geographical Description of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish Possessions. With maps of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, with the adjacent Country. 8vo. pp. 182, half bd. Philadelphia, 1816. 2 00

236 **Mellen** (Grenville). A Book of the United States, exhibiting its Geography, Divisions, Constitution, Government, etc., together with a condensed History of the Land; the Biography of about Two Hundred of the Leading Men, and a Description of the Principal Cities and Towns, with Statistical Tables. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1839. 3 00

237 **Melvin** (James). A Journal of the Expedition to Quebec, in the Year 1775, under the Command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. 4to. large paper (only 20 copies), sewed, uncut edges, pp. 38. Philadelphia, 1864. 2 25

238 Another copy. Small paper, sewed, uncut. 8vo. 1 75

239 **Memoires** des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majeste Britannique, sur les possessions et les droits respectiss des deux Couronnes en Amerique; Avec les Actes Publics et Pieces Justifications. 3 vols. 4to. full bound. Paris, 1755. 9 00

240 [**Monardes** (Nicolo)]. Joyfvll Newes Out of the New-found VVorlde. Wherein are declared the rare and singular vertues of diurs Herbs, Trees, Plantes, Oyles & Stones, with their applications, as well to the vse of Phisicke, as of Chirurgery; which being well applyed, bring such present remedie for all diseases, as may seeme altogether incredible, etc. Also the portraiture of the said Hearbs, verie aptly described. Englished by John Frampton, Merchant. Small 4to. full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 4, 374. Printed in Black Letter. London, 1596. A fine, clean copy, with large margins. 32 50

241 **Monroe** (L. B.) The Story of Our Country. Illustrated. Square 16mo. cloth, pp. 272. Boston, 1876. 1 50

242 **Monroe** (James). View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected with the Mission to the French Republic, 1794–6. 8vo. Boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1797. 1 00

243 **Montanus** (Arnoldus). De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld: of beschrijving van America en 'tZuid-Land, Vervaetende d'Oorsprong der Americaenen en Zuidlanders, gedenkwaerdige togten derwaerds, etc. Folio, vellum. Fine, clean, and perfect copy, with all the maps and curious plates, including, on page 124, the first view of New York City ever published. Amsterdam: Jacob Meurs, Anno 1671. 10 00

244 **Moore** (Frank). Diary of the American Revolution. From Newspapers and Original Documents. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 528–559. New York, 1860. 5 00

245 **Moore** (George H.) Historical Notes on

the Employment of Negroes in the American Army of the Revolution. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. New York, 1862. 35

246 **Morris** (B. F.) Christian Life and Character of the Civil Institutions of the United States, developed in the Official and Historical Annals of the Republic. 8vo. cloth, pp. 831. Philadelphia, 1864. 2 50

247 **Morse** (Jedediah). The American Gazetteer. Exhibiting a much more Full and Accurate Account than has been given of the States, Provinces, Counties, Cities, Villages, Rivers, Mountains, Indian Tribes, New Discoveries, etc., on the American Continent. 8vo. old calf. London, 1798. 2 50

248 **Morse** (Jedediah). The American Geography; or, A View of the Present Situation of the United States of America. 2 maps, 8vo. sheep. London, 1792. 2 50

249 Another edition. Sheep. Edinburgh, 1792. 2 50

250 Another edition. 4to. boards, uncut. London, 1794. 3 00

251 **Morse** (Jedediah). The American Universal Geography. 2 vols. thick 8vo. sheep. Printed by Isaiah Thomas, Boston, 1793. 3 00

252 **Morse** (Jedediah). Sermon exhibiting the Present Dangers and Consequent Duties of the Citizens of the United States of America. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 36. New York, 1799. 35

253 **Moultrie** (William). Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina and Georgia. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. sheep, pp. 506–446. New York, 1802. 12 00

254 Another copy. New half mor. 14 00

255 **Murat** (Achille). A Moral and Political Sketch of the United States of North America, with a Note on Negro Slavery. Map. 12mo. half calf, neat, pp. 402. London, 1833. 2 75

256 **Murray** (James). An Impartial History of the War in America. With the Charters of the Several Colonies, and other Authentic Information. Numerous portraits and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 573–576. Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1782). 7 50

257 **Neill** (Edward D.) The English Colonization of America during the Seventeenth Century. 8vo. cloth, pp. 352. London, 1871. 5 00

258 **Neilson** (Charles). An Original, Compiled, and Corrected Account of Burgoyne's Campaign, and the Memorable Battle of Bemis' Heights. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 291. Albany, 1844. 2 25

259 **Nell** (William C.) Services of the Colored Americans in the Wars of 1776 and 1812. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Boston, 1851. 50

260 **Nell** (William C.) The Colored Patriots of the American Revolution. With Sketches of Distinguished Colored Persons. Illustrations and fac-simile. 12mo. cloth, pp. 396. Boston, 1855. 1 75

261 **New York City** during the Revolution. Being a Collection of Original Papers (now first published) from Manuscripts in the Possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York City. Maps. Imp. 8vo., cloth, uncut edges, pp. 194. Privately printed for the Association [New York] 1861. 4 00

262 Another copy. Map lost, and slightly defaced with pencil marks. 2 00

263 **Niles** (H.) Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America; or, An Attempt to Collect and Preserve some of the Speeches, Orations, and Proceedings; with Sketches of Men and Things. 8vo. cloth, pp. 495. Baltimore, 1822. 3 25

264 Another copy. Half morocco. 4 00

265 Another edition. 8vo. cloth. New York. 1876. 3 00

266 **Notices** of Sullivan's Campaign; or, The Revolutionary Warfare in Western New York. 16mo. half bound, pp. 191. Rochester, N. Y., 1842. (Slightly stained.) 2 00

267 **Nouvelles** Decouvertes des Russes entre L'Asie et L'Amerique. 12mo. calf, pp. 320. Neuchatel, 1781. 1 25

268 **Ogilby** (John). America. Being the latest and most accurate Description of the New World. Containing the Original of the Inhabitants, and the Remarkable Voyages thither; the Conquest of the vast Empires of Mexico and Peru, and other large Provinces and Territories, with the several European Plantations in those parts; also their Cities, Fortresses, Towns, Temples, Mountains, and Rivers; their Habits, Customs, Manners, and Religions; their Plants, Beasts, Birds, and Serpents. With an Appendix, containing, besides several other considerable additions, a brief survey of what hath been discover'd of the Unknown South-Land and the Arctick Region. Compiled from most authentic authors, augmented with later observations, and adorn'd with maps and sculptures, by John Ogilby, Esq., His Majesty's Cosmographer, etc. Folio, pp. 675, old calf. London, 1671. A good, clean copy, with large margins and rubricated title, but lacks the engraved title. 18 50

269 **Ollier** (Edmund) and **Chester** (Joseph L.) History of the United States, from the Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time. Beautifully illustrated. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, London, 1876. 13 50

270 **Orderly Book** of the Siege of Yorktown, from September 26, 1781, to November 2, 1781. Now first printed from the original manuscripts. 4to. sewed, uncut edges, pp.

66. (Only 50 copies printed.) Philadelphia, 1865. 5 00

271 **Ouseley** (W. G.) Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States, etc., to which are added Statistical Tables. 8vo. boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1832. 1 00

272 **Paine** (Thomas). A Letter addressed to the Abbe Raynal on the Affairs of North America. In which the Mistakes in the Abbe's Account of the Revolution of America are Corrected and Cleared Up. 8vo. new half green calf, red title, gilt back and top, uncut edges, pp. 76. London, 1782. 2 50

273 **Parkman** (Francis). France and England in North America. A Series of Historical Narratives. Part First: Pioneers of France in the New World. Part Second: The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century. Part Third: The Discovery of the Great West. Part Fourth: The Old Regime in Canada. Part Fifth: Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 5 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1867—1877. Per volume. 2 50

274 **Patton** (J. H.) Concise History of the American People, from the Discoveries of the Continent to 1876. Giving a Clear Account of their Political, Military, Moral, Industrial, and Commercial Life. Illustrated with portraits, charts, maps, etc., and containing Marginal Dates, Statistical References, and a Full Analytical Index. 8vo. cloth, pp. 1018. New York, 1876. 3 50

275 Another copy. New half-red russia, marbled edges, neat. 5 00

276 **P[auw]** (M. de). Recherches Philosophiques sur les Americains, ou Memoires interessants pour servir a l'Histoire de l'Espece Humaine. 2 vols. 12mo. full bound, pp. 510–463. London, 1771. 3 50

277 **Peck** (J. T.) The Great Republic. From the Discovery of America to the Centennial, July 4, 1876. The History of the Great Republic considered from a Christian Standpoint. With 34 steel portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 704. New York, 1876. 4 00

278 **Perry** (William S.) The Connection of the Church of England with Early American Discovery and Colonization. Royal 8vo. paper, pp. 7. Portland, Maine, 1863. 50

279 **Phelps'** Description of One Hundred Cities and Large Towns in America. With maps of thirteen cities. 8vo. paper, pp. 80. New York, 1853. 35

280 **Pictorial** History of the American Revolution. 200 engravings. 8vo. cloth. Boston. 2 00

281 **Pitkin** (Timothy). A Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from the Year 1763 to the Close of the Administration of Washington, 1797. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep, pp. 528–539. New Haven, 1828. 3 00

282 Another copy. Boards uncut. 4 00

283 **Pitkin** (Timothy). A Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States of America; Its Connection with Agriculture and Manufactures, and an Account of the Public Debt, of the Expenditures, etc. 8vo. boards, uncut. Hartford, 1817. 2 00

284 Another edition. Boards uncut. New Haven. 1835. 2 50

285 **Ponthoz.** Recherches sur la Situation des Emigrants aux Etats-Unis de L'Amerique du Nord. Par Le Baron A. van der Straten Ponthoz. Map. 8vo. half morocco, a little worn, pp. 158. Bruxelles, 1846. 2 00

286 **Pouchot** (M.) Memoir upon the late War in North America, between the French and English, 1755–1760; followed by Observations upon the Theater of Actual War, etc. Translated and edited by F. B. Hough. Maps. 2 vols. royal 8vo. sewed, uncut edges. Roxbury. Printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1866. Perfectly clean copy. 7 00

287 Another copy. New half calf, gilt back and tops, uncut edges. 10 50

288 **Pownall** (T.) The Administration of the Colonies, wherein their Rights and Constitutions are discussed and stated. Fourth edition. 8vo. old calf. London, 1766. 2 50

289 **Present** State of Great Britain and North America (The), with Regard to Agriculture, Population, Trade, and Manufactures, impartially considered. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 363. London, 1767. 2 00

290 **Price** (Richard). Reflections on the Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 19. Philadelphia, 1786. 25

291 **Pultney** (William). Considerations on the Present State of Affairs, and the Means of Raising the Necessary Supplies. 8vo. new half green calf, red title, gilt back and edges, pp. 52. London, 1779. 2 25

292 **Ramsey** (David). History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, pp. 357–360. London, 1793. 4 00

293 Another edition, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, London, 1791. 3 00

294 Another edition. Two vols. in one, old calf. Dublin, 1793. 2 50

295 **Raymond** (G. L.) Colony Ballads. An Attempt to represent something of the Spirit and the Circumstances attending the Separation of the British Colonies of Middle North America from their Mother Country. 12mo. cloth, pp. 95. N. Y., 1877. 75

296 **Raynal** (Abbe). The Revolution in America. A new Translation, with Notes. 16mo. sheep, pp. 124. Hudson: Printed by A. Stoddard, 1792. 1 00

297 **Recherches** Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de L'Amerique Septentrionale, ou l'on traite des etablissement des treize Colonies, de leurs Rapports et de leurs dissentions avec la Grande-Bretagne, de leurs gouvernemens avant et apres la Revolution, etc. Par un Citoyen de Virginie. [Phillip Mazzei]. 4 vols. 8vo. full bound. Paris, 1788. 5 00

298 **Rhoads** (Thomas Y.) The Battle-fields of the Revolution. Comprising Descriptions of the principal Battles, Sieges, and other important Events of the War of Independence. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

299 **Richardson** (Abby Sage). The History of Our Country, from its Discovery by Columbus to the Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of its Declaration of Independence. Embracing an Account of its Discovery, Narratives of the Struggles of its Early Settlers, Sketches of its Heroes, the History of the War for Independence and the War for Nationality, Its Industrial Successes, and a Record of its whole Progress as a Nation. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 635. Boston, 1876. 4 50

300 **Ridpath** (John C.) A Popular History of the United States of America, from the Aboriginal Times to the Present Day. Embracing an Account of the Aborigines; The Norsemen in the New World; The Discoveries by the Spaniards, English and French; The Planting of Settlements; Wars of the Revolution and the Late Rebellion, etc. Maps, portraits, and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. xxxviii, 688. Cincinnati, 1877. 3 00

301 **Riedesel** (Maj.-Gen.) Life and Journals of. Relating to the Campaign under Burgoyne, and Captivity of the German Troops in New England and Virginia. Translated by W. L. Stone. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 306–285. Albany, 1868. 5 00

302 **Riedesel** (Madam). Memoirs and Letters of. Relating to the War of the Revolution, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga, 1777. Translated by W. L. Stone. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 235. Albany, 1867. 3 00

303 **Reidesel** (Madame de). Letters and Memoirs relating to the War of American Independence and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga. First American edition. 12mo. calf, pp. 323. N. Y., 1827. 3 25

304 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, rough edges. 4 00

305 **Replique** des Commissaires Anglois: ou Memoire presente par les Commissaires de Sa Majeste Tres-Chretienne, 23 Janvier, 1753. En replique Memoire, 4 Octob., 1751. 16mo. boards, uncut, pp. 212. A La Haye, 1756. 1 50

306 **Robertson** (William). The History of America; in which is included the Posthumous Volume containing the History of Virginia to the Year 1683, and of New England to the Year 1652. 2 vols. old calf. Philadelphia, 1812. 2 00

307 Another edition. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1835. 2 25

308 Another edition. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856. 4 00

309 **Robertson** (William). The History of America; to which is added a Continuation, comprising the History of the Colonies from 1652 to the Present Time. By David McIntosh. Portraits, maps, and Plates. 4to. old calf, pp. 588. London, 1817. 4 50

310 **Robinson** (Conway). An Account of the Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. 8vo. cloth, pp. 491. Richmond, 1848. 3 50

311 **Rochelle** (M. Roux de). Etats-Unis D'Amerique. Map and 95 plates. 8vo. sewed, edges uncut, pp. 400. Paris, 1853. 4 50

312 **Rogers** (Major Robert). A Concise Account of North America. Containing a Description of the Several British Colonies, as to their Situation, Extent, Climate, Produce, etc.; also of the Interior or Westerly Parts. With an account of the Nations and Tribes of Indians, their Customs, Government, etc. 8vo. old calf. pp. 264. London, 1765. 3 50

313 **Rogers** (Major Robert). Journals of Containing an Account of the Several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America, during the Late War. 8vo. sheep. pp. 237. London (printed for the Author), 1765. 6 50

314 Another edition. 16mo. half calf. pp. 218. Dublin, 1770. 4 50

315 Another copy. Old sheep. 3 50

316 **Ryder** (Wm. H.) Our Country. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, gilt edges, pp. 252. Boston, 1854. 1 00

317 **Saffell** (W. T. R.) Records of the Revolutionary War. Containing the Military and Financial Correspondence of Distinguished Officers, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 554. New York, 1858. 2 00

318 **St. John** (J. Hector). Letters from an American Farmer, describing Certain Provincial Situations, Manners, and Customs not generally known. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1782. 1 50

319 **Sanford** (Ezekiel). A History of the United States, before [during and since] the Revolution. With Some Account of the Aborigines. 8vo. full bound, pp. 192+341. Philadelphia, 1819. 4 00

320 **Sargent** (Winthrop). The History of an

Expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755, under General Braddock. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 423. Philadelphia, 1855. 3 00

321 **Savannah** (The Siege of), by the Combined American and French Forces, under the Command of Gen. Lincoln and Count d'Estaing, in the Autumn of 1779. Portrait. 4to. sewed, pp. 187. (Only 100 copies printed.) Albany, 1866. 3 00

322 **Savannah** (The Siege of), in 1779, as described in two Contemporaneous Journals of French Officers in the Fleet of Count d'Estaing. Map. Folio, large paper, cloth, pp. 77. Albany, 1874. 4 00

323 **Scott** (Joseph). A Geographical Dictionary of the United States. Map. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1805. 1 25

324 **Secret** Proceedings and Debates of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia, in the Year 1787, for the Purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America. 8vo. half bound, pp. 308. Washington, D. C., 1836. 2 25

325 **Secret** Proceedings and Debates of the Federal Convention, 1787, and other Historical Documents. 12mo. roan, pp. 335. Cincinnati. 1 25

326 **Senter** (Isaac). The Journal of. Physician and Surgeon to the Troops detached from the American Army, encamped at Cambridge, Mass., on a Secret Expedition against Quebec, under the Command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 40. Philadelphia, 1846. 1 25

327 **Sheffield** (J. L.) Observations on the Commerce of the American States. Containing Tables of the Imports, Exports, etc. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 345+24. London, 1784. 2 00

328 **Sherwood** (John D.) The Comic History of the United States, from a Period prior to the Discovery of America to Times long subsequent to the Present. 12mo. cloth. Illustrated. Boston, 1870. 2 50

329 **Siddons** (J. H.) A Familiar History of the United States of America, from the Date of the Earliest Settlements down to the Present Time. 18mo. cloth, pp. 243. London. [1864.] 1 50

330 **Simcoe** (J. G.) Military Journal. A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, called The Queen's Rangers, during the War of the American Revolution. Illustrated. 8vo. boards, pp. 328. New York, 1844. 5 00

331 **Simms** (Jeptha R.) The American Spy; or, Freedom's Early Sacrifice. A Revolutionary Tale of New England, founded on fact. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Albany, 1857. 50

332 **Sketch** (A) of the Internal Condition of the United States of America, and of their Political Relations with Europe. By a Russian. 8vo. half calf, neat, pp. 163. Baltimore, 1826. 2 50

333 **Smith** (Horace W.) Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. Containing the Cadwalader Pamphlet, Valley Forge Letters, etc. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 90. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 25

334 **Smith** (T. Marshall). Legends of the War of Independence and of the Early Settlements in the West. 8vo. cloth, pp. 397. Louisville, 1855. 1 50

335 **Snowdon** (Richard). The History of North and South America, from its Discovery to the Death of Washington. Maps. 2 vols. in one. 16mo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1817. 1 00

336 **State** of the British and French Colonies in North America, with Respect to Number of People, Forces, Forts, Indians, Trade, and other Advantages. In two letters to a friend. Map. 12mo. new half morocco, gilt top, pp. 190. London, 1755. 6 50

337 Another copy. Very large margins, many rough leaves, new half morocco, gilt top. 7 50

338 **Stedman** (G.) The History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War. 2 vols. Map. 4to. boards, uncut, fine copy. London, 1794. 12 50

339 **Steinwehr** (A. Von). The Centennial Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1877. 4 00

340 **Stephens** (Alexander H.) A Compendium of the History of the United States, from the Earliest Settlements to 1872. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 513. N. York. 1877. 1 50

341 **Stone** (Edwin Martin). The Invasion of Canada in 1775. Including the Journal of Captain Simeon Thayer, describing the Perils and Sufferings of the Army under Col. Benedict Arnold. Portrait. Small 4to. paper, uncut, pp. 104. Providence, 1867. 2 50

342 Another copy. Large paper. 3 50

343 **Stone** (W. L.) Border Wars of the American Revolution. Including the Life of Joseph Brant, the Indian Chief. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. New York. 1 50

344 **Stone** (William L.) The Campaign of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne, and the Expedition of Lieut.-Col. Barry St. Leger. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 461. Albany. 1877. 2 25

345 **Storrs** (Richard S.) The Early American Spirit, and the Genesis of it. 8vo. cloth, pp. 74. New York, 1875. 1 00

346 **Strong** (James). A Geographical Chart of the American Federal Republic; or, A Comprehensive View of the most Interesting Particulars relative to the Geography, etc., of the United States, 17×21 inches. Walpole, N. H. [1800]. 50

347 **Summary View** (A) of the Rights of Brit-

ish America. Set forth in some Resolutions intended for the Inspection of the present Delegates of the People of Virginia, now in Convention. 8vo. new half green calf, red title, gilt back and edges, pp. 44. London, 1774. 3 00

348 **Sumner** (Charles). Prophetic Voices concerning America. A Monograph. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 176. Bost., 1874. 2 00

349 **Swett** (S.) Who was the Commander at Bunker Hill? With remarks on Frothingham's History of the Battles. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 39. Boston, 1850. 50

350 **Tanner** (H. S.) A Description of the Canals and Railroads of the United States. 8vo. cloth, pp. 272. New York, 1840. 1 00

351 **Tanner** (H. S.) Memoir on the Recent Surveys, Observations, and Internal Improvements in the United States. 12mo. half bound, pp. 108. Philadelphia, 1829. 75

352 **Tarleton** (Lt.-Col.) History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. 4to. full bound, pp. 518. Fine large maps and plans of battles. London, 1787. 10 00

353 Another edition. 8vo. full bound. Dublin, 1787. 2 50

354 **Taylor** (C. B.) The Centennial History of the United States, embracing the whole Period from the Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time. Including a full Description of the Opening Ceremonies of the Grand International Exhibition. Illustrated 12mo. cloth, pp. 850. New York, 1876. 1 75

355 **Tears** of the Foot Guards, upon their Departure for America. Written by an Ensign of the Provincial Army. 4to. paper, pp. 16. London, 1776. Also, an Answer to the Tears of the Foot Guards, in which that respectable Corps are Vindicated from the Charges of Puppyism and Cowardice. 4to. paper, pp. 21. London, 1776. Each. 1 25

356 **Tennent** (William). An Address, occasioned by the late Invasion of the Liberties of the American Colonies by the British Parliament, delivered in Charleston, South Carolina. 12mo. pp. 20. Philadelphia. Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, 1774. 1 00

357 **Thatcher** (B. B.) The American Revolution. Being Rare and Remarkable Passages of the History of War of 1776. 18mo. cloth, New York. 75

358 **Thacher** (James). Military Journal during the Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783, with numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes. 8vo. half bound, pp. 603. Boston, 1823. 2 50

359 **Thompson** (Joseph P.) The United States as a Nation. Lectures on the Centennial of American Independence, given at Berlin, Dresden, Florence, Paris, and London. Crown 8vo. cloth, pp. 323. Boston, 1877. 2 50

360 **Tracts** on the American War. Containing: I. Anticipation; His Majesty's Speech and Debate in Parliament, 1778. II. On Admitting Representatives from America, 1770. III. Massachusetts; or, A Series of Letters, containing a faithful Statement of many important and striking Facts, which laid the Foundation of the present Troubles in Massachusetts Bay, 1776. IV. Price's Observations on Civil Liberty, and the Justice and Policy of the War in America, 1776. Bound in 1 vol. 12mo. calf. 3 00

361 **True Stories** of the Days of Washington. 12mo. cloth, pp. 312. N. York, 1864. 1 00

362 **Trumbull** (J. H.) The Origin of the Expedition Against Ticonderoga in 1775. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 15. (Fifty copies privately printed.) Hartford, 1869. 60

363 **Tucker** (George). The History of the United States, from their Colonization to the end of the Twenty-sixth Congress, in 1841. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. 10 00

364 **Tucker** (Josiah). Tract V. The Respective Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies, distinctly set forth, and the Impossibility of a Compromise of Differences; or, A Mutual Concession of Rights plainly Demonstrated. With a Prefatory Epistle to the Plenipotentiaries of the late Congress at Philadelphia. 8vo. new half green calf, red title, gilt back and edges, pp. 51. Gloucester, 1775. 3 75

365 **Tuttle** (Henry). A Historical Collection. Comprising Important and Interesting Items in the History of the United States. 12mo. paper, pp. 36. Buffalo, N. Y. 1852. 35

366 **Tyson** (Job R). Discourse on the Colonial History of the Eastern and Some of the Southern States. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Philadelphia, 1842. 75

367 **Van Buren** (Martin). Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties in the United States. Edited by his Sons. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 436. New York, 1867. 2 50

368 **Volney** (C. F.) View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America. With Supplementary Remarks on Florida, etc. 8vo. full bound, pp. 446. Philadelphia, 1804. 2 50

369 Another edition. Boards, uncut. London, 1804. 2 50

370 **Walker** (Chas. I.) The Northwest during the Revolution. 8vo. paper, pp. 46. Madison, 1871. 50

371 **Wallabout** Prison-Ship Series (The). No. 1. Letters from the Prisons and Prison-Ships of the Revolution. With Notes by Henry R. Stiles. No. 2. An Account of the Interment of the Remains of American

Patriots who perished on Board the British Prison-Ships during the American Revolution. With Notes and Appendix, by Henry R. Stiles. 2 vols. 4to. large paper (of which 35 copies were printed at $20 each). Sewed. uncut edges, pp. 49, 246. New York (privately reprinted), 1865. 10 00

372 **Walsh** (Robert). An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. Containing an Historical Outline of their Merits and Wrongs as Colonies, and Strictures upon the Calumnies of British Writers. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1820. 1 75

373 Another copy. Full bound. 1 50

374 **Warden** (D. B.) A Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America. Maps. 3 vols. 8vo. full bound. Edinburgh, 1819. 4 50

375 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 4 00

376 **Warren** (Mrs. Mercy). History of the Rise, Progress, and Termination of the American Revolution, interspersed with Biographical, Political, and Moral Observations. 3 vols. 8vo. bound. Boston, 1805. 6 00

377 **Watson** (Henry C.) Daring Deeds of the Revolution. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth. Boston. 1 25

378 **Watson** (Winslow C.) Men and Times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, 1777–1842. 8vo. cloth, pp. 460. New York, 1856. 2 25

379 **Wesley** (John). A Calm Address to Our American Colonies. 16mo. paper, pp. 23. London, 1775. 1 00

380 **Wheildon** (William W.) Siege and Evacuation of Boston and Charlestown. With a Brief Account of Pre-Revolutionary Public Buildings. Illustrations and map. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Boston, 1876. 50

381 **Wiley** and **Putnam's** Emigrants' Guide. Comprising Advice and Instruction in the Voyage to America, etc. 16mo. cloth, pp. 141. London, 1845. 75

382 **Wilson** (Samuel F.) History of the American Revolution. With a Preliminary View of the Character and Principles of the Colonists. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 372. Baltimore, 1869. 1 25

383 **Winterbotham** (H.) An Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States. Plates and maps. 4 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1795. 4 00

384 Another copy. Full bound. 5 00

385 Another copy. 4 vols. uncut, with plates in folio atlas. 6 00

386 **Woolsey** (T. D.) The First Century of the Republic. A Review of American Progress. By the Rev. Theodore D. Woolsey, F. A. P. Barnard, Hon. David A. Wells, Hon. Francis A. Walker, Eugene Lawrence, Rev. John F. Hurst, and others. 8vo. cloth, pp. 506. New York, 1876. 5 00

387 **Wright** (J. M.) Patriot and Tory; One Hundred Years Ago. A Tale of the Revolution, embracing an Authentic Account of the Thrilling Incidents and Exciting Episodes of the Struggle for Independence; Graphic Sketches of Revolutionary Celebrities; The Story of Deborah Sampson, the Woman Soldier; and a Complete Drama of American Life One Hundred Years Ago. Illustrated with authentic Portraits, Diagrams and Sketches. 8vo. cloth, pp. 550. Cincinnati, 1876. 2 25

388 **Wynkelmann** (Hans Just). Der Americanisher Neuer Welt, Beschreibung. Darinnen deren Erfindung, Lager, Natur, Eigenschaft, Sitten, Fischen, und Auderer, etc. Gedruckt, zu Oldenburg bey Henrich Conrad Zimmern. Im Jahr Christe, 1664. Folding portrait of Author, and numerous rough and curious wood cuts. Oblong 4to. 7 50

389 **Wynne** (Mr.) A General History of the British Empire in America. An Historical, Political, and Commercial View of the English Settlements. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. London, 1770. 4 50

UNITED STATES—War of 1812.

See also Nos. 114, *Dawson;* 182, *History;* 259, *Nell;* 5095, *Hull;* 1504, *Ohio Valley.*

390 **Adams** (F. C.) History of the Siege of Washington. Illustrated. Square 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 50

391 **An Address** of the Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, on the Subject of the War with Great Britain. 8vo. paper, pp. 35. Alexandria (printed by S. Snowden), 1812. 50

392 **An Inquiry** into the Present State of the British Navy. Together with Reflections on the Late War with America; Its Probable Consequences, etc. By an Englishman. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 166. London, 1815. 1 50

393 **Armstrong** (K.) Review of T. L. McKenney's Narrative of the Causes which, in 1814, led to General Armstrong's Resignation of the War Office. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. New York, 1846. 25

394 **Armstrong** (Gen. John). Notices of the War of 1812. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 260–244. New York, 1840. 3 50

395 **Atherton** (Wm.) Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the North-Western Army, under General Winchester; Massacre of the Prisoners; Sixteen Months' Imprisonment of the Writer and others with the Indians and British. 18mo. boards, pp. 152. Frankfort, 1842. 2 00

396 Another copy. Half calf, very neat. 2 75

397 **Barbarities** of the Enemy, exposed in a Report, and the Documents accompanying said Report. 16mo. boards, pp. 192. Worcester, 1814. 2 00

398 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. Illustrated. 12mo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1844. 1 25

399 **Claiborne** (Nathaniel H.) Notes on the War in the South. With Biographical Sketches of the Lives of Montgomery, Jackson, Sevier, the Late Gov. Claiborne, and others. 12mo. half calf, pp. 112. Richmond, 1819. 4 50

400 **Coggeshall** (George). History of the American Privateers and Letters of Marque during the War, 1812–14. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 482. New York, 1856. 3 50

401 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). The Battle of Lake Erie; or, Answers to Messrs. Burges, Duer, and Mackenzie. 12mo. paper, pp. 117. Cooperstown, N. Y., 1843. 75

402 **Darnell** (Elias). A Journal of the Hardships, Sufferings, Defeats, and Captivity of those Heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars commanded by General Winchester in the Years 1812–13, etc. 24mo. boards, pp. 98. Philadelphia, 1854. 75

403 **Dartmoor Prison.** The Prisoners' Memoirs of. Containing a complete and impartial History of the Entire Captivity of the Americans in England. With details of the Horrible Massacre, April 6, 1815. 12mo. cloth, pp. 152. N. Y., 1852. 1 25

404 **Davis** (P. M.) The Four Principal Battles of the Late War. Being a full, detailed account of the Battle of Chippeway, Fall and Destruction of the City of Washington, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Harrisburg, 1832. 1 00

405 **Dudley's** (Col. Wm.) Defeat, opposite Fort Meigs, May 5, 1813. Official Report from Captain Leslie Combs to General Green Clay. 8vo. paper, pp. 13. (Only 100 printed.) Cincinnati, 1869. 75

406 **Dwight** (Timothy). A Discourse, delivered July 23, 1812, on the Public Fast, in the Chapel of Yale College. 8vo. boards, pp. 59. Boston, 1813. 1 00

407 **Dwight** (Theodore). History of the Hartford Convention. With a Review of the Policy of the United States Government, which led to the War of 1812. 8vo., half morocco, pp. 447. New York, 1833. 2 50

408 **Elliott** (Jesse Duncan). Speech [containing an Extended Account of the Battle of Lake Erie], delivered in Hagerstown, Md., November 14, 1843. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 55+82. Philadelphia, 1844. 2 00

409 Another copy. Paper. 1 25

410 **Emmons** (Richard). The Fredoniad; or, Independence Preserved. An Epic Poem on the Late War of 1812. Portrait. 4 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1830. 4 00

411 **Evans** (D. L.) Facts relating to the Capture of Washington, in Reply to some Statements contained in the Memoirs of Admiral Sir George Cockburn. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. London, 1829. 1 00

412 **Fay** (H. A.) Collection of the Official Accounts, in Detail, of all the Battles fought by Sea and Land, between the United States and Great Britain, during the Years 1812, 1813, 1814, and 1815. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 295. New York, 1817. 2 25

413 [**Gleig** (G. R.)] A Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Packenham, and Lambert, in the Years 1814 and 1815. With some Account of the Countries visited. By an Officer who served in the Expedition. 8vo. full bound, pp. 377. London, 1821. 3 00

414 Another copy. Boards, uncut edges. 3 50

415 Another edition. The third, revised and corrected. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 387. London, 1827. 2 50

416 **Hatch** (Col. W. S.) A Chapter of the History of the War of 1812 in the Northwest; Embracing the Surrender of the Northwestern Army and Fort at Detroit, August 16, 1812. With a Description and Biographical Sketch of the Celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh. 16mo. full bound, pp. 156. Cincinnati, 1872. 1 25

417 **Hill** (Isaac). An Address at Concord, N. H., January, 1828. Being the Thirteenth Anniversary of Jackson's Victory at New Orleans. 8vo. paper, pp. 44. Concord, N. H., 1828. 50

418 **Hull** (Gen. W.) Memoirs of the Campaign of the North-Western Army of the United States, 1812. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 239. Boston, 1824. 5 00

419 Another copy. Boards, uncut, very clean copy. 4 25

420 **Ingersoll** (Charles J.) Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States and Great Britain. Embracing the Period 1812–1815, inclusive. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845–52. 10 00

421 The same. Embracing the Events of 1814. 8vo. cloth, pp. 317. Philadelphia, 1849. 1 50

422 [**Ingraham** (Edward D.)] A Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British, August 24, 1814. Map. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 66. Philadelphia, 1849. 1 50

423 **James** (William). A Full and Correct Account of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and

the United States of America. 8vo. half bound. London, 1817. 1 50

424 **James** (William). A Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States of America. With an Appendix and Plates. 2 vols. boards, pp. 476–582. London, 1818. 2 50

425 **Journal** of a Young Man of Massachusetts (Benjamin Waterhouse), who was captured at Sea by the British, 1813, and confined in Halifax, Chatham, England, and at Dartmoor Prison. With Observations, Anecdotes, and Remarks. Plates. 16mo. sheep, pp. 240. Boston, 1816. 2 50

426 Another edition. Sheep. No plate. Lexington, Ky., 1816. 2 00

427 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the Last War of Independence. 8vo. half morocco. New York, 1869. 6 50

428 **Lossing** (Benson J.) Hull's Surrender of Detroit. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Philadelphia' 1876. 50

429 [**M'Afee** (Robert B.)] History of the Late War in the Western Country. Comprising a Full Account of all the Transactions in that Quarter, from the Commencement of Hostilities, at Tippecanoe, to the Termination of the Contest, at New Orleans, on the Return of Peace. 8vo. pp. 536, sheep. Lexington, Ky., 1816. 16 00

430 **Mann** (James). Medical Sketches of the Campaign of 1812, '13, '14. 8vo. boards, pp. 317. Dedham, 1816. 2 00

431 **Muster-Roll** of Citizen Soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, September, 1814. 16mo. pp. 96. Baltimore. 40

432 **Neal** (John). The Battle of Niagara. Second edition, enlarged; with other Poems. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 258. Baltimore, 1819. 2 00

433 Another edition. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 143. Baltimore, 1818. 2 00

434 **Palmer** (T. H.) The Historical Register of the United States, from the Declaration of War in 1812 to the End of the War in 1815. Containing a comprehensive Narrative of the Events, with copies of Official Documents, Reports, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. half bound. Philadelphia, 1814-16. 8 00

435 **Parsons** (Usher). Battle of Lake Erie. A Discourse delivered before the Rhode Island Historical Society. 8vo. paper. pp. 36. Providence, 1853. 1 00

436 **Preble** (George H.) The First Cruise of the United States Frigate Essex, with a short account of her Origin and subsequent Career until Captured by the British in 1814, and her ultimate Fate. 8vo. paper, pp. 108. Salem, 1870. 75

437 **Proceedings** of the National Convention of the Soldiers of the War of 1812, at Independence Hall, January, 1854. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1854. 25

438 **Richardson** (Major). War of 1812. Containing a full and detailed Narrative of the Operations of the Right Division of the Canadian Army. 8vo. half bound, pp. 188 [n. p.] 1842. 1 75

439 **Sketches** of the War between the United States and the British Isles. Intended as a faithful History of all the Material Events from the time of the Declaration in 1812, with Biographical Notices of Distinguished Military and Naval Commanders. 8vo. sheep, pp. 496. Rutland, Vt., 1815. 4 50

440 **Smith** (M.) A complete History of the Late American War with Great Britain and her Allies, from the Commencement of Hostilities, in 1812, till the Conclusion of Peace with the Algerines, in 1815, to which is added a Narrative of the Author's Sufferings in Canada with his Family, and Journey to Virginia and Kentucky. 16mo. sheep, pp. 287. Lexington, Ky., 1816. 3 00

441 **Symons** (John). The Battle of Queenstown Heights. Being a Narrative of the Opening of the War of 1812, with Notices of the Life of Maj.-Gen. Sir Isaac Brock. 8vo. paper, pp. 39. Toronto, 1859. 75

442 **Walker** (Alexander). Jackson and New Orleans. An authentic Narrative of the memorable Achievements of the American Army before New Orleans, 1814–15. 12mo. cloth, pp. 411. New York, 1856. 1 50

443 **Williams** (John S.) History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington, and of the Events which Preceded and Followed. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 371. New York, 1857. 1 50

UNITED STATES—Mexican War.

444 **Battles** of Mexico. Containing an Authentic Account of all the Battles Fought in that Republic from the Commencement of the War until the Capture of the City of Mexico. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 98. New York, 1848. 50

445 **Cutts** (J. M.) The Conquest of California and New Mexico, by the Forces of the United States, in the Years 1846 and 1847. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 264. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 50

446 **Edwards** (Frank S.) A Campaign in New Mexico with Colonel Doniphan. Map. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 134. London, 1848. 1 25

447 **Encarnation Prisoners.** Comprising an Account of the March of the Kentucky Cavalry from Louisville to the Rio Grande, together with an Authentic History of the Captivity of the American Prisoners, in-

cluding Incidents and Sketches of Men and Things on the Route and in Mexico. By a Prisoner. 8vo. paper, pp. 96. Louisville, Ky., 1848. 1 00

448 **Gallatin** (Albert). Peace with Mexico. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Cincinnati, 1848. 15

449 **Giddings** (Maj.) Sketches of the Campaign in Northern Mexico in 1847. 12mo. cloth, pp. 336. New York, 1853. 1 50

450 **Jay** (William). Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War. 12mo. cloth, pp. 333. Boston, 1849. 1 25

451 Another copy. Half calf. 1 75

452 **Kenly** (John R.) Memoirs of a Maryland Volunteer in the War with Mexico, 1846–7–8. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. 3 50

453 **Mansfield** (E. D.) The Mexican War. A History of its Origin, and a detailed Account of the Battles. 12mo. cloth, pp. 365. New York, 1873. 1 00

454 **Mexican** War and its Heroes (The). 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 00

455 **Proceedings** of a Meeting of Citizens of New York, to express Sympathy for the Mexican Republican Exiles. 8vo. paper, pp. 60. New York, 1865. 25

456 **Semmes** (Lieut. Raphael). Service Afloat and Ashore during the Mexican War. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 479. Cinti., 1851. 2 25

457 **Stapp** (William P.) The Prisoners of Peroto. Containing a Journal, kept by the Author, who was Captured by the Mexicans, at Mier, December 25, 1842. 12mo. sewed, pp. 164. Philadelphia, 1845. 2 00

458 **Stevens** (Isaac I.) Campaigns of the Rio Grande, and of Mexico. With notices of the recent work of Major Ripley. 8vo. paper, pp. 108. New York, 1851. 40

459 **Thorpe** (T. B.) Our Army on the Rio Grande, with descriptions of the Battles of Palo Alto, Resaca de la Palma, Bombardment of Fort Brown, etc. 12mo. sewed, pp. 196. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 00

460 **Wells** (William V.) Walker's Expedition to Nicaragua. A History of the Central Mexican War, the Sonora and Kinney Expeditions, etc. 12mo. paper, pp. 316. New York, 1856. 50

461 **Willard** (Emma). Last Leaves of American History. Comprising Histories of the Mexican War and California. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 230. New York, 1849. 1 75

UNITED STATES—The Rebellion.

462 **Abbott** (A. O.) Prison Life in the South, at Richmond, Macon, Charlotte, Andersonville, etc., during the years 1864 and 1865. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 374. New York, 1865. 2 00

463 **Abbott** (John S. C.) South and North; or, Impressions received during a Trip to Cuba and the South. 12mo. cloth, pp. 352. New York, 1860. 1 25

464 **Adams** (F. Colburn). The Story of a Trooper. With much of interest concerning the Campaign on the Peninsula, not before written. 12mo. cloth, pp. 616. New York, 1865. 2 25

465 **Agnew** (Daniel). Our National Constitution; Its Adaptation to a State of War. 8vo. paper, pp. 39. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

466 **Allen** (Henry Watkins). Recollections of. Brig.-Gen. of the C. S. Army. By Sarah A. Dorsey. Portrait. 12mo. pp. 420. New York, 1866. 1 50

467 **A'Lord** (Corp. G.) A Short Narrative of the Military Experiences of. Member of Co. G. 125th Regt. N. Y. V. Containing a Four Years' History of the War. 32mo. paper, pp. 32. 35

468 **Ambrose** (Paul). Letters on the Rebellion. By John P. Kennedy. 12mo. paper, pp. 246. New York, 1865. 1 00

469 Another copy. Cloth. 1 50

470 **Anderson** (S. J. P.) The Dangers and Duties of the Present Crisis. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. St. Louis, Mo., 1861. 25

471 **Andrew the King,** in the time of the Conglomeration of the Heavenly Hyenas, the Preachers, Harlots, Thieves, and Murderers, and the Buck Niggers in the Great City of Penn. 16mo. paper, pp. 12. Pittsburg, 1866. 25

472 **Andrews** (C. C.) History of the Campaign of Mobile; Including the co-operative Operations of Gen. Wilson's Cavalry in Alabama. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 276. New York, 1867. 3 50

473 **Andrews** (Sidney). The South since the War, as shown by Fourteen Weeks of Travel and Observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. 12mo. cloth, pp. 400. Boston, 1866. 1 50

474 **Arkansas.** Report of the Adjutant-General of Arkansas, for the Period of the Late Rebellion, and to November 1, 1866. 8vo. cloth, pp. 278. Washington, 1867. 2 25

475 **Army of the Tennessee.** Report of the Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Eighth Meetings of. 8vo. paper. Cincinnati, 1869–75. 3 00

476 **Bachelder** (John B.) Gettysburg: What to See, and How to See it. Embodying full Information for Visiting the Field, with a Drawing of the Gettysburg Battle-Field, showing the Position of every Regiment and Battery of both Armies. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. 148. Boston, 1873. 2 00

477 **Baird** (Samuel J.) Southern Rights and Northern Duties in the Present Crisis. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1861. 25

478 **Baker** (L. C.) History of the United States Secret Service. 8vo. cloth, pp. 704. Slightly stained. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 75

479 **Balme** (Joshua). Letters on the American Republic; or, Common Fallacies and Monstrous Errors Refuted and Exposed. 12mo. half calf, marbled edges, neat, pp. 290. London [1863]. 2 00

480 **Balme** (J. R.) American States, Churches, and the War. Thick 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 776. London, 1865. 2 00

481 **Banes** (Chas H.) History of the Philadelphia Brigade. Sixty-ninth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, and One Hundred and Sixth Regiments, Pennsylvania Volunteers. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1876. 2 00

482 **Barbiere** (Joe). Scraps from the Prison Table, at Camp Chase and Johnson's Island. 8vo. cloth, pp. 395. Doylestown, Penn., 1868. 1 75

483 **Barnard** (J. G.) The C. S. A. and the Battle of Bull Run. With five maps. 8vo. pp. 136, cloth. New York, 1862. 2 00

484 **Barnard** (J. G.) The Peninsular Campaign and its Antecedents, as developed by the Report of Major-Gen. G. B. McClellan, and other Public Documents. Map. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1864. 1 00

485 **Barrett** (Joseph O.) The History of "Old Abe," the Live War-Eagle of the Eighth Regiment Wisconsin Volunteers. 8vo. paper, pp. 71, and 2 plates. Chicago, 1865. 1 00

486 **Bartlett** (John R.) The Literature of the Rebellion. A Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Civil War in the U. S., American Slavery, etc. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 477. 250 copies printed. Boston, 1866. 6 00

487 Another copy. New, half morocco, extra gilt top, uncut edges. 8 00

488 **Bartlett** (J. R.) Memoirs of Rhode Island Officers who were engaged in the Service of their Country during the Great Rebellion of the South. Illustrated with 34 portraits on steel. 4to. boards, uncut edges, pp. 452. Providence, 1867. 9 00

489 **Bastille** (The) in America; or, Democratic Absolutism. By an Eye-Witness. 8vo. paper, pp. 19. London, 1861. 25

490 **Bates** (Samuel P.) History of the Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861–5. Prepared in compliance with Acts of the Legislature. 5 vols. thick 8vo. half morocco, marbled edges. Harrisburg, 1869. 17 50

491 **Bates** (Samuel P.) Martial Deeds of Pennsylvania. Illustrated with maps, portraits, and numerous steel engravings. Imp. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt edges, very neat, pp. 1116. Philadelphia, 1876. 6 00

492 **Battle-Fields** of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburgh; with Sketches of Confederate Commanders, and Gossip of Camps. By an English Combatant. 8vo. cloth, pp. 517. New York, 1864. 2 50

493 Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. London, 1863. 3 00

494 **Baxter** (William). Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, Scenes and Incidents of the War in Arkansas. 16mo. cloth. Cincinnati, 1864. 1 25

495 **Bayard** (George Dashiell). The Life of. Late Captain U. S. A., and Brigadier-General of Volunteers. Killed in the Battle of Fredericksburg, December, 1862. By Samuel J. Bayard. 12mo. cloth. N. York. 1 75

496 **Beard** (James M.) K. K. K. Sketches, Humorous and Didactic, treating the More Important Events of the Ku-Klux-Klan Movement in the South. With a Discussion of the Causes which gave Rise to it, and the Social and Political Issues emanating from it. 12mo. cloth, pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1877. 1 50

497 **Bennett** (L. G.) and **Haigh** (Wm. M.) History of the Thirty-Sixth Regiment of Illinois Volunteers during the War of the Rebellion. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 808. 1876. 5 00

498 Another copy. New half morocco. 6 00

499 **Bessie and Raymond**; or, Incidents connected with the Civil War in the United States. 12mo. cloth, pp. 411. Boston, 1866. 1 25

500 **Bickham** (W. D.) Rosecrans' Campaign with the Fourteenth Army Corps; or, the Army of the Cumberland. A Narrative of Personal Observations, with an Appendix of Official Reports of the Battle of Stone River. 12mo. cloth. Cinti., 1863. 1 75

501 **Blake** (Henry N.) Three Years in the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. cloth, pp. 319. Boston, 1865. 1 50

502 **Bledsoe** (A. T.) Is Davis a Traitor; or, Was Secession a Constitutional Right previous to the War of 1861? 12mo. cloth, pp. 264. Baltimore, 1866. 1 50

503 **Bokum** (Hermann). The Testimony of a Refugee from East Tennessee. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Philadelphia, 1863. 50

504 **Bokum** (Hermann). Wanderings North and South. A Refugee's Testimony. Sketches of East Tennessee Life. Life and Death of a Christian Soldier [Corporal Charles Crary], and the Turner's Lane Hospital. 8vo. paper, pp. 73. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

505 **Book** of the Prophet Stephen, Son of Douglas, wherein marvellous things are foretold of the Reign of Abraham [Lincoln]. 12mo. paper, pp. 48. New York, 1864. 40

506 **Book** of the Prophet Stephen. Second book. 12mo. paper, pp. 48. New York, 1864. 40

507 **Book** (The) for the Nation and the Times. By a Citizen U. S. N. A. 12mo. paper, pp. 64. Philadelphia, 1864. 25

508 **Border and Bastile.** By the Author of "Guy Livingstone." 8vo. cloth, pp. 277. London, 1863. 2 00

509 **Botts** (John Minor). The Great Rebellion. Its Secret History, Rise, Progress, and Disastrous Failure. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1866. 2 00

510 **Boudrye** (Louis N.) Historic Records of the Fifth New York Cavalry, First Ira Harris Guard. With observations of the Author by the way. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp 385. Albany, 1874. 2 50

511 **Bouse** (Sir Lyon). The Adventures of, in America, during the Civil War. 12mo. paper, pp. 64. New York, 1867. 40

512 **Boutwell** (George S.) Speeches and Papers relating to the Rebellion and the Overthrow of Slavery. 12mo. cloth, pp. 628. Boston, 1867. 2 00

513 **Boyd** (Belle), in Camp and Prison. Written by Herself, with an Introduction, by George A. Sala. 12mo. cloth. pp. 464. New York, 1865. 1 50

514 **Boynton** (Charles B.) The History of the Navy during the Rebellion. Illustrated with numerous engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1868. 6 00

515 **Boynton** (H. V.) Sherman's Historical Raid. The Memoirs in the Light of the Record. Based upon compilations made from the Files of the War Office. 8vo. cloth. Cincinnati, 1875. 2 00

516 **Brackett** (Albert G.) History of the United States Cavalry, from the formation of the Federal Government to the 1st of June, 1863; to which is added a List of all the Cavalry Regiments, with the names of their Commanders, which have been in the United States service since the breaking out of the Rebellion. 12mo. cloth, pp. 337. New York, 1865. 2 00

517 **Brand** (W. A.) Roll of Honor. The Soldiers of Champaign County, Ohio, who died for the Union. 16mo. boards, pp. 68. Urbana, Ohio, 1876. 75

518 **Brearley** (W. H.) Recollections of the East Tennessee Campaign. Battle of Campbell Station, on November 16, 1863, and the Siege of Knoxville, November 17—December 5, 1863. 8vo. pp. 48, paper. Detroit, 1871. 50

519 **Breckinridge** (Robert J.) Our Country. Its Peril and its Deliverance. 8vo. paper, pp. 43. Cincinnati, 1861. 25

520 **Brents** (Major J. A.) The Patriots and Guerillas of East Tennessee and Kentucky. The Sufferings of the Patriots. Including Sketches of Noted Guerillas and Distinguished Patriots. 12mo. paper, pp. 171. New York, 1863. 1 00

521 **Brewer** (Edward Hamilton). Life of. Lately a Soldier in the Army of the Potomac. By Jeremiah Taylor. 16mo. cloth, pp. 140. Boston, 1863. 1 00

522 **Bristed** (C. A.) Now is the Time to Settle it. Suggestions on the Present Crisis. 12mo. pp. 24. New York, 1862. 35

523 **Brockett** (L. P.) The Camp, Battle-field, and Hospital; or, Lights and Shadows of the Great Rebellion, Adventures of Spies and Scouts, etc. 8vo. half calf, neat, pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1866. 3 50

524 **Brockett** (L. P.) Woman's Work in the Civil War. A Record of Heroism, Patriotism, and Patience. Illustrated with sixteen steel engravings. 8vo. half calf, pp. 799. Philadelphia, 1867. 4 00

525 Another copy. Cloth. 3 00

526 **Brockway** (Capt. Chas. B.) A Soldier's Sentiments. 8vo. pp. 15. 1865. 20

527 **Brough** (John) Governor of Ohio. Inaugural Address. 8vo. paper, pp. 10. Columbus, 1864. 40

528 **Brown** (John). Invasion. An Authentic History of the Harper's Ferry Tragedy. Portrait. 8vo. paper, pp. 112. Boston, 1860. 75

529 **Brown** (Leonard). American Patriotism; or, Memoirs of "Common Men." [A Monument in Memory of Deceased Soldiers of Des Moines and Polk County, Iowa.] 12mo. cloth, pp. 574. Des Moines, 1869. 2 50

530 **Browne** (Junius H.) Four Years in Secessia: Adventures with and beyond the Union Lines, embracing many Facts, Incidents, and Romances of the War. 8vo. cloth, pp. 450. Hartford, 1865. 1 50

531 **Brownell** (H. H.) War Lyrics and other Poems. 12mo. cloth, pp. 243. Boston, 1866. 1 00

532 **Brownlow** (W. G.) Sketches of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of Secession; with a Narrative of Personal Adventures among the Rebels. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 458. Philadelphia, 1862. 1 50

533 **Buchanan** (James). The Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion: A History of Four Years before the War. 8vo. cloth, pp. 296. London, 1865. 2 00

534 **Butler** (Benj. F.) Character and Results of the War. How to prosecute and How to end it. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

535 **Butler** (Benj. F.) The Life and Public Services of, the Hero of New Orleans. 12mo. paper, pp. 108. Phila., 1864. 35

536 **Byers** (S. H. M.) What I saw in Dixie; or, Sixteen Months in Rebel Prisons. 16mo. paper, pp. 135. Dansville, N. Y, 1868. 60

537 **Calhoun** (Samuel H.) The Life, Trial, Death, and Confession of. The Soldier Murderer. By J. H. Green. 16mo. cloth, pp. 96. Cincinnati, 1862. 50

538 **Camp** (H. W.) The Knightly Soldier. A Biography of Major Henry Ward Camp, Tenth Connecticut Volunteers. By Rev. H. Clay Trumbull. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 385. Boston. 1 50

539 **Camper** (Chas.) and **Kirkley** (J. W.) Historical Record of the First Regiment Maryland Infantry. With an Appendix containing a Register of Officers and Enlisted Men, Biographies, etc., War of the Rebellion, 1861–65. 12mo. cloth, pp. 312. Washington, 1871. 2 00

540 **Carpenter** (F. B.) Six Months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. 16mo. cloth, pp. 359. N. York, 1866. 1 00

541 **Carey** (H. C.) Shall we have Peace? Peace Financial and Peace Political. 8vo. paper, pp. 66. Philadelphia, 1869. 25

542 **Carey** (H. C.) The Resources of the Union. 8vo. paper, pp. 26. Philadelphia, 1866. 25

543 **Carey** (James R.) Record of the Great Rebellion. A carefully compiled Chronological History of the War from the Dawn of the Rebellion to the Dawn of Peace. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. New York, 1865. 20

544 **Catalogue** of the Connecticut Volunteer Organizations (Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery), in the Service of the U. S., 1861–65. 8vo. cloth. Hartford. 4 00

545 **Cavada** (Col. F. F.) Libby Life: Experiences of a Prisoner of War in Richmond, 1863–64. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 221. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 50

546 **Chamberlain** (W. H.) History of the 81st Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, during the War of the Rebellion. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 198. Cincinnati, 1865. 1 50

547 **Chronicles of Gotham.** By the Author of the "New Gospel of Peace." 12mo. paper, pp. 43. New York, 1871. 25

548 **Claims** of the United States against Great Britain. Recognition of Rebel Belligerency, Enforcement of Neutrality, Rebel Cruisers, etc. Together 5 vols. 8vo. sheep. Washington, 1870. 5 00

549 **Clark** (Peter H.) The Black Brigade of Cincinnati; being a Report of its Labors, and a Muster-roll of its Members, together with various Orders, Speeches, etc., relating to it. 8vo. paper. Cincinnati, 1864. 50

551 **Coffin** (Chas. C.) Following the Flag from August, 1861, to November, 1862, with the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1865. 1 25

552 **Coffin** (Chas. C.) Four Years of Fighting. A volume of Personal Observation with the Army and Navy, from the first Battle of Bull Run to the Fall of Richmond. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 558. Boston, 1866. 3 50

553 **Collins** (Wm. H.) An Address to the People of Maryland. 8vo. paper, pp. 17. Baltimore, 1861. 25

554 **Conkling** (Henry). An Inside View of the Rebellion, and American Citizen's Text-Book. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. Chicago, 1864. 40

555 **Connecticut.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Connecticut, April 1, 1863. 8vo. paper, pp. 333. Hartford, 1863. 2 00

556 **Conspiracy Trial** (The) for the Murder of the President, and the Attempt to Overthrow the Government by the Assassination of its Principal Officers. Edited, with an Introduction, by B. Perley Poore. 12mo. cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1865. 2 00

557 **Conyngham** (D. P.) The Irish Brigade [Sixty-ninth N. Y. Regiment, etc.] and its Campaigns. With some Account of the Corcoran Legion, and Sketches of the Principal Officers. 12mo. cloth, pp. 599. New York, 1867. 2 50

558 **Copperhead Conspiracy** in the Northwest. An Expose of the Treasonable Order of the "Sons of Liberty." 8vo. paper, pp. 8. [New York, 1865.] 20

559 **Crawford** (J. Marshal). Mosby and His Men. A Record of the Adventures of that Renowned Partisan Ranger, John S. Mosby. Including the Exploits of Smith, Chapman, Richards, and others. Portrait. 12mo. cloth. pp. 375. New York, 1867. 1 50

560 **Cross** (Nelson). The Modern Ulysses, L.L.D. His Political Record. 8vo. paper, pp. 182. New York, 1872. 75

561 **Cudworth** (W. H.) History of the First Regiment (Massachusetts Infantry), including brief references to the operations of the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. cloth, pp. 528. Boston, 1866. 2 50

562 **Cumming** (Kate). A Journal of Hospital Life in the Confederate Army of Tennessee, from the Battle of Shiloh to the end of the War. 8vo. cloth, pp. 200. Louisville, 1866. 1 75

563 **Curtis** (B. R.) Executive Power. 12mo. paper, pp. 29. Boston, 1862. 25

564 **Curtis** (Geo. T.) A Discourse on the Nature of the American Union, as the Principal Controversy involved in the late Civil War. 8vo. paper, pp. 35. New York, 1875. 50

565 **Cushman** (Pauline). The Thrilling Adventures of. The Famous Federal Spy of the Department of the Cumberland. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 49. Cincinnati, 1864. 50

566 **Cushman** (Pauline). The Life and Adventures of Miss Major Pauline Cushman, the celebrated Union Spy and Scout. By F. L. Sarmiento. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

567 **Cutter** (O. P.) Our Battery; or, The Journal of Company B, First O. V. A. 16mo. paper, pp. 152. Cleveland, O. 1864. 75

568 **Dahlgren** (Ulric). Memoir of. By his Father, Rear Admiral Dahlgren. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1872. 1 75

569 **Davis** (Jefferson). The Life of. By Frank H. Alfriend. 8vo. cloth, pp. 645. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 50

570 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 2 00

571 **Davis** (Jefferson). Life of. With a Secret History of the Southern Confederacy, gathered "Behind the Scenes in Richmond." By Edward A. Pollard. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 536. Philadelphia, 1869. 2 50

572 **Davis** (Jefferson). Prison Life of. Embracing Details and Incidents of His Captivity, etc. By John Craven. 12mo. pp. 377. New York. 1866. 1 25

573 **Davis** (Jefferson) and **Jackson** ("Stonewall"). The Life and Public Services of Each, with the Military Career and Death of the Latter. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 25

574 **Davis** (W. W. H.) History of the 104th Pennsylvania Regiment, 1861–4. 8vo. cloth, pp. 364. Philadelphia, 1866. 2 00

575 **Day** (S. P.) Down South; or, An Englishman's Experience at the Seat of the American War. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. London, 1862. 3 50

576 **Dean** (Henry Clay). Crimes of the Civil War, and Curse of the Funding System. 8vo. cloth, pp. 539. Baltimore, 1869. 1 50

577 **Devil in Dixie** (The). A Tale of the Times, serio-comical, semi-historical, and quasi-diabolical. 12mo. paper, pp. 76. New York, 1865. 1 00

578 **Diary** of a Southern Refugee during the War. By a Lady of Virginia. 12mo. cloth, pp. 360. New York, 1867. 1 25

579 **Diary** of the Great Rebellion. Containing a complete Summary of each day's events to January 1, 1862. 16mo. paper, pp. 64. Washington, 1862. 25

580 **Dicey** (Edward). Six Months in the Federal States. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. cloth, pp. 310, 326. London, 1863. 2 00

581 Another copy. 2 vols. 12mo. new half calf, very neat. 4 50

582 **Dodge** (Wm. Sumner). History of the Old Second Division, Army of the Cumberland, Commanders; McCook, Sill, and Johnson. 8vo. half bound, pp. 633. Chicago, 1864. 3 50

583 **Dowley** (M. F.) History and Honorary Roll of the Twelfth Regiment Infantry, N. G. S. N. Y. 12mo. cloth, pp. 216. New York, 1869. 1 25

584 **Downs** (E. C.) Four Years a Scout and Spy. "General Bunker," one of Grant's most daring and successful scouts. Being a Narrative of Thrilling Adventures, Narrow Escapes, and Incidents in the Experiences of Corporal C. L. Ruggles, during four years' service as a Spy for the Federal Army. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 404. Zanesville, Ohio, 1866. 2 25

585 **Drake** (Charles D.) Camp Jackson: Its History and Significance. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. St. Louis, 1863. 35

586 **Drake** (Charles D.) The Rebellion; Its Character, Motive, and Aim. 8vo. paper, pp. 12. St. Louis, 1862. 35

587 **Drake** (Charles D.) 10 Pamphlets by The War upon the Constitution; Wrong to Missouri's Loyal People, Immediate Emancipation in Missouri, The Veto Power, etc. 8vo. paper, 1860–63. 1 50

588 **Draper** (John Wm.) History of the American Civil War. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1868. 9 00

589 **Draper** (John Wm.) Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1863. 2 50

590 **Drummer Boy** (The). A Story of the War, in Verse. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth, pp. 48. Boston, 1862. 75

591 **Duke** (Basil W.) History of Morgan's Cavalry. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 578. Cincinnati, 1867. 1 50

592 **Dugan** (James). History of Hurlbert's Fighting Fourth Division; and especially the Marches, Toils, Adventures, Skirmishes, and Battles of the Fourteenth Illinois Infantry; together with Camp Scenes, Anecdotes, Battle Incidents, etc. Portraits. 12mo. paper, pp. 265. Cinti., 1863. 3 75

593 **Duyckinck** (E. A.) National History of the War for the Union. Numerous steel engravings. 3 vols. 4to. half morocco. New York. 10 00

594 **Dwight** (Wilder). Life and Letters of, Lieut.-Colonel Second Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers. Portrait. 8vo. cloth. Boston. 2 00

595 **Early** (Jubal A.) The Campaigns of Gen. Robert E. Lee. 8vo. paper, pp. 47. Baltimore, 1872. 35

596 **Echoes from the South.** Comprising the most Important Speeches, Proclamations, and Public Acts emanating from the South during the late War. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1866. 1 25

597 **Eddy** (Richard). History of the Sixtieth Regiment New York State Volunteers, from the Commencement of its Organization, in July, 1861. 12mo. cloth. pp. 360. Philadelphia, 1864. 3 00

598 **Eden** (R. C.) The Sword and Gun; A History of the 37th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. From its first Organization to its

final Muster Out. 16mo. cloth, pp. 120. Madison, 1865. 1 00

599 **Edmonds** (S. E. E.) Unsexed; or, The Female Soldier. The thrilling Adventures, Experiences, and Escapes of a Woman as Nurse, Spy, and Scout. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Phila., 1864. 2 00

600 **Edmonds** (S. E. E.) Nurse and Spy in the Union Army. Comprising the Adventures and Experiences of a Woman in Hospitals, Camps, and Battlefields. Illustrated. 8vo. full b'd, pp. 384. Hartford, 1866. 2 00

601 **Edwards** (John N.) Shelby and his Men; or, The War in the West. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 551. Cinti., 1867. 1 50

602 **Effect** (The) of Secession upon the Commercial Relations between the North and South, and upon each Section. 12mo. paper, pp. 72. New York, 1861. 50

603 **Eggleston** (Geo. Cary). A Rebel's Recollections. 12mo. cloth, N. York, 1875. 1 50

604 **Elder** (William). Debt and Resources of the United States, and the Effect of Secession. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

605 **Ellett** (Charles, Jr.) Military Incapacity, and What it Costs the Country. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. New York, 1862. 35

606 **Ellis** (Daniel). Thrilling Adventures of. The great Union Guide of East Tennessee. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 430. New York, 1867. 2 00

607 **Ellis** (Thomas T.) Leaves from the Diary of an Army Surgeon, or Incidents of Field, Camp, and Hospital Life. 12mo. cloth, pp. 312. New York, 1863. 1 50

608 **Ely** (Alfred). Journal of. A Prisoner of War in Richmond. Edited by Charles Lanman. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 359. New York, 1862. 1 00

609 **Empty Sleeve** (The); or, Soldiers' Appeal. 8vo. paper, pp. 8. [New York, 1870.] 40

610 **English Neutrality.** Is the Alabama a British Pirate? 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

611 **Estvan** (B.) War Pictures from the South. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. new half calf, pp. 310–320. London, 1863. 4 25

612 Another copy. Cloth. 3 00

613 Another edition. 12mo. cloth, pp. 352. New York, 1863. 1 50

614 **Everett** (Edward). Account of the Fund for the Relief of East Tennessee, with a complete List of the Contributors. 8vo. paper, pp. 99. Boston, 1864. 50

615 **Everett** (Edward). Address at the Consecration of the National Cemetery at Gettysburg. Map of the Battle-field, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 88. Boston, 1864. 50

616 **Everett** (Edward). The Great Issues now before the Country. An Oration, delivered in New York, July 4, 1861. 12mo. paper, pp. 48. New York, 1861. 35

617 **Everts** (Herman). A Complete and Comprehensive History of the Ninth Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Infantry, from its First Organization to its Final Muster Out. 8vo. paper, pp. 197. Newark. 1 50

618 **Ewing** (E. E.) The Story of the Ninety-first. Read at a Reunion of the Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, held at Portsmouth, Ohio, 1868, in Response to the Toast—"Our Bond of Union." 16mo. paper, pp. 25. Portsmouth, Ohio, 1868. 50

619 **Ewing** (Thomas). Letter to His Excellency, Benj. Stanton, relative to Charges against our Generals who Fought the Battle of Shiloh. 8vo. paper, pp. 12. [Columbus, 1862.] 1 00

620 **Fallen Brave** (The). A Biographical Memorial of the American Officers who have given their lives for the Union. Edited by J. G. Shea. Steel portraits. 4to. cloth. New York, 1861. 3 50

621 **Farrer** (C. C. S.) The War. Its Causes and Consequences. 12mo. cloth, pp. 260. Cairo, Ill., 1864. 1 25

622 **Ferguson** (Robert). America, during and after the War. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 280. London, 1866. 1 50

623 **First Report** of the Solicitor of the Protective War Claim. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Philadelphia, 1865. 25

624 **Fisher** (George Adams). The Yankee Conscript; or, Eighteen Months in Dixie. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 251. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 25

625 **Fitch** (John). Annals of the Army of the Cumberland. Comprising Biographies, Accounts of Expeditions, Skirmishes, and Battles. Also its Police Records. Together with Anecdotes, Incidents, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 716. Philad., 1864. 3 50

626 **Five Cotton States** (The) and New York; or, Remarks upon the Social and Economical Aspects of the Southern Political Crisis. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. 50

627 **Fleharty** (S. F.) A History of the 102d Illinois Infantry Volunteers. With Sketches of the Atlanta Campaign, the Georgia Raid, and the Campaign of the Carolinas. 12mo. cloth, pp. 216. Chicago, 1865. 1 75

628 **Foote** (H. S.) The War of the Rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis. Consisting of Observations upon the Causes, Course, and Consequences of the late Civil War in the United States. 12mo. cloth. N. Y. 2 50

629 **Forman** (J. G.) The Western Sanitary Commission. A Sketch of its Origin, History, Labors for the Sick and Wounded of the Western Armies, with Incidents of Hospital Life. Also, in same volume, Final

Report of the Commission. 8vo. cloth, pp. 144–159. St. Louis, 1864–66. 2 50

630 **Forrest** (Lieut.-Gen. N. B.) The Campaigns of, and of Forest's Cavalry. With portraits, maps, and illustrations. By General Thomas Jordan and J. P. Pryor. 8vo. cloth. New Orleans, 1868. 3 00

631 **Foster** (John Y.) New Jersey in the Rebellion. A History of the Services of the Troops and People of New Jersey in aid of the Union Cause. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 872. Newark, 1868. 3 50

632 **Four Months'** Prison Life of the First Maryland Regiment, at Lynchburg and Richmond. By a Sergeant of the First Maryland, a Prisoner. 12mo. paper, pp. 24. Baltimore, 1862. 1 25

633 **Fowler** (William Chauncey). The Sectional Controversy; or, Passages in the Political History of the United States, including the Causes of the War between the Sections, with Certain Results. 8vo. cloth. New York. 2 00

634 **Fremantle** (Lieut.-Col.) Three Months in the Southern States—April–June, 1863. 12mo. cloth, pp. 309. New York, 1864. 1 50

635 **Fremont and McClellan.** Their Political and Military Careers reviewed. By Van Buren Denslow. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. New York, 1862. 35

636 **Fremont** (Gen.) The Injustice done him by Politicians and Envious Military Men. 8vo. paper, pp. 10. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

637 **Fremont** (J. B.) The Story of the Guard. A Chronicle of the War. 16mo. cloth, pp. 227. Boston, 1863. 1 50

638 **Friendly Voice** (A) from England on American Affairs. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. New York, 1862. 25

639 **Fuller** (Richard F.) Chaplain Fuller: Being a Life Sketch of a New England Clergyman and Army Chaplain. 12mo. cloth, pp. 342. Boston, 1864. 1 50

640 **Fullerton** (Alex., Jr.) Coercion a Failure, necessarily and actual. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

641 **Gasparin** (A. de). The Uprising of a Great People. The United States in 1861. 12mo. cloth, pp. 298. N. York, 1862. 1 00

642 **Geer** (J. J.) Beyond the Lines; or, A Yankee Prisoneer Loose in Dixie. 12mo. cloth, pp. 285. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 00

643 **Gholson** (W. Y.) Speeches of, on the Payment of the Principal of the Public Debt of the United States, and on the Reconstruction of the Southern States. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Cincinnati. 1868. 25

644 **Giddings** (Joshua R.) A History of the Rebellion; its Authors and Causes. 8vo. cloth, pp. 498. New York, 1864. 1 50

645 [**Gilmore** (James R.)] Adrift in Dixie; or, A Yankee Officer among the Rebels. By "Edmund Kirke." 12mo. cloth. New York, 1866. 1 25

646 [**Gilmore** (James R.)] Among the Pines; or, South in Secession-Time. By Edmund Kirke. 12mo. cloth, pp. 310. New York, 1862. 1 25

647 [**Gilmore** (James R.)] Down in Tennessee, and Back by Way of Richmond. By "Edmund Kirke." 12mo. cloth, pp. 282. York, 1864. 1 25

648 [**Gilmore** (James R.)] My Southern Friends. "All of which I saw, and Part of which I was." By "Edmund Kirke." 12mo. cloth, pp. 308. N. York, 1863. 1 25

649 [**Gilmore** (James R.)] On the Border. By Edmund Kirke. 12mo. cloth, pp. 333. Boston, 1867. 1 25

650 **Glazier** (Willard). Battles for the Union. Comprising Descriptions of many of the most Stubbornly Contested Battles of the Rebellion, with Incidents and Reminiscenses of the Camp, etc. Portrait and plates. 12mo. cloth, pp. 407. Hartford, 1875. 1 50

651 **Glazier** (Willard). The Capture, Prison Pen, and the Escape. Giving a Complete History of Prison Life in the South. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 422. New York, 1870. 1 25

652 **Glazier** (Willard). Three Years in the Federal Cavalry. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 339. New York, 1872. 1 50

653 **Glyndon** (Howard [Laura C. Redden]). Idyls of Battles and Poems of the Rebellion. 12mo. cloth, pp. 152. N. York, 1864. 1 00

654 **Gordon** (George H.) History of the Second Mass. Regiment of Infantry. 8vo. cloth, pp. 231. Boston, 1875. 3 00

655 **Goss** (Elbridge H.) The Melrose Memorial. The Annals of Melrose, County of Middlesex, Massachusetts, in the Great Rebellion of 1861–65. 4to. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 292. (Privately printed.) [Boston] 1868. 4 00

656 **Goss** (W. L.) The Soldier's Story of his Captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other Rebel Prisons. Illustrated by Nast. 12mo. cloth, pp. 274. Boston, 1867. 1 50

657 **Gould** (Benj. A.) Investigations in the Military and Anthropological Statistics of American Soldiers. 8vo. cloth, pp. 655. New York, 1869. 2 00

658 **Gould** (John M.) History of the First-Tenth-Twenty-ninth Maine Regiment. With the History of the Tenth Maine Battalion. By L. G. Jordan. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 709. Portland, 1871. 5 50

659 Another copy. Half morocco. 6 00

660 **Grant** (J. W.) The Flying Regiment. Journal of the Campaign of the 12th Regt. Rhode Island Volunteers. 16mo. cloth, pp. 152. Providence, R. I., 1865. 1 25

661 **Grant** (U. S.) An Analysis and Estimate of his Character. By Judge James Sloan. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Cincinnati, 1868. 25

662 **Grant** (U. S.) Gratitude to, by the Loyal Citizens of New York. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. New York, 1864. 20

663 **Grant** (U. S.) Life and Services of. By Henry Coppee. Portrait and maps. 12mo. cloth, pp. 465. New York, 1868. 1 25

664 **Grant** (U. S.) Life and Services of. Conqueror of the Rebellion. 8vo. paper, pp. 160. Washington, 1868. 50

665 **Grant** (U. S.) Life of. By Charles A. Dana and J. H. Wilson. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 423. Springfield, 1868. 2 00

666 **Grant** (U. S.) The Life of. General of United States Army. By H. C. Deming. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 533. Hartford, Conn., 1868. 2 25

667 **Grant** (U. S.) The Life and Campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. U. S. Grant, from His Boyhood to the Surrender of Lee. By Rev. P. C. Headley. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 720. New York, 1866. 3 50

668 **Grant** (U. S.) The Military History of General U. S. Grant, from April, 1861, to April, 1865. By Adam Badeau, Colonel and Aid-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief. Portrait and numerous maps. 8vo. cloth. New York. 4 00

669 **Grant** and His Campaigns. A Military Biography. By Henry Coppee. Portraits and maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 520. New York. 1866. 2 50

670 **Grant** (Gen.) and His Campaigns. By Julian K. Larke. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 513. N. Y., 1864. 1 75

671 **Grant** as a Soldier and a Statesman. Being a Succinct History of His Military and Civil Career. By Edward Howland. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 639. Hartford, 1868. 3 25

672 **Grant** (U. S.) and **Colfax** (S.) Lives of. By E. D. Mansfield. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 425. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 00

673 **Grant and Colfax.** Life and Services of. By Chas. A. Phelps. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 344. Boston, 1868. 1 00

674 **Grant** (U. S.) and **Colfax** (S.) Lives of. Containing also a correct Genealogical Summary of the Grant Family. Portraits. 8vo. paper, pp. 104. Cincinnati, 1868. 35

675 **Grant and Sherman.** Their Campaigns and Generals. By J. T. Headley. Illustrated. 8vo. full bound, pp. 608. New York, 1868. 2 00

676 **Grant and Wilson.** Life and Public Services of Ulysses S. Grant, from His Birth to the Present Time, and a Biographical Sketch of Hon. Henry Wilson. By Chas. A. Phelps. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 371. Boston, 1872. 1 00

677 **Greeley** (Horace). The American Conflict. A History of the Great Rebellion in the States of America, 1860–65. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf. Hartford, 1871. 10 00

678 **Greene** (Chas. S.) Thrilling Stories of the Great Rebellion, with Incidents of Fun and Merriment in Camp and Field. Also an Account of the Death of President Lincoln, Fate of Assassins, etc. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 75

679 **Greenhow** (Rose). My Imprisonment and the First Year of Abolition Rule at Washington. [Southern View.] Portrait. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 352. London, 1863. 2 00

680 **Gregg** (J. C.) Life in the Army, in the Departments of Virginia and the Gulf. Including Observations in New Orleans. 12mo. cloth, pp. 271. Philad., 1866. 1 25

681 **Gray Jackets** (The), and how they Lived, Fought, and Died for Dixie. With Incidents and Sketches of Life in the Confederacy. 8vo. cloth, pp. 574. Richmond. 3 00

682 **Gurowski** (Adam). Diary from March 4, 1861, to November 12, 1862. 12mo. cloth, pp. 315. Boston, 1862. 1 50

683 **Gurowski** (Adam). Diary from November 18, 1862, to October 18, 1863. 12mo. cloth, pp. 348. New York, 1864. 1 50

684 **Hacket** (H. B.) Christian Memorials of the War. Scenes and Incidents, with Historical Notes. 12mo. cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1864. 1 25

685 **Hall** (Thomas Mural). Memorial of, Colonel of the 121st Pennsylvania Vol. 8vo. paper, pp. 26. Philadelphia: (Privately printed), 1865. 75

686 **Halstead** (Murat). Caucuses of 1860. A History of the National Political Conventions of the Current Presidential Campaign. 8vo. cloth, pp. 232. Columbus, 1860. 50

687 **Halstead** (Murat). The War Claims of the South, the new Southern Confederacy, with the Democratic Party as its Claim Agency, demanding Indemnity for Conquest, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Cincinnati, 1876. 35

688 **Hamersly** (Lewis R.) The Records of Living Officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps; with a History of Naval Operations, during the Rebellion of 1861–5, and a List of the Ships and Officers participating in the Great Battles. 8vo. cloth, pp. 350. Philadelphia, 1870. 5 00

689 **Hamlin** (Augustus C.) Martyria; or, Andersonville Prison. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1866. 1 50

690 [**Hancock** (Gen. Winfield)]. Winfield, the Lawyer's Son, and How he became a

Major-General. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 323. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 50

691 **Handy** (I. W. K.) United States Bonds; or, Duress by Federal Authority. A Journal of Current Events during an Imprisonment of Fifteen Months at Fort Delaware. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. cloth. pp. 670. Baltimore, 1874. 4 00

692 **Hannaford** (E.) The Story of a Regiment. A History of the Campaigns and Associations in the Field of the Sixth Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 8vo. cloth, pp. 622. Cincinnati, 1868. 3 00

693 **Hanson** (John W.) Historical Sketch of the old Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers during its three Campaigns, 1861–4. Illustrated with photographs. 12mo. cloth, pp. 352. Boston, 1866. 1 75

694 **Harper's** Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion. By Alfred H. Guernsey and Henry M. Alden. Over 1,000 illustrations. 2 vols. folio, cloth. New York, 1866. 12 00

695 **Harris** (A.) A Review of the Political Conflict in America, from the Commencement of the Anti-Slavery Agitation to the Close of Southern Reconstruction; comprising also a Resume of the Career of Thaddeus Stevens. Being a Survey of the Struggle of Parties which Destroyed the Republic, and Virtually Monarchized its Government. 8vo. cloth, pp. 517. New York, 1876. 3 50

696 **Harris** (W. C.) Prison-Life in the Tobacco Warehouse at Richmond. By a Balls Bluff Prisoner. 12mo. cloth, pp. 175. Philadelphia, 1862. 1 50

697 **Harrison** (Walter). Pickett's Men: A Fragment of War History. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 202. New York, 1870. 2 00

698 **Hart** (E. J.) History of the Fortieth Illinois Infantry (Volunteers). 12mo. paper, pp. 198. Cincinnati, 1864. 2 25

699 **Headley** (J. T.) Farragut and our Naval Commanders. With numerous fine steel Portraits and Battle Scenes. 8vo. cloth, pp. 609. New York, 1867. 3 00

699*a* Another copy. Half calf, neat. 4 00

700 **Headley** (P. C.) Massachusetts in the Rebellion. A Record of the Historical Position of the Commonwealth, and the Services of the Leading Statesmen, the Military, the Colleges, and the People. Numerous steel portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 688. Boston, 1866. 3 75

701 **Helper** (H. R.) Nojoque. A Question for a Continent. 12mo. cloth, pp. 479. New York, 1867. 1 50

702 **Helper** (H. R.) The Impending Crisis of the South. How to meet it. 12mo. cloth, pp. 420. New York, 1860. 1 50

703 **Hepworth** (George H.) The Whip, Hoe, and Sword; or, The Gulf Department in 1863. 12mo. cloth, pp. 298. Boston, 1864. 1 25

704 **Hill** (A. F.) Our Boys. The Personal Experiences of a Soldier in the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. cloth, pp. 412. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 50

705 **History** of the First Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Cavalry. With list of Names of Officers and Men. 12mo. cloth, pp. 216. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 50

706 **History** of the Great Western Sanitary Fair. 8vo. full morocco, extra, gilt edges, pp. 578. Cincinnati, 1864. 2 00

707 Another copy. Cloth. 1 50

708 **History** of the Northwestern Soldiers' Fair, held in Chicago, October and November, 1864; including a list of donations, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 184. Chicago, 1864. 1 25

709 **History** of the 20th O. V. V. I. Regiment, and Proceedings of the First Reunion at Mt. Vernon, Ohio, 1876. Compiled and arranged by D. W. Wood. 8vo. cloth, pp. 70. Columbus, 1876. 75

710 **Hoge** (A. H.) The Boys in Blue; or, Heroes of the "Rank and File." Comprising Incidents and Reminiscences from Camp, Battle-field and Hospital. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 477. New York, 1867. 3 00

711 **Horton** (J. H.) and **Teverbaugh** (Sol.) A History of the Eleventh Regiment (Ohio Volunteer Infantry). Containing the Military Record of each Officer and Enlisted Man of the Command. A List of Deaths. An Account of the Veterans. Incidents of the Field and Camp. Names of the Three Months' Volunteers, etc. 8vo. sheep, pp. 287. Dayton, 1866. 1 75

712 **Hosmer** (James K.) The Color Guard. Being a Corporal's Notes of Military Service in the Nineteenth Army Corps. 12mo. cloth, pp. 244. Boston, 1864. 1 50

713 **Hough** (Franklin B.) History of Duryee's Brigade during the Campaign in Virginia under Gen. Pope, and in Maryland, under Gen. McClellan. Portrait. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 200. Albany, 1864. 2 50

714 Another copy. New, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 3 50

715 **House** (The) That Tweed Built. Dedicated to Every True Reformer. 12mo. paper, pp. 24. [Cambridge, 1861.] 25

716 **Howard** (Percy). The Barbarities of the Rebels, as shown in their Cruelty to the Federal Wounded and Prisoners; in their Outrages upon Union Men; in the Murder of Negroes,e tc. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 40. (Printed for the Author.) Providence, 1863. 1 25

717 **Hundley** (D. R.) Prison Echoes of the Great Rebellion. By Col. R. D. Hundley

(Late of the C. S. A.) 12mo. cloth, pp. 235. New York, 1874. 2 00

718 **Hunt** (Cornelius E.) The Shenandoah; or, The Lost Confederate Cruiser. 12mo. cloth, pp. 273. New York, 1867. 1 50

719 **Hyde** (William L.) History of the One Hundred and Twelfth Regiment New York Volunteers. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 214. Fredonia, N. Y., 1866. 2 25

720 **Illinois.** Annual Reports of the Adjutant-General of the State of Illinois, for the Years 1861–2. 8vo. cloth, pp. 383. Springfield, 1863. 2 25

721 **In Memoriam.** Licking County's Gallant Soldiers who died in Defense of our Glorious Union. 8vo. pp. 29. Newark, Ohio, 1874. 35

722 **Indiana.** Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Indiana, for the Years 1861–65. Containing Indiana in the War of the Rebellion, Roster of Officers and Enlisted Men, Statistics, Documents, etc. 8 vols. 8vo. cloth. Indianapolis, 1869. 20 00

723 **Ingersoll** (J. R.) Secession a Folly and a Crime. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

724 **Ingersoll** (Lurton D.) Iowa and the Rebellion. A History of the Troops furnished by the State of Iowa to the Volunteer Armies of the Union, which conquered the Great Southern Rebellion of 1861–5. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1866. 3 50

725 **Jackson** (T. J., "Stonewall"). A Military Biography. By John Esten Cooke. Portrait and Maps. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 470. New York, 1866. 2 00

726 **Jackson** (T. J., "Stonewall"). A Military Biography. By John Esten Cooke. With an Appendix containing Personal Reminiscences, and a Full Account of the Ceremonies attending the Unveiling of Foley's Statue. By J. Wm. Jones, D. D. With maps, Portraits, and view of Foley's Statue. 8vo. cloth. New York. 3 50

727 **Jackson** (T. J., "Stonewall"). Life and Campaigns of Gen. Thomas J. Jackson. By R. L. Dabney. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 742 New York, 1866. 3 00

728 **Jackson** (T. J., "Stonewall"). Life and Military Career of. By Markinfield Addy. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 240. New York, 1863. 2 00

729 **Jackson** (T. J., "Stonewall"). The Life of, from Official Papers. Contemporary Narratives, and Personal Acquaintance. By a Virginian [J. M. Daniels]. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 305. New York, 1863. 1 25

730 **Jackson** (Tatlow). Martial Law: What is it? And who can declare it? 8vo. paper, pp. 19. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

731 **Jacobs** (M.) Notes on the Rebel Invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the Battle of Gettysburg. Map. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 50

732 **James** (John H.) Military Commissions for the Trial of Citizens. 8vo. uncut, pp. 16. Cincinnati, 1869. 40

733 **Janvier** (F. DeH.) The Sleeping Sentinel. 12mo. paper, pp. 19. Philadelphia, 1863. 20

734 **Jay** (John). The Great Conspiracy. and England's Neutrality. An Address at Mt. Kisco, N. Y., July 4, 1861. 8vo. paper, pp. 50. New York, 1861. 50

735 **Jenny Wade,** of Gettysburg. 12mo. cloth, pp. 33. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

736 **Johns** (Henry T.) Life with the Forty-ninth Massachusetts Volunteers. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 391. Pittsfield, Massachusetts, 1864. 1 50

737 **Johnson** (Andrew). Life and Times of, 17th President of the United States. Written from a National Standpoint by a National Man. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 363. New York, 1866. 1 25

738 **Johnston** (Gen. Joseph E.) Narratives of Military Operations directed during the Late War between the States. Steel plates and maps. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1874. 5 00

739 **Jones** (Chas. C.) Historical Sketch of the Chatham Artillery during the Confederate Struggle for Independence. 8vo. cloth, pp. 240. Albany, 1867. 3 00

740 **Jones** (Chas. C.) The Siege of Savannah in December, 1864, and the Confederate Operations in Georgia and South Carolina during Sherman's March. 4to. paper. uncut, pp. 184. Albany, 1874. 3 00

741 **Jones** (J. B.) A Rebel War Clerk's Diary at the Confederate Capital. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 392–480. Phila., 1866. 3 75

742 **Jones** (J. Wm.) Confederate View of the Treatment of Prisoners. Compiled from Official Sources. 8vo. cloth, pp. 120. Richmond, Va., 1876. 1 25

743 **Jones** (E. R.) Historical Sketches. Lincoln, Stanton, and Grant, containing a Civil and Military History of the American Rebellion, and Lives of the Three Directors of the Late War. By Major Evan Rowland Jones. Steel portraits. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 342. London, n. d. 2 50

744 **Jones** (William D.) Mirror of Modern Democracy. A History of the Democratic Party, from 1825 to the Rebellion of 1861. To which is prefixed a Sketch of the Old Federal and Republican Parties. 12mo. cloth, pp. 270. New York, 1864. 1 00

745 **Kearney** (Philip). Personal and Military History of. By John W. De Peyster. 8vo. cloth, pp. 512. New York, 1869. 2 00

746 **Keiley** (A. M.) In Vinculis; or, The Prisoner of War. Being the Experience

of a Rebel in Two Federal Pens, interspersed with Reminiscences of the Late war, Anecdotes of Southern Generals, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 216. New York, 1866. 1 25

747 **Keim** (B. R.) Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders. A Winter Campaign on the Plains. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 308. Philadelphia, 1870. 1 75

748 **Kellogg** (R. H.) Life and Death in Rebel Prisons. 12mo. cloth. Hartford, 1866. 1 25

749 **Kelso** (Isaac). The Stars and Bars; or, The Reign of Terror in Missouri. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1863. 1 50

750 **Kendall** (Amos). Letters on Secession, and also his Letters to Col. Orr and President Buchanan. 8vo. paper, pp. 50. Washington, 1861. 25

751 **Kennaway** (J. H.) On Sherman's Track; or, The South after the War. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 380. London, 1867. 2 25

752 **Kentucky.** Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Kentucky, 1861–1866. 2 vols. 4to. cloth, pp. 985, 1156. Frankfort, Ky., 1866. 12 00

753 **Kettell** (T. P.) History of the Great Rebellion. Portraits and plates. 8vo. roan, pp. 778. Hartford, 1865. 3 00

754 **Kettell** (T. P.) Southern Wealth and Northern Profits, as Exhibited in Statistical Facts and Official Figures. Showing the Necessity of Union to the Future Prosperity and Welfare of the Republic. 8vo. paper, pp. 173. New York, 1860. 75

755 **Kirkland** (F.) The Pictorial Book of Anecdotes and Incidents of the War of the Rebellion. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 705. Hartford, 1867. 3 75

756 **Knox** (Thomas W.) Camp-fire and Cotton-field. Southern Adventure in Time of War. Life with the Union Armies, and Residence on a Louisiana Plantation. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 524. New York, 1865. 1 50

757 **Last** (The) Campaign of the Twenty-Second Regiment, N. G. S., N. Y., June and July, 1863. 8vo. paper, pp. 47. New York, 1864. 35

758 **Laugel** (Auguste). The United States during the War. 8vo. cloth, pp. 313. New York, 1866. 2 25

759 **Leaves** from a Trooper's Diary. 16mo. cloth, pp. 103. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 00

760 **Lee** (Robert E.) Life and Campaigns of. By James D. McCabe, Jr. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 732. Atlanta, 1870. 3 25

761 **Lee** (Robert E.) Life of. By John E. Cooke. With illustrations, portraits, and maps. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1871. 5 00

762 **Lee** (Robert E.) Popular Life of General Robert Edward Lee. By Emily V. Mason. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth. pp. 432. Baltimore, 1872. 2 00

763 **Lee** (Robert E.) The Christian Soldier. Life of General Robert E. Lee. 16mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1876. 1 00

764 **Lee** (Robert E.) The Life and Campaigns of General Lee. By his Nephew, Edward Lee Childe. Translated from the French, by George Litting. Map and Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 336. London, 1875. 3 00

765 **Leib** (Charles). Nine Months in the Quartermaster's Department; or, The Chances for making a Million. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 200. Cincinnati, 1862. 1 00

766 **Lennox** (Mary). Ante Bellum; Southern Life as it was. 12mo. cloth, pp. 322. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 25

767 **Life in the South,** from the Commencement of the War. By a Blockaded British Subject. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut. London, 1863. 4 00

768 **Light and Dark** of the Rebellion. 12mo. cloth, pp. 303. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 25

Lincolniana.

769 **Bancroft** (George). Memorial Address on the Life and Character of A. Lincoln. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 69. Washington, 1866. 1 00

770 **Barrett** (J. H.) Life of A. Lincoln. Porsenting His Early History, Political Career, and Speeches. Also a General View of His Policy as President of the United States, and a History of His Eventful Administration. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. full bound, pp. 842. Cincinnati, 1865. 2 50

771 **Bullock** (Alex. H.) A. Lincoln. The Just Magistrate, the Representative Statesman, the Practical Philanthropist. 8vo. paper, pp. 49. Wor-cester, Mass. [1865]. 40

772 **Butler** (Henry E.) A Discourse Commemorative of the Death of A. Lincoln. By Henry E. Butler, Keeseville, N. Y. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. Burlington, N. J., 1865. 35

773 **Crosby** (Frank). Life and Public Services of A. Lincoln. Containing His Early History and Political Career, together with His Speeches, Messages, Proclamations, etc. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 496. Philadelphia, n.d. 1 25

774 **Deming** (Henry C.) Eulogy of Abraham Lincoln, before the General Assembly of Connecticut. 8vo. paper, pp. 58, Hartford. 1865. 40

775 **Dudley** (John L.) Discourse Preached in the South Congregational Church, Middletown, Conn., on the Assassination of President Lincoln. 8vo. paper, pp. 26. Middletown, 1865. 40

776 **Field** (Hon. Richard S.) A Memorial on

the Life and Character of A. Lincoln. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Trenton, N. J., 1866. 50

777 **Hanaford** (Mrs. P. A.) Life and Public Services of A. Lincoln. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 216. Boston, 1865. 1 25

778 **History** and Evidence of the Passage of Abraham Lincoln, from Harrisburg, Penn., to Washington, D. C., on the 22d and 23d of February, 1861. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. Chicago, 1868. 25

779 **Holland** (J. G.) Life of A. Lincoln. 8vo. half calf, pp. 544. Springfield, 1866. 3 00

780 **Interior** Causes of the War. The Nation Demonized, and its President a Spirit-rapper. By a Citizen of Ohio. 8vo. paper, pp. 115. New York, 1863. 35

781 **Lamon** (W. H.) Life of A. Lincoln. 8vo. cloth, pp. 547. Boston, 1872. 2 50

782 **Lincoln** (A.) Life and Public Services of A. Lincoln, Sixteenth President of the United States. 12mo. paper, pp. 187. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

783 **Lincoln** (A.) Life of. With a condensed View of His most important Speeches. Portrait. By Joseph H. Barrett. 12mo. cloth, pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1860. 75

784 **Lincoln** (A.) Letter on the Principles involved in the Vallandigham Case. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Philadelphia, 1863. 35

785 **Lincoln** (A.) The Assassination and History of the Conspiracy. Illustrated. 8vo. boards, pp. 201. Cincinnati, 1865. 50

786 **Lincoln** (A.) Nine Pamphlets relating to. Addresses, Speeches, etc. 75

787 **Lincoln Memorial** (The). A Record of the Life, Assassination, and Obsequies of the Martyred President. Edited by John Gilmary Shea. 8vo. cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1865. 2 50

788 **Lincoln Memorial.** The Journeys of Abraham Lincoln from Springfield to Washington, 1861, as President-elect; and from Washington to Springfield, 1865, as President Martyred; comprising an account of Public Ceremonies on the entire route, and full details of both Journeys. By William T. Coggeshall. 12mo. cloth, pp. 327. Columbus, 1865. 1 25

789 **Lincolniana.** A Collection of Sermons, Eulogies, Speeches, and Letters in Memoriam of Abraham Lincoln, with a list of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Assassination, Death, and Funeral Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln. Small 4to. cloth, uncut. pp. 346. Boston, 1865. 4 50

790 **Lincoln** (A.) The Martyr's Monument. Being the Patriotism and Political Wisdom of Abraham Lincoln, as exhibited in His Speeches, Messages, Orders, and Proclamations. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1865. 1 50

791 **Mayo** (A. D.) A. Lincoln. The Nation's Sacrifice. Two Discourses in Cincinnati, Ohio. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. Cincinnati, 1865. 35

792 **Memorial** (A) of Abraham Lincoln, Late President of the United States. 4to. cloth, pp. 153. Boston, 1865. 2 50

793 **Myers** (Hon. Leonard). A. Lincoln. A Memorial Address. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. Philadelphia, 1865. 35

794 [**Newell** (R. H.)] The Martyr President. 12mo. paper, pp. 43. New York, 1865. 1 00

795 **Poetical** Tributes to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 25

796 **Power** (J. C.) His Life, Services, Death, and Great Funeral Cortege of A. Lincoln. With a History and Description of the National Lincoln Monument. Portrait. 12mo. cloth. Springfield, Ill., 1875. 2 00

797 **Raymond** (Henry J.) History of the Administration of President Lincoln. Including his Speeches, Letters, Addresses, etc. With a Sketch of His Life. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 496. New York, 1864. 1 75

798 **Raymond** (Henry J.) Life and Public Services of A. Lincoln. Together with his State Papers. Including his Speeches, Addresses, Messages, Letters, and Proclamations, and the Closing Scenes connected with his Life and Death. With Anecdotes and Personal Reminiscences, by Frank B. Carpenter. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 809. New York, 1865. 3 25

799 **Sermons** preached in Boston on the Death of A. Lincoln. Together with Funeral Services in the East Room of the Executive Mansion, at Washington. 12mo. cloth, pp. 379. Boston, 1865. 1 50

800 **Sumner** (Charles). Eulogy on A. Lincoln, delivered before the Municipal Authorities of the City of Boston. 8vo. paper, pp. 61. Boston, 1865. 40

801 **Stoddard** (Richard Henry). A. Lincoln. An Horatian Ode. 8vo. paper, pp. 12. New York, 1865. 35

802 **Tribute** (A) of Respect by the Citizens of Troy to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln. 8vo. cloth, pp. 342. Albany, 1865. 3 00

803 **Vincent** (Marvin R.) Sermon on the Assassination of A. Lincoln. 8vo. paper, pp. 47. Troy, 1865. 35

804 **Welles** (Gideon). Lincoln and Seward. Remarks on the Memorial Address of Charles Francis Adams, etc. 12mo. New York, 1874. 1 50

805 **Welles** (Gideon). Lincoln and Seward. Views as to the relative Position of the Late President and Secretary of State. 12mo. paper, pp. 215. 1 00

806 **List** of Soldiers (Prisoners of War) belonging to Pennsylvania Regiments, who died at the Military Prison at Andersonville, Georgia, Feb. 26. 1864, to March 24, 1865. Imp. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. [Philadelphia, 1865.] 1 00

807 [**Locke** (D. R.)] Ekkoes from Kentucky. Bein a Perfect Record uv the Ups, Downs, and Experiences uv the Dimocrisy, doorin the Eventful Year 1867, ez seen by a Naturalized Kentuckian. By Petroleum V. Nasby. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 324. Boston, 1868. 1 50

808 **Locke** (William Henry). The Story of the Old Pennsylvania Eleventh. Plates. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 75

809 **Loring** (C. G.) Neutral Relations of England and the United States. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 116. Boston, 1863. 50

810 **Lossing** (Benson J.) Pictorial History of the Civil War in the United States of America. Illustrated by many hundred engravings on wood, by Lossing and Barrett. From sketches by the Author and others. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1866. 13 50

811 Another copy. 3 vols. in one. New half morocco, sprinkled edges, neat. 7 50

812 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The League of States. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. New York, 1863. 30

813 **Love** (Alfred H.) An Appeal in Vindication of Peace Principles, and against Resistance by Force of Arms. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

814 **Lunt** (George). The Origin of the Late War; traced from the Beginning of the Constitution to the Revolt of the Southern States. 12mo. cloth, pp. 491. New York, 1866. 1 75

815 **Lyrics of Loyalty.** Arranged and Edited by Frank Moore. 16mo. half bound, pp. 336. New York, 1864. 75

816 **McClellan** (G. B.) Life, Campaigns, and Public Services of. The Hero of Western Virginia, South Mountain, and Antietam. 12mo. cloth, pp. 194. Phila., 1864. 1 00

817 **McClellan** (G. B.) Life and Campaigns of. By G. S. Hilliard. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 396. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 25

818 **McClellan** (G. B.) The Life and Public Services of. Which includes a complete Summary of his Report. 12mo. paper, pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1864. 35

819 **McClellan** (G. B.) Report on the Organization and Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. With the Campaign in Western Virginia. Plans. 12mo. cloth, pp. 465. New York, 1864. 1 00

820 **McClellan** (G. B.) Report on the Organization of the Army of the Potomac, and of its Campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. 8vo. cloth, pp. 242. Washington, 1864. 1 00

821 **McHenry** (George). The Position and Duty of Pennsylvania. With Sketches of the Commercial, Financial, Geographical, and Political History of the Late American Union. 8vo. paper, pp. 91. London, 1863. 1 50

822 **McKay** (C. E.) Stories of Hospital and Camp. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 25

823 **McPherson** (Edward). A Political Manual for 1866, from President Johnson's Accession, April 15, 1865, to July 4, 1866, containing a Full Record of the Action of each Branch of the Government on Reconstruction. 8vo. paper, pp. 128. Washington, 1866. 1 00

824 **McPherson** (Edward). The Political History of the United States during the Great Rebellion. 8vo. sheep. Washington, 1864. 3 00

825 Another edition. Cloth. 1865. 4 00

826 **McPherson** (Edward). The Political History of the United States during the Period of Reconstruction, April, 1865–July, 1870. 8vo. cloth. Wash., 1871. 5 00

827 **Mahan** (Asa). A Critical History of the late American War. With an Introduction by Lieut.-Gen. M. W. Smith, of the British Army. 8vo. cloth, pp. 461. New York, 1877. 3 00

828 **Mahony** (D. A.) The Prisoner of State. 12mo. cloth, pp. 414. New York, 1863. 1 50

829 **Maine.** Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Maine, for the Years 1864 and 1865. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, pp. 1328, 1378. Augusta, 1866. 7 50

830 **Manning** (H. H.) The Captured Scout of the Army of the James. A Sketch of the Life of Sergeant Henry H. Manning, of the 24th Mass. Regiment. 16mo. cloth, pp. 60. Boston. 75

831 **Marks** (J. J.) The Peninsula Campaign in Virginia; or, Incidents and Scenes on the Battlefields and in Richmond. 12mo. cloth, pp. 444. Philadelphia, 1864. 2 00

832 **Marshall** (Chas.) [of Baltimore, and formerly Private Secretary and A. D. C. to Gen. Robt. E. Lee]. Address before the Virginia Division of the Army of Northern Virginia. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. Richmond, Va., 1875. 60

833 **Marshall** (John A.) American Bastile. A History of the Illegal Arrests and Imprisonment of American Citizens during the late Civil War. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1869. 3 50

834 **Mason** (E. V.) The Southern Poems of the War. 12mo. cloth, pp. 456. Baltimore, 1867. 1 50

835 **Massachusetts.** Annual Reports of the

Adjutant-General of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, with Reports from the Quartermaster-General, Surgeon-General, and Master of Ordnance for the Years 1862, '63, '64, and '65. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, and unbound. Boston, 1863. 10 00

836 **Meigs** (M. C.) The Three Days' Battle of Chattanooga, 23d, 24th, 25th November, 1863. An Unofficial Dispatch from General Meigs to the Hon. E. M. Stanton. With a large folded Plan of the Battle. 8vo. paper, pp. 10. New York, 1864. 1 50

837 **Melville** (Herman). Battle-pieces and Aspects of the War. 12mo. cloth, pp. 272. New York, 1866. 1 75

838 **Merrell** (W. H.) Five Months in Rebeldom; or, Notes from the Diary of a Bull Run Prisoner at Richmond. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Rochester, 1862. 75

839 **Merrell** (J. W.) Records of the Twenty-fourth Independent Battery, N. Y. Light Artillery. U. S. V. With an Appendix. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 280+22. Perry, N. Y., 1870. 3 00

840 **Meyers** (John C.) A Daily Journal of the 192d Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, Commanded by Col. Wm. B. Thomas, in the Service of the United States, for 100 Days. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 203 Philadelphia, 1864. 1 50

841 **Mill** (John S.) The Contest in America. 16mo. paper, pp. 32. Boston, 1862. 25

842 **Miller** (Samuel). Prayer for our Country. Three Sermons. 8vo. paper, pp. 46. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

843 **Mills** (Lewis E.) General Pope's Virginia Campaign of 1862. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Detroit, 1870. 35

844 The same. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 32. Cincinnati, 1870. 50

845 **Minnesota.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Minnesota for the Year ending December, 1, 1866, and of the Military Forces of the State from 1861 to 1866. 8vo. half bound, pp. 805. St. Paul, 1866. 3 50

846 **Missouri.** Annual Reports of the Adjutant-General of the State of Missouri for the Years 1863–65. 3 vols. 8vo. sewed. Jefferson City, 1864–66. 6 00

847 **Motley** (John L.) The Causes of the American Civil War. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. New York, 1861. 40

848 **Montgomery** (James E.) Our Admiral's Flag Abroad. The Cruise of Admiral D. G. Farragut, Commanding the European Squadron in 1867–68, in the Flag-ship Franklin. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, gilt edge, pp. 464. New York, 1869. 4 50

849 **Moore** (Frank). Women of the War; their Heroism and Self-sacrifice. Steel portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 596. Hartford, 1866. 3 00

850 **Moore** (James). History of the Cooper-shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. 12mo. cloth, pp. 212. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 25

851 **Moore** (James). Kilpatrick and our Cavalry. Comprising a Sketch of the Life of General Kilpatrick, with an account of the Cavalry Raids, Engagements, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 245. New York, 1865. 1 50

852 **Morford** (Henry). The Coward. A Novel of Society and the Field in 1863. 12mo. cloth, pp. 520. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

853 **Morse** (Sidney E.) A Geographical, Statistical, and Ethical View of the American Slaveholders' Rebellion. Illustrated with a Cerographic Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 19. New York, 1863. 40

854 **Moulton** (C. W.) The Review [Boynton's] of General Sherman's Memoirs examined, chiefly in the Light of its own Evidence. 8vo. paper, pp. 87. Cincinnati, 1875. 50

855 **Mowris** (J. A.) History of the 117th Regiment N. Y. Volunteers (Fourth Oneida), 1862–65. 8vo. cloth, pp. 315. Hartford, 1866. 2 75

856 **Murdoch** (James E.) Patriotism in Poetry and Prose. Being selected Passages from Lectures and Patriotic Readings. Also, Poems by Thomas Buchanan Read, George H. Boker, and others, commemorative of the Gallant Deeds of our Noble Defenders on Land and Sea. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

857 **Murphey** (Thomas G.) History of the First Regiment of Delaware Veteran Volunteers (Infantry). 12mo. half morocco, pp. 315. Philadelphia, 1866. 3 00

858 **My Cave Life** in Vicksburg. With Letters of Trial and Travel. By a Lady. 12mo. cloth, pp. 196. New York, 1864. 1 00

859 **Narrative** of Privations and Sufferings of United States Soldiers and Officers while Prisoners of War in the hands of Rebel Authorities. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, pp. 283. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

860 **Nevada.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Nevada for 1865. 8vo. paper, pp. 46. [Carson City, 1865.] 50

861 **Newberry** (Dr. J. S.) The United States Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi during the War of the Rebellion, 1861–66. 8vo. cloth. Cleveland, 1871. 2 50

862 **New Gospel** of Peace, according to St. Benjamin. 12mo. paper, pp. 48. New York, 1863. 25

863 **[Newhall** ( )]. With General Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign. By a Staff Officer. Portrait and map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 235. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 75

864 **Newhall** (Walter S.) A Memoir. [Capt. of the Third Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry.] Portrait. 12mo. boards, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 140. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 50

865 Another copy. Sheets folded. 1 50

866 **New Hampshire.** Reports of the Adjutant-Generals of the State of New Hampshire for the Years 1864–5 and 1865–6. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. Concord, 1865–6. 12 00

867 **New Jersey.** Quartermaster-General. 9 Reports of. 1863 to 1872. 1 00

868 **New York.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of New York, Transmitted to the Legislature, January 9, 1867. vol. 1. 8vo. cloth, pp. 590. Albany, 1867. 2 50

869 **Next Phase** of Civil Progress (The). sq. 8vo. paper, pp. 43. New York, 1874. 25

870 **Nichols** (Maj. Geo. Ward). The Story of the Great March. From the Diary of a Staff Officer. Map and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 394. New York, 1866. 1 50

871 **North** (Thomas). Five Years in Texas; or, What You Did Not Hear during the War, from January, 1861, to January, 1866. A Narrative of His Travels, Experiences, and Observations in Texas and Mexico. 12mo. cloth, pp. 231. Cinti., 1871. 1 00

872 **North and South.** By a White Republican. 12mo. cloth, pp. 336. London. 1863. 1 50

873 **Notes** on Hospital Life from November, 1861, to August, 1863. 12mo. cloth, pp. 210 Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

874 **Nott** (Charles C.) Sketches of the War. A Series of Letters. 12mo. cloth, pp. 174. New York, 1865. 1 25

875 **Nott** (Charles C.) Sketches in Prison Camps. A continuation of "Sketches of the War." 12mo. cloth, pp 204. New York, 1865. 1 25

876 **Noyes** (George). Bivouac and Battlefield. Campaign Sketches in Virginia and Maryland. 12mo. cloth, pp. 339. New York, 1864. 1 50

877 **Official** Army Register for 1862. 12mo. paper, pp. 108. Washington, 1862. 30

878 **Official Correspondence** on the Claims of the United States in respect to the "Alabama." 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 279. London, 1867. 1 75

879 **Ohio Boys in Dixie.** The Adventures of twenty-two Scouts sent by Gen. O. M. Mitchell to destroy a Railroad; with a Narrative of their Barbarous Treatment by the Rebels. 8vo. paper, pp. 47. New York, 1863. 50

880 **Old Capital** (The) and its Inmates. By a Lady. 12mo. cloth, pp. 226. New York, 1867. 1 50

881 **Olmstead** (F. L.) A Journey in the Back Country. 12mo. cloth, pp. 492. New York, 1861. 1 75

882 **Organization** of the Lee Monument Association and the Association of the Army of Northern Virginia. Richmond, Va., Nov. 3 and 4, 1870. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 52. Richmond, 1871. 25

883 **O'Sullivan** (John L.) Union, Disunion, and Reunion. A Letter to General Franklin Pierce, Ex-President of the United States. 8vo. cloth, pp. 122. London, 1862. 1 75

884 **Our Campaign around Gettysburg.** Being a Memorial of what was Endured, Suffered, and Accomplished by the Twenty-third Regiment (N. Y. S. N. G.) 12mo. cloth, pp. 168. Brooklyn, 1864. 1 75

885 Another copy. Paper. 1 50

886 **Our First Year of Army Life.** An Anniversary Address delivered to the First Regiment of Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery at their Camp, near Gaines' Mills, Va., 1862, by the Chaplain of the Regiment. 8vo. paper, pp. 95. New Haven, 1862. 75

887 **Our Great Captains**, Grant, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, and Farragut. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 251. N. York, 1865. 1 50

888 **Owens** (Ira S.) Greene County in the War. Being a History of the 74th Regiment. With Sketches of the 12th, 94th, 110th, 44th, and 54th Regiments, and Tenth Ohio Battery. 12mo. cloth, pp. 196. Xenia, Ohio, 1872. 1 50

889 **Owen** (Robert Dale). The Future of the Northwest, in connection with the Scheme of Reconstruction without New England. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

890 **Parker** (Joel). Constitutional Law: with Reference to the Present Condition of the United States. 8vo. paper, pp. 35. Cambridge, 1862. 25

891 **Parker** (Granville). The Formation of the State of West Virginia and other Incidents of the Late Civil War. With Remarks on Subjects of Public Interest, arising since the war closed. 8vo. cloth, pp. 482. Wellsburg, W. Va., 1875. 2 50

892 **Parton** (James). General Butler in New Orleans. History of the Administration of the Department of the Gulf in 1862. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 649. New York, 1864. 1 50

893 **Patterson** (Robert). Narrative of the Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah. in 1861. Imp. 8vo. large paper (only 100 copies printed), half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 128. Philadelphia, 1865. 3 00

894 Another copy. Sheets folded. 2 50

895 Another copy. 8vo. cloth. 1 25

896 **Peckham** (James). General Nathaniel

Lyon and Missouri in 1861. 12mo. cloth, pp. 447. New York, 1866. 2 00

897 **Pennsylvania.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of Pennsylvania, for the Year 1866. 8vo. cloth, pp. 1221. Harrisburg, 1867. 4 00

898 **Personal and Political Ballads.** Arranged and Edited by Frank Moore. 16mo. half bound, pp. 368. N. York, 1864. 1 00

899 **Pierce** (Lyman B.) History of the Second Iowa Cavalry. Containing a detailed account of its Marches and the Battles in which it participated; also a complete roster of each company. 8vo. cloth, pp. 237. Burlington, Iowa, 1865. 2 50

900 **Pike** (James). The Scout and Ranger. Being the Personal Adventures of Corporal Pike of the Fourth Ohio Cavalry, as a Texas Ranger, in the Indian Wars, and afterward a Scout and Spy in Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, and the Carolinas. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo .cloth. pp. 394. Cincinnati, 1865. 2 00

901 **Pittenger** (Lieut. W.) Daring and Suffering. A History of the Great Railroad Adventure. 12mo. cloth, pp. 288. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 50

902 **Plea** (A) for the Medical Staff of the Army. 8vo. paper. pp. 16. 25

903 **Pleasanton** (Gen. A. J.) Third Annual Report of. Commanding the Home-guard of Philadelphia. 8vo. paper, pp. 112. Philadelphia, 1864. 50

904 **Political Dialogues.** Soldiers on their Right to Vote, and the Men they should Support. Scene: The Army of the Potomac, near the Weldon Railroad. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 16. [Washington, 1864.] 1 50

905 **Pollard** (E. A.) The First Year of the War in America. Reprinted from the last corrected and revised Richmond edition. 12mo. cloth, pp. 351. London, 1863. 2 50

906 **Pollard** (E. A.) First, Second, Third, and Last Year of the War. Portraits. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. Richmond, 1862–6. Each. 3 00

907 **Pollard** (E. A.) The Lost Cause. A New Southern History of the War of the Confederates, drawn from Official Sources, and approved by the most distinguished Confederate Leaders. With numerous splendid steel portraits. 8vo. half calf, pp. 752. New York, 1866. 5 00

908 Another copy. In sheets, folded. 4 50

909 **Pollard** (E. A.) The Lost Cause Regained. 12mo. cloth, pp. 214. New York, 1868. 1 50

910 **Powers** (George W.) The Story of the Thirty-Eighth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers. Rubricated title. 12mo. cloth, pp. 308. Cambridge, 1866. 3 00

911 **Present Attempt** (The) to Dissolve the American Union, a British Aristocratic Plot. By B. 8vo. paper, pp. 42. New York, 1862. 35

912 **Presentation of Flags** of New York Volunteer Regiments to His Excellency Governor Fenton, July 4, 1865. 8vo. pp. 249. Albany, 1865. 1 25

913 **Prince** (L. Bradford). E Pluribus Unum. The Articles of Confederation *vs.* the Constitution. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 125. New York, 1867. 1 00

914 **Proceedings** of the Great Peace Convention, held in New York City, June 3, 1863. 8vo. paper, pp. 63. New York, 1863. 25

915 **Proceedings** of the Great Mass Meeting, in favor of the Union, held in the City of San Francisco, on Washington's Birthday, 1861. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. San Francisco, 1861. 25

916 **Pugh** (J. Howard). Our Union and its Defenders. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

917 **Pugh** (J. Howard). The Success and Promise of the American Union. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Philadelphia, 1865. 15

918 **Pyne** (H. R.) The History of the First New Jersey Cavalry (Sixteenth Regiment N. J. Volunteers). Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 350. Trenton, 1871. 2 50

919 **Quint** (Alonzo H.) The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army Notes from the Failure at Winchester to the Reinforcement of Rosecrans. 1861–63. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 407. Boston, 1864. 1 75

920 **Quint** (Alonzo H.) The Record of the Second Massachusetts Infantry. 1861–65. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 528. Boston, 1867. 2 50

921 **Rebel Brag** and British Bluster; a Record of Unfilled Prophecies, Baffled Schemes, etc. By Owls-Glass. 12mo. paper, pp. 111. New York. 75

922 **Rebel Rhymes** and Rhapsodies. Collected and edited by Frank Moore. 16mo. half bound, pp. 299. New York, 1864. 1 00

923 **Rebellion in Tennessee** (The). Observations on Bishop Otey's Letter to the Hon. William H. Seward. By a Native of Virginia. 8vo. paper, pp. 11. Washington, 1862. 40

924 **Rebellion Record.** A Diary of American Events, with Documents, Narratives, Illustrative Incidents, Poetry, etc. 1860–64. Edited by Frank Moore. Illustrated with 158 steel portraits, with numerous maps and plans. 12 vols. 8vo. cloth. Per vol. 3 00

925 **Rebellion Pamphlets.** 34 Pamphlets, relating to the War of the Rebellion, Slavery, etc. No duplicate. 1 25

926 **Reconstruction** in America. By a Member of the New York Bar. 8vo. paper, pp. 134. New York, 1865. 75

927 **Record** (The) of Athol. Massachusetts, in Suppressing the Great Rebellion. 12mo. cloth, pp. 264. Boston, 1866. 3 00

928 **Record** of the Federal Dead, buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville, and Camp Lawton Prisons, and at City Point, and in the Field before Petersburg and Richmond. 8vo. paper, pp. 168, and Index. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 25

929 **Record** of the Massachusetts Volunteers. 1861–65. 2 vols. 4to. cloth, pp. 793–1087. Boston, 1870. 8 00

930 **Red Tape** and Pigeon-hole Generals as seen from the Ranks during a Campaign in the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. cloth, pp. 318. New York, 1864. 1 25

931 **Register** of the Confederate Dead, interred in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 116. Richmond, 1869. 1 50

932 **Reid** (Whitelaw). After the War. A Southern Tour, May 1, 1865, to May 1, 1866. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 589. Cincinnati, 1866. 2 00

933 **Reid** (Whitelaw). Ohio in the War. Her Statesmen, her Generals, and her Soldiers. Maps, portraits, and engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Cincinnati, 1868. 10 00

934 **Rejected Stone** (The); or, Insurrection *vs.* Resurrection in America. By a Native of Virginia [Moncure D. Conway]. 12mo. paper. Boston, 1861. 50

935 **Report** of the Board of Managers of the New York State Soldiers' Depot. 8vo paper, pp. 160. Albany, 1864. 1 00

936 **Report** of the Commission appointed by the Governor of Pennsylvania to Investigate the Alleged Army Frauds. 8vo. paper, pp. 63. Harrisburg, 1861. 35

937 **Report** of the Committee on Federal Relations [made to the House of Delegates of Maryland, May 9, 1861]. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. Frederick, 1861. 50

938 **Report** of the Committee on the Memphis Riots and Massacres. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1866. 1 00

939 **Report** of the Committee on the Conduct of the War, on the Attack on Petersburg, on the 30th of July, 1864. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1865. 1 50

940 **Report** of the Committee on the New Orleans Riots. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1867. 2 50

941 **Report** of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. Third Session, 37th Congress. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1863. 5 00

942 **Report** of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. Second Session, 38th Congress. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1865. 5 00

943 **Report** of the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War. Supplemental Report. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1866. 3 50

944 **Report** of the Select Committee appointed to Inquire into the Late Invasion and Seizure of the Public Property at Harper's Ferry. 8vo. cloth, pp. 255. [Washington, 1860]. 1 00

945 **Reports** on the Condition of Affairs in the Southern States. 8vo. sheep, pp. 482. Washington, 1871. 1 50

946 **Reports** of the Committee on the Conduct of the War, on the Fort Pillow Massacre, etc. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1864. 1 00

947 **Reports** of the Affairs of the late Insurrectionary States. Second Session of the 42d Congress: North Carolina, 1 vol.; South Carolina, 3 vols.; Georgia, 2 vols.; Florida, 1 vol.; Alabama, 3 vols.; Mississippi, 2 vols.; Report of Committee, 1 vol.; together, 13 vols. 8vo. sheep. Washington, 1872. 15 00

948 **Report** of the Judge Advocate-General on the "Order of American Knights," or "Sons of Liberty." A Western Conspiracy in Aid of the Southern Rebellion. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Washington, 1864. 40

949 **Report** to the Pennsylvania Relief Association for East Tennessee. 8vo. paper, pp. 45. Philadelphia, 1864. 25

950 **Reports** of the Secretary of the Navy on the proposed new Iron Navy Yard at League Island. 8vo. paper, pp. 56. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

951 **Review** (A) of Mr. Seward's Diplomacy. By a Northern Man. 8vo. paper, pp. 60. 25

952 **Revised Report** relative to the Soldiers' National Cemetery. Plate. 8vo. cloth, pp. 212. Harrisburg, 1865. 75

953 **Rhode Island.** Annual Reports of the Adjutant-General of the State of Rhode Island for the Years 1865 and 1866. Containing Register of the R. I. Volunteers, 1861–1865. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. cloth, pp. 827, 68. Providence, 1866–7. 4 00

954 **Richardson** (Albert D.) The Secret Service. The Field, The Dungeon, and the Escape. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo. sheep, pp. 512. Hartford, 1865. 2 50

955 **Rifle-Shots** at Past and Passing Events. A Poem in three Cantos, being Hits at Time on the Wing. By an Inhabitant of the Comet of 1861. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 112. Philadelphia, 1861. 35

956 **Roll of Honor.** Names of Soldiers who Died in Defense of the American Union, interred in the National Cemeteries in the United States, from August 3, 1861, to June 30, 1865. A complete set, in 27 parts, as published, 8vo. paper, Washington, 1865–68. Also, Statement of the Disposition of the Bodies of Deceased Union Soldiers and Prisoners of War, whose remains have been

removed to National Cemeteries. 8vo. paper, 4 vols. and Index. Washington, 1868–69. Together 32 numbers. 25 00

957 **Rosecrans** (W. S.) Report on the Battle of Murfreesboro, Tenn. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 577. Washington, D. C. 2 00

958 **Rouse** (E. S. S.) The Bugle Blast; or, Spirit of the Conflict. Comprising Dashing Raids, Heroic Deeds, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 25

959 **Sabre** (G. E.) Nineteen Months a Prisoner of War. Narrative of Experience in the Prisons and Stockades of the South. 12mo. cloth, pp. 207. New York, 1865. 1 75

960 **Sala** (George Augustus). My Diary in America in the Midst of War. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 424–425. London, 1865. 4 00

961 **Sanitary Commission** during the Rebellion. 13 Pamphlets relating to. 1 00

962 **Schalk** (Emil). Campaigns of 1862 and 1863. Illustrating the Principles of Strategy. Maps. 12mo. pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 75

963 **Schmucker** (S. M.) A History of the Civil War in the United States; with a Preliminary View of its Causes, and Biographical Sketches of its Heroes. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 512, 511. Philadelphia, 1863. 4 50

964 Another edition. Royal 8vo. cloth. (Some plates missing.) Philadelphia, 1865. 3 00

965 **Schneck** (B. S.) The Burning of Chambersburg, Pa., with Corroborative Statements. 12mo. paper, pp. 76. Philadelphia, 1865. 50

966 **Schouler** (William). A History of Massachusetts in the Civil War. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 670. Boston, 1868. 2 50

967 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1868. 4 00

968 **Scott** (Allen M.) Chronicles of the Great Rebellion, from the Beginning of the Same until the Fall of Vicksburg. 12mo. cloth, pp. 344. Cincinnati, 1864. 1 00

969 **Scott** (John). Partisan Life of Col. John S. Mosby. Portraits and engravings. 8vo. cloth, pp. 492. New York, 1867. 3 00

970 **Secrets** of Internal Revenue. Exposing the Whisky Ring, etc. With Astounding Disclosures of Conspiracies, Corruption, etc. By U. S. Vidocq. Illustrated. 8vo. sheep, pp. 543. Philadelphia, 1870. 2 50

971 **Semmes** (Raphael). My Adventures Afloat. A Personal Memoir of my Cruises and Services in the "Sumter" and "Alabama." Portrait and colored illustrations. 8vo. cloth. Baltimore, 1869. 4 00

972 **Semmes** (Raphael). The Cruise of the "Alabama" and "Sumter." Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 328. New York, 1864. 1 50

973 **Semmes** (Raphael). The Log of the "Alabama" and the "Sumter." 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 297. London, 1865. 1 50

974 **Senour** (F.) Morgan and his Captors. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 389. Cincinnati, 1865. 1 50

975 **Senour** (F.) Major-General William T. Sherman and his Campaigns. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 477. Chicago, 1865. 2 00

976 **Seymour** (Gen. T.) The Condition of the South, and the Duty of the North, 16mo. paper, pp. 8. New York, 1864. 25

977 **Shaffner** (Tal. P.) The War in America. Being an Historical and Political Account of the Southern and Northern States. Showing the Origin and Cause of the Present Secession War. Map. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 418. London, 1862. 2 00

978 **Shanks** (W. F. G.) Personal Recollections of Distinguished Generals. Portraits. 12mo. cloth. London, 1866. 2 00

979 **Shaver** (Lewellyn A.) A History of the Sixtieth Alabama Regiment (Gracie's Alabama Brigade). 8vo. sewed, pp. 110, edges entirely uncut. Montgomery, Ala., 1867. 2 25

980 **Sheldon** (Winthrop D.) The "Twenty-seventh" [27th Regiment Connecticut Volunteers]. A Regimental History. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 144. New Haven, 1866. 2 00

981 **Sherman** (W. T.) Life and Military Career of Major-General William T. Sherman. By Rev. P. C. Headley. Portraits and plates. 12mo. cloth, pp. 365. New York, 1868. 1 50

982 **Sherman** (W. T.) Memoir of. Written by Himself. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. each, 400. New York, 1875. 5 50

983 **Sherman** (W. T.), and his Campaigns. A Military Biography. By S. M. Bowman and R. B. Irwin. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 512. New York, 1865. 2 00

984 The same. 8vo. new half calf. New York, 1865. 2 50

985 **Skinner** (J. E. H.) After the Storm; or, Jonathan and his Neighbors, in 1865–6. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 312–369. London, 1866. 3 00

986 **Smith** (Edward P.) Incidents of the United States Christian Commission. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 512. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 75

987 **Smith** (Goldwin). A Letter to a Whig Member of the Southern Independence Association. 12mo. paper, pp. 64. Boston, 1864. 25

988 **Smith** (T. C. H.) Address at the Dedication of the Washington County Soldiers' Monument, at Marietta, O., September 17,

1875. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 22. Cincinnati, 1875. 35

989 **Snow** (William P.) Southern Generals. Their Lives and Campaigns. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 500. New York, 1866. 3 50

990 **Society** of the Army of the Cumberland. First Reunion, Cincinnati, 1868. Portrait of General Thomas. 8vo. cloth. 1 50

Second Reunion, Chicago, in connection with the Armies of the Tennessee, the Ohio, and Georgia. Portraits of Generals Sherman, Thomas, Rawlins, and Schofield. 1868. 8vo. cloth. 4 00

Third Reunion, Indianapolis, 1869. Portrait of General Rosecrans. 8vo. cloth. 1 50

Fourth Reunion, Cleveland, 1870. Portrait of General Buell. 8vo. cloth. 1 50

Fifth Reunion, Detroit, 1871. Portrait of General Sherman. 8vo. cloth. 1 50

Sixth Reunion, Dayton, 1872. Portrait of General Anderson. 8vo. cloth. 1 50

Seventh Reunion, Pittsburg, 1873. Portrait of General Hooker. 8vo. cloth. 1 50

Eighth Reunion, Columbus, 1874. Portrait of General Slocum. 8vo. cloth. 1 50

Ninth Reunion, Utica, 1875. Portrait of General McCook. 8vo. cloth. 1 50

Tenth Reunion, Philadelphia, 1876. Portrait of General Stanley. 8vo. cloth. 1 50

991 **Soldiers** and Sailors' Half-Dime Tales of the Great Rebellion. 10 numbers. 8vo. paper. Philadelphia. 1 00

992 **Soldiers and Sailors'** Patriotic Songs. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. New York, 1864. 25

993 **Soldiers' Letters** from Camp, Battlefield, and Prison. Edited by L. M. Post. 12mo. cloth, pp. 472. New York, 1865. 1 75

994 **Somers** (Robert). The Southern States since the War, 1870–1. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 284. London, 1871. 2 25

995 **Songs of the Soldiers.** Arranged and edited by Frank Moore. 16mo. half bound, pp. 318. New York, 1864. 1 00

996 **Souder** (E. A.) Leaves from the Battlefield of Gettysburg. 12mo. cloth, pp. 144. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 25

997 **Southern Generals.** Who they are, and what they have done. Portrait. 8vo. half calf, pp. 473. New York, 1865. 4 00

998 **Southern** Historical Society Papers. Edited by Rev. J. William Jones. Vols. 1–4. Cloth. Richmond, Va., 1877. Each. 2 00

999 **"Southern Rights"** (The) and "Union" Parties in Maryland Contrasted. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. Baltimore, 1863. 25

1001 **Spence** (James). The American Union; its Effect on National Character and Policy. With an Inquiry into Secession as a Constitutional Right, and the Causes of the Disruption. 8vo. cloth, pp. 366. London, 1861. 3 00

1002 **Spencer** (Ambrose). A Narrative of Andersonville, drawn from the Evidence elicited on the Trial of Henry Wirz, the Jailor. 12mo. cloth, pp. 272. New York, 1866. 1 75

1003 **Spencer** (C. P.) The Last Ninety Days of the War in North Carolina. 16mo. cloth, pp. 287. New York, 1866. 1 50

1004 **Sperry** (A. F.) History of the Thirty-third Iowa Infantry Volunteer Regiment, 1863–6. Portrait. 8vo. sheep, pp. 237. Des Moines, 1866. 3 50

1005 **Stanton** (Hon. Edwin M.) An Address on the Life and Public Services of. By William Johnston. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 16. Cincinnati, 1870. 25

1006 **Statement** of the Causes which led to the Dismissal of Surgeon-General William A. Hammond from the Army. With a Review of the Evidence. 8vo. pp. 73. 50

1007 **Statements** relating to the Navy-yard in the Delaware, for the construction and equipment of Iron-clad Steamships of War, proposed to be established at League Island. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

1008 **Stearns** (Adjutant). [Biography of Frazer Augustus Stearns, of the 21st Regiment Mass. Volunteers, by his Father.] Portrait. 16mo. cloth, pp. 160. Boston, 1862. 1 00

1009 **Steiner** (Lewis H.) Diary kept during the Rebel Occupation of Frederick, Md.; also, an Account of the Operations of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. 8vo. paper, pp. 43. New York, 1862. 1 00

1010 **Stephens** (Alexander H.) A Constitutional View of the War between the States; its Causes, Character, Conduct, and Results. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1868. 7 00

1011 **Stephens** (Alexander H.) In Public and Private. With Letters and Speeches, before, during, and since the War. By Henry Cleveland. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 833. Philadelphia, 1866. 3 00

1012 **Stephens** (A. H.) of Georgia. Prophecy and Fulfillment. Speech in Opposition to Secession, in 1860. 8vo. paper, pp. 45. New York, 1863. 35

1013 **Stevenson** (R. R.) The Southern Side; or, Andersonville Prison. Compiled from Official Documents in the hands of R. Randolph Stevenson, M. D., formerly Surgeon in the Army of the Confederate States of America, Chief Surgeon of the Confederate States Prison Hospitals, Andersonville, Ga., etc. Together with a Review of a Portion of the Testimony of the Witnesses in the Celebrated Wirtz Trial, and Brief Notices of some of the Works that have appeared on Southern Prisons by Northern Authors.

With an Appendix containing the Names of about 13,000 Union Soldiers who died at Andersonville, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 500. Baltimore, Md. 1876. 3 00

1014 **Stevenson** (W. G.) Thirteen Months in the Rebel Army. A Narrative of Personal Adventures by an Impressed New Yorker. 16mo. cloth, pp. 232. N. York, 1862. 1 00

1015 **Stewart** (A. M.) Camp, March, and Battle-field; or, Three Years and a half with the Army of the Potomac. 12mo. cloth, pp. 413. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 75

1016 **Stille** (Charles J.) How a Free People Conduct a Long War. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Philadelphia, 1863. 30

1017 **Stille** (Charles J.) Northern Interests and Southern Independence. A Plea for United Action. 8vo. paper, pp. 50. Philadelphia, 1863. 25

1018 **Stone** (Edwin W.) Rhode Island in the Rebellion. 12mo. cloth, pp. 398. Providence, 1864. 2 00

1019 **Strickland's** Nortwestern Almanac, War Record, and Business Directory for 1863. 12mo. paper, pp. 96. Milwaukee, 1863. 35

1020 **Stuart** (Capt. A. A.) Iowa Colonels and Regiments. Being a History of Iowa Regiments in the War of the Rebellion. Containing a Description of the Battles in which they have Fought. Fine portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 656. Des Moines, 1865. 5 00

1021 **Sturtevant** (J. M.) Present Attitude of England Toward the United States. 8vo. paper, pp. 43. Chicago, 1864. 25

1022 **Sumner** (Charles). Our Foreign Relations; showing its Present Perils, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 80. New York, 1863. 35

1023 **Swinton** (William). Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. A Critical History of Operations in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, from the Commencement to the Close of the War, 1861–5. Maps and numerous portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 640. New York, 1871. 4 00

1024 **Swinton** (William). History of the Seventh Regiment, National Guards, State of New York, during the War of the Rebellion. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, pp. 501. New York, 1870. 2 50

1025 **Swinton** (William). The War for the Union. From Fort Sumter to Atlanta. 8vo. paper, pp. 16, n. p. [1864.] 50

1026 **Sypher** (J. R.) History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. Containing Descriptions of Expeditions, Skirmishes. and Battles. With Biographical Sketches. Portraits. 8vo. sheep, pp. 723. Lancaster, Penn., 1865. 3 00

1027 **Taylor** (Benj. F.) Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain. With Pictures of Life in Camp and Field. 12mo. cloth. New York. 2 50

1028 **Terrell** (W. H. H. Adj't-Gen.) Indiana in the War of the Rebellion. 8vo. pp. 838. 1876. 3 00

1029 **Tharin** (R. S.) Arbitrary Arrests in the South; or, Scenes from the Experience of an Alabama Unionist. 12mo. cloth, pp. 245. New York, 1863. 1 50

1030 **Thomas** (General). Oration on the Life and Character of General George H. Thomas. Delivered by General James A. Garfield. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. Cincinnati, 1871. 50

1031 **Thompson** (Ed. Porter). History of the First Kentucky Brigade (Confederate). With numerous steel portraits. Large 8vo. cloth, pp. 931. Cincinnati, 1868. 3 00

1032 Another copy. Embossed sheep, marbled edges. 3 00

1033 Another copy. Full turkey morocco, gilt edges. 4 25

1034 **Tomes** (Robert). The War with the South. A History of the Great American Rebellion, with Biographical Sketches of leading Statesmen and Distinguished Naval and Military Commanders, etc. Illustrated with numerous steel engravings. 3 vols. 4to. cloth, gilt edges. New York [1865]. [Published at $21.00] 10 00

1035 **Towsend** (George A.) Campaigns of a Non-combatant, and his Romaunt Abroad during the War. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1866. 1 75

1036 **Train** (G. F.) Union Speeches delivered in England during the present American War. 8vo. paper, pp. 88. Philadelphia, 1862. 35

1037 **Trial.** Argument of E. Delafield Smith, addressed to the United States Court at New York, in the Case of the Prize Steamer Peterhoff, July 10, 1863. 8vo. paper, pp. 25. New York, 1863. 50

1038 **Trial** of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States, before the Senate of the United States, on Impeachment by the House of Representatives for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1868. 3 50

1039 **Trial** of John Y. Beall, as a Spy and Guerrillero, by Military Commission. 8vo. paper, pp. 94. New York, 1865. 75

1040 **Trial** of John H. Surratt in the Criminal Court of the District of Columbia. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep, pp. 1383. Washington, 1867. 3 50

1041 **Trial** of the Conspirators for the Assassination of President Lincoln. Argument of John A. Bingham, in Reply to the Argument of the Several Counsel for Mary E. Surratt, David E. Herold, Lewis Payne, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 122. Washington, 1865. 50

1042 **Trial** of the Officers and Crew of the Privateer Savannah on the Charge of Pi-

racy, in United States Circuit Court of New York. 8vo. boards, pp. 385. New York, 1862. 3 50

1043 **Trial.** The United States *versus* the Schooner Stephen Hart and her Cargo. In Prize. 8vo. paper, pp. 58. New York, 1864. 50

1044 **Trials** for Treason at Indianapolis, disclosing the Plans for establishing a Northwestern Confederacy. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 340. Cincinnati, 1865. 2 50

1045 **Trip** (The) of the Steamer Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C. Comprising the entire Programme of Exercises at the Re-raising of the Flag over the Ruins of Fort Sumter, April 14, 1865. 8vo. paper, pp. 174. Brooklyn, 1865. 2 00

1046 **Truesdale** (John). The Blue Coats, and how they Lived, Fought, and Died for the Union. With Scenes and Incidents in the Great Rebellion. 8vo. cloth, pp. 510. Philadelphia, 1867. 2 75

1047 **Trumbull** (H. C.) The Captured Scout of the Army of the James. Sketch of the Life of Sergt. Henry H. Manning of the 24th Mass. 12mo. cloth, pp. 60. Boston. pp. 60. Boston, 1869. 1 00

1048 **Tucker** (John). Reply to the Report of the Select Committee of the Senate on Transports for the War Department. 8vo. paper, pp. 57. Philadelphia, 1863. 50

1049 **Two Months** in the Confederate States, including a Visit to New Orleans, under the Dominion of General Butler. By an English Merchant. 12mo. cloth, pp. 299. London, 1863. 1 75

1050 **Union** (The). Being a Condemnation of Mr. Helper's Scheme, with a plan for the settlement of the "Irrepressible Conflict." 8vo. paper, pp. 32. 50

1051 **United States** Christian Commission for the Army and Navy. Second Annual Report, for 1863. 8vo. paper, pp. 284. Philadelphia, 1864. 75

1052 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) Great Speech upon the War etc. 8vo. boards, pp. 18. 25

1053 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) Life of. By his brother, James L. Vallandigham. Portrait. 8vo. cloth. Baltimore, 1872. 4 00

1054 **Vallandigham** (C. L.) The Record of, on Abolition, the Union, and the Civil War. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 256. Columbus, 1863. 1 25

1055 **Van Horne** (Thomas B.) History of the Army of the Cumberland, its Organization, Campaigns, and Battles. Written at the request of Major-General George H. Thomas, chiefly from his Private Military Journal, and Official and other Documents, furnished by him. Illustrated with Campaign and Battle Maps. Compiled by Edward Ruger. *Library edition.* 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 454–478, and atlas containing 22 maps printed in colors, Cincinnati, 1875. Cloth, $8.00; sheep, $10.00; half morocco, $12.00. *Popular edition.* 2 vols. Same text, but with one map only, showing all the campaigns. Cloth. 5 00

1056 **Vermont.** Report of the Adjutant and Inspector-General of the State of Vermont for the Years 1862–1866. 5 vols. 8vo. cloth, and unbound. Montpelier, 1862–66. 10 00

1057 **Veterans** of the War, Almanac and History of the Late Rebellion, from 1860 to 1865. 12mo. paper. 20

1058 **Victor** (Orville J.) History, Civil, Political, and Military, of the Southern Rebellion, from its incipient stages to its close. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 531–537. New York. 7 00

1059 **Waite** (Otis F. R.) New Hampshire in the Great Rebellion. Containing Histories of the several New Hampshire Regiments. 1861–65. 8vo. cloth, pp. 608. Clermont, N. H., 1870. 3 50

1060 **Walke** (H.) Naval Scenes and Reminiscences of the Civil War in the United States, on the Southern and Western Waters during the Years 1861, 1862, and 1863. With the History of that Period. Compared and Collected from Authentic Sources. With illustrations and diagrams. 8vo. cloth, pp. 191. Burlington, 1869. 1 75

1061 **Walker** (Aldace F.) The Vermont Brigade in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864. 12mo. cloth, pp. 480. N. York, 1877. 3 00

1062 **Wall** (James W.) Speeches for the Times. 8vo. paper, pp. 63. New York, 1864. 25

1063 **Ward** (J. E. D.) Twelfth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. 8vo. cloth, pp. 88. Ripley, Ohio, 1864. 1 25

1064 **War-Songs** for Freemen. Dedicated to the Army of the United States. Words and Music. 16mo. paper, pp. 58. Boston, 1863. 50

1065 **Weeks** (Della J.) Legends of the War. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 63. Boston, 1863. 75

1066 **Wells** (David A.) Our Burden and Our Strength. A Comprehensive Examination of the Debt and Resources of our Country, Present and Prospective. 8vo. paper, pp. 39. New York, 1864. 25

1067 **Wharton** (Francis) A Willing Reunion not Impossible. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Boston, 1863. 25

1068 **Wheelock** (J. S.) The Boys in Whi e. The Experience of a Hospital Agent in and around Washington. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, gilt edges, pp. 274. New York, 1870. 1 75

1069 **White** (Richard Grant). Poetry—Lyrical, Narrative, and Satirical—of the Civil War. 12mo. New York, 1866. 1 50

1070 **Whiting** (Wm.) The Return of the Rebellious States to the Union. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. Philadelphia, 1864. 25

1071 **Whiting** (William). The War Powers of the President, and the Legislative Powers of Congress in relation to Rebellion, Treason, and Slavery. 8vo. paper, pp. 143. Boston, 1863. 75

1072 **Wilkes** (Geo.) McClellan from Ball's Bluff to Antietam. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. New York, 1863. 75

1073 **Wilkinson** (J.) The Narrative of a Blockade-Runner. By J. Wilkinson, Captain in the Late Confederate States Navy. 12mo. cloth, pp. 252. N. York, 1877. 1 25

1074 **Williams** (James) The Rise and Fall of "The Model Republic." 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 424. London, 1863. 2 50

1075 **Wilson** (A. M.) Disaster, Struggle, Triumph. The Adventures of 1000 "Boys in Blue," from August, 1862, to June, 1865. With an Appendix, containing a Chronological Record of the Principal Events in the History of the Regiment [126th Reg. N. Y. State Vol.], and the Personal History of its Officers and Enlisted Men. Map and portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 593. Albany, 1870. 4 50

1076 **Wilson** (James Grant). Biographical Sketches of Illinois Officers engaged in the War against the Rebellion of 1861. Portrits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 106. Chicago, 1862. 2 00

1077 **Wilson** (S. R.) The Causes and Remedies of Impending National Calamities. 8vo. pp. 16. Cincinnati, 1860. 35

1078 **Wilson** (Thomas L.) Sufferings endured for a Free Government, or a History of the Cruelties and Atrocities of the Rebellion. 12mo. cloth, pp. 372. Phila., 1865. 1 25

1079 **Wisconsin.** Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Wisconsin, with Reports from the Quartermaster-General and Surgeon-General, for the Year ending December 30, 1865. 8vo. cloth, pp. 1268. Madison, 1866. 4 00

1080 [**Wise** (George)]. History of the Seventeenth Virginia Infantry. C. S. A. 12mo. cloth, pp. 312. Baltimore, 1870. 1 50

1081 **Wood** (Benjamin). Fort Lafayette; or, Love and Secession. 12mo. cloth, pp. 300. New York, 1862. 1 25

1082 **Wood** (Benjamin). Peace. A Speech to the House of Representatives. 8vo. paper, pp. 12. Washington, 1863. 10

1083 **Wood** (Major Geo. L.) The Seventh Regiment (Ohio). A Record. 12mo. cloth, pp. 304. New York, 1865. 2 00

1084 **Woodbury** (Augustus). Maj.-Gen. Ambrose E. Burnside, and the Ninth Army Corps. A Narrative of its Campaigns. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 554. Providence, 1867. 4 00

1085 **Woods** (J. T.) Steedman and his Men at Chickamauga. Maps. 12mo. cloth, pp. 133. Toledo, Ohio, 1876. 1 00

1086 **Worthington** (T.) Shiloh. The only Correct Military History of U. S. Grant, and of the Missing Army Records. 8vo. paper, pp. 177. Washington City, 1872. 1 00

1087 **Ye Book of Copperheads.** Many Curious Illustrations. Oblong 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863. 75

CONFEDERATE PUBLICATIONS.

1088 **Act** to lay Taxes for the Common Defense, and carry on the Government of the Confederate States. 8vo. paper, pp. 39. 50

1089 **Acts** of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed at the Called Session, 1862, in the Eighty-seventh Year of the Commonwealth. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Richmond, 1862. 1 25

1090 **Acts** of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, passed at the Adjourned Session, 1863, in the Eighty-seventh Year of the Commonwealth. 8vo. paper, pp. 154. Richmond, 1863. 2 00

1092 **Acts** and Resolutions of the First, Second, and Third Sessions of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States, at Richmond, Va., 1861. 3 vols. 8vo. paper. Montgomery, Ala., 1861. 5 50

1093 **Address** of Congress to the People of the Confederate States, in relation to the War. 8vo. paper, pp. 8. 40

1094 **Addresses** delivered before the Virginia State Convention by Fulton Anderson, Henry L. Benning, and John S. Preston. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Richmond, 1861. 50

1095 **An Address** to the People of the Free States by the President of the Southern Confederacy. 4to. sheet. Richmond, Va., 1863. 20

1096 **An Appeal** to the People of the North. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Louisville, 1861. 20

1097 **Baird** (Washington). The Confederate Spelling Book, interspersed with Choice Reading Lessons, etc., well calculated to make a fine moral impression. 12mo. paper, pp. 190. Macon, Ga., 1864. 1 00

1098 **Bills** of the Congress of the Confederate States. Six for 1861, 2, and 4. 8vo. paper. The lot. 1 25

1099 **Branson** (L.) First Book in Composition. Especially designed for Southern Schools. 12mo. boards. Raleigh, 1863. 1 00

1100 **British Partisan** (The). A Tale of the Olden Time. By a Lady of South Carolina. 16mo. paper. Macon, Ga., 1864. 75

1101 **Burrows'** Piano-forte Primer. Revised by W. C. Peters. 16mo. paper, pp. 48. Richmond, 1864. 50

1102 **Caldwell** (J. F. J.) The History of a

Brigade of South Carolinians, known first as "Gregg's," and subsequently as "McGowan's Brigade." By J. F. J. Caldwell, lately an Officer in the First Regiment S. C. V. 12mo. paper, pp. 249. Philad., 1866. 2 00

1103 **Chaudron** (A. DeV.) Spelling Book, carefully prepared for Family and School use. 16mo. stiff paper covers, pp. 45. Mobile, 1865. 50

1104 **Chaudron** (A. DeV.) The Second Reader, designed for the Use of Primary Schools. 16mo. stiff paper covers, pp. 96. Mobile, Ala., 1864. 1 00

1105 **Clarimonde;** A Tale of New Orleans Life and of the Present War. By a Member of the New Orleans Washington Artillery. 12mo. paper, pp. 79. Richmond, 1863. 1 50

1106 **Confederate States** Almanac, and Repository of Useful Knowledge for 1862. Contains a History of the Formation of the Southern Confederacy. 12mo. paper, pp. 80. Vicksburg, 1862. 2 00

1107 **Dabney** (Rev. R. L.) A Memorial of Lieut.-Col. John T. Thornton, of the Third Virginia Cavalry, C. S. A. 12mo. paper, pp. 22. Richmond, Va., 1864. 1 00

1108 **Daniel** (Chas. T.) William and Annie; or, A Tale of Love and War, and Other Poems. 16mo. half cloth, pp. 112. Guelph, 1864. 1 25

1109 [**De Fontaine** (F. G.)] Marginalia; or, Gleanings from an Army Note-Book. By "Personne," Army Correspondent of the Charleston Courier. [F. G. De Fontaine.] 8vo. paper, pp. 248. Columbia, South Carolina, 1864. 2 50

1110 Another copy. New half calf, gilt top, uncut edges. 4 00

1112 **Doggett** (Rev. D. S.) A Nation's Ebenezer. Discourse in Richmond, 1862. The Day of Thanksgiving appointed by the President of the Confederate States. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. Richmond, 1862. 40

1113 **Edgeville** (Edward) Castine. Southern Field and Fireside. Novelette, No. 2. 12mo. paper, pp. 32. Raleigh, 1865. 40

1114 **Early** (Jubal A.) A Memoir of the Last Year of the War for Independence of the Confederate States of America. Containing an account of the Operations of his Commands in the Years 1864 and 1865. 8vo. paper, pp. 112. Southern edition: New Orleans, 1867. 1 00

1115 Another edition. Toronto, Canada, 1866. 1 00

1116 [**Evans** (A.)] Macaria; or, The Altars of Sacrifice. 8vo. paper, pp. 183. Richmond, 1864. 1 00

1117 **First Reader** (The) for Southern Schools. 16mo. paper, pp. 24. Raleigh, 1864. 50

1118 **Ford** (Sally Rochester). Raids and Romance of Morgan and his Men. 12mo. pp. 332. Bound in Confederate wall paper. Mobile, 1864. 2 00

1119 **Fowler** (Col. W. H.) Guide for Claimants of Deceased Soldiers. 12mo. paper, pp. 72. Richmond, 1864. 1 00

1120 **Fremantle** (Lieut.-Col.) Three Months in the Southern States: April–June, 1863. 8vo. sewed, pp. 158. Bound in Confederate wall paper. Mobile, 1864. 2 00

1121 **Hall** (W. A.) The Historic Significance of the Southern Revolution. A Lecture delivered in Petersburg, Va., March 14, 1864. By Rev. William A. Hall, of New Orleans Battalion, Washington Artillery. 8vo. paper, pp. 45. Petersburg, 1864. 1 50

1122 **Henry** (Gustavus A.) of Tennessee. Speech, in the Senate of the Confederate States, November 29, 1864, defining the position of the Confederate States, and declaring the determination of the Congress to Prosecute the War till their Independence is acknowledged. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 13, half title, n. p. [1864.] 1 00

1123 **Herrington** (W. D.) The Deserter's Daughter. Southern Field and Fireside Novelette, No. 3. 12mo. paper, pp. 27. Raleigh, 1865. 40

1124 **Jack Morgan Songster** (The). Compiled by a Captain in Gen. Lee's Army. 32mo. paper. Raleigh, N. C., 1864. 60

1125 **Jackson** (Thomas J.) "Stonewall." The Life of. By an Ex-Cadet. 12mo. paper. Richmond, 1864. 1 00

1126 **Johnson** (L.) An Elementary Arithmetic. Embracing the First Principles of the Science. 16mo. boards. Raleigh, 1864. 1 00

1127 **Jones** (J. B.) Wild Western Scenes; or, The White Spirit of the Wilderness. [New Series.] 12mo. paper, pp. 124. Richmond, 1863. 1 25

1128 **Journal** of the Convention of the People of North Carolina, held on the 20th day of May, A. D. 1861. 8vo. newly half bound. Raleigh, 1862. 6 00

1129 **Journal** of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Begun and held at the Capitol in the City of Richmond, on Tuesday, April 1, 1862, Extra Session. Thick 8vo. boards. Richmond, Va., 1862. 4 00

1130 **Journal** of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Virginia, in the City of Richmond, 1863. Thick 8vo. boards. Richmond, 1862. 4 00

1131 **Journal** of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Begun and held at the Capitol in the City of Richmond, on Monday, September 7, 1863, Extra Session, 8vo. boards. Richmond, Va., 1863. 2 25

1132 **Keeler's** Mississippi Almanac for the Year 1861. 12mo. paper, pp. 96. Columbus, Miss. 50

1133 **Land We Love** (The). Edited by Gen. D. H. Hill. 7 numbers of vols. 2 and 3. 1867–8. 2 25

1134 **Lee** (C. H.) The Judge-Advocate's Vade Mecum. Embracing a General View of Military Law, and the Practice before Courts-Martial of the Army and Navy. 8vo. boards, pp. 308. Richm., 1864. 2 50

1135 **Letter** of the Secretary of the Navy. 8vo. paper, pp. 9. Richmond, September 8, 1862. 60

1136 **McGill** (John). Faith, the Victory; or, A Comprehensive View of the Principal Doctrines of the Christian Religion. By Rt. Rev. John McGill, D. D., Bishop of Richmond. 12mo. cloth, pp. 336. Richmond, Va., 1865. 2 00

1137 **Mangum** (A. W.) Myrtle Leaves; or, Tokens of the Tomb. A Book peculiarly adapted to the Times. 16mo. paper. Raleigh, 1865. 75

1138 **Manual** of Military Surgery. Prepared for the Use of the Confederate States Army. Illustrated. 12mo. boards, pp. 297. Richmond. 1863. 2 50

1139 **Marginalia**; or, Gleanings from an Army Note Book. By "Personne," Army Correspondence, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 248. Columbia, S. C., 1864. 2 50

1140 **Master William Mitten.** By the Author of "Georgia Scenes." 8vo. paper, pp. 239. Macon, Ga., 1864. 1 00

1141 **Memorial** to the Congress of the Confederate States. 8vo. paper, pp. 6. Mobile, December 14, 1863. 30

1142 **Messages** from the President of the Confederate States, for January 12, February 7, February 19, and December 7, 1863, and for January 7, January 11, January 13, February 8, and February 12, 1864. 8vo. paper. Each. 30

1143 **Moore** (Mrs. M. B.) The First Dixie Reader. Designed to follow the Dixie Primer. 48mo. paper. Raleigh, 1863. 60

1144 **Moore** (Mrs. M. B.) The Dixie Speller. To follow the First Dixie Reader. 16mo. boards. Raleigh, 1864. 75

1145 **Moore** (Mrs. M. B.) The Geographical Reader, for the Dixie Children. With very rough and curious Maps. Small 4to. Raleigh, 1863. 2 00

1146 The Same. With the maps roughly colored by hand. 2 50

1147 **New Constitution** of Virginia (The). With the Amended Bill of Rights, as adopted by the Reform Convention of 1850–51, and amended by the Convention of 1860–61. 8vo. paper, pp. 29. [Richmond, 1861.] 1 00

1148 **"New Orleans Tigers."** Constitution and By-Laws of the Battalion of Washington Artillery. 16mo. paper, pp. 64. New Orleans, 1861. 1 50

1149 **New Testament** (The) of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 48mo. boards. Augusta, Ga. Confederate States Bible Society, instituted in the year 1862. 75

1150 **Official Reports** of Battles [fought in the year 1862]. Published by order of Congress. 8vo. paper, 571. Richm., Va., 1862. 9 00

1151 **Official Reports** of Battles [fought Aug. 30, 1862–Feb. 1, 1863]. Published by order of Congress. 8vo. paper. pp. 96. Richmond, Va. 1864. 5 00

1152 **Official Reports** of Battles [fought Feb. 7–June 10, 1863]. Published by order of Congress. 8vo. paper, pp. 98. Richmond, Va., 1864. 4 00

1153 **Palmetto Dictionary** (The). In which the Meaning of every Word is clearly Explained, and the Sound of every Syllable distinctly shown. Portrait. 16mo. cloth, pp. 730. Richmond, Va., 1864. 2 50

1154 **People** of the South (The). Senator Hammond and the Tribune. By Troup. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Charleston, 1860. 40

1155 **Pollard** (E. A.) Observations in the North. Eight Months in Prison and on Parole. 8vo. paper, pp. 142. Richmond, 1865. 2 00

1156 **Porcher** (F. P.) Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, Medical, Economical, and Agricultural. Being also a Medical Botany of the Confederate States, with Practical Information on the useful properties of the Trees, Plants, and Shrubs. 8vo. half bound. Charleston, 1863. 5 25

1157 Another edition. Revised. 8vo. cloth, pp. 724. Charleston, 1869. 4 00

1158 **Porter** (W. D.) State Sovereignty and the Doctrine of Coercion. The Right to Secede. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Charleston, S. C. 40

1159 **Provisional** and Permanent Constitutions, together with the Acts and Resolutions of the First and Second Sessions of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States. 8vo. paper, pp. 119. Richmond, 1861. 3 50

1160 **Provisional** and Permanent Constitutions, together with the Acts and Resolutions of the Three Sessions of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States. 8vo. paper, pp. 360. Richmond, 1861. 5 00

1161 **Report** from the Committee appointed to wait upon the President of the United States, to ascertain his Policy toward the Confederate States. 8vo. paper, pp. 6. 25

1162 **Report** of the Attorney-General, Richmond, November 1, 1864. 8vo. paper, pp. 6. 40

1163 **Report** of the Committee on Claims, in

the Case of Mary Clark. 8vo. paper, pp. 4. Richmond, Dec. 29, 1863. 30

1164 **Report** of the Committtee on Naval Affairs on Promotions in the Navy. 8vo. paper, pp. 4. 30

1165 **Report** of the Secretary of the Treasury. Richmond, Nov. 7, 1864. 8vo. paper, pp. 56. 50

1166 **Report** of the Secretary of War, Confederate States of America, Nov. 26, 1863. 8vo. paper, pp. 149. Richmond, 1863. 3 00

1167 **Report** of the Special Committee to Inquire into Certain Outrages of the Enemy. 8vo. paper, pp. 4. 40

1168 **Rice** (John H.) A System of Modern Geography. Compiled from various sources, expressly for use in the Confederate States of America. In which the Political and Physical Condition of the States composing the Confederate States of America are fully treated of. 4to. half bound. Atlanta, Ga., 1862. 2 00

1169 **Richardson** (David). The Southern Almanac for 1864. 32mo. paper, pp. 24. Lynchburg, Va., 1864. 50

1170 **Robinson** (R. H. P.) General Orders from the Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army. For the year 1863. With a full Index. 12mo. paper, pp. 244. Richmond, 1864. 3 50

1171 **Rules and Articles** for the Government of the Army of Virginia. 8vo. paper, pp. 29. Richmond, 1861. 40

1172 **St. Paul** (Henry). Our Home and Foreign Policy. November, 1863. 12mo. paper, pp. 23. [Richmond (?)], 1863. 60

1173 **Sigillologia.** Being Some Account of the Great or Broad Seal of the Confederate States of America. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. Washington, 1872. 60

1174 **Sketches** of the Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly of Virginia, 1860–4. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. [Richmond, 1864.] 1 00

1175 Another copy. Boards. 1 52

1176 **Smythe** (Charles W.) Our Own Primary Grammar. For the Use of Beginners. 16mo. stiff paper covers, pp. 72. Greensboro, N. C., 1863. 1 00

1177 **Smythe** (Charles W.) Our Own Elementary Grammar. Especially adapted to the Wants of the Common Schools. 16mo. boards, pp. 148. Greensboro, N. C., 1863. 1 00

1178 **Songs** of Love and Liberty. Compiled by a North Carolina Lady. 48mo. paper. Raleigh, 1864. 50

1179 **Southern** Zion Songster (The). Designed for Prayer and Social Meetings and Camps. 48mo. paper. Raleigh, 1864. 35

1180 **Statutes** at Large (The) of the Confederate States of America, passed at the Third and Fourth Sessions of the First Congress and the First Session of the Second Congress, 1863–64. Carefully collated with the Originals at Richmond. Edited by James M. Matthews. 3 vols. 8vo. paper. Richmond, 1863–64. Each. 2 50

1181 **Stewart** (K. J.) A Geography for Beginners. Maps and engravings. Contains a History and Flora of the Confederate States. 12mo. cloth, pp. 223. Richmond, 1864. 1 50

1182 **Summers** (George W.) Speech of, on Federal Relations. In the Virginia Convention. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 29. Richmond, 1861. 50

1183 **Tannhauser;** or, The Battle of the Bards. A Poem by Neville Temple and Edward Trevor. (These are assumed names; the authors, in reality, were, one a son of Bulwer, the other Julian Fane.) 8vo. boards, pp. 125. Mobile, 1863. 1 25

1184 **Thornwell** (J. H.) The State of the Country. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Columbia, S. C. 60

1185 **Tucker** (Beverly). The Partisan Leader. A Novel, and an Apocalypse of the Origin and Struggles of the Southern Confederacy. Originally published in 1836. Now republished, and edited by Rev. Thos. A. Ware. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 220. Richmond, Va., 1862. 4 25

1186 **Tyson** (Bryan). A Ray of Light; or, A Treatise on the Sectional Troubles, Religiously and Morally considered. 12mo. paper, pp. 170. Published by the Author, Brower's Mills, N. C., 1862. A unique copy, containing the Author's manuscript alterations and additions for a new edition, which was never published. 4 00

1187 **Vernon** (Charlie). Mary Barker. A Thrilling Narrative of Early Life in North Carolina. 16mo. paper. Raleigh, 1865. 50

1188 **Warder** (T. B.) and **Catlett** (J. M.) Battle of Young's Branch, or Manassas Plain. Fought July 21, 1861. (Confederate account.) Map. 16mo. paper, pp. 159. Richmond, 1862. 3 00

1189 **Warren** (Edward). An Epitome of Practical Surgery, for Field and Hospital. First edition. 12mo. half bound. Richmond, 1863. 3 00

1190 **Wheeler** (Joseph). A Revised System of Cavalry Tactics for the use of the Cavalry and Mounted Infantry, C. S. A. By Major-Gen. Joseph Wheeler, Chief of Cavalry, C. S. A. Plates. 16mo. boards, pp. 432. Mobile, 1863. 3 50

1191 **York** (Rev. Brantley). English Grammar. Revised and adapted to Southern Schools. 12mo. boards. Raleigh, 1864. 1 00

CONFEDERATE STATES—Music.

Published at different points throughout the South. Printed on Confederate paper, and entered in the Confederate States. Full music size, many with lithographic title-pages. Price 15 cents each.

1192 Alabama, The.
1193 All quiet along the Potomac.
1194 Annie of the Vale.
1195 Aura Lee.
1196 Bessie Belle Waltz.
1197 Bonnie Eloise.
1198 Call me not back from the Echoless Shore.
1199 Chimes of the Monastery.
1200 Dearest Spot on Earth.
1201 Dear Mother, I've come Home to die.
1202 Dixie, the Land of King Cotton.
1203 Dying Soldier.
1204 Farewell, enchanting Hope.
1205 Fairies have broken their Wands.
1206 Fairy Belle.
1207 First Love Waltz.
1208 General Morgan's Grand March.
1209 God save the South.
1210 Good-bye, Sweetheart.
1211 Harp of the South, awake.
1212 Hear me, Norma.
1213 Her bright Smile haunts me still.
1214 Hurrah for our Flag.
1215 I remember the Hour.
1216 I've brought thee an Ivy Leaf.
1217 Juanita.
1218 Kathleen Mavourneen.
1219 Keep me awake, Mother.
1220 Love me.
1221 March of the Southern Men.
1222 Mary of Argyle.
1223 Mocking Bird Quickstep.
1224 Mother, oh! sing me to Rest.
1225 Mother, is the Battle over?
1226 Morning Prayer.
1227 Murmur of the Shell.
1228 My Wife and Child.
1229 "No Name" Waltz.
1230 No one to love.
1231 "No Surrender."
1232 On Guard.
1233 Our First President's Quickstep.
1234 Palmetto Schottische.
1235 See at Your Feet a Suppliant.
1236 Silver Bells Mazurka.
1237 Soldier's Adieu.
1238 Soldier's Farewell.
1239 Something to love me.
1240 Rock beside the Sea.
1241 South, The.
1242 Southern Cross, The.
1243 Southern Soldier Boy.
1244 Spring Time Polka.
1245 Standard Bearer.
1246 Star-Spangled Cross.
1247 Strike for the South.
1248 Switzer's Farewell.
1249 There's Life in the Old Land yet.
1250 Then you'll remember me.
1251 They told me not to love him.
1252 Twinkling Stars are laughing, Love.
1253 Unknown Dead.
1254 Up with the Flag.
1255 Vale of Rest.
1256 Virginia Marseillaise.
1257 Wait till the War, Love, is over.
1258 Warrior's Farewell.
1259 We have parted.
1260 When this cruel War is over.
1261 Where are now the Hopes?
1262 Who will care for Mother now?
1263 Why, no one to love?
1264 Will you love me then as now?
1255 You can never win us back.

ALABAMA.

See also numbers 472, *Andrews;* 947, *Reports;* 979. *Shaver;* 2010, *Darby;* 6665, *Kock;* 6801, *Smith.*

1266 **Baldwin** (Jos. G.) The Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi. A Series of Sketches. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1870. 1 75

1267 **Brewer** (W.) Alabama. Her History, Resources, War Record, and Public Men, from 1540 to 1872. 8vo. cloth, pp. 712. Montgomery, 1872. 3 50

1268 **Garrett** (William). Reminiscences of Public Men in Alabama for Thirty Years, with an Appendix. 8vo. cloth, pp. 809. Atlanta, Ga., 1872. 3 50

1269 **Maxwell** (Thomas). Tuskaloosa. The Origin of its Name: Its History, etc. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 86. Tuskaloosa, Ala., 1876. 1 25

1270 **Pickett** (A. J.) History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the Earliest Period. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 377–445. Charleston, 1851. 7 50

1271 Another copy. New half blue morocco, extra, gilt tops. 9 00

ALASKA.

See also numbers 110, *Coxe;* 6501, *Sumner.*

1272 **Bell** (W. H.) Quiddities of an Alaskan Trip. A Series of Illustrations Burlesquing a Trip to Alaska. Oblong 4to. cloth. Philadelphia. 3 50

1273 **Dall** (William H.) Alaska, and its Resources. Illustrated by numerous plates and cuts. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 627. Boston, 1870. 4 50

1274 **Whymper** (Frederick). Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, New York, 1869. 2 50

ARIZONA.

See also Far West.

1275 **Arizona.** A Brief History of the Territory. 8vo. paper, pp. 38. Tucson, 1874. 40

1276 **Browne** (J. Ross). Adventures in the Apache Country. A Tour through Arizona and Sonora, with notes on the Silver Regions of Nevada. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1869. 2 00

1277 **Cozzens** (Saml. W.) The Marvelous Country; or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico, the Apaches' Home. Comprising a Description of this wonderful Country, its immense Mineral Wealth, its magnificent Mountain Scenery, Ruins of Ancient Towns, etc. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1876. 2 50

1278 **Hodge** (Hiram C.) Arizona as it is; or, The Coming Country. Compiled from Notes of Travel during the Years 1874, 1875, and 1876. With map and frontispiece. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1877. 1 50

1279 **McCormick** (Richard C.) Arizona. Its Resources and Prospects. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. New York, 1865. 35

1280 **Mowry** (Sylvester). The Geography and Resources of Arizona and Sonora. 8vo. paper, pp. 47. Washington, 1859. 50

1281 **Mowry** (Sylvester). Arizona and Sonora. The Geography, History, and Resources of the Silver Region of North America. 12mo. cloth, pp. 251. New York, 1864. 1 50

ARKANSAS.

See also Central West, and numbers 491, *Baxter;* 1525, *Schmolder;* 2564–5, *Schoolcraft;* 4699, *Nuttall;* 6722, *Owen;* 6838, *Warder.*

1282 **Arkansas.** Catalogue of Exhibits at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo. paper, pp. 42. Philadelphia, 1876. 25

1283 **Aimard** (Gustave). The Trappers of Arkansas; or, The Loyal Heart. 16mo. cloth, pp. 337. 1867. 1 00

1284 **Cutler** (Charles). The Hot Springs as they Are. A History and Guide. 8vo. paper, pp. 88. Little Rock, Ark., 1874. 1 00

1285 **Flint** (Timothy). The Lost Child. [A Narrative of the Adventures of Henry Howe, of Arkansas, who was Stolen from his Parents, and Found in New Orleans after an Absence of Five Years.] 16mo. half bound, pp. 121. Boston, 1830. 3 25

1286 **Henry** (J. P.) Resources of the State of Arkansas, with Description of Counties, Railroads, Mines, and the City of Little Rock. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 168. Little Rock, 1872. 1 00

1287 **Jefferson County,** Arkansas. A Home for the Immigrant. Full Description. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. St. Louis, 1877. 25

1288 **Little Rock** City Directory, 1872–73. With a Sketch of the City. 8vo. half bound. Little Rock, 1872. 1 25

1289 **New Arkansas Traveler.** A History of the Northwestern Editorial Excursion to Arkansas. A Short Sketch of its Inception and the Routes Traveled Over. The Manner in which the Editors were Received. The Resolutions Adopted and Speeches Made at Various Points. The Views of the Editorial Visitors to Arkansas, as Expressed in their Papers. Large 8vo. paper, pp. 414. Maps. Little Rock, 1876. 1 00

1290 **Walker** (David). Address on the History and Resources of the State of Arkansas. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. Philadelphia, 1876. 25

CALIFORNIA.

See also Far West, and numbers 445, *Cutts;* 461, *Willard;* 1662, *Bartlett;* 1682, *Fremont;* 1720, *Sage;* 1724, *Taylor;* 3236, *Greenhow;* 3238, *Hastings;* 3243, *Kelly;* 3253, *Thornton;* 4566, *D'Auteroche;* 4652, *Leslie;* 5010, *Fremont;* 6571, *California;* 6759, *Report;* 6762, *Report;* 6832, *Tyson.*

1291 **All About California,** and the Inducements to Settle there. 8vo. pp. 80. San Francisco, 1870. 30

1292 **An Historical** Sketch of Los Angelos County, California. From 1771 to 1876. 8vo. paper, pp. 88. Los Angelos, 1877. 35

1293 **Associated Pioneers** (The) of the Territorial Days of California, in the City of New York. 8vo. paper, pp. 58. New York, 1875. 40

1294 **Barry** (T. A.) and **Patten** (B. A.) Men and Memories of San Francisco in the "Spring of '50." 12mo. new half morocco, pp. 295. San Francisco, 1873. 2 00

1295 **Borthwick** (J. D.) Three Years in California. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 384. London, 1857. 2 50

1296 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 3 50

1297 Another copy. Cloth, edges trimmed. 2 25

1298 **Browne** (J. Ross.) Crusoe's Island. With Sketches of Adventures in California and Washoe. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1871. 1 75

1299 **Browne** (J. Ross). Reports of the Debates in the Convention of California on the formation of the State Constitution, September and October, 1849. 8vo. cloth, pp. 526. Washington 1850. 2 00

1300 **Browne** (J. Ross). Resources of the Pacific Slope. A Statistical Summary of the Mines and Minerals, Climate, etc. With a Sketch of the Settlement and Exploration of Lower California. 8vo. cloth, pp. 878. New York, 1869. 3 00

1301 **Bryant** (Edwin). What I saw in California. Being the Journal of a Tour in 1846–7. 12mo. cloth, pp. 480. New York, 1849. 1 50

1302 **Bryant** (Edwin). Voyage en Californie,

Description de son Sol, de son Climat, de ses Mines d'Or. [With an Appendix. Notice sur les Indiens de la Californie.] Paris [1849.] 12mo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 272. Map. 1 50

1303 **Buffum** (E. G.) Six Months in the Gold Mines: From a Journal of Three Years' Residence in Upper and Lower California, 1847–8–9. 12mo. boards, pp. 172. Philadelphia, 1850. 1 00

1304 **California** and Oregon; or, Sights in the Gold Regions. 12mo. cloth. Philad. 1 25

1305 **California.** Gids naar California. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 38. Amsterdam, 1849. 30

1306 **California** Gold Regions. With full account of its Mineral Resources. With Sketches of California, and an account of the Life, Manners, and Customs of the Inhabitants. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Philadelphia, 1848. 50

1307 **California.** Its History, Population, Climate, Soil, Productions, etc. With an account of the Revolution in California. 12mo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 144. Cincinnati, 1849. 1 00

1308 **California.** Life in California, during a Residence of Several Years in that Territory, by an American. To which is annexed a Historical Account of the Indians of Alta-California. 12mo. cloth, pp. 341. New York, 1846. 1 75

1309 **California.** Opinion delivered by Judge Ogden Hoffman in the Cases of Jose Y. Limentour, Nos. 424 and 429, claiming Four Leagues of Land in San Francisco County and Adjacent Islands. 8vo. paper, pp. 58. San Francisco, 1858. 50

1310 **California.** Revue des Deux Mondes. Containing Une Campagne de Chasse dans la Californie, par M. Gabriel Ferry; and Les Mines D'Or de la Californie, par M. Benjamin Delessert. 8vo. sewed, uncut. Paris, 1849. 50

1311 **California.** U. S. Commission on Land Claims in California. Title Papers, Briefs of Counsel, Opinion of the Board, and Decree of Confirmation, in Case No. 81, J. R. Bolton *vs.* The United States, for the Lands of the Ex-Mission of the Dolores. 8vo. paper, pp. 125, and large folding map. San Francisco, 1855. 1 25

1312 **City of Stockton** (The). Its Position, Climate, Commerce, Resources, etc., together with a brief Sketch of the Great San Joaquin Basin of California. 8vo. paper, pp. 58. Stockton, Cal., 1874. 60

1312*a* **Clarke** (John H.) Speech on the California Claims. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. Washington, 1848. 25

1313 **Combier** (C.) Voyage au Golfe de Californie, grands courants de la Mer, Description de la Sonora et de ses Richeses Minerales. De la Vasse Californie, ses Volcans, ses Produits, Nuits de la Zone Torride. Map. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 544. Paris, n. d. 5 50

1314 **Colton** (Walter). Three Years in California. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 456. New York, 1859. 1 00

1315 **Cone** (Mary). Two Years in California. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 238, and map. Chicago, 1876. 1 75

1316 **Cronise** (Titus F.) The Natural Wealth of California. Comprising Early History, Geography, Climate, Geology, Mines, Institutions, etc., with a detailed Description of each County. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 696. San Francisco, 1868. 4 00

1317 **Dunbar** (E. E.) The Romance of the Age; or, The Discovery of Gold in California. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. New York. 1 25

1318 **Emory** (Lieut. W. H.) Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego. Numerous fine plates and maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 416. Washington, 1848. 2 00

1319 **Farnham** (T. J.) Life, Adventures, and Travels in California. Travels in Oregon, and History of the Gold Regions. 8vo. cloth, pp. 468. New York, 1849. 2 50

1320 **Farnham** (T. J.) The Early Days of California. Embracing what I Saw and Heard there. With Scenes in the Pacific. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philad. 1 75

1321 **Ferry** (Hypolite). Description de la Nouvelle Californie, Geographique, Politique et Morale. Illustrated. 12mo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 386. Paris, 1850. 2 00

1322 **Forbes** (Alexander.) California. A History of Upper and Lower California, from their First Discovery to the Present Time. A Full View of the Missionary Estalishments and Condition of the Free and Domesticated Indians. Portrait, map, and Illustrations. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 352. London, 1839. 3 00

1323 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 3 50

1324 **Foster** (G. G.) The Gold Regions of California. Being a succinct Description of the Geography, History, Topography, and General Features of California, and a carefully prepared account of the Gold Regions. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 80. New York, 1848. 1 00

1325 **Fremont** (J. C.) Geographical Memoir upon Upper California. 8vo. pp. 67. Washington, 1848. 75

1326 Another copy. New half morocco. 1 50

1327 **Fremont** (J. C.) Notes of Travel in California. Comprising the prominent Geographical Features, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 83. New York, 1849. 50

1328 **Gregory** (Joseph W.) Guide for Cali-

fornia Travelers, via the Isthmus of Panama. 8vo. paper, pp. 46. New York, 1850. 40

1329 **Hittel** (J. S.) The Resources of California. Comprising Agriculture, Mining, Commerce, and the Past and Future Development of the State. 12mo. cloth, pp. 464. San Francisco, 1863. 2 00

1330 **Hutchings** (J. M.) A Tourist's Guide to the Yosemite Valley, and all the Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California, its Big Tree Groves, Natural Caves, and Bridges, Quicksilver Mines, Guyser Springs, Lake Tahoe, and other Places of Interest. Illustrated. 4to. cloth. New York. 3 00

1331 **Johnson** (T. T.) and **Thurston** (S. R.) History of California and Oregon. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1876. 1 25

1332 **Jones** (W. C.) Report on the Subject of Land Titles in California. Together with a Translation of the Principal Laws on that Subject. 8vo. paper, pp. 60. Washington, 1850. 50

1333 **King** (T. B.) California. The Wonder of the Age. A Book for Every One Going, or having an Interest in that Gold Region. 8vo. paper, pp. 34. New York, 1850. 50

1334 **King** (T. B.) Report on California. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Washington, 1850. 50

1335 [**Kip** (Leonard)]. California Sketches, with Recollections of the Gold Mines. 12mo. paper, pp. 57. Albany, 1850. 75

1336 **Lambertie** (M. Ch. de). Voyage Pittoresque en Californie et Chili, Iles Malonines, Terres Magellaniques, Detroit de Magellan, Terre-du-Feu, Terra des Etats, Cap Horn, etc. 8vo. sewed, uncut, pp. 310. Paris, 1854. 1 50

1337 **Lauts** (G.) Kalifornia. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Amsterdam, 1849. 60

1338 **Lloyd** (B. E.) Lights and Shades in San Francisco. 8vo. cloth, pp. 523. San Francisco, 1876. 4 00

1339 **Maurelle** (Don. F.) Journal of a Voyage in 1775, to Explore the Coast Northward of California. With Addenda on Birds. Chart, 4to. 2 50

1340 **Muller** (P. N.) Eene Waarschuwende Stem uit Californie. 8vo. paper, uncut, half title, pp. 5. n. p., n. d. 50

1341 **Newspapers.** The Illustrated California News. 5 numbers of vol. 1. San Francisco, 1850. The lot. 1 50

1342 **Nordhoff** (Charles). California for Health, Pleasure, and Residence. A Book for Travelers and Settlers. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 255. New York, 1876. 2 50

1343 **Nordhoff** (Charles). Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 256. New York, 1874. 2 50

1344 **Peabody** (Alfred). The Early Days and Rapid Growth of California. Also, Account of an Early California Voyage. By John H. Eagleston. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Salem, Mass., 1874. 50

1345 **Player-Frowd** (J. G.) Six Months in California. 12mo. cloth, pp. 164. London, 1872. 1 25

1346 **Powell** (John J.) The Golden State and its Resources. 12mo. cloth, pp. 219. San Francisco, 1875. 1 50

1347 **Revere** (J. W.) A Tour of Duty in California; including a Description of the Gold Region, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. pp. 305. New York, 1849. 1 25

1348 **Ringgold** (Cadwalader). A Series of Charts, with Sailing Directions, embracing Surveys of Farallones, Bays of San Francisco, and San Pablo, Sacramento, San Joaquin, and American Rivers, including the Cities of Sacramento and Boston, State of California. Maps and plates, with 48 pp. text. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1852. 2 25

1349 **Robinson** (Fayette). California and its Gold Regions. With a Geographical and Topographical View of the Country. Map. 12mo. half bound, pp. 137. New York, 1849. 1 25

1350 **Ryan** (William Redmond). Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California. 23 illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. boards, pp. 347–413. London, 1852. 2 00

1351 **San Francisco.** History of the Vigilance Committee of San Francisco, Cal., with the Names of its Members. 16mo. paper, pp. 100. San Francisco, 1858. 75

1352 **Schlagintweit** (Robert von). Californien. Land und Leute. Mit Illustrationen. 12mo. half morocco, pp. 380. Leipzig, 1871. 3 00

1353 **Seyd** (Ernest). California and its Resources. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 168, and maps. London, 1858. 1 25

1354 **Sherwood** (J. E.) California. Her Wealth, Resources. The Official Correspondence relating to the Gold Region; Col. Mason's Report, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. New York, 1848. 50

1355 **Soule** (F.) and **Gihon** (J. H.) The Annals of San Francisco: containing a Summary of the History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California. 159 engravings. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1855. 4 00

1356 **Taylor** (William). California Life Illustrated. 16 engravings. 12mo. cloth, pp. 348. New York, 1858. 1 50

1357 **Tyson** (James L.) Diary of a Physician in California. Being the Result of actual Experience, including Notes on the Journey by Land and Water. 8vo. paper, pp. 92. New York, 1850. 1 00

1358 **Venegas** (Miguel). A Natural and Civil History of California. Containing an ac-

curate description of the Country, the Customs of the Inhabitants, together with accounts of several voyages and attempts made for settling California. Map and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. calf, pp. 455–387. London, 1759. 6 00

1359 **Weston** (S.) Life in the Mountains; or, Four Months in the Mines of California. 8vo. paper, pp. 34. Providence, Rhode Island, 1854. 50

1360 **Willey** (Samuel H.) Two Historical Discourses, occasioned by the close of the First Ten Years' Ministry in California. 8vo. paper, pp. 46. San Francisco, 1859. 35

1361 **Woods** (Daniel B.) Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings. 12mo. cloth, pp. 199. New York, 1851. 1 25

CENTRAL WEST.

See also Travels, and Nos. 69, *Buckingham;* 93, *Coles;* 111 *Dana;* 273, *Parkman;* 312, *Rogers;* 334, *Smith;* 370, *Walker;* 395, *Atherton;* 402, *Darnell;* 416, *Hatch;* 421, *Hull;* 429, *M'Afee;* 3725, *Hutchins;* 4513, *Anberry;* 4515, *Ashe;* 4516, *Atwater;* 4517, *Baily;* 4524, *Beltrami;* 4535, *Bullock;* 4536, *Burnaby;* 4545, *Carver;* 4589, *Evans;* 4599, *Featherstonehaugh;* 4618, *Harding;* 4647, *Lahontan;* 4686, *Michaux;* 4708, *Phelps;* 4719–24, *Schoolcraft;* 4738, *Thomas;* 6181, *Hesperian;* 6187, *Olden Time;* 6602, *Ellet.*

1362 **Adams** (J. Q.) The Duplicate Letters; the Fisheries of the Mississippi; Documents relating to Transactions at the Negotiation of Ghent. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 224. Louisville, 1823. 75

1363 **Albach** (James R.) Annals of the West. Embracing a concise Account of the principal Events which have Occurred in the Western States and Territories, from the Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to the Year 1856. 8vo. cloth, pp. 1016. Pittsburg, 1857. 4 00

1364 Another edition. 8vo. full bound, pp. 818. St. Louis, 1852. 3 00

1365 **American Pioneer** (The). A Monthly Periodical, devoted to collecting and publishing Sketches relative to the Early Settlement and Successive Improvement of the Western Country. Edited by John S. Williams. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. sheets, uncut. Chillicothe and Cinti., 1842–43. 8 00

1366 Another copy. New half Russia, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 12 00

1367 **Barber** (John W.) and **Howe** (Henry). All the Western States and Territories, from the Alleghanies to the Pacific, and from the Lakes to the Gulf. Containing their History from the Earliest Times, with Local History, Incidents of Pioneer Life, Biographical Sketches. Illustrated. 8vo., full bound, pp. 733. Cincinnati, 1868. 2 50

1368 Another copy. Cloth. 2 50

1369 **Barton** (James L.) A Brief Sketch of the Commerce of the Great Northern and Western Lakes, and Remarks on the True Canal Policy of the State of New York. Folding table. 8vo. paper, pp. 80. Buffalo, 1847. 50

1370 **Beecher** (Lyman). A Plea for the West. 16mo. cloth, pp. 190. Cincinnati, 1835. 75

1371 **Beggs** (S. R.) Pages from the History of the West and Northwest. Embracing Reminiscences and Incidents of Settlement and Growth, and Sketches of the Progress of the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri. 12mo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 325. Cinti., 1868. 3 00

1372 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Recollections of Persons and Places in the West. 12mo. cloth, pp. 244. Philadelphia, n. d. 2 00

1373 **Bradford** (Wm. J. A.) Notes on the Northwest; or, Valley of the Upper Mississippi, comprising the Country between Lakes Superior and Michigan and the Illinois and Missouri River. 12mo. cloth, pp. 302. New York, 1846. 1 75

1374 **Brewerton** (G. D.) Wars of the Western Border; or, New Homes and a Strange People. 12mo. cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1859. 1 75

1375 **Brown** (Charles R.) The old Northwest Territory. Its Missions, Forts, and Trading Posts. Illustrated. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Kalamazoo, 1875. 50

1376 **Brown** (Samuel R.) The Western Gazetteer; or, Emigrant's Directory. A Geographical Description of the Western States and Territories. 8vo. sheep, pp. 360. Auburn, 1817. 2 25

1377 Another copy. Boards. 2 25

1378 **Buchanan** (James). A Letter to the Earl of Durham, on the Advantages to be derived by allowing a Free Transit of Merchandise through Canada to the State of Michigan, and Wisconsin Territory. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 25, n. p. 1838. 35

1379 **Burnet** (Jacob). Notes on the Early Settlement of the Northwestern Territory. 8vo. cloth, pp. 501. Cincinnati, 1847. 4 00

1380 Another copy. Sheep. 4 00

1381 **Clavers** (Mary). A New Home. Who'll Follow? or, Glimpses of Western Life. 12mo. cloth, pp. 317. New York, 1839. 1 50

1382 **Cobb** (Joseph B.) Mississippi Scenes; or, Sketches of Southern and Western Life and Adventure, Humorous, Satirical, and Descriptive, including the Legend of Black Creek. 12mo. half bound, pp. 250. Philadelphia, 1851. 1 75

1383 **Coggeshall** (W. T.) The Poets and Poetry of the West; with Biographical and

Critical Notices. 8vo. cloth. Columbus, 1860. 4 00

1384 **Conclin's** New River Guide; or, Gazetteer of all the Towns on the Western Waters; containing Sketches of the Cities, Towns, and Countries bordering on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, pp. 128 and 44 maps. Cincinnati, 1874. 35

1385 **Continuous Water-Line Communications** between the Mississippi and the Atlantic. Memorial of the Louisville and Cincinnati Commercial Conventions. 8vo. paper, pp. 42. Richmond, 1873. 50

1386 **Cuming** (F.) Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country, through the States of Ohio and Kentucky. A Voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a Trip through the Mississippi Territory and part of West Florida. 16mo. full bound, pp. 504. Pittsburg, 1810. 4 50

1387 **Cumings** (Samuel). The Western Pilot. Containing Charts of the Ohio and Mississippi, a Gazetteer, etc. 8vo. boards. Cincinnati, 1834. 1 25

1388 **Curtiss** (D. S.) Western Portraiture and Emigrant's Guide. A description of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Iowa, with remarks on Minnesota and other Territories. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 351. N. York, 1852. 1 50

1389 **Dana** (E.) Geographical Sketches on the Western Country. Designed for Emigrants and Settlers, being the result of extensive Researches and Remarks. Including a particular description of the unsold Public Lands, etc. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 312. Cincinnati, 1819. 3 00

1390 Another copy. Sheep. 2 75

1391 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 4 00

1392 **Darby** (William). Emigrant's Guide to the Western and Southwestern States. Comprising a Geographical and Statistical Description of the State. Map. 8vo. half bound. pp. 324. New York, 1818. 2 50

1393 **Description** of Banvard's Panorama of the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers, known as the "Three Mile Painting." 8vo. paper, pp. 48. London, 1848. 50

1394 **Dow** (Lorenzo). Vicissitudes in the Wilderness. Exemplified in the Journal of Peggy Dow. To which is added an Appendix of her Death and Reflections on Matrimony. 12mo. sheep, pp. 214. Norwich, Conn., 1833. 1 50

1395 **Drake** (Daniel). Remarks on the Importance of promoting Literary and Social Concert, in the Valley of the Mississippi, as a Means of Elevating its Character and Perpetuating the Union. 8vo. half bound, uncut edges, pp. 26. Louisville, 1833. 1 50

1396 **Dulieu** (M. J.) Mississipi et Indiana. Souvenirs D'Amerique. 12mo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 510. Bruxelles, 1852. 1 25

1397 **Edwards** (L.) and **Hopewell** (M.) The Great West and her Commercial Metropolis. Embracing a General View of the West, and a complete History of St. Louis from the Landing of Lingueste in 1764. Illustrations and portraits. 8vo. cloth. St. Louis, 1860. 4 00

1398 **Ellet** (Charles, Jr.) The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers; containing Plans for the Protection of the Delta from Inundation, and of Improving the Navigation of the Ohio and other rivers by means of Reservoirs. Plans. Royal 8vo. cloth, pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1853. 4 00

1399 **Ellet** (Mrs.) Pioneer Women of the West. 12mo. cloth, pp. 434. New York, 1852. 1 75

1400 **Ellet** (Mrs.) Summer Rambles in the West. 12mo. cloth, pp. 268. New York, 1853. 1 25

1401 **Evans** (Lewis). Geographical, Historical, and Political Essays. Containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, and of the Country of the Confederate Indians, etc. 4to. half brown morocco, extra, gilt top. With a careful reproduction of the Original Map, published by Mr. Evans, by I. Gibson, 1758. Philadelphia, B. Franklin, and D. Hall, 1755. 12 00

1402 Another copy. Half calf, without map. 8 00

1403 **Falconer** (Thos.) On the Discovery of the Mississippi, and on the Southwestern Oregon and Northwestern Boundary of the United States. Maps. 12mo. cloth, pp. 200. London, 1844. 2 00

1404 **Fashionable Tour** (The). A Guide to Travelers Visiting the Middle and Northern States and the Provinces of Canada. Illustrated. 16mo. half bound, pp. 434. Saratoga Springs, 1830. 1 00

1405 **Ferris** (Jacob). The States and Territories of the Great West. Their Geography, History, Resources, Local History, etc. Giving a Table of Distances. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 352. New York, 1856. 1 50

1406 **Finley** (J. B.) Sketches of Western Methodism. Biographical, Historical, and Miscellaneous. Illustrative of Pioneer Life. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1854. 2 00

1407 **Flagg** (William J.) A Good Investment. A Story of the Upper Ohio. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, New York. 50

1408 **Flint** (Timothy). Recollections of the last Ten Years, passed in occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburg and the Missouri

to the Gulf of Mexico. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 395. Boston, 1826. 3 50

1409 Another copy. Half bound. 3 00

1410 Another copy. New half calf, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 4 50

1411 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 5 00

1412 **Flint** (Timothy). The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley; to which is appended a Condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic States and the whole American Continent. 2 vols in 1. 8vo. sheep. Boston, 1833. 3 00

1413 Another copy. First edition, 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Cincinnati, 1828. 5 00

1414 **Flint** (Timothy). Western Monthly Review. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. Cincinnati, 1828–30. 12 00

1415 **Foster** (J. W.) The Mississippi Valley. Its Physical Geography, including Sketches of the Topography, Botany, Geology, Mineral Resources, etc. Maps and Sections. 8vo. cloth, pp. 443. Chicago, 1869. 3 50

1416 **Fuller** (S. M.) Summer in the Lakes in 1843. 12mo. cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1844. 1 25

1417 **Gallagher** (James). The Western Sketch Book. 12mo. cloth, pp. 408. Boston, 1850. 1 50

1418 **Gallagher** (W. D.) The Progress of the Northwest. 8vo. pp. 85. Cinti, 1850. 50

1419 **Geographie et Voyages.** Les Normands dans L'Ohio et le Mississipi. [An account contained in three numbers of the Journal General de L'Instruction Publique.] Paris, 1862. 1 00

1420 **Gilmore** (Parker, "Ubique"). Prairie and Forest. A Description of the Game of North America, with Personal Adventures in their Pursuit. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 380. London, 1874. 3 00

1421 **Goddard** (F. B.) Homes and Fortunes in the Boundless West and the Sunny South; their Climate, Scenery, Soil, etc. Illustrated with numerous maps and engravings. 8vo. pp. 591. Philadelphia [1869]. 2 50

1422 **Gravier** (Gabriel). Decouvertes et Etablissements de Cavelier De La Salle de rouen Dans L'Amerique Du Nord. (Lacs Ontario, Erie, Huron, Michigan, Vallees de L'Ohio et du Mississippi et Texas.) Portraits, map, and plates. Imp. 8vo. pp. 411, half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. By Bradstreet. Paris, 1870. 9 00

1423 Another copy. Sewed, edges entirely uncut. 6 50

1424 **Hall** (B. F.) The Western Landowners' Guide. Containing a Summary of the Statute Regulations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 477. Auburn, N. Y., 1847. 1 25

1425 **Hall** (Edward H.) Ho! for the West. The Traveler's Hand-book to Canada and the North-West of the American Union, comprising the States of Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, Kansas, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. London, 1858. 25

1426 **Hall** (Edward H.) The Great West: Travelers, Miners, and Emigrants' Guide and Hand-Book. 16mo. cloth, pp. 198. New York, 1865. 75

1427 **Hall** (James). Legends of the West. Sketches illustrative of the Habits, Occupations, Privations, Adventures, and Sports of the Pioneers of the West. 12mo. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 435. Cincinnati, 1874. 2 00

1428 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, neat. 2 50

1429 **Hall** (James). Letters from the West. Containing Sketches of Scenery, Manners, and Customs connected with the First Settlement of the Western States. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 385. London, 1828. 2 00

1430 Another copy. Half morocco. 2 50

1431 Another copy. New half calf, very neat. 3 00

1432 **Hall** (James). Notes on the Western States. Containing Descriptive Sketches of their Soil, Climate, Resources, and Scenery. 12mo. cloth, pp. 304. Philadelphia, 1838. 1 50

1433 **Hall** (James). Reply to Strictures on Sketches of the West, in the North American Review, No. 92. 12mo. paper, pp. 23. Philadelphia, 1838. 35

1434 **Hall** (James). Romance of Western History; or, Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the West. 12mo. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 420. Cincinnati, 1871. 2 00

1435 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, neat. 2 50

1436 **Hall** (James) Statistics of the West at the Close of the Year 1836. 12mo. cloth, pp. 284. Cincinnati, 1836. 1 75

1437 Another copy. Half calf, gilt top, very neat. 2 25

1438 **Hall** (James). Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the West. Containing Accurate Descriptions of the Country and Modes of Life in the Western States and Territories of North America. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 282–276. Philadelphia, 1835. 4 00

1439 **Hall** (James). The West; Its Commerce and Navigation. 12mo. cloth, pp. 328. Cincinnati, 1848. 1 75

1450 **Hall** (James). The West; Its Soil, Surface, and Productions. 12mo. half morocco, gilt top, pp. 260. Cincinnati, 1848. 2 00

1451 **Hall** (J. W.) Record of the Western Lakes. Embracing Anecdotes and Sketches of the Early Navigators, and Persons who have been Prominent in the building of the

Great Inter-Ocean Commerce of America. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. cloth. Toledo, 1878. 5 00

1452 **Hart** (A. M.) History of the Discovery of the Valley of the Mississippi. 16mo. paper, pp. 155. St. Louis, 1852. 75

1453 **Hartley** (Cecil B.) Hunting Sports in the West. Comprising the Adventures of the Most Celebrated Hunters and Trappers. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

1454 **Hayes** (E. L.) Illustrated Atlas of the Upper Ohio River and Valley from Pittsburg, Pa., to Cincinnati, Ohio. Giving a Continuous Chart of River for that Distance. With maps, plates, charts, and views of all the cities, towns, and villages upon its banks. Oblong folio, half sheep, cloth, pp. 231. Philadelphia, 1877. 10 00

1455 **Hildreth** (S. P.) Contributions to the Early History of the North-west, including the Moravian Missions in Ohio. 16mo. cloth, pp. 240. Cincinnati, 1864. 1 25

1456 **Hopewell** (M.) Legends of the Missouri and Mississippi. [The Osage Indians and their Origin. The Cross-marks on the Rocks, etc.] 12mo. cloth, pp. 506. London. 2 25

1457 **Houston** (Mrs.) Hesperos; or, Travels in the West. 2 vols. 12mo. half bound, pp. 293, 279. London, 1850. 2 50

1458 Another copy. Cloth, uncut edges. 2 25

1459 **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of the Great West. Containing Narratives of the Great Events in the History of the West, from the Discovery of the Mississippi to the Opening of the Pacific Railroad; together with Histories and Descriptions of the new States and Territories. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 564. Cincinnati, 1873. 2 25

1460 Another copy. Full bound. 2 25

1461 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. bound in 1, sheep, pp. 410. Cincinnati, 1854. 2 00

1462 **Imlay** (G.) A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. Containing an account of its Climate, Population, Manners, and Customs, etc. 8vo. half bound, pp. 247. London, 1792. 3 50

1463 **Imlay** (G.) A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. To which are added the Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky, by John Filson. The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boone. The Minutes of the Pianshaw Council, 1784; and an Account of the Indian Nations. The second edition, pp. 432. Map and Index. 8vo. new half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. London, 1793. 6 50

1464 Another copy. 8vo. half bound. 5 00

1465 **Imlay** (G.) The third edition. To which are added: The Culture of Indian Corn, Hemp, Flax, etc. Heart's Observations on the Ancient Works. Hutchins' Description of Louisiana and West Florida. Account of the Soil, Growing Timber, and other Productions, etc. Franklin's Remarks. Hutchin's Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, etc. Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River. Description of Tennessee. An Act Establishing Knoxville. Treaty between the United States and Spain for the Free Navigation of the Mississippi; and Plan of Association of the North American Land Company. pp. 598. Maps and Index. 8vo. new half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. London, 1797. 9 00

1466 Another copy. 8vo. full bound. 7 50

1467 Another edition. 12mo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 249. Dublin, 1793. 4 00

1468 Another copy. Sheep. 3 00

1469 **Incidents** and Sketches connected with the Early History and Settlement of the West. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Cincinnati. 50

1470 **Jones** (J. B.) Wild Western Scenes. A Narrative of Adventures in the Western Wilderness, wherein the Exploits of Daniel Boone are particularly described. 12mo. pp. 263. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 25

1471 The Same. Also in same volume, the War-Path. (A sequel to the above.) 2 vols. in one, half calf, neat, pp. 335. Philadelphia, 1870–1. 3 00

1472 **Kelley** (W. D.) The New Northwest. An Address on the Northern Pacific Railway, in its Relation to Commercial Interests of the Nation. 8vo. paper, pp. 32 and map. Philadelphia, 1871. 25

1473 **Kimball** and **James'** Business Directory for the Mississippi Valley. With a brief Notice of the Discovery and Occupation of the Mississippi Valley, etc. 8vo. half bound, pp. 546. Cincinnati, 1844. 1 25

1474 **Kinzie** (Mrs. John H.) Wau-Bun, the "Early Day" in the Northwest. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 498. New York, 1856. 4 00

1475 **Kirkland** (C. M.) Western Clearings. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 238. London, 1846. 1 50

1476 **Larrance's** Maps of Ten (Western) States. Showing the Counties and County Seats. 16mo. cloth, pp. 48. Cincinnati, 1866. 30

1477 **La Salle.** The Adventures of the Chevalier De La Salle and his Companions in their Explorations of the Prairies, Forests, Lakes, and Rivers of the New World. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1875. 1 50

1478 **Latrobe** (J. H. B.) The First Steam-

boat Voyage on the Western Waters. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 32. Baltimore, 1871. 1 00

1479 **Life in the West**; or, The Adventures of Moreton Family. 16mo, cloth, pp. 258. Philadelphia, 1851. 1 00

1480 **Lilly** (Lambert). The History of the Middle States. Illustrated by Tales, Sketches, and Anecdotes. 16mo. cloth, pp. 167. Boston, 1846. 75

1481 **Lloyd** (James). Steamboat Directory, and Disasters on the Western Waters. Containing the History of the First Application of Steam as a Motive Power, the Lives of John Fitch and Robert Fulton, Likenesses and Engravings of the First Steamboats, Early Scenes on the Western Waters, from 1798 to 1812. Maps of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, etc. 8vo. cloth. Cincinnati, 1856. 4 00

1482 **Log Cabin** (The); or, World before You. Also, a New Home—Who'll Follow; or, Glimpses of Western Life. By Mary Clavers. 18mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 448. London, 1844. 1 50

1483 [**Lorraine** (E.)] The Central Water-Line from the Ohio River to the Virginia Capes, connecting the Kanawha and James Rivers. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 95. Richmond, Va., 1868. 50

1484 **Lyford** (W. G.) The Western Address Directory. With Historical, Topographical, and Statistical Sketches of those Cities and Towns in the Mississippi Valley. 12mo. cloth, pp. 468. Baltimore, Md., 1837. 2 00

1485 **McCall** (George A.) Letters from the Frontiers. Written during a period of thirty years' Service in the Army of the United States. 12mo. cloth, pp. 539. Philadelphia, 1868. 2 25

1486 **McClung** (John A.) Sketches of Western Adventure. Containing an Account of the most interesting Incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794, with an Appendix. Also, additional Sketches of Adventure. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 398. Covington, 1872. 2 00

1487 Another edition, 12mo. boards, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 00

1488 Another edition. 12mo. cloth. Cincinnati, 1836. 1 50

1489 **McDonald** (John). Biographical Sketches of General Nathaniel Massie, General Duncan McArthur, Captain William Wells, and General Simon Kenton, who were early settlers in the Western Country. Portraits and illustrations. 12mo. pp. 267. Dayton, Ohio, 1852. 3 50

1490 **McKnight** (Charles). Our Western Border. Its Life, Combats, Scouts, Massacres, etc., One Hundred Years ago. Containing the cream of all the rare old Border Chronicles, together with a large amount of fresh and original matter. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 756. Philadelphia, 1876. 3 00

1491 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 4 75

1493 **Meeker** (N. C.) Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1868. 2 00

1495 **Memorial** of the Citizens of Cincinnati to Congress, relative to the Navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. 8vo. pp. 36, boards. Cincinnati, 1843. 40

1496 **Milburn** (Wm. H.) The Pioneer Preachers and People of the Mississippi Valley. 12mo. cloth, pp. 465. New York, 1860. 1 50

1497 **Mills** (S. J.) and **Smith** (D.) Report of a Missionary Tour through that part of the United States which lies West of the Allegheny Mountains. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 64. Andover, 1815. 3 50

1498 **Mississippi River** (The), from St. Paul to New Orleans. Illustrated and Described, with Views and Descriptions of Cities connected with its Trade and Commerce. 8vo. paper, pp. 119. New York, n. d. 50

1499 **Mississippi Question** (The) fairly stated, and Views and Arguments of those who clamor for War examined. By Camillus. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Philadelphia, 1803. 50

1500 **Monette** (John W.) History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi by the Great European Powers, Spain, France, Great Britain, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 567–595. New York, 1846. 12 50

1501 **Navigator** (The). Containing Directions for Navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, etc., and a concise Description of the Towns, Villages, Settlements, etc. 16mo. half bound, pp. 296. Pittsburg, 1811. 2 50

1502 Another edition. 16mo. half bound, pp. 307. Pittsburg, 1817. 2 00

1503 **Northwest Territory.** Laws of the Territory Northwest of the Ohio River. Containing the Laws of the Governor and Judges, under the Ordinance of 1787, for the Years 1788, 1790, 1792, and 1795; and the Acts of the First and Second General Assemblys, held at Cincinnati and Chillicothe, 1799, 1800, and 1802. (The only form in which these Laws can be found). 8vo. paper, pp. 258. Cincinnati, 1833. 3 00

1504 **Ohio Valley** Historical Miscellanies. I. A Tour in Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana Territory, in 1805. By Josiah Espy. II. Two Western Campaigns in War of 1812: 1. Expedition of Captain Henry Brush with Supplies for General Hull; 2. Expedition of Governor Meigs for the Relief of Fort Meigs, 1813. By Samuel Williams. III. The Leatherwood God; an Account of the Appearance and Pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks in Eastern Ohio in 1828. By R. H.

Taneyhill. 8vo. cloth, uncut, or gilt top, $2.50. Large paper, imperial 8vo. 5 00

1505 **Ohio Valley Historical Series.** *For full titles, see under the authors' names, and for descriptive list, see Appendix, page* ——.

1. Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764. 3 00
2. Walker's Athens County, Ohio, and the First Settlement in the State. 6 00
3. Clark's Campaign in the Illinois, 1778–9. 2 00
4. McBride's Pioneer Biographies, 2 vols. 6 50
5. Smith's Captivity with the Indians, 1755–9. 2 50
6. Drake's Pioneer Life in Kentucky. 3 00
7. Ohio Valley Historical Miscellanies. 2 50

1506 **Olden Time** (The). A Monthly Publication, devoted to the Preservation of Documents and other authentic Information in relation to the Early Explorations and the Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the Head of the Ohio. Edited by Neville B. Craig, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 583–580. Pittsburg, 1846; Cincinnati, reprinted by Robert Clarke & Co. 1876. Cloth, $10.00; cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $10.50; half morocco, $14.00; half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 15 00

1507 **Parry** (C. C.) Historical Address on the Early Exploration and Settlement of the Mississippi Valley. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Davenport, Iowa, 1873. 50

1508 **Patterson** (A. W.) History of the Backwoods; or, The Region of the Ohio. Authentic, from the Earliest Accounts. Embracing many Events, Notices of Prominent Pioneers, Sketches of Early Settlements, etc., not heretofore published. Map. 12mo. half bound, pp. 311. Pittsburg. Printed for the Author. 1843. 15 00

1509 The same. Cloth. Map torn, but very neatly repaired and mounted; almost as good as new. 12 00

1510 **Peck** (J. M.) A new Guide to the West. Containing Sketches of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, etc. 18mo. boards, pp. 381. Cincinnati, 1848. 1 00

1511 Another edition. Map. 16mo. half bound, pp. 336. Boston, 1831. 1 75

1512 **Perkins** (James H.) Annals of the West. Embracing a concise Account of Principal Events which have Occurred in the Western States and Territories to the Year 1845. 8vo. sheep, pp. 592. Cinti., 1846. 3 50

1513 Another copy. New half morocco. 5 00

1514 **Pierce** (George F.) Incidents of Western Travel. In a Series of Letters. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 249. Nashville, 1857. 1 50

1515 **Pioneer Life** in the West. Comprising the Adventures of Boone, Kenton, Brady, Clarke, the Whetzels, and others, in their Fierce Encounters with the Indians. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 332. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 50

1516 **Pioneer Mothers of the West;** or, Daring and Heroics Deeds of American Women. Comprising Thrilling Examples of Courage, Fortitude, Devotedness, and Self-Sacrifice. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 348. Boston, 1869. 1 50

1517 **Pittman** (Philip). The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi. With a Geographical Description of that River. Maps and plans. 4to. half bound, perfect copy, pp. 100. London, 1770. 7 50

1518 **Pownall** (T.) A Topographical Description of such Parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) Map of the Middle British Colonies, etc., in North America. With Gist's Journal of a Trip down the Ohio, in 1750, etc. Map. Folio, new half morocco, very neat. London, 1776. 20 00

1519 **Pritts** (J.) Mirror of Olden Time Border Life. Embracing a History of the Discovery of America; History of Virginia; History of the Early Settlement of Pennsylvania, and Personal Narratives of Captivities and Escapes, together with Sketches of Frontier Men. Illustrated. 8vo. sheep, pp. 700. Abingdon, Va., 1849. 6 00

1520 **Proceedings** at the Quarter-Century Anniversary of the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West, Marietta, Ohio, November 7–10, 1868. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 182. New York, 1868. 1 00

1521 **Rae** (W. F.) Westward by Rail. The New Route to the East. Two Series of Letters which appeared in the London News. 12mo. cloth. New York. 2 00

1522 **Revoil** (B. H.) Shooting and Fishing in the Rivers, Prairies, and Backwoods of North America. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 291–279. London, 1865. 4 00

1523 **Schermerhorn** (John F.) and **Mills** (Samuel J.) A Correct View of that Part of the United States which lies West of the Allegheny Mountains. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. Hartford [Conn.], 1814. 2 75

1524 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 3 50

1525 **Schmolder** (B.) Topographische Beschreibung der Staaten von Missouri, Iowa, Wiskonsin, Illinois, Michigan, Indiana, Ohio, und Arkansas. Map and plate of St. Louis. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, pp. 154. Maintz, 1849. 3 50

1526 **Selections** from the Poetical Literature of the West. 12mo. boards, pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1841. 1 50

1527 **Shea** (John G.) Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. With the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allonez, Membre, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay.

Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 268. New York, 1852. 6 00

1528 **Shea** (John G.) Early Voyages up and Down the Mississippi, by Chevalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With Introduction, Notes, and an Index. 4to. cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 191. Albany, 1861. 5 00

1529 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges, by Bradstreet, 7 50

1530 **Stevens** (Isaac I.) Address on the Northwest, before the American Geographical and Statistical Society. 8vo. paper, pp. 56. Washington, 1858. 75

1531 **Strickland** (W. P.) The Pioneers of the West; or, Life in the Woods. 12mo. cloth, pp. 403. New York. 1 50

1532 **Thomas** (Frederick W.) The Emigrant; or, Reflections while descending the Ohio. A Poem. 8vo. boards, pp. 48. Cincinnati, 1872. 75

1533 **Thorpe** (T. B.) The Mysteries of the Backwoods; or, Sketches of the Southwest. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 190. Philadelphia, 1846. 1 25

1534 **Turnbull** (David). Travels in the West. Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico and the Slave Trade. Map. 8vo. half bound, pp. 574. London, 1840. 2 00

1534*a* **Tuttle** (Charles R.) and **Pennock** (A. C.) The Centennial Northwest. An Illustrated History of the Northwest. Being a Full and Complete, Civil, Political, and Military History of this Great Section of the United States, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Comprising a General and Condensed History of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, etc., including Kansas and Nebraska. The whole forming a Complete Encyclopædia of the Great Northwest. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 656. Madison, Wisconsin, 1876. 5 00

1535 **Van Zandt** (Nicholas B.) A Full Description of the Soil, Water, Timber, and Prairies of each Lot or Quarter Section of the Military Land between the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 127. Washington City, 1818. 2 00

1536 **View** of the Valley of the Mississippi. Containing a General Description of that Entire Country. 15 maps. 12mo. cloth, pp. 341. Philadelphia, 1834. 1 50

1537 **Warfield** (C. A.) and **Lee** (E. P.) The Indian Chamber and other Poems. By the Sisters of the West. 12mo. boards, pp. 364. New York, 1846. 1 00

1538 **Wegwijzer** en Raadgever, naar de Westelijke Staten, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Wisconsin, en Iowa. 12mo. sewed, uncut, pp. 63. Zwijndrecht, 1846. 75

1539 **Wilbur** (Jennia A.) Songs of the West. 12mo. cloth, pp. 300. Chicago. 1868. 1 00

COLORADO.

See also Far West, and Nos.; 1684, *Fay;* 1706, *Mullan;* 1707, *Morris;* 4685, *Meline;* 4752, *Wheeler;* 6583, *Cornell;* 6800, *Silver.*

1540 **Bigney** (T. O.) Colorado Tales and Legends of the Earlier Days. 12mo. cloth, pp. 130. Pueblo, Col., 1875. 1 50

1541 **Blackmore** (William). Colorado. Its Resources, Parks, and Prospects, as a Field for Emigration. With an Account of the Frenchara and Costilla Estates and the San Luis Park. Map and portrait. 4to. cloth, pp. 217. London, 1869. 5 00

1542 **Bowles** (Samuel). Colorado. Its Parks and Mountains. 16mo. cloth. Springfield, 1869. 1 00

1543 **Colorado.** Its Mineral and Agricultural Resources. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. 1864. 15

1544 **Colorado.** Its Resources and Advantages. 8vo. pp. 47. Denver, 1873. 35

1545 **Colorado,** Routes of Travel in. With Sketches of Towns, Villages, and Cities, and Points of Interest to Travelers. 16mo. paper, pp. 66. Denver, 1874. 25

1546 **Farrell** (Ned. E.) Colorado. The Rocky Mountain Gem. 12mo. paper, pp. 72. Chicago, 1868. 25

1547 **First Annual Report** of the Union Colony of Colorado. Including a History of the Town of Greeley, from its date of Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. New York, 1871. 40

1548 **Fossetts** (Frank). Colorado. A Historical, Descriptive, and Statistical Work on the Rocky Mountain Gold and Silver Mining Region. 12mo. cloth. Denver, 1877. 2 00

1549 [**Rollins** (J. R.)] Notes on Colorado Territory. 8vo. paper, pp. 19. 1865. 25

CONNECTICUT.

See also Nos.; 89, *Charters;* 544, *Catalogue;* 555, *Conn;* 980, *Sheldon;* 4173, *Brief;* 4219, *Forest;* 4293, *Hoyt;* 4361, *Mason;* 4623, *Hawley;* 4708, *Phelps;* 6736, *Phelps;* 6793, *Shepard;* 6839, *Warren.*

1550 **Abbot** (Abiel). A Statement of the Proceedings in the First Society in Coventry, Conn. With an address to his late People. 8vo. paper, pp. 68. Boston, 1811. 50

1551 **Alden** (J. D.) Proceedings at the Dedication of Charter Oak Hall, upon the South Meadow Grounds of Col. Samuel Colt, in Hartford, Conn. Map and views. 8vo. paper, pp. 45. Hartford, 1856. 35

1552 **Alvord** (J. W.) Historical Address at the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of the First Settlement of the

Town of Stamford, Conn. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. New York, 1842. 50

1553 **An Account** of the Triennial and Sexennial Meetings of the Class of 1865 (Yale College), with the Biographical Record and Statistics of its Members. 8vo. cloth, pp. 138. New York, 1875. 2 00

1554 **An Address** to the Congregational Churches in Connecticut. By an Observer. 8vo. paper, pp. 58. Hartford, 1833. 50

1555 **Bacon** (Leonard). Thirteen Historical Discourses, on the Completion of Two Hundred Years, from the beginning of the First Church in New Haven (Conn.) With an appendix, portraits. 8vo. cloth. pp. 400. New Haven, 1839. 3 00

1556 **Barber** (John W.) Connecticut Historical Collections. Comprising a General Collection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Connecticut, with Geographical Descriptions. Illustrated by 180 engravings and map. 8vo. sheep. pp. 560. New Haven, 1836. 6 00

1557 Another copy. Half morocco, neat. 7 00

1558 **Barber** (J. W.) Views in New Haven (Conn.), and its Vicinity, with a particular description to each view. Map and plates. 18mo. cloth. pp. 11. N. Haven, 1825. 1 50

1559 **Barber** (J. W.) and **Punderson** (L. S.) City Guide to New Haven (Conn.) Map. 16mo. cloth, pp. 36. N. Haven, 1860. 40

1560 **Beardsley** (E. Edwards). The History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut from the Settlement of the Colony to the Death of Bishop Seabury. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 470–465. New York, 1869. 4 50

1561 **Bishop** (Abraham). Connecticut Republicanism. An Oration on the Extent and Power of Political Delusion. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 80. Philad., 1800. 1 25

1562 **Boyd** (John). Annals and Family Record of Winchester, Conn. With Exercises of the Centennial Celebration, August 16 and 17, 1871. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 631. Hartford, 1873. 5 00

1563 **Bronson** (Henry). The History of Waterbury, Conn. The original Township, embracing present Watertown and Plymouth, and parts of Oxford, Wolcott, Middlebury, Prospect, and Naugatuck. With an Appendix of Biography, Genealogy, and Statistics. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 582. Waterbury, 1858. 6 00

1564 **Calhoun** (George A.) A Historical Address in North Coventry, Conn., at their first Centennial Celebration. 8vo. paper, pp. 44. Hartford, 1846. 60

1565 **Calhoun** (George A.) Letters to the Reverend Leonard Bacon in reply to his Attack on the Pastoral Union and Theological Institute of Connecticut. 8vo. paper, pp. 84. Hartford, 1840. 50

1566 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Connecticut, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. cloth, pp. 287. Philadelphia, 1865. 75

1567 **Caulkins** (Francis M.) History of New London, Conn., from the first Survey in 1612 to 1852. 8vo. cloth, pp. 680. New London. Published by the Author, 1852. 5 00

1568 **Caulkins** (Francis M.) History of Norwich, Conn., from its Settlement in 1660 to January, 1845. Plates. 12mo. cloth, pp. 359. Norwich, 1845. 2 50

1569 **Caulkins** (Francis M.) History of Norwich, Conn., from its Possession by the Indians to the Year 1866. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 704. Published by the Author, 1866. 5 00

1570 **Caulkins** (Francis M.) History of Norwich, Conn., from its Possession by the Indians to the Year 1866. Also a Brief Sketch of the Life of the Author, to which is added an Appendix; containing Notes and Sketches, continuing the History to the close of the Year 1873. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 714. [Hartford, Conn.] 1874. 6 00

1571 **Chapin** (Alonzo B.) Glastenbury for Two Hundred Years. Containing Historical and Statistical Papers of Interest. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 252. Hartford, 1853. 2 00

1572 **Chapin** (Calvin). A Sermon Delivered at the Funeral of Rev. John Marsh, D. D., Pastor of the First Church in Wethersfield, Conn. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Hartford, 1821. 60

1573 **Chipman** (R. M.) The History of Harwington, Conn. [With an Appendix.] 8vo. paper, pp. 152. Hartford, 1860. 2 25

1574 **Code** (The) of 1650. Being a Compilation of the Earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut; to which is added some Extracts from the Laws and Judicial Proceedings of New Haven Colony, commonly called Blue Laws. Frontispiece. 12mo. sheep, pp. 119. Hartford, 1822. 1 50

1575 **Collections** of the Connecticut Historical Society. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo.; vol. 1, cloth; vol. 2, sewed, uncut; pp. 332, 380. Hartford, 1860–70. 7 50

1576 **Contributions** to the Ecclesiastical History of Connecticut. Prepared under the Direction of the General Association to Commemorate the Completion of One Hundred and Fifty Years since its First Annual Assembly. 8vo. boards, pp. 562. New Haven, 1861. 2 50

1577 **Connecticut.** Acts and Laws of the State of Connecticut, in America. (Containing the Charter and Acts and Laws revised to date.) Small folio, half calf, red

edges, neat, pp. 265. Printed by Timothy Green, New London, Conn., 1784. 8 50

1578 **Connecticut.** The Charter granted by His Majesty King Charles II, to the Governour and Company of the English Colony of Connecticut, in New England, in America. 8vo. pp. 6. New London, 1718. Also, Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Colony of Connecticut, in New England, 1715. (With the Additional Acts and Laws for the Years 1717–1726, printed each year, but paged continuously.) 8vo. pp. 328. Printed and sold by Timothy Green. New London (Conn.), 1715–1726. Bound in one vol. New half calf, neat. 10 00

1579 **Connecticut Register** (The). Being a State Calendar of Public Officers and Institutions in Connecticut, for 1850, 1851, 1853, 1855, and 1862. 5 vols. 16mo. cloth. Hartford, 1850–62. 1 25

1580 **Cothren** (William). History of Ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, from the First Indian Deed, in 1659, to 1872, including the Present Towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, Roxbury, and a part of Oxford and Middlebury. Portraits and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1, full bound, Waterbury, Conn., 1854. Vol. 2, cloth, Woodbury, Conn., 1872, pp. 1610. 10 00

1581 **Davis** (C. H. S.) History of Wallingford, Connecticut, from its Settlement, in 1760, to the Present Time, including Meriden, one of its Parishes, until 1806, and Cheshire, incorporated in 1780. Portraits. Large 8vo. cloth, pp. 956. Meriden, 1870. 5 00

1582 **Dodd** (Stephen). The East Haven (Conn.), Register. In Three Parts. Part 1. Containing a History of the Town, from its First Settlement, in 1644, to 1800, etc. Part 2. An Account of the Names, Marriages, and Births, etc. Part 3. An Account of the Deaths, etc., and a Family Record of Daniel Dodd and his Descendants, pp. 24. 12mo. sheep, pp. 200. New Haven, 1824. 2 25

1583 **Dwight** (Theodore). History of Connecticut, from the First Settlement to the Present Time. 18mo. cloth, pp. 450. New York, 1841. 75

1584 **Extracts** from the Records of Colchester, Conn. With some Transcripts from the Recording of Michael Paintor, of "Brainford," Conn. Transcribed by Chas. M. Paintor. 12mo. cloth, pp. 156. Hartford, 1864. 1 50

1585 **Field** (David D.) A Statistical Account of the County of Middlesex, in Connecticut. 8vo. cloth, pp. 154. Middletown, Conn., 1819. 2 00

1586 **Field** (David D.) Centennial Address. With Historical Sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, Middle Haddam, Middletown, and its Parishes. 12mo. cloth, pp. 296. Middletown, 1853. 2 00

1587 **Fowler** (William C.) History of Durham, Connecticut, from the First Grant of Land, in 1662, to 1866. 8vo. cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, Conn., 1866. 3 75

1588 **Franklin, Conn.** History of. The Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the Primitive Organization of the Congregational Church and Society, in Franklin, Conn. 8vo. cloth, pp. 151, and map. New Haven, 1869. 2 00

1589 **Geer's** Hartford City Directory, for 1851. 16mo. 75

1590 **Gilman** (Daniel C.) A Historical Discourse delivered in Norwich, Connecticut, Sept. 7, 1859, at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of the Town. Second edition, with additional notes. 8vo. paper, pp. 128. Boston, 1859. 1 50

1591 **Green's** Connecticut Annual Register, and Almanac, for the Years 1802–1849, inclusive. Containing also, Ecclesiastical Lists, Town Officers, Corporate Institutions for Literary and Religious Purposes, Statistical Tables, and other Interesting Articles. 44 vols. 16mo. bound and unbound. A complete set for the years named, excepting 1821, '22, '23, and 29. London, New London, and Hartford, 1802–1849. 11 00

1592 **Hall** (Edwin). The Ancient, Historical Records of Norwalk, Conn., with a Plan of the Ancient Settlement, and of the Town, in 1847. Maps. 12mo. cloth, pp. 320. Norwalk, 1847. 2 00

1593 **Hartley** (W. M. B., "Scaeva"). Hartford in the Olden Times. Its First Thirty Years. With Illustrations. 8vo. boards, edges entirely uncut, pp. 316. Hartford, 1853. 3 00

1594 Another copy. New half morocco, marbled edges. 3 75

1595 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, fine copy. 4 25

1596 **Hawes** (Joel). An Address delivered at the Request of the Citizens of Hartford (Conn.), on the Close of the Second Century from the Settlement of the City. 12mo. paper, pp. 80. Hartford, 1835. 75

1597 **Hawes** (Joel). Historical Sketches of the First Church in Hartford (Conn.). A Centennial Discourse, delivered June, 1836. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Hartford, 1836. 75

1598 **Hinman** (R. R.) A Historical Collection, from Official Records, Files, etc., of the Part sustained by Connecticut during the War of the Revolution. With an Appendix, containing important letters, Depositions, etc., written during the War. Portraits. 8vo. sheep, pp. 643. Hartford, 1842. 6 00

1599 **Hinman** (R. R.) Antiquities of Connec-

ticut. Letters from the English Kings and Queens to the Governors of Connecticut, with their answers, from 1635 to 1749, and other Original Curious Documents. 12mo. cloth, pp. 372. Hartford, 1836. 2 00

1600 **Hoadley** (Charles J.) Records of the Colony and Plantation of New Haven, from 1638 to 1649, and from 1653 to 1656. Together with the New Haven Code of 1856. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 547–626. Hartford, 1857–8. 6 00

1601 **Hollister** (G. H.) The History of Connecticut, from the First Settlement of the Colony to the adoption of the Present Constitution. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 613, 758. Hartford, 1857. 6 00

1602 Another copy. Sewed, uncut. 6 50

1603 Another copy. New half russia, extra gilt top, uncut edges. 9 50

1604 **Huntington** (E. B.) History of Stamford, Conn., from its Settlement in 1641 to the Present Time. Including Darien, which was one of its Parishes until 1820. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 492. Stamford. Published by the Author, 1868. 4 00

1605 **Huntington's Connecticut** State Register, for 1831. 16mo. 25

1606 **Kilbourne** (Payne K.) Sketches and Chronicles of the Town of Litchfield, Conn. Historical, Biographical, and Statistical; together with a complete Official Register of the Town. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 264. Hartford, Conn., 1859. 3 00

1607 **Kingsley** (James L.) A Historical Discourse, delivered before the Citizens of New Haven [Conn.], April, 1838, the Two Hundreth Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town and Colony. 8vo. paper, pp. 115. New Haven, 1838. 1 25

1608 **Larned** (E. D.) History of Windham County, Conn. Maps. 8vo. cloth. pp. 582. vol. 1. [All yet published.] Worcester, 1874. 4 50

1609 **Mead** (Daniel M.) A History of the Town of Greenwich, Fairfield County, Conn. With many important Statistics. 12mo. cloth, pp. 318. New York, 1857. 2 25

1610 **Norwich Jubilee** (The). A Report of the Celebration at Norwich, Conn., on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town. With an Appendix, containing Historical Documents of Local Interest. Map and plates. 8vo. paper, pp. 304. Norwich, Conn., 1859. 2 25

1611 **Papers** of the New Haven (Conn.) Colony Historical Society. [Containing Histories of Long Wharf in New Haven, Trinity Church, Civil Government, Notices of Early Pomologists, Historical Account of Connecticut Currency, etc.] 8vo. cloth. pp. 192. vol. 1. [All published.] New Haven, 1865. 2 50

1612 **Patten's New Haven** (Conn.) Directory for 1842–3. 12mo. 1 00

1613 **Parsons** (Isaac). A Retrospect. Two Sermons, on Occasion of the Close of the Quarter of a Century in his Ministry. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Hartford, 1841. 40

1614 **Perkins** (G. W.) Historical Sketches of Meriden, Conn. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 117. West Meriden, 1849. 1 75

1615 [**Peters** (Rev. Samuel A.)] A General History of Connecticut. Including a Description of the Country, and many curious and interesting Anecdotes. By a Gentleman of the Province. Illustrated with eight engravings. 16mo. sheep, pp. 405. New Haven, 1829. 5 00

1616 **Peters** (Rev. Samuel A.) General History of Connecticut, from its First Settlement under George Fenwick to its Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain prior to the Revolution. London, 1781. Reprinted, with additions, Notes, and Extracts from Letters, verifying many important Statements. By Samuel J. McCormick. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1877. 1 50

1617 **Phelps** (Noah A.) History of Simsbury, Granby, and Canton, Conn., from 1642 to 1845. 8vo. cloth, pp. 176. Hartford, 1845. 2 00

1618 **Phelps** (Richard H.) A History of Newgate, of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby. Its Insurrections and Massacres, etc. Portrait of Pilsbury inserted. Royal 8vo. large paper, half morocco, extra, gilt top, pp. 151. Albany, 1860. 3 00

1619 Another copy. Cloth, small 4to. 2 00

1620 **Porter** (Noah). Half-Century Discourse, on occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Ordination as Pastor of the First Church in Farmington, Conn. 8vo. paper, pp. 54. Farmington, 1857. 50

1621 **Porter** (Noah, Jr.) A Historical Discourse, before the Citizens of Farmington (Conn.), in Commemoration of the Original Settlement of the Ancient Town, in 1640. 8vo. paper, pp. 99. Hartford, 1841. 1 00

1622 **Porter** (William S.) Historical Notices of Connecticut. Nos. 1 and 2, containing Hartford, in 1640, and Hartford and West Hartford. 12mo. paper, pp. 48. Hartford, 1842. 1 25

1623 **Proceedings at Suffield** (Conn.) on the Occasion of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Decease of the Rev. Benjamin Ruggles, first Pastor of the First Congregational Church. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, pp. 118. Springf'd, Mass., 1859. 1 00

1624 **Roys** (Auren). A Brief History of the Town of Norfolk (Conn.), from 1738 to

1844; and a summary of events and transactions which have occurred in the Town, from its first settlement, chronologically arranged. 8vo. paper, pp. 89. New York, 1847. 2 00

1625 **Shipman** (Thos. L.) Historical Discourse. A New Year's Sermon. Delivered in the Congregational Church, Jewett City, Conn. 8vo. paper, pp. 17. Norwich, 1856. 35

1626 **Sketches of Farmington,** Connecticut, from its first Settlement to the Present Time. By an Inhabitant. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Windsor, Vt., 1832. 50

1627 **Stiles** (Henry R.) The History of Ancient Windsor, Connecticut, including East Windsor, South Windsor, and Ellington, prior to 1768, the date of their Separation from the Old Town, and Windsor, Bloomfield, and Windsor Locks to the Present Time; also the Genealogies and Genealogical Notes of those Families which settled within the limits of Ancient Windsor prior to 1800. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Albany, 1858. 8 00

1628 **Stratford,** Conn. (A Historical Sketch of the Town of Stratford, Conn. A newspaper cutting, neatly mounted in small 4to, on tinted paper, sewed, and ready for binding.) n. p., n. d. 75

1629 **Strong** (Nathan). Political Instruction from the Prophecies of God's Word. A Sermon preached on the State Thanksgiving, Nov. 29, 1798, in Hartford, Conn. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. New York, 1799. 25

1630 **Turner's** New London (Conn.) City Directory for 1853–4. 16mo. 50

1631 **Trumbull** (Benjamin). A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of the First Planters from England, in 1630, to 1713. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 567–548. Vol. 1, Hartf., 1797; vol. 2, N. Haven, 1818. 9 00

1632 **Trumbull** (J. H.) Historical Notes on the Constitutions of Connecticut. 1639–1818. 8vo. paper, pp. 60. Hartf., 1873. 50

1633 **Trumbull** (J. H.) The True Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the False Blue Laws invented by the Rev. Samuel Peters. To which are added Specimens of the Laws and Judicial Proceedings of other Colonies, and some Blue Laws of England in the Reign of James I. 12mo. cloth, pp. 360. Hartford, 1877. 1 50

1634 **Two Hundredth Anniversary** of the Clinton Congregational Church, held in Clinton, Conn., November 13, 1867. Plates. 8vo. paper, pp. 54. New Haven, 1868. 60

1635 **Woolsey** (Theodore D.) An Historical Discourse, pronounced before the Graduates of Yale College, August 14, 1850, One Hundred and Fifty Years after the Founding of that Institution. 8vo. paper, pp. 128. New Haven, 1850. 1 00

1636 **Woolsey** (Theodore D.) Historical Discourse, and Oration, by Hon. Edwards Pierrepont, pronounced before the Alumni of the Law Department of Yale College, at the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Foundation of that Department. 8vo. paper, pp. 47. New Haven, 1874. 35

1637 **Yale College** Subject to the General Assembly. The right of the General Assembly to inspect, regulate, and reform the corporation of Yale College, in New Haven, considered on Principles of Law and Equity. 12mo. paper, edges entirely uncut, pp. 44. New Haven (printed by Thomas and Samuel Green), 1784. 2 00

1638 **Yale College.** 19 Pamphlets. Yale College in 1869; Obituary Record of; Meeting of Graduates of Class of 1817; Calliope Society of; Reports 1–4 of Sheffield Scientific School, Yale College; Reports, etc. 2 50

DAKOTA.

See also Far West and Nos. 2512*a*, *Andrews;* 2545, *Sweetser;* 6676, *Leidy;* 6683, *Ludlow.*

1639 **Cross** (Fred. J.) The Free Lands of Dakota. With a Description of the Country, the Climate, the Valleys, Prairies, Crops, Land Laws, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Yankton, Dakota, 1876. 25

1640 **Dakota.** Northern Dakota. Its Soil, Climate, and Productions. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Fargo, 1877. 25

1641 **Dodge** (Richard I.) The Black Hills. A minute Description of the Scenery, Soil, Climate, Gold, Geology, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 151. New York, 1876. 2 00

1642 **Hanson** (J. R.) Second Annual Report of the Territorial Auditor to the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Dakota, 1864–5. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Yankton, Dakota, 1865. 50

1643 **Jones** (William P.) The Myth of Stone Idol. A Love Legend of Dakota. Illustrated. Small 4to. cloth. Chicago. 1 25

1644 **Neill** (Edw. D.) Dakotah Land and Dakotah Life. With the History of the Fur Traders of the Extreme Northwest during the French and British Dominions. 8vo. paper, pp. 289. Philadelphia, 1859. 2 50

1645 **Wixson** (Franklin). The Black Hills Gold Mines. Being a Compendium of Authentic Information relative to the Gold Fields of Dakota. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. paper, pp. 88. Yankton, Dakota, 1875. 75

DELAWARE.

See also No. 857, *Murphy.*

1646 **Clay** (Jehu Curtis). Annals of the

Swedes on the Delaware. To which is added the Charter of the United Swedish Churches. 16mo. cloth, pp. 180. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 25

1647 **Ferris** (Benj.) A History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, from its Discovery by Hudson to the Colonization under William Penn. To which is added an Account of the Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Swedish Settlers, and a History of Wilmington, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. cloth, pp. 312. Wilmington, 1846. 4 50

1648 **Kidder** (Frederick). The Swedes on the Delaware, and their Intercourse with New England. With Heliotype Fac-similes. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 13. Boston, 1874. 50

1649 **Montgomery** (Elizabeth). Reminiscences of Wilmington, Del., in Familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1851. 3 00

1650 **Wilmington,** Delaware. The Ordinances of. To which is prefixed the Acts relating to the Corporation, and the Original Charter. 8vo. boards, pp. 184. Wilmingotn, 1841. 1 00

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

See also Nos. 390, *Adams;* 404, *Davis;* 411, *Evans;* 413, *Gleig;* 443, *Williams;* 3745, *Martin.*

1651 **Elliot's** Washington Pocket Almanac; or, Strangers' Manual, for 1830. 32mo. half morocco, gilt top, pp. 63. Washington, 1830. 1 00

1652 **Gobright** (L. A.) Recollections of Men and Things at Washington. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

1653 **Marsh** (Mr.) Speech on the Bill for Establishing the Smithsonian Institution. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. Washington, 1846. 25

1654 **Martin** (E. W.) Behind the Scenes in Washington. Being a Graphic Account of the Credit Mobilier Investigation, with Sketches of Leading Senators, Congressmen, Government Officials, etc., with a Description of the Public Buildings and Federal Capitol. 8vo. cloth, pp. 518. [Philadelphia, 1873.] 2 50

1655 **Rhees** (William J.) An Account of the Smithsonian Institution, its Founder, Building Operations, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 54. Washington, 1857. 75

1656 **Smithsonian Institute.** Annual Reports of the Board of Regents for the Years 1855, 1870, and 1871. 8vo. cloth. Washington. Each. 75

1657 **Wallbridge** (Hiram). Oration in the President's Grounds, Washington, D. C., July 4, 1863. Washington, 1863. 25

1658 **Washington.** Observations on the River Potomack, the Country Adjacent, and the City of Washington. 16mo. paper, pp. 29. New York, 1793. 1 50

1659 **Washington City.** 7 Pamphlets relating to the National Institute for the Promotion of Science, Discourses, Proceedings, etc. 60

1660 **Washington City.** 20 Pamphlets relating to. Daguerreotype of, 1850. Varnum's Seat of Government, 1848. Glenwood Cemetery, 1854. Greenough's Aesthetics at Washington, No. 1. Cutbush, Address at Columbian Institute, 1817. Smithsonian Pamphlets, etc. 2 00

FAR WEST.

See also Nos.; 4510, *Allen;* 4606, *Fisher;* 4607, *Gass;* 4619, *Harmon;* 4639, *Kendall;* 4643, *Ker;* 4653–7, *Lewis and Clarke;* 4662; *Long;* 4693, *Mollhausen;* 4704, *Pangborn;* 4705, *Parker;* 4709, *Pike;* 4739, *Townsend;* 4868, *Carson;* 5011, *Gass;* 6477, *Rodenburgh;* 6568, *Browne;* 6580, *Cope;* 6584, *Coues;* 6605, *Emory;* 6609, *Featherstonehaugh;* 6623, *Goodyear;* 6631–36, *Hayden;* 6653, *Ives;* 6673, *Leidy;* 6677, *Lesquereux;* 6738, *Powell;* 6754, *Raymond;* 6768, *Reports;* 6799, *Sitgreaves;* 6840, *Wheeler.*

1660*a* **Anderson** (Alex. D.) The Silver Country; or, The Great South West. A Review of the Mineral and other Wealth, the Attractions and Material Development of the former Kingdom of New Spain. Comprising Mexico and the Mexican Cessions to the United States, in 1848 and 1853. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 221. New York, 1878. 1 75

1661 **Altowan;** or, Incidents of Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains. By an Amateur Traveler. Edited by J. W. Webb. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 255, 240. New York, 1846. 3 50

1662 **Bartlett** (John Russell). Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 506–624. New York, 1854. 5 00

1663 Another copy. The two volumes bound in one. 3 00

1664 **Beadle** (J. H.) The Undeveloped West; or, Five Years in the Territories. Being a complete History of that vast Region between the Mississippi and Pacific. Its Resources, Inhabitants, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 823. Phila., 1873. 3 75

1665 **Bowles** (Samuel). Across the Continent. A Stage Ride over the Plains to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States, in the Summer of 1865, with Speaker Colfax. 16mo. cloth. Springfield, Mass., 1869. 1 50

1666 **Bowles** (Samuel). Our New West. Records of Travel between the Mississippi

River and the Pacific Ocean. Over the Plains, over the Mountains, through the Great Interior Basin, etc., with a full Description of the Life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese. With Map, portraits, and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 524. Hartford, 1869. 3 50

1667 **Carvalho** (S. N.) Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West. With Col. Fremont's Last Expedition across the Rocky Mountains. Including three months' Residence in Utah, and a Perilous Trip across the Great American Desert to the Pacific. 12mo. cloth, pp. 380. New York, 1857. 1 50

1668 **Carlton** (Robert). The New Purchase; or, Seven and a half Years in the Far West. 2 vols. 12mo. boards. New York, 1843. 3 00

1669 **Cox** (Ross). Adventures on the Columbia River. Including the Narrative of a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains, among various Tribes of Indians, including a Journey across the American Continent. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 333–350. London, 1832. 3 50

1670 Another edition. In 1 vol. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 335. 2 50

1671 **Cox** (Ross). The Columbia River; or, Scenes and Adventures during a Residence of Six Years on the Western Side of the Rocky Mountains, among various Tribes of Indians hitherto unknown; together with a Journey across the American Continent. 2 vols. bound in one. 8vo. half calf, pp. 368, 400. London, 1831. 3 50

1672 **Coyner** (David H.) The Lost Trappers. A Collection of Interesting Scenes and Events in the Rocky Mountains. With a Description of California, and some Account of the Fur Trade. 12mo. cloth, pp. 255. Cincinnati, 1859. 1 50

1673 **Dodge** (R. I.) The Plains of the Great West and their Inhabitants. Being a description of the Plains, Game, Indians, etc., of the Great North American Desert. With an Introduction by Wm. Blackmore. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. lv.–448. New York, 1877. 4 00

1674 **Domenech** (Abbe). Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 445–465. Numerous colored plates. London, 1860. 5 00

1675 **Dunraven** (Earl of). The Great Divide. A Narrative of Travels in the Upper Yellowstone in the Summer of 1874. With numerous maps and full-page illustrations, drawn on the spots, by Valentine W. Bromley. 8vo. cloth, uncut. N. Y., 1876. 5 00

1676 **Edwards** (John N.) Noted Guerillas; or, The Warfare of the Border. Being a History of the Lives and Adventures of Quantrell, Anderson, Todd, the James and Younger Boys, and a Score of other Noted Guerillas of the West. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 500. St. Louis, 1877. 2 50

1677 **Farnham** (Mrs.) Life in the Prairie Land. 12mo. cloth, pp. 408. New York, 1846. 1 00

1678 **Farnham** (F. J.) Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 197. Poughkeepsie, 1843. 1 25

1679 Another edition. 8vo. paper, pp. 112. New York, 1843. 75

1680 [**Flagg** (Edward T.)] The Far West; or, A Tour Beyond the Mountains. Embracing Outlines of Western Life and Scenery. Sketches of Prairies, Rivers, Ancient Mounds, Early Settlements of the French. etc. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 263–241. New York, 1838. 2 50

1681 **Fowler** (William W.) Woman on the American Frontier. A Valuable and Authentic History of the Heroism, Adventures, Trials, Privations, Captivities, and Noble Lives and Deaths of the "Mothers of the Republic." Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 527. Hartford, 1877. 2 75

1682 **Fremont** (J. C.) Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and Upper California in 1843–44. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 693. Washington, 1845. 2 50

1683 **Fremont** (J. C.) Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842. 8vo. boards, pp. 186. New York. 50

1684 **Fry** (F.) Travelers' Guide, and Descriptive Journal of the Great Northwestern Territories of the United States of America, comprising Idaho, Washington, Montana, Oregon, and Sketches of Colorado, Utah, Nebraska, and British America. 12mo. cloth, pp. 264. Cincinnati, 1865. 1 25

1685 **Gillmore** (Parker "Ubique"). Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 321–282. London, 1872. 3 00

1686 The same. Half calf. 4 00

1687 **Glisan** (R.) Journal of Army Life (Garrison Life on the Border, and of the Oregon and Washington Territorial Indian Wars, from 1855 to 1858). Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 511. San Francisco, 1874. 3 50

1688 **Greenhow** (Robert). Memoir, Historical and Political, on the Northwest Coast of North America and Adjacent Territories. Map. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 228. Washington, 1840. 1 50

1689 **Hazen** (Gen. W. B.) Our Barren Lands. The Interior of the United States west of of the One Hundredth Meridian and east of

the Sierra Nevadas, 8vo. paper, uncut. pp. 53. Cincinnati, 1875. 50

1690 **Heap** (Gwinn H.) Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California. Journal of the Expedition of E. F. Beale, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in California, from Missouri to California, in 1853. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 136. Philadelphia, 1854. 2 00

1691 [**Hildreth** (James)]. Dragoon Campaigns to the Rocky Mountains. Being a History of the Enlistment, Organization, and First Campaigns of the Regiment of United States Dragoons. Together with Incidents of a Soldier's Life, and Sketches of Scenery and Indian Character. 12mo. cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1836. 2 00

1692 **Hobbs** (Captain James). Wild Life in the Far West. Personal Adventures of a Border Mountain Man. Comprising Hunting and Trapping Adventures with Kit Carson and others; Captivity and Life among the Comanches; Services under Doniphan in Mexico, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 488. Hartford, 1875. 2 50

1693 **Hoffman** (C. F.) A Winter in the Far West. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 336, 340, new half calf, neat, gilt tops. London, 1835. 3 50

1694 **Hoffman** (C. F.) Wild Scenes in the Forest and Prairie. 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 292, 284, cloth. London, 1839. 3 00

1695 **Irving** (Washington). Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. Original edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 50

1696 **Irving** (Washington). The Rocky Mountains; or, Scenes, Incidents, and Adventures in the Far West. Map. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. half morocco. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 50

1697 [**Irving** (Washington)]. Miscellanies. No. 1. Containing a Tour on the Prairies. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 335. London, 1835. 1 50

1698 Another edition. Pp. 137. London, 1850. Also, in the same volume, People I have met, by N. P. Willis, pp. 248. London, 1850. 12mo. half morocco. 2 25

1699 **Johnson** (R. B.) Very Far West, Indeed. A Few Rough Experiences on the Northwest Pacific Coast. 12mo. cloth, uncut. London, 1872. 2 00

1700 **Kip** (Lawrence). Army Life on the Pacific. A Journal of the Expedition against the Northern Indians, the Tribes of the Coeur D'Alenes, Spokans, and Pelonzes, in the Summer of 1858. 12mo. cloth, pp. 144. New York, 1859. 1 50

1701 **Ludlow** (Fitz Hugh). The Heart of the Continent. A Record of Travel across the Plains, and in Oregon. With an Examination of the Mormon Principle. With Illustrations. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 568. London, 1870. 4 00

1702 Another edition. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1870. 2 50

1703 **McClure** (A. K.) Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. cloth, pp. 456. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 75

1704 **Marcy** (Randolph B.) Border Reminiscences. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 396. New York, 1872. 2 00

1705 **Marcy** (Randolph B.) Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border. Comprising Descriptions of the Indian Nomads of the Plains; Explorations of New Territory; A Trip across the Rocky Mountains, in the Winter; Descriptions of the Habits of Different Animals found in the West, and the Methods of Hunting them. With Incidents in the Life of Different Frontier Men, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 442. New York, 1874. 3 00

1705*a* **Marcy** (Randolph B.) The Prairie Traveler. A Hand-Book for overland Expeditions. With maps, illustrations, and itineraries of the principal Routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific. 12mo. cloth, pp. 340. New York, 1859. 1 00

1706 **Mullan** (John). Miners and Travelers' Guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado, via the Missouri and Columbia Rivers. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 153. New York, 1865. 1 25

1707 **Morris** (M. O.) Rambles in the Rocky Mountains. With a Visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. 12mo. cloth, uncut. London, 1864. 1 75

1708 **Northwest Boundary.** Discussion of the Water Boundary, Geographical Memoir of the Islands in Dispute, and History of the Military Occupation of San Juan Island. Maps. 8vo. paper, pp. 270. Washington, 1868. 1 00

1709 **Norton** (Harry J.) Wonder-Land Illustrated; or, Horseback Rides through the Yellowstone National Park. Map and illustrations. 12mo. paper, pp. 111. Virginia City [1873]. 1 25

1710 **Palliser** (John). Solitary Rambles and Adventures of a Hunter in the Prairies. With illustrations. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 326. London, 1853. 1 75

1711 **Parkman** (Francis). The Oregon Trail. Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life (1846). 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1872. 2 50

1712 **Peyton** (J. L.) Over the Alleghenies and across the Prairies. Personal Recollections of the Far West one and twenty years ago. 12mo. cloth, pp. 377. London, 1870. 1 50

1713 **Reid** (Samuel C.) Scouting Expeditions of the Texan Rangers. With Sketches of the Celebrated Partisan Chiefs, Hays, Mc-

Cullough, and Walker. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

1714 **Richardson** (Albert D.) Beyond the Mississippi; from the Great River to the Great Ocean. Life and Adventures on the Prairies, Mountains, and Pacific Coast. With more than two hundred illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 572. Hartford, 1867. 3 50

1715 **Richardson** (James). Wonders of the Yellowstone Region, in the Rocky Mountains. Being a Description of its Geysers, Hot Springs, Grand Canon, Waterfalls, Lakes, and Surrounding Scenery. Explored in 1870-1. Illustrated. Maps. 12mo. cloth, pp. 256. London, 1874. 1 75

1716 **Ross** (Alexander). The Fur Hunters of the Far West. A Narrative of Adventures in the Oregon and Rocky Mountains. Map. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 333, 262. London, 1855. 3 50

1717 **Ross** (James) and **Gary** (George). From Wisconsin to California, and Return. 8vo. paper, pp. 132. Madison, Wis., 1869. 1 00

1718 **Rusling** (Jas. F.) The Great West and Pacific Coast; or, 15,000 Miles by Stage-coach, Horseback, etc., across the Continent, and along the Pacific Slope; through the Rocky Mountains, down the Columbia River, over the Sierra Nevadas, among Indians, Mormons, Miners, and Mexicans. Map and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 515. New York, 1877. 2 50

1719 **Ruxton** (George F.) Life in the Far West. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1859. 1 50

1720 **Sage** (Rufus B.) Scenes in the Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the Grand Prairies; or, Notes by the Way, during an Excursion of Three Years. By a New Englander. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 303. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 00

1721 **Simpson** (James H.) Report on the Union Pacific Railroad, and branches, Central Pacific Railroad of California, Wagon Roads in the Territories, etc. 4 maps. 8vo. paper, pp. 161. Washington, 1866. 50

1722 **Simpson** (J. H.) The Shortest Route to California. Explorations of the Great Basin of Utah, and some Account of the Indian Tribes. Map. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 50

1723 **Taylor** (Bayard). Eldorado; or, Adventures in the Path of Empire. Comprising a Voyage to California, via Panama; Life in San Francisco and Monterey; Pictures of the Gold Region, and Experiences of Mexican Travel. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 251, 247. New York, 1850. 2 50

1724 Another edition. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1871. 1 50

1725 **Todd** (John). The Sunset Land; or, The Great Pacific Slope. 12mo. cloth, pp. 322. Boston. 1 50

1726 **Townsend** (J. K.) Sporting Excursions in the Rocky Mountains. Including a Journey to the Columbia River, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 310, 312. London, 1840. 3 00

1728 **Victor** (Francis Fuller). The River of the West. Life and Adventures in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon. Embracing events in the lifetime of a Mountain-man and Pioneer, with the Early History of the Northwestern Slope. Illustrated. 8vo. new half morocco, neat, pp. 602. Hartford, 1871. 4 50

1729 **Webb** (W. E.) Buffalo Land. An authentic Account of the Discoveries, Adventures, and Mishaps of a Scientific and Sporting Party in the Wild West. With graphic descriptions of the country. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 503. Phila., 1872. 2 50

1730 **Webber** (Charles W.) Old Hicks, the Guide; or, Adventures in the Comanche Country in search of a Gold Mine. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1868. 1 50

1731 **Webber** (Charles W.) The Gold Mines of the Gila. A Sequel to Old Hicks, the Guide. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. cloth, pp. 263. New York, 1849. 1 50

1732 **Webber** (Charles W.) Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. 2 00

FLORIDA.

See also Nos. 27, *America;* 947, *Reports;* 2020, *Hutchins;* 2553, *Vue;* 3507, *Coxe;* 4130, *Adair;* 4150, *Barr;* 4263, *Godfrey;* 4519, *Bartram;* 6477, *Rodenbough;* 6765, *Report.*

1733 [**Adams** (J. S.)] Florida. Its Climate, Soil, and Productions, with a Sketch of its History, Natural Features and Social Condition. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 69. [Jacksonville] 1870. 40

1734 **Adams** (J. S.) The Florida Colonist; or, Settlers' Guide. Answers to the Question, "Where in Florida shall we Locate?" 8vo. paper. Jacksonville, 1871. 50

1735 **Bill** (Ledyard). A Winter in Florida; or, Observations on the Soil, Climate, and Products of our Semi-tropical States, with Sketches of the Principal Towns and Cities in Eastern Florida; also a Brief Historical Summary, together with Hints to the Tourist, Invalid, and Sportsman. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1870. 1 25

1736 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) Notes on the Floridian Peninsula; its Literary History, Indian Tribes, and Antiquities. 16mo. cloth, pp. 202. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 50

1737 **Cabeca De Vaca.** Relation of Alvar Nunez Cabeca De Vaca. Translated from

the Spanish. By Buckingham Smith. Portraits. Imp. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 300. (100 copies, only.) New York, 1871. 8 00

1738 **Cabeca De Vaca.** The Narrative of Alvar Nunez Cabeca De Vaca. Translated by Buckingham Smith. Maps. Folio, cloth, edges entirely uncut. pp. 138. (Privately printed for Mr. Geo. W. Riggs, and contains his autograph.) Washington, 1851. 9 50

1739 **Darby** (William). Memoir on the Geography and Natural and Civil History of Florida, with a map and an Appendix containing the Treaty of Cession and other Papers relative to the subject. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 96. Philadelphia, 1821. 4 00

1740 **DeBry** (Theo.) Narrative of Le Moyne, an Artist who accompanied the French Expedition to Florida, under Landonniere in 1564. Translated from the Latin of DeBry. With Heliotypes of the engravings taken from the Artist's original Designs. 4to. cloth. Boston, 1875. 10 00

1741 **De Soto.** Narratives of the Career of Hernando De Soto in the Conquest of Florida, as told by a Knight of Elvas, and in a relation by Luys Hernandes de Biedma, Factor of the Expedition. Translated by Buckingham Smith. Portrait on India paper. Imp. 8vo. new half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 28+324. (Only 75 copies printed.) New York, 1866. 13 50

1742 Another copy. Sewed, uncut edges. 10 00

1743 **Eagan** (Dennis). The Florida Settler; or, Immigrant's Guide. Together with the Sixth Annual Report of the Commissioner of Lands and Immigration. 8vo. paper, pp. 272. Tallahassee, Fla., 1874. 1 00

1744 **Fairbanks** (George R.) History of Florida, from its Discovery by Ponce de Leon, in 1512, to the close of the Florida War, in 1842. 12mo. cloth. Philad., 1871. 2 50

1745 **Fairbanks** (George R.) The History and Antiquities of the City of St. Augustine, Florida, Founded 1565. Comprising some of the most Interesting Portions of the Early History of Florida. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 200. New York, 1858. 2 50

1746 **Florida.** Its Climate, Soil, and Productions. With a Sketch of its History. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 151. Jacksonville, 1869. 60

1747 **Florida.** (Spanish Grant for East Florida Lands.) Documents in Evidence of a Claim submitted by Charles F. Sibbald to the Senate of the U. S., 1837. 8vo. half bound, pp. 228. 1 75

1748 **Forbes** (James Grant). Sketches, Historical and Topographical, of the Floridas; more particularly of East Florida. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 226. New York, 1821. 3 50

1749 **Giddings** (Joshua R.) The Exiles of Florida; or, The Crimes Committed by our Government against the Maroons, who Fled from South Carolina and other Slave States Seeking Protection under Spanish Laws. 12mo. cloth, pp. 338. Columbus, 1856. 1 00

1750 **Hakluyt** (Richard). Virginia Richly Valued, by the Description of the Maine Land of Florida, her next Neighbour; out of the Foure Yeares continual Travell and Discoverie for aboue One Thousand Miles East and West, of Don Ferdinando De Soto, and Sixe Hundred able Men in his Companie. Wherein are truly Observed the Riches and Fertilitie of those Partes, abounding with Things Necessarie, Pleasant and Profitable for the Life of Man; with the Natures and Dispositions of the Inhabitants. 4to. sewed, uncut. London, 1609. 6 50

1751 **Hakluyt** (Richard). The Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Ferdinando De Soto and Six Hundred Spaniards, his Followers. Reprinted from the edition of 1611. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, and a Translation of a Narrative of the Expedition, by Luis Hernandes De Biedma, Factor to the same. By William B. Rye. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 200. London, 1851. 3 25

1752 **Irving** (Theodore). The Conquest of Florida by Hernando De Soto. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 457. New York, 1851. 1 50

1752*a* Another edition. 2 vols. boards. London, 1835. 2 75

1753 **Lanier** (Sidney). Florida. Its Scenery, Climate, and History. With an Account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta, Aiken, etc. Numerous illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1876. 1 75

1754 **Latour** (Major A. L.) Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814–15. With an Atlas. The two, bound in one vol. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, pp. 264+290, and 9 maps. Philadelphia, 1816. 6 50

1755 Another copy. Text only. Half calf. 3 00

1756 **Notices** of East Florida. With an Account of the Seminole Nation of Indians. [With a Vocabulary of the Seminole Language.] By a recent Traveler in the Province. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 105. Charleston, S. C., 1822. 2 25

1757 **Pensacola** [Florida]. Sale of Town Lots. With a Description of the Place, Climate, etc. Two large maps. 8vo. paper. [New York, 1836.] 50

1758 **Proposals** for establishing a Salt Company at Key West; accompanied with Certificates and Documents, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. Washington, 1830. 35

1759 **Rigby** (T. C.) Papers on Florida. Giving a general view of every portion of the State, its Climate, Resources, Statistics, Society,

Crops, Trade, etc. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 63. Cincinnati, 1876. 50

1760 **Sewall** (R. K.) Sketches of St. Augustine. With a View of its History and Advantages. 16mo. cloth, pp. 100. Philadelphia, 1849. 75

1761 **Sprague** (John T.) The Origin, Progress, and Conclusion of the Florida War; to which is appended a Record of Officers, Privates, etc., who were killed or died of disease. 8vo. cloth, pp. 557. Plate. New York, 1848. 4 00

1762 [**Stork** (William)]. A Description of East-Florida, with a Journal, kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia, Botanist to His Majesty for the Floridas; upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's, as far as the Lakes, with explanatory Botanical Notes. Maps. 4to. boards, pp. 75. London, 1769. 5 50

1763 **Townshend** (F. T.) Wild Life in Florida. With a visit to Cuba. Map and plate. 8vo. cloth, uncut. London, 1875. 3 50

1764 **War in Florida** (The). Being an Exposition of its Causes, and an Accurate History of the Campaigns of Generals Clinch, Gaines, and Scott. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 184. Baltimore, 1836. 1 50

1765 **Williams** (John L.) The Territory of Florida; or, Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History, of the Country, the Climate, and the Indian Tribes, from the First Discovery to the Present Time. With a map, views, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 300. New York, 1837. 3 00

GEORGIA.

See also Nos. 89, *Charters;* 132*a*, *Drayton;* 253, *Moultrie;* 321–322, *Savannah;* 473, *Andrews;* 739–740, *Jones;* 947, *Reports;* 1270, *Pickett;* 3517, *Hewitt;* 3534*a*, *S. Carolina;* 4130, *Adair;* 4319, *Jones;* 4519, *Bartram;* 4605, *Finlay;* 6648, *Hodgson;* 6806, *Stephenson.*

1766 **Arthur** (T. S.) and **Carpenter** (W. H.) History of Georgia, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. cloth, pp. 331. Philadelphia, 1852. 75

1767 **Chappell** (Absalom H.) Miscellanies of Georgia. Historical, Biographical, Descriptive, etc. Parts 1, 2, and 3, all published. 8vo. paper. Columbus, Ga., 1874. 2 50

1768 Another. The three parts bound in new half morocco. 3 50

1769 **Collections** of the Georgia Historical Society. Vol. 2. 8vo. cloth, pp. 336. Savannah, 1842. 2 50

1770 The same. Vol. 3. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 428. Savannah, 1873. 3 00

1771 **Drake** (Sam'l G.) Early History of Georgia. Embracing the Embassy of Sir Alexander Cuming to the Country of the Cherokees, in 1730. With a Map of the Cherokee Country, from a Draft made by the Indians [about 1750]. 4to. paper, uncut, pp. 20. Boston, 1872. 75

1172 **Francklin** (Thomas). A Sermon preached before the Honorable Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, in America, and the Associates of the late Dr. Bray. Small 4to. paper. pp. 20. London, 1750. 1 50

1773 **Georgia.** Memorial Addresses to the Legislature of the State of Georgia, by Barna M'Kinne, on the Subject of the Claim of Thomas Galphin. 8vo. pp. 26, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. September, 1813. 2 25

1774 **Georgia.** Report of the Commissioners appointed in Pursuance of an Act for the Amicable Settlement of Limits with the State of Georgia, and authorizing the establishment of a Government in the Mississippi Territory. 8vo. pp. 118, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Washington City, 1803. 2 50

1775 **Georgia Scenes.** Characters, Incidents, etc., in the First Half Century of the Republic. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1860. 1 50

1776 **Kemble** (Francis Anne). Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation, in 1838–1839. 12mo. half calf, pp. 434. London, 1863. 2 00

1777 Another edition. 12mo. cloth. New York. 1 50

1778 **M'Call** (Capt. Hugh). The History of Georgia. Containing Brief Sketches of the Most Remarkable Events, up to the Present Day. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, rough edges, slightly foxed, pp. 376–424. Savannah, 1811–16. 35 00

1779 **New Voyage** (A) to Georgia. By a Young Gentleman. Giving an Account of his Travels to South Carolina, and a Part of North Carolina. To which is added a Curious Account of the Indians, and a Poem to James Oglethorpe, Esq., on his Arrival from Georgia. Small 8vo. new half calf, pp. 62. London, 1735. 5 50

1780 **Stevens** (William Bacon). A Discourse delivered before the Georgia Historical Society, February 12, 1841. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Savannah, 1841. 50

1781 **Stevens** (William Bacon). A History of Georgia from its First Discovery by Europeans, to the Adoption of its Present Constitution, 1798. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 503–524. New York, 1847. 5 00

1782 **Strobel** (Rev. P. A.) The Salzburgers and their Descendants. Being the History of a Colony of German (Lutheran) Protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1734. 12mo. cloth. pp. 308. Baltimore, 1855. 1 50

1783 **White** (George). Historical Collections of Georgia. Containing the Most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches,

Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities. Illustrated by nearly 100 engravings. 8vo. cloth, pp. 729. New York, 1855. 5 00

1784 **White** (George). Statistics of Georgia. Including an Account of its Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History, and a Particular Description of each County. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 701. Savannah, 1849. 4 50

1785 **Wilson** (J. S.) Atlanta as it Is. Being a Brief Sketch of its Early Settlers, Growth, Associations, Educational Institutes, Prominent Officials, Business Enterprises, Public Buildings, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 116. New York, 1871. 75

IDAHO.

See Far West, and No. 1684, *Fry.*

ILLINOIS.

See also Central West, and Nos. 497, *Bennett;* 592, *Dugan;* 627, *Fleharty;* 698, *Hart;* 720, *Illinois;* 1076, *Wilson;* 1371, *Beggs;* 1425, *Hall;* 1510, *Peck;* 1525, *Schmolder;* 1535, *Van Zandt;* 1534*a*, *Tuttle;* 1538, *Wigwijzer;* 4532, *Bradbury;* 4593, *Faux;* 4595, *Fearon;* 6853, *Worthen.*

1786 **Balestier** (Joseph N.) The Annals of Chicago. A Lecture delivered before the Chicago Lyceum, January 21, 1840. Republished, with an Introduction by the Author, and a Review of the Lecture in the Chicago Tribune. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 48. Chicago, 1876. 25

1787 **Ballance** (C.) The History of Peoria, Ill. 12mo. cloth, pp. 271. Peoria, 1870. 2 25

1788 **Beck** (Lewis C.) A Gazetteer of the States of Illinois and Missouri. Containing a General View of each State and County, and a particular Description of each Town, Village, River, etc. Map and plates. 8vo. pp. 352, half bound. Albany, 1823. 5 50

1789 **Beecher** (E.) Narrative of Riots at Alton in connection with the Death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. 12mo. cloth. Alton, 1838. 2 00

1790 **Biennial Report** of the Chicago Historical Society to the Governor of Illinois. 8vo. paper, pp. 14. Springfield, 1863. 50

1791 **Birkbeck** (Morris). Letters from Illinois. 8vo. boards, pp. 114. London, 1818. 1 75

1792 Another copy. Half bound. 2 00

1793 Another copy. New, half calf, gilt top, very neat. 2 25

1794 **Birkbeck** (Morris). Letters from Illinois. Also Notes on a Journey through France, 1814. 2 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1818. 2 00

1795 **Birkbeck** (Morris). Notes on a Journey in America from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 8vo. boards, pp. 156. London, 1819. 1 75

1796 **Birkbeck** (Morris). Extracts from a Supplementary Letter from the Illinois, and a Reply to the Remarks of William Cobbett, Esq. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 36. London, 1819. 1 50

1797 Another copy. Paper, uncut. 1 00

1798 [**Boss** (Henry R.)] Sketches of the History of Ogle County, Illinois, and the Early Settlement of the Northwest. 8vo. paper, pp. 88. Polo, Ill., 1859. 4 00

1799 **Bross** (William). History of Chicago. Historical and Commercial Statistics, and What I Remember of Early Chicago. 8vo. cloth, pp. 126. Chicago, 1876. 1 00

1800 **Brown** (Henry). The History of Illinois, from its first Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 492. New York, 1844. 5 00

1801 **Brown** (Henry). The Present and Future Prospects of Chicago. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 48. Chicago, 1876. 25

1802 **Brown** (William H.) An Historical Sketch of the Early Movement in Illinois for the Legislation of Slavery. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 30. Chicago, 1876. 25

1803 **Cairo, Ill.** Circular and other Documents relating to Cairo City Property at the Confluence of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. 8vo. paper, pp. 40, and maps. New York, 1847. 50

1804 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Illinois, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. cloth, pp. 255. Philadelphia, 1857. 75

1805 **Chase** (Rev. D.) A Series of Annual Memorial Sermons, delivered in Chicago, Ill., on Easter Days, 1853–4–5 and 6. 8vo. paper, pp. 46. Chicago, 1851. 35

1806 **Chicago.** Biographical Sketches of Some of the Early Settlers of Chicago. Part 1, 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 48. Part 2, Portraits. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 48. Chicago, 1876. Each, 25

1807 **Chicago.** Inaugural Address at the Opening of the Presbyterian Theological Seminary of the Northwest, Chicago, Ill. 8vo. paper, pp. 93, and five portraits. Philadelphia, 1860. 75

1808 **Chicago.** Large Map of the Business Portion of Chicago in 1862. 36x40 inches. 50

1809 **Chicago.** Laws and Ordinances of the City of Chicago. With an Appendix, containing the former Legislation of the City. Compiled by Jos. E. Gary. 8vo. full calf extra, pp. 691. Presentation copy to the city of Cincinnati. Chicago, 1866. 3 00

1810 **Chicago** (New). A Full Review of the Work of Reconstruction, for the year [1872], embracing a mention of every structure built and being built in the city. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 146. [Chicago, 1872.] 1 00

1811 **Chicago.** Ninth Annual Report of the Board of Public Works of Chicago, for the year ending March, 1870. Maps and plates. 8vo. paper, pp. 193. Chicago, 1870. 1 00

1812 **Chicago.** Railroads, History, and Commerce of Chicago. Three Articles published in the Daily Democratic Press. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Chicago, 1854. 75

1813 **Chicago.** 24 Pamphlets relating to the City of Chicago. No duplicates. Harbor and River Convention; Chicago as a Site for a National Armory and Foundry; Chicago in 1864; Chicago Copperhead Convention; 3 nos. Chicago Pulpit; Chase Memorial Sermons; Presbyterian Theological Seminary of the North West; Artesian Well Company; Catalogue of a Private Library, sold by Keen & Cooke; Chicago Trade and Commerce Reports, etc. 3 50

1814 **Clark** (Col. George Rogers). Sketch of his Campaign in the Illinois, in 1778-1779, with an Introduction by Hon. Henry Pirtle, of Louisville; and an Appendix, containing the Public and Private Instructions to Colonel Clark; and Major Bowman's Journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents. 8vo. cloth, $2.00; large paper, imperial 8vo. Cincinnati, 1869. 4 00

1814*a* **Clarke** (S. J.) History of McDonough County, Illinois. Its Cities, Towns, and Villages. With Early Reminiscences, Personal Incidents, and Anecdotes. With a Business Directory of the County. 8vo. cloth, pp. 692. Springfield, 1878. 4 00

1815 **Colbert** (E.) Chicago. Historical and Statistical Sketch of the Garden City, from the beginning until now. Containing Names of the Early Settlers, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 119. Chicago, 1868. 2 50

1816 **Davidson** (Alex.) and **Stuve** (B.) A Complete History of Illinois, from 1673 to 1873. Embracing its Early Explorations; Aboriginal Inhabitants; French and British Occupation; Conquest by Virginia, and Subsequent Events. Large 8vo. half bound, pp. 944. Springfield, Ill. 1874. 5 00

1817 **Duis** (E.) The Good Old Times in McLean County, Illinois. Containing two hundred and sixty-one Sketches of Old Settlers; a complete Historical Sketch of the Black Hawk War, and Descriptions of All Matters of Interest relating to McLean County. 8vo. cloth. pp. 865. 1874. 4 00

1818 **Edwards** (Ninian W.) History of Illinois, from 1778 to 1833. Also the Life and Times of Gov. Ninian Edwards. 8vo. cloth, pp. 552. Springfield, 1870. 4 00

1819 **Fergus'** Directory of the City of Chicago, 1839. With City and County Officers, Churches, Public Buildings, etc., and an Historical Sketch of the City in 1843. Portrait. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 68. Chicago, 1876. 50

1820 **Flower** (Richard). Letters from Lexington and the Illinois. Containing a Brief Account of the English Settlement in the Latter Territory, and a Refutation of the Misrepresentations of Mr. Cobbett. 8vo. new half calf, pp. 32. London, 1819. 4 25

1821 **Ford** (Gov. Thomas). A History of Illinois, from its Commencement as a State, in 1818, to 1847. Containing a Full Account of the Black Hawk War, the Rise, Progress, and Fall of Mormonism, the Alton and Lovejoy Riots, and other Important and Interesting Events. 12mo. cloth, pp. 447. Chicago, 1854. 7 50

1822 Another copy. Half morocco. 9 00

1823 Another copy. Full calf. 9 00

1824 **Galena** (Ill.) City Directory, for the Years 1855, 1856, and 1858. Boards. Each. 75

1825 **Gerhard** (Frederick). Illinois as it Is. With plates and 3 colored maps, showing Woods, Prairies, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 451. Chicago, 1857. 2 00

1826 **Great Fires** (The) in Chicago and the West. History and Incidents. By a Chicago Clergyman. 8vo. paper, pp. 118. Chicago [1871]. 75

1827 **Hamilton** (B. B.) Historical Sketch of Jersey County, Illinois. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Jacksonville, 1876. 35

1828 **History of Decatur,** Illinois. With a Brief Sketch of its Manufactories, Prominent Business and Professional Men, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 51. Decatur, 1871. 50

1829 **Holmes** (Joseph T.) Quincy in 1857; or, Facts and Figures exhibiting its Advantages, Resources, Manufactures, and Commerce. 16mo. cloth, pp. 69. Quincy, Ill., 1857. 1 00

1830 **Illinois in 1837.** A Sketch Descriptive of the Situation, Face of the Country, Prairies, Rivers, Minerals, etc. With Sketches of Counties, Cities, and Towns. (Being Sketches from the Letters of a Rambler in the West.) Map. 8vo. boards, pp. 143. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 00

1831 **Illinois.** The Organic Laws of Illinois. 8vo. pp. 64. Springfield, 1872. 50

1832 **Illinois.** 23 Pamphlets relating to; Circular of Illinois College, Jacksonville, 1846; Charter of C. A. & St. L. R. R., 1854; Cairo in 1856; Engineer Reports on Cairo City Property, 1847; Documents relative to the Ill. Cent. R. R. Co., etc. 2 00

1833 **Jones** (A. D.) Illinois and the West. Map. 16mo. cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1838. 1 50

1834 **Kerfoot** (Sam'l H.) Bishop Whitehouse, and the Diocese of Illinois. 8vo. paper, pp. 55. Chicago, Ill., 1860. 60

1835 [**Kinzie** (John H.)] Narrative of the Massacre at Chicago, August 15, 1812, and

Some Preceding Events. Map of Chicago in 1812. 8vo. paper, pp. 34. Chicago, Ill., 1844. 2 00

1836 **Luzerne** (F.) The Lost City. Drama of the Fire Fiend; or, Chicago as it Was, and as it Is, and its Glorious Future. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 316. New York. 1872. 2 00

1837 **Map.** Geographische-Statistische und Historische Charte von Illinois. Size 16x 17½ inches. Weimar, 1826. 75

1838 **Norris** (J. W.) Business Directory and Statistics of the City of Chicago, for 1846. Third year of publication. 12mo. paper, pp. 64. Chicago, 1846. 1 00

1839 **Parker** (J. Mason). The Growth of the State of Illinois and the City of Chicago. 8vo. paper, pp. 26. Boston, 1872. 35

1840 **Peck** (J. M.) Gazetteer of Illinois. Containing a General View of the State; a General View of each County, and a particular Description of each Town, etc. 16mo. pp. 328. Jacksonville, 1834. 2 25

1841 Another edition. Philadel., 1837. 1 25

1842 **Power** (John C.) History of the Early Settlers of Sangamon County, Illinois. By John Carroll Power, assisted by his Wife, Mrs. S. A. Power. Portraits. Imp. 8vo. cloth, pp. 797. Springfield, 1876. 5 00

1843 **Power** (John C.) History of Springfield, Illinois. Its Attractions as a Home, and Advantages for Business, Manufacturing, etc. 8vo. pp. 106. Springfield, 1871. 75

1844 **Proceedings** of the Harbor and River Convention, held at Chicago, July 5, 1847. Together with a Full Lfst of Names of Delegates in Attendance, and a Detailed Appendix. 12mo. paper, pp. 79. Chicago, 1847. 75

1845 **Redmond** (P. H.) History of Quincy (Ill.) and its Men of Mark, or Facts, and Figures exhibiting its Advantages and Resources, Manufactures and Commerce. 12mo. cloth, pp. 302. Quincy, 1869. 2 00

1846 **Reynolds** (John). The Pioneer History of Illinois. Containing the Discovery in 1673, and the History of the Country to the Year 1818, when the State Government was organized. 12mo. cloth, pp. 348. Belleville, Ill., 1852. 12 00

1847 **Riverside** [Illinois] in 1871. With a Description of its Improvements, together with Engravings of Views and Buildings. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Chicago [1871.] 50

1848 **Rock Island** [Illinois]. Her Present and Future. To which is appended an Authentic Description of the Great National Armory, now in process of construction on the Island of Rock Island. Maps and plate. 8vo. flex. cloth, pp. 38. Rock Island. 1872. 75

1849 **Rowell** (Hopkins). The great Resources and superior Advantages of the City of Joliet, Illinois. Map and plan. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Joliet, Ill., 1871. 50

1850 **Sewell** (Alfred L.) Scenes, Incidents, and Lessons of the Great Chicago Fire, and some Account of other great Conflagrations and the Burning of Peshtigo, Wisconsin. Plan. 12mo. cloth, pp. 100. Chicago, 1871. 75

1851 **Sheahan** (J. W.) and **Upton** (G. P.) Chicago. Its Past, Present, and Future. Embracing a detailed Narrative of the Great Conflagration, and a condensed History of Chicago, its Population, Growth, and Public Works. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 527. Chicago, 1872. 2 00

1852 **Turner** (E. B.) Reminiscences of Morris [Illinois] and History of the Congregational Church. 8vo. paper, pp. 62. Chicago, 1865. 50

1853 **Welby** (Adlard). A Visit to North America and the English Settlements in Illinois. With a Winter's Residence in Philadelphia. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. half bound, pp. 224. London, 1821. 5 00

1854 Another copy. 8vo. boards, uncut edges. 5 50

1855 **Wentworth** (John). Early Chicago. With Supplementary Notes. First Lecture. Portrait. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 48. Chicago, 1876. 35

1856 **Wentworth** (John). Early Chicago. Second Lecture. Portrait. 8vo. paper, pp. 56. Chicago, 1876. 35

1857 **Woods** (John). Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie in the Illinois Country, United States. With an Account of the Principal Towns, Villages, etc., and the Habits and Customs of the Backwoodsman. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1822. 5 00

INDIAN TERRITORY.

1858 **Journal** of a Tour in the "Indian Territory," Performed in the Spring of 1844. [With an Appendix, containing an Account of the Aboriginal Tribes east of the Mississippi, the State of the Tribes now Occupying the Indian Territory, and the State of the Tribes beyond the Territory.] Maps. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 74. New York, 1844. 1 50

INDIANA.

See also Central, West and Nos.; 722, *Indiana;* 1028, *Terrill;* 1371, *Beggs;* 1504, *Ohio Valley;* 1510, *Peck;* 1525, *Schmolder;* 1534*a*, *Tuttle;* 1538, *Wigwijzer;* 1956, *Centennial;* 3090, *Cutler;* 4522, *Bradbury;* 4738, *Thomas;* 6043, *Discipline;* 6585, *Cox;* 6652, *Ind.;* 6728, *Owen;* 6763, *Report;* 5087, *Hoover.*

1859 **Act** (An) to Provide for a General System of Internal Improvement, in Indiana,

January 27, 1836. 8vo. paper, pp. 15, half title, n. p., n. d. 40

1860 **Acts** passed by the Legislature of Indiana, 1834–5, relating to the Wabash and Erie Canal. 8vo. paper, pp. 7, half title, n. p., n. d. 40

1861 **Annals** of Pioneer Settlers on the White-Water and its Tributaries, in the vicinity of Richmond, Ind., from 1804 to 1830. Embracing many Biographical Sketches, with Historical Reminiscences of their Privations and Hardships, including Incidents, Anecdotes, etc., of Early Times and the Era of Log Cabins. By a Native. 8vo. paper, pp. 59. Richmond, 1875. 50

1862 **Annual** Report of the Board of Trade of Evansville, Indiana, for 1867. With a Historical Sketch of the City. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, pp. 108. Evansville, 1868. 75

1863 **Annual** Report. The Same for 1868. Evansville, 1869. 75

1864 **Ball** (T. H.) Lake County, Indiana, from 1834 to 1872. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 364. Chicago, 1873. 2 25

1865 **Beste** (J. Richard). The Wabash; or, Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 329–352. London, 1855. 4 00

1866 Another copy. Newly bound in half calf, very neat. 5 00

1867 **Brice** (Wallace A.) History of Fort Wayne, Indiana, from the earliest known accounts to the present period. With Biographical Sketches of General Anthony Wayne and others. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 357. Fort Wayne, 1868. 3 00

1868 **Charter** of the State Bank of Indiana. 12mo. paper, pp. 42, n. p. 1834. 25

1869 **Colton** (J. H.) The State of Indiana delineated; Geographical and Historical. Prepared to accompany Colton's map. 16mo. half bound, pp. 92. New York, 1838. 1 00

1870 **Cotton** (Rev. Judge A. J.) Poems. To which is appended an Autobiographical Sketch and a Condensed History of the Early Settlements, Incidents, and Improvements of Dearborn County, Indiana. 12mo. cloth, pp. 526. Cincinnati, 1860. 2 00

1871 **Cox** (Sandford C.) Recollections of the Early Settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8vo. cloth, pp. 160. Lafayette, 1860. 1 50

1872 **Dillon** (John B.) A History of Indiana, from its earliest Explorations by the Europeans to the close of the Territorial Government in 1816, including the Discovery, Settlement, etc., of the Territory northwest of the Ohio River, etc. 8vo. pp. xii, 637, sheep. Maps and plates. Indianapolis, 1859. 5 00

1873 Another copy. Half morocco. 6 00

1874 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 7 00

1875 **Dillon** (John B.) The History of Indiana. Vol. 1, all published of this edition. 8vo. sheep. Indianapolis, 1843. 3 00

1876 **Ellsworth** (H. W.) Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana. With Hints on its Agricultural Advantages, etc. Map. 16mo. cloth, pp. 175. New York. 1838. 1 75

1877 **Goodrich** (DeWitt C.) and **Tuttle** (Charles R.) An Illustrated History of the State of Indiana. Being a Full and Authentic Civil and Political History of the State, from its First Exploration down to 1875, with Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Cities, Towns, and Villages. Embracing Interesting Narratives of Pioneer Life. 8vo. pp. 736, cloth, 1876. 5 00

1877*a* **Harden** (Samuel). History of Madison County, Indiana, from 1820 to 1874. 8vo. pp. 411, cloth, 1874. 3 00

1878 **Hassam** (Loren). A Historical Sketch of Lafayette, Indiana. Its Attractions as a Home, and Advantages for Business. 8vo. paper, pp. 88. Lafayette, Ind., 1872. 75

1879 **Historical Sketch** of Indianapolis [Indiana]. Plates. 8vo. paper. No title, pp. 45. [Indianapolis, 1857.] 60

1880 **Holloway** (W. R.) Indianapolis. A Historical and Statistical Sketch of the Railroad City, with full Statistical Tables. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 390. Indianapolis, 1870. 2 25

1881 **Indiana Schools** (The), and the Men who have Worked in them. Edited by Jas. H. Smart, A. M., State Superintendent of Public Instruction. 12mo. cloth, pp. 239. Cincinnati [1876]. 1 00

1882 **Indianapolis Directory;** or, Indianapolis as it is in 1855. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 264. Indianapolis, 1855. 1 00

1883 **Journal** of the Convention of the People of the State of Indiana to Amend the Constitution. 8vo. full bound, pp. 1085. Indianapolis, 1851. 2 25

1884 **Law** (John). The Colonial History of Vincennes (Indiana) under the French, British, and American Governments, from its First Settlement down to the Territorial Administration of Gen. W. H. Harrison. Being an Address before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, with additional notes and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 157. Vincennes, 1858. 1 50

1885. **Map.** Geographische, Statistische, und Historische Charte von Indiana. Size, 15x17 inches. Weimar, 1826. 75

1886 **Memorial** of the Citizens and Inhabitants of the Indiana Territory, Praying for the Interposition of Congress to Relieve them from certain Oppressions and Embar-

rassments. 8vo. paper, pp. 6. Washington, 1804. 1 00

1887 **Montgomery** (M. W.) History of Jay County, Indiana. 12mo. cloth, pp. 288, and map. Chicago: Printed for the Author (1864). 3 00

1888 **Neal** (S.) and **Bishop** (J. M.) An Address, containing the History of Boone County, Indiana, from its Organization to the Present. By Stephen Neal. And a Sermon on the History and Growth of Presbyterianism in Boone County. By Rev. J. M. Bishop. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Lebanon, Ind., 1876. 50

1890 **Packard** (Jasper). History of La Porte County, Indiana, and its Townships, Towns, and Cities. Crown 8vo. cloth, pp. 467. La Porte, 1876. 2 50

1891 **Pleas** (Elwood). Henry County, Indiana. Past and Present. A brief History of the County from 1821 to 1871. 16mo. cloth, pp. 148. Newcastle, Ind., 1871. 1 25

1892 **Report** of the Committee of Elections on the Petition of Thomas Randolph, Contesting the Election of Jonathan Jennings, Delegate from the Indiana Territory. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 8. Wash., 1809. 50

1893 **Robert** (Charles E.) Evansville. Her Commerce and Manufactures. A Descriptive Work of the Business Metropolis of Indiana. 8vo. flex. cloth, pp. 557. Evansville, Ind. 1874. 2 00

1894 **Smith** (O. H.) Reminiscences. Early Indiana Trials and Sketches. Historical, Biographical, Political, etc. Portrait. 8vo. cloth. pp. 640. Cincinnati, 1858. 5 00

1895 **Stelle** (Jas. P.) The Wyandotte Cave of Crawford County, Indiana. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. pp. 85. Cincinnati, 1864. 1 50

1896 **Stewart** (J. H.). Recollections of the Early Settlement of Carrol County, Indiana. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 372. Cincinnati, 1872. 2 50

1897 **Terre Haute.** The Advantages and Attractions of Terre Haute, Indiana, as a Business and Manufacturing Center, and a Review of its Growth and Progress. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. Terre Haute, 1872. 50

1898 **Translation** of a Memorial in the French Language of Sundry Citizens of the County of Wayne, in the Indiana Territory. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. Washington City, 1805. 1 00

1899 **Williams** (J. L.) Historical Sketch of the First Presbyterian Church, Fort Wayne, Indiana. With early Reminiscences of the Place. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. 1860. 75

1900 **Wright** (Joseph A.) An Address delivered at Livonia, Washington County, Indiana, to the District Agricultural Society of the Couuties of Washington and Orange. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Indianap., 1854. 50

1901 **Wylie** (Andrew). A Discourse delivered before the Indiana Historical Society, at its Annual Meeting, 1831. 8vo. paper, pp. 26. Indianapolis, 1831. 1 25

1902 **Young** (Andrew W.) History of Wayne County, Indiana, from its First Settlement to the Present Time, with numerous Biographical and Family Sketches. Embellished with upward of fifty portraits and views of buildings. 8vo. cloth, pp. 459. Cincinnati, 1872. 5 00

IOWA.

See also Central West, and Nos. 529, *Brown;* 724, *Ingersoll;* 899, *Pierce;* 1004, *Sperry;* 1020, *Stuart;* 1425, *Hall;* 1525, *Schmolder;* 1534*a*, *Tuttle;* 1538, *Wigwijzer;* 3833, *Lea;* 6626, *Hall;* 6730, *Owen;* 6843, *White;* 6849, *Williams.*

1903 **Annals of Iowa** (The), October, 1865. Edited by Theodore S. Parvin. 8vo. boards, Iowa City. 50

1904 **Annals of Iowa,** for April, 1866. Edited by Fred'k Lloyd. 8vo. paper, pp. 47. Davenport. 50

1905 **Belding** (H. H.) The Northwestern Review and Commercial and Real Estate Reporter. From, June, 1857, to April, 1858. 8vo. half bound. Keokuk, Iowa. 2 00

1906 **Burke** (W. S.) Directory of the City of Council Bluffs, and Emigrant's Guide to the Gold Regions of the West. 8vo. cloth, pp. 56. Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1866. 75

1907 **Galland's** Iowa Emigrant. Containing a Map and General Description of Iowa Territory. 8vo. boards, pp. 32. Chillicothe, 1840. 1 00

1908 **Gelderschman** (Een). De Hollanders in Iowa, Brieven Uit Pella, van Een Gelderschman. 2 plates. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 189. Arnhem, 1858. 1 00

1909 **Hyde** (S. C.) Historical Sketch of Lyon County, Iowa, and a Description of the Country and its Resources. 12mo. pp. 40. Sioux City, 1873. 40

1910 **Iowa.** Northern Iowa. Containing Hints and Information of Value to Emigrants. By a Pioneer. 8vo. paper, pp. 39. Dubuque, 1858. 50

1911 **Iowa.** Reports of the Adjutant-General and Acting Quartermaster-General of Iowa, for the Years 1863–68. 7 vols. 8vo. cloth, and half bound. Des Moines, 1863–68. 17 50

1912 **Iowa.** The Home for Immigrants. Being a Treatise on the Resources of Iowa, and giving Useful Information with regard to the State, for the Benefit of Immigrants and others. 8vo. paper, pp. 96. Des Moines, 1870. 75

1913 **Langworthy** (Lucius H.) Dubuque [Iowa]. Its History, Mines, Indian Legends, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 82. Dubuque [1855]. 1 25

1914 **Nourse** (C. C.) Iowa and the Centennial. The State Address at Philadelphia, 1876. 8vo. paper, pp. 42. Des Moines, 1876. 35

1915 **Parker** (N. H.) Iowa as it Is, in 1855. A Gazetteer for Citizens and a Hand-book for Immigrants. With a fine map. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 264. Chicago, 1855. 1 00

1916 **Plumbe** (John, Jr.) Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin, taken during a Residence of Three Years in those Territories. Map. 16mo. paper, pp. 103. St. Louis, 1839. 1 25

1917 **Poweshiek County,** Iowa. A Descriptive Account of its Climate, Soil, Productions, Surface, Water, Prairie, Timber, Schools, Churches, and Occupations of its People. 8vo. paper, pp. 36, and map. Montezuma, Iowa, 1865. 75

1918 **Schmolder** (B.) Die Dritte Ubtheilung, enthalt. Die Beschreibung des Staats-oder Congress Landes in Iowa. 8vo. new half morocco, pp. 106. Mainz, 1849. Title in manuscript. 2 75

1919 **Scholte** (H. P.) Eene Stem uit Pella, Iowa. Met twee platen. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 61. Amsterdam, 1848. 40

1920 **Scholte** (H. P.) Tweede Stem uit Pella, Iowa. Met twee platen. 8vo. paper, pp. 35. Bosch. 1848. 30

1921 **Sipma** (S. A.) Brief van Land verhuizer zynvertrokken naar Pella, Iowa, 1847. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. Dockum, 1848. 25

1922 **Sipma** (S. A.) Belangrijke Berigten uit Pella, Iowa. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 44. Gedrukt, 1849. 30

1923 **Tuttle** (C. R.) and **Durrie** (D. S.) An Illustrated History of the State of Iowa to 1875. 8vo. pp. 732. 1876. 5 00

1924 **Wilkie** (Franc B.) Davenport, Iowa. Past and Present. Including the Early History and Personal and Anecdotal Reminiscences. Views and portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 334. Davenport, 1858. 2 50

1925 **Williams** (Jesse). A Description of the United States Lands in Iowa. With an Appendix. 16mo. cloth, pp. 189. New York, 1840. 50

KANSAS.

See also Central West and Nos.; 1425, *Hall;* 1534*a Tuttle;* 2580, *Nebraska;* 4685, *Meline;* 5010, *Fremont;* 6669, *Le Conte;* 6708, *Mudge;* 6816, *Swallow.*

1926 **Boynton** (Rev. C. B.) and **Mason** (T. B.) A Journey through Kansas, with Sketches of Nebraska, describing the Country, Climate, Soil, Minerals, etc. 12mo. pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1855. 1 00

1927 **Copley** (Josiah). Kansas and the Country beyond, from the Missouri to the Pacific Ocean. With a map. 8vo. paper, pp. 86. Philadelphia, 1867. 50

1928 **Gihon** (John H.) Governor Geary's Administration of Kansas, with a complete History of the Territory until July, 1857. 12mo. paper, pp. 348. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 00

1929 **Griswold** (Wayne). Kansas. Her Resources and Developments; or, The Kansas Pilot. Giving a Direct Road to Homes for Everybody. Also, the Effect of Latitudes on Life Locations, with Important Facts for all European Emigrants. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, pp. 95. Cincinnati, 1871. 50

1930 **Hale** (E. E.) Kansas and Nebraska. The History, Physical Characteristics, and Political Position of those Territories, with an Account of the Emigrant Aid Companies. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 256. Boston, 1854. 1 50

1931 **Hamblin** (Geo. W.) The Kansas Guide. Facts and Practical Suggestions to Those who intend seeking New Homes in the "Far West." 8vo. paper, pp. 62. Ottawa, Kan., 1871. 35

1932 **Hammond** (E. P.) A Brief Account of the Great Revival in Lawrence, Kansas, 1872. 8vo. paper, pp. 47. Lawrence, 1872. 35

1933 **Holloway** (J. N.) History of Kansas, from the First Exploration of the Mississippi Valley to its Admission into the Union. Embracing a Sketch of Louisiana, the Conflict of Free and Slave Labor, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 584. Lafayette, 1868. 2 50

1934 Another copy. Sheep. 2 50

1935 **Hutchinson** (C. C.) Resources of Kansas. Fifteen Years' Experience. With a map and forty illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 287. Topeka, Kan., 1871. 1 00

1936 Another copy, Paper. 75

1937 **Kansas.** 16 Pamphlets relating to Kansas. Kansas and the Constitution; Freedom in Kansas; Hyatt in Behalf of Kansas; Description of Kansas; Hol for Kansas; etc. No duplicates. 1 25

1938 **Parker** (N. H.) The Kansas and Nebraska Hand-book for 1857–8. Map. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1857. 1 00

1939 **Phillips** (William). The Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and Her Allies. A History of the Troubles in Kansas to 1856. 12mo. cloth, pp. 414. Boston, 1856. 1 50

1940 **Robinson** (Sarah T. L.) Kansas. Its Interior and Exterior Life. Including a Full View of its Settlement, Political History, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 366. Boston, 1857. 2 00

1941 **Seward** (William H.) Freedom in Kansas. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. 1858. 20

1942 **Tuttle** (Chas. R.) A New Centennial History of the State of Kansas. Being a

Full and Complete Civil, Political, and Military History of the State, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 708. Madison, Wis., 1876. 4 50

1943 Another copy. Full roan. 5 00

1944 **Twelfth Annual Report** of the Department of Public Instruction of the State of Kansas, 1872. 8vo. paper, pp. 314+50. Topeka, 1873. 50

1945 **Walter** (George). History of Kansas. Also, Information regarding Routes, Laws, etc. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 59. n. p., n. d. 1 00

1946 **Walter** (George). History of Kansas. Also, Information regarding Routes, Laws, etc. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 324. New York (1854). 1 75

1947 **Webb** (Thos. H.) Information for Kansas Immigrants. 15th edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. paper, pp. 120. Boston, 1859. 50

1948 **Wilder** (Daniel W.) The Annals of Kansas Chronologically Arranged, 1542–1874. Being a Complete Historical and Statistical Account of the State. 8vo. pp. 691, cloth. 1875. 6 00

KENTUCKY.

See also Central West and Nos. 402, *Darnell;* 520, *Brents;* 752, *Kentucky;* 1031, *Thompson;* 1462–4, *Imlay;* 1504, *Ohio Valley;* 1820, *Flower;* 3758, *Resolutions;* 4367, *Metcalfe;* 4532, *Bradbury;* 4686, *Michaux;* 4725, *Schultz;* 5292, *Shuck;* 6684, *Lyon;* 6725, *Owen;* 6732, *Packard;* 6765, *Report;* 6789, *Scott;* 6855, *Yandell.*

1949 [**Allan** (Chilton)]. Circular to the People of the Congressional District, composed of the Counties of Franklin, Woodford, Fayette, and Clark [Kentucky]. 12mo. paper, pp. 12. [Lexington, 1833.] 30

1950 **Allen** (William B.) A History of Kentucky. Embracing Gleanings, Reminiscences, Antiquities, Natural Curiosities, Statistics, etc., of the State, with Numerous Biographical Sketches. 8vo. cloth. Louisville, 1872. 3 50

1951 **Ashland.** Historical Sketch of the Presbyterian Church of Ashland, Ky., with Some Notice of Educational Efforts in the the Town. [By John C. Bayless.] 8vo. paper, pp. 25. Ashland, 1871. 60

1952 **Binkerd** (A. D.) The Mammoth Cave [Kentcky], and its Denizens. A complete Descriptive Guide. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 95. Cincinnati, 1869. 50

1953 **Butler** (Mann). A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, from its Exploration and Settlement by the Whites to the Close of the Northwestern Campaign in 1813. 12mo. sheep, pp. 396. Louisville, 1834. 3 50

1954 Another copy, second edition. Sheep, pp. 551. Cincinnati, 1836. 5 00

1955 **Casseday** (Ben.) The History of Louisville, from its Earliest Settlement to the Year 1852. 12mo. cloth, pp. 255. Louisville, 1852. 3 50

1956 **Centennial Report** of the Business of Louisville, Ky., and the Cities of New Albany and Jeffersonville, Ind. Compiled by A. Hogeland. Map and plate. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Louisville, Ky., 1876. 25

1957 **Collins** (Lewis). History of Kentucky. Revised fourfold, and brought down to the year 1874, by Richard H. Collins. Embracing Prehistoric Annals for 331 Years, Incidents of Pioneer Life, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illustrated with 84 portraits, map, and 70 engravings. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. Covington, 1874. 10 00

1958 The same. First edition. 8vo. cloth. Cincinnati, 1847. 4 00

1959 **Davidson** (Robert). An Excursion to the Mammoth Cave and the Barrens of Kentucky. With some Notices of the Early Settlements of the State. 16mo. cloth, pp. 148. Lexington, 1840. 1 25

1960 **Davidson** (Robert). History of the Presbyterian Church in the State of Kentucky. With a Preliminary Sketch of the Churches in the Valley of Virginia. 8vo. cloth, pp. 371. New York, 1847. 10 00

1961 **Davie** (W. J.) The Resources and Condition of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Map. 8vo. sewed, pp. 108. Frankfort, Ky., 1877. 60

1962 **Drake** (Daniel). Pioneer Life in Kentucky. A Series of Reminiscencential Letters addressed to his Children. Edited, with Notes and Biographical Sketch, by his son, Hon. Charles D. Drake, of St. Louis. Portrait. 8vo. pp. 263, cloth, uncut, or gilt top, $3.00; large paper, imperial 8vo. 6 00

1963 **Filson** (John). Histoire de Kentucke, Nouvelle Colonie a l'ouest de la Virginie. 8vo. calf, pp. 334. Map. Paris, 1785. 3 50

1964 **Forwood** (W. S.) An Historical and Descriptive Narrative of the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky. Including Explanations of the Causes concerned in its Formation, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. sewed, pp. 241. Philadelphia, 1875. 1 25

1965 **George** (W.) A Memorial Sermon, delivered on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Organization of Mount Horeb Church, in Fayette County, Kentucky, April 22, 1877. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 30. Cincinnati, 1877. 35

1966 **Guide** des Emigrans Francais dans les Etats de Kentucky et D'Indiana, ou renseignemens fideles, sur les Etats-Unis de L'

Amerique septentrionale en general et sur les Etats de Kentucky et D'Indiana en particulier. 8vo. paper, pp. 55. Paris, 1835. 2 00

1967 [**Harrison** (M.)] To the Good People of Montgomery County (Ky.) and The Public Generally. (A Defense against Slanders circulated against the writer.) 8vo. paper, pp. 34. (Frankfort, Ky.? 1824.) 50

1968 **Haskin** (J.) Defense of his Conduct and Opinions in relation to Dr. John A. Tomlinson, in reply to an attack made upon him, in a Pamphlet recently published, entitled "Vindication," etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 53. Danville, Ky., 1823. 1 25

1969 **Historical** Sketch of Berea College [Berea, Ky.] 16mo. paper, pp, 40. New York, 1869. 50

1970 **Hunt** (William G.) An Appeal to the Public, in Consequence of an Attack by the Rev. Nathan H. Hall, made in the Argus of Western America, Feb. 4, 1824. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. Lexington, Ky., 1824. 50

1971 [**Jackson** (D. L.)] To the Public. [A Defense against the Slanders of Dr. R. B. Bohannon, concerning himself, John D. Kinkead, Robt. Crittenden, James Quarles, and P. Butler, all of Woodford County, Ky.] 8vo. paper, pp. 22. n. p., n. d. [1826.] 75

1972 **Jones** (M. K.) History of Campbell County, Kentucky, as Read at the Centennial Celebration of July 4, 1876. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Newport, Ky., 1876. 35

1973 **Kentucky.** 23 Pamphlets relating to the State of Kentucky. No duplicates. The Spirit of '76, to the People of Kentucky; An Appeal to the People of Kentucky, on the Relief System, etc.; John Allen to the Public [a defense against the aspersions of Nathan T. Frakes, Mt. Stirling, 1828]; B. S. Chambers' Letter to Messrs. George Robertson and Joseph R. Underwood, 1820; Description of Mammoth Cave; Several Nos. of the Old Guard, Frankfort, 1850; Reports, etc. A valuable lot. 3 25

1974 **M'Murtrie** (H.) Sketches of Louisville and its Environs, a Florula Louisvillensis, and an Account of the Earthquakes of 1811. Map. 8vo. boards, uncut. Louisville, 1819. 4 00

1975 Another copy. Half bound. 4 00

1976 **M'Nemar** (Richard). The Kentucky Revival; or, A Short History of the late Extraordinary Outpouring of the Spirit of God in the Western States. With a Brief Account of the Entrance and Progress of what the World called Shakerism, among the subjects of the late Revival in Ohio and Kentucky. 12mo. boards, clean copy, pp. 156. New York, 1846. 3 50

1977 Another edition. 12mo. paper, pp. 148. Pittsfield, 1808. 5 00

1978 **Mammoth Cave.** Rambles in Mammoth Cave during the year 1844. By a Visitor. 16mo. Map. Half bound, pp. 101. Louisville, 1845. 1 75

1979 **Marshall** (Humphrey). An Address to the People of Kentucky. 8vo. paper, stained, pp. 48. Philadelphia, 1796. 65

1980 **Marshall** (Humphrey). The History of Kentucky. Including an account of the Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of the Country. Vol. 1. 12mo. new half morocco. Frankfort, 1812. (This is the first edition, the second volume of which was never published; the complete edition, which embraced the above, revised and rewritten, was not published until twelve years later. See next item.) 7 00

1981 **Marshall** (Humphrey). The History of Kentucky. An Account of the Modern Discovery, Settlement, Progressive Improvement, Civil and Military Transactions, and the Present State of the Country. 2 vols. 8vo. half brown morocco, red edges, pp. 473–524. A fine set. Frankfort, 1824. 14 50

1982 **Morehead** (James T.) An Address in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Kentucky. Delivered at Boonesborough, the 25th of May, 1840. 8vo. pp. 181, boards. Frankfort, 1841. 3 00

1983 Another copy. Half morocco. 3 75

1984 **Paducah, Kentucky.** Kelley and Lamdin's Directory for 1869–70. 8vo. 1 00

1985 **Ranck** (George W.) History of Lexington, Kentucky. Its Early Annals and Recent Progress, including Biographical Sketches and Personal Reminiscences of the Pioneer Settlers, Notices of Prominent Citizens, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 428. Cincinnati, 1872. 4 00

1986 **Rice** (N. L.) Infallibility of the Church Tested by Scriptures; together with a Short Essay on the Uncertainty of Salvation in the Church of Rome. 8vo. paper, pp. 38. Bardstown [Ky.] 1834. 40

1987 **Rice** (N. L.) Rev. A. Ganilh's Check Checked; and Roman Bondage Exposed. 8vo. paper, pp. 33. Bardstown [Ky.] 1834. 40

1988 **Robertson** (George). Scrap Book on Law and Politics, Men and Times in Kentucky. 8vo. cloth, pp. 402. Lexington, 1855. 4 00

1989 **Sharp** (Solomon P.) Vindication of the Character of the late Col. Solomon P. Sharp from the Calumnies published Against Him since his Murder by Patrick Darby and Jeroboam O. Beauchamp. By L. J. Sharp. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 140. Frankfort, 1827. 10 00

This book was suppressed by the family after it had been printed. All were destroyed, except twenty-five copies, which were hidden in a recess in the wall of the Sharp dwelling at Frankfort,

in 1827. *They were accidentally discovered in* 1877—*fifty years afterward. The copies we have are all that are offered for sale. Some of them are slightly stained by water.*

1990 **Spalding** (M. J.) Sketches of the Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky, from their Commencement, in 1787, to 1826–27. Embracing a Summary of the Early History of the State, the Adventures of the First Catholic Emigrants, etc. 16mo. cloth, pp. 308. Louisville, n. d. 3 00

1991 **Stone** (Barton W.) Christian Messenger, No. 1, vol. 1; No. 7, vol. 2; No. 3, vol. 5. Three numbers. 8vo. paper, clean, and edges uncut. Georgetown, Ky., 1826–1831. 75

1992 **Thompson** (J. J.) A History of the Bloody Rencounters, Street Fights, Battles, etc., known as the "Hill and Evans Feud," in Gerrard County, Ky. 8vo. paper, Cincinnati. 75

1993 **Tomlinson** (John A.) Vindication of, Against the Slanders and Calumnies Contained in a Pamphlet, lately published by Geo. B. Thompson. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Frankfort (Ky.) 1823. 1 25

1994 [**Toulmin** (Henry)]. A Description of Kentucky, in North America. To which are prefixed Miscellaneous Observations respecting the United States. Map. 8vo. new half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Printed in November, 1792. 7 50

1995 Another copy. Paper. 5 00

1996 **Voyage au Kentoukey,** et sur les Bards du Genesee, I recede de Conseils aux Liberaux. Par M——. 8vo. half bound, pp. 244, and map. Paris, 1821. 2 50

1997 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 4 00

1998 **Wilson** (Samuel R.) Reply to the Attack of Rev. R. J. Breckinridge, D.D., LL.D., upon the Louisville Presbytery, and Defense of the "Declaration and Testimony," made in the Synod of Kentucky. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. Louisville, 1865. 25

LOUISIANA.

See also Nos. 413, *Gleig;* 417, *Hill;* 442, *Walker;* 756, *Knox;* 892, *Parton;* 1105, *Clarimonde;* 1148, *New Orleans;* 1755, *Latour;* 1932, *Holloway;* 2555, *Vue;* 3090, *Cutler;* 3507, *Coxe;* 4532, *Bradbury;* 4553, *Charlevoix;* 4709, *Pike;* 4725, *Schultz;* 6597, *Dickeson;* 6642, *Hilyard;* 6689, *Marcy.*

1999 **An Account** of Louisiana. Being an Abstract of Documents in the Offices of the Departments of State. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 50. Philadelphia, 1803. Few last leaves stained. 75

2000 **Barbe-Marbois** (M.) The History of Louisiana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States of America. With an Introductory Essay on the Constitution and Government of the United States. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 456. Philadelphia, 1830. 3 00

2001 Another copy. Half calf. 3 00

2002 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 4 50

2003 **Bishop** (Abraham). Oration in Honor of the Election of President Jefferson and the Peaceable Acquisition of Louisiana. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Hartford, 1804. 75

2004 **Bossu** (M.) Travels through Louisiana, treating of the Natural History, and of the Manners and Customs of the Indians. Translated from the French by J. R. Forster. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, pp. 407, 432. London, 1771. 8 00

2005 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Views of Louisiana. Containing Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Notes of that vast and important portion of America. 16mo. sheep, pp. 323. Baltimore, 1817. 1 50

2006 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) Views of Louisiana. Together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River, in 1811. 8vo. boards, pp. 304. Pittsburg, 1814. 2 50

2007 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 3 50

2008 **Bunner** (E.) History of Louisiana, from its First Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. cloth, pp. 267. New York, 1861. 75

2009 [**Corcoran** (D.)] Pickings from the Portfolio of the Reporter of the New Orleans "Picayune." Comprising Sketches of Society in the Great Metropolis of the South. Illustrations by Darley. 12mo. half morocco, pp. 216. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 50

2010 **Darby** (William). Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, and the Southern Part of the State of Alabama, together with a Map from actual Survey and Observation of the State of Louisiana, and adjacent Countries. Map. 8vo. half bound, pp. 270. Philadelphia, 1816. 1 50

2011 **Du Lac** (M. Perrin). Voyage dans Les Deux Louisianes, et chez les Nations Sauvages du Missouri, par les Etats-Unis, l'Ohio et les Provinces qui le bordent, en 1801, 1802, et 1803. Maps. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 479. Paris, 1805. 4 50

2012 **Du Pratz** (Le Page). The History of Louisiana; or, The Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina. Containing a Description of the Countries that lie on both Sides of the River Mississippi. Map. 8vo. full bound, pp. 387. London, 1774. 7 50

2013 **French** (B. F.) Historical Collections of Louisiania. Complete set, 7 vols. 8vo. cloth. 1846–1875. 24 00

2014 **French** (B. F.) Historical Collections of Louisiana. Part 2. Embracing translations of many rare and valuable Documents relating to the Natural, Civil, and Political History of that State. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 301. Philadelphia, 1850. 2 75

2015 **French** (B. F.) Historical Memoirs of Louisiana, from the First Settlement to 1770. With Historical and Biographical Notes. Forming the Fifth Series of the Collections. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 291. New York, 1853. 2 00

2016 **Fromentin** (Eligius). Observations on a Bill, now before Congress, for ascertaining and adjusting the Titles and Claims to Land within the Territory of Orleans and the District of Louisiana. 8vo. paper, pp. 9, half title, n. p., n. d. [About 1805.] 75

2017 **Gayarre** (Charles). Louisiana. Its Colonial History and Romance. 8vo. cloth, pp. 546. New York, 1851. 2 50

2018 **Gayarre** (Charles). Louisiana. Its History as a French Colony. Third Series of Lectures. Folding plan of New Orleans. 8vo. cloth, pp. 380. New York, 1852. 2 50

2019 **Gayarre** (Charles). History of Louisiana, the Spanish Domination, the French Domination, and the American Domination. Maps, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1866. Each vol. 4 00

2020 **Hutchins** (Thomas). An Historical Narrative and Topographical Description of Louisiana and West Florida; comprehending the River Mississippi, with its principal Branches and Settlements. 8vo. pp. 95, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Philadelphia. Printed for the Author, 1784. 7 50

2021 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, edges trimmed. 6 25

2022 **Johnson** (Chapman). An Oration on the Late Treaty with France, by which Louisiana was Acquired, Delivered in Staunton on the 3d of March, 1804. 16mo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 20. Staunton, Virginia [1804]. 1 00

2023 [**La Harpe** (Bernard de)]. Journal Historique de L'Etablissement des Francais A La Louisiane. 8vo. full bound, pp. 412. Nouvelle Orléans, 1831. 4 00

2024 [**Lozieres** (Baudry les)]. Voyage a la Louisiane, et sur le Continent de L'Amerique Septentrionale, fait dans les annees 1794–1798. Par B * * * D * * * [Baudry les Lozieres]. Map. 8vo. half calf, pp. 382. Paris, 1802. 3 50

2025 **Lozieres** (Baudry les). Second Voyage a la Louisiane, faisant suite au premier de L'Auteur de 1794 a 1798. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, pp. 414, 410. Paris, 1803. 4 50

2026 **Magruder** (Allan B.) Political, Commercial, and Moral Reflections on the late Cession of Louisiana to the United States. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 150. Lexington, Ky., 1803. 2 00

2027 **Marcy** (Randolph B.) and **McClellan** (Geo. B.) Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852. With Reports on the Natural History of the Country, and numerous illustrations. With maps. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 310, and plates. Washington, 1853. 2 50

2028 **Martin** (Francois Xavier). The History of Louisiana, from the Earliest Period. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 364, 429. New Orleans, 1827. 17 00

2028*a* The same. Vol. 1. A fine, large, clean copy, boards, uncut. 8 00
Or we will give that for a copy of vol. 2 in in same condition.

2029 **New Orleans as It Is.** Its Manners and Customs, Morals, Fashionable Life, Slave Markets and Slavery, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 79. Utica, N. Y., 1849. 1 00

2030 **Norman** (B. M.) New Orleans and Environs. Containing a Brief Historical Sketch of the Territory and State of Louisiana and the City of New Orleans. Illustrated. 18mo. cloth, pp. 223. New Orleans, 1845. 1 00

2031 [**Pugh** (G. E.)] The Day of All Saints at New Orleans, 1845. Small 4to. paper, pp. 16 [Cincinnati], n. d. 35

2032 **Representation** and Petition of the Representatives Elected by the Freemen of the Territory of Louisiana [respecting the Cession of Louisiana to the United States]. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. Wash., 1805. 75

2033 **Sketches** of Life and Character in Louisiana; the portraits selected principally from the Bench and Bar. By a Member of the New Orleans Bar. 8vo. paper, pp. 85. New Orleans, 1847. 1 00

2034 **Stoddard** (Amos). Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo. boards, pp. 488. Philadelphia, 1812. 5 00

MAINE.

See also Nos. 658, *Gould;* 829, *Maine;* 6654, *Jackson;* 6688, *Maine.*

2035 **Allen** (William). The History of Norredgewock, Maine. Comprising Memorials of the Aboriginal Inhabitants and Jesuit Missionaries, Hardships of the Pioneers, Biographical Notices of the Early Settlers, and Ecclesiastical Sketches. 12mo. cloth. pp. 252. Norridgewock, 1849. 1 75

2036 **Bourne** (Edward E.) The History of Wells and Kennebunk, from the Earliest Settlement to the year 1820, with Biographical Sketches. 8vo. cloth, pp. 797, and engravings. Portland, 1875. 4 50

2037 **Bradbury** (Charles). A History of Kennebunk Port, Maine, from its First Discovery by Bartholomew Gosnold, 1602, to 1837.

Plate. 12mo. cloth, pp. 301. Kennebunk, Me., 1837. 3 00

2038 **Centennial** Celebration of the Incorporation of Waldoboro, Maine, July 4, 1873. 12mo. cloth, pp. 52. Bangor, Me., 1873. 1 25

2039 **Collections** of the Maine Historical Society. First series, 6 vols. complete, and second series. 2 vols., all published. 8 vols. 8vo. cloth, Portland, 1831–77. 35 00

2040 **De Costa** (B. F.) The Northmen in Maine. A Critical Examination of Views in connection with the subject, by Dr. J. H. Kohl, in Vol. 1 of the New Series of the Maine Historical Society, and a chapter on the Discovery of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo. cloth. Albany, 1870. 1 50

2041 **Eaton** (Cyrus). Annals of the Town of Warren, Maine, with the early History of St. George's, Broad Bay, and the Neighboring Settlements on the Waldo Patent. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 437. Hallowell, 1851. 3 50

2042 **Eaton** (Cyrus). History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston, Maine, from their first Exploration, 1605, with Family Genealogies. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 468–472. Hallowell, Me., 1865. 8 00

2043 **Elwell** (Edward H.) Portland and its Vicinity. Profusely illustrated. 8vo. paper. Portland, 1876. 75

2044 **Folsom** (George). History of Saco and Biddleford, with Notices of other Early Settlements, and of the Proprietary Governments. in Maine. Including the Provinces of New Somersetshire and Lygonia. Plates. 12mo. full bound. pp. 331. Saco, Me., 1830. 6 50

2045 **Goold** (William). The Burning of Falmouth (now Portland), Maine, by Captain Mowatt, in 1775. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. For private distribution. Boston, 1873. 1 25

2046 **Greenleaf** (Jonathan). Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of the State of Maine, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. With an Appendix. 12mo. full bound, pp. 293–77. Portsmouth, Me., 1821. 3 00

2047 **Greenleaf** (Moses). Statistical View of the District of Maine; more especially with reference to the Value and Importance of its Interior. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 154. Boston, 1816. 1 50

2048 **Hanson** (J. W.) History of Gardiner, Pittston, and West Gardiner [Maine]. With a Sketch of the Kennebec Indians, and New Plymouth Purchase. Comprising Historical Matter from 1602 to 1852. With Genealogical Sketches of Many Families. Plates. 12mo. cloth, pp. 343. Gardiner, Me., 1852. 2 75

2049 **Hough** (Franklin B.) Papers relating to Pemaquid, and Parts adjacent, in the Present State of Maine, known as Cornwall County, when under the Colony of New York. 8vo. half morocco, uncut. Albany, 1856. 2 00

2050 **Johnston** (John). A History of the Towns of Bristol and Bremen, in the State of Maine. Including the Pemaquid Settlement. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 524. Albany, 1873. 3 50

2051 **Kidder** (Frederic). Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia. Military Operations therein during the Revolution. From the Unpublished Papers, etc., of Colonel John Allen, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 336. Albany, 1867. 2 00

2052 **Kohl** (J. G.) Documentary History of the State of Maine. Edited by William Willis. Containing a History of the Discovery of Maine. By J. G. Kohl. With an Appendix on the Voyages of the Cabots. By M. D'Avezac. Maps and plans. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Portland, Me., 1869. 5 00

2053 **Locke** (John L.) Sketches of the History of the Town of Camden, Maine. Including Incidental References to the Neighboring Places and Adjacent Waters. 12mo. cloth, pp. 269. Hallowell, 1859. 2 00

2054 **Loring** (Amasa). A History of Shapleigh, Maine. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Portland, Me., 1854. 1 25

2055 **Maine.** Her Place in History. Address by Joshua L. Chamberlain. With a Communication from the Governor, and the Report of the Centennial Commission. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 129. Augusta, 1877. 75

2056 **Map** of the District of Maine. By Osgood Carleton. Size, 38x55 inches, neatly mounted on linen, and folded. Boston, 1802. 4 00

2057 **Marshall** (J. M.) A Report of the Proceedings at the Celebration of the First Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Buxton, Maine. With an Appendix, containing Genealogical Sketches of the Pioneers of the Town, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 288. Portland, Me., 1874. 2 50

2058 **Martin** (Clara B.) Mount Desert, on the Coast of Maine. Map and Photographic illustrations. 16mo. boards. Portland, 1877. 75

2059 **Memorial** Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862, Commemorative of the Planting of the Popham Colony, on the Peninsula of Sabina, 1607. Establishing the Title of England to the Continent. Published under the Direction of Rev. Edward Ballard. Folding plate. 8vo. cloth. pp. 144. Portland, 1863. 4 00

2060 **North** (James W.) The History of Augusta (Maine), from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, with Notices of the Plymouth Company, and Settlements on the Kennebec; together with Biographical

Sketches and Genealogical Register. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. cloth. pp. 990. Augusta, 1870. 5 50

2061 **Noyes** (David). The History of Norway (Maine). Interspersed with Historical Sketches, Narrative, and Anecdote, and occasional remarks by the Author. 8vo. cloth, pp. 215. Norway. Published by the Author, 1852. 2 25

2062 **Pierce** (Josiah). Address delivered at the Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Gorham. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, pp. 36. Portland, 1836. 1 75

2063 **Popham** (The) Colony. A Discussion of its Historical Claims, with a Bibliography of the Subject. 8vo. half olive turkey morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, by Smith. Boston, 1866. 2 50

2064 **Sibley** (John Langdon). A History of the Town of Union, in the County of Lincoln, Maine, to the middle of the Nineteenth Century. With a Family Register of the Settlers before the year 1800, and of their Descendants. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 540. Boston, 1851. 3 00

2065 **Springer** (John S.) Forest Life and Forest Trees. Comprising Winter Camp-life among the Loggers, and Wildwood Adventure. Illustrated. 12mo. sheep, pp. 259. New York, 1851. 1 25

2066 **Sullivan** (James). History of the District of Maine. Map. 8vo. sheep, pp. 421. Boston, 1795. 8 00

2067 Another copy. No map. 2 00

2068 **Thoreau** (H. D.) The Maine Woods. [With Descriptions of Trees, Flowers, and Shrubs, Lists of Plants, Birds, Quadrupeds, etc., and a List of Indian Names.] 12mo. cloth, pp. 328. Boston, 1875. 1 50

2069 **Thornton** (John W.) Colonial Schemes of Popham and Georges. 8vo. half cloth, pp. 20. Boston, 1863. 1 00

2070 **Thurston** (David). A Brief History of Winthrop, from 1764 to October, 1855. 12mo. cloth, pp. 247. Portland, 1855. 1 50

2071 **Wells** (Walter). The Water Power of Maine. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 526. Augusta, 1869. 2 00

2072 **Weston** (Nathan). Oration at the Centennial Celebration of the Erection of Fort Western. [Built on the Site of the Present town of Augusta, Maine.] 8vo. paper, pp. 23. Augusta, Me., 1854. 50

2073 **Wheeler** (George A.) History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine. Including the Ancient Settlement of Pentagoet. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 401. Bangor, Me., 1875. 4 00

2074 **Willis** (William). The History of Portland, from 1632 to 1864. With a Notice of Previous Settlements, Colonial Grants, and Changes of Government in Maine. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Maps, plates, and portraits. Thick 8vo. cloth, pp. 928. Portland, Me., 1865. 7 00

2075 **Willis** (William). The History of Portland. Parts 1 and 2 complete. 8vo. cloth, pp. 243–355. Portland, 1833. 4 00

2076 **Willis** (William). Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland. With Notes and Biographical Notices, and a Summary History of Portland. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 484. Portland, 1849. 4 00

2077 **Williamson** (Joseph). History of the City of Belfast, in the State of Maine, from its First Settlement, in 1770, to 1875. Maps, portraits, and illustrations. Imp. 8vo. cloth, pp. 956. Portland, 1877. 6 00

2078 **Williamson** (William D.) The History of the State of Maine, from its First Discovery, 1602, to the Separation, 1820, inclusive. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep, pp. 696, 729. Hallowell, 1839. 9 00

2079 The same. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, edges entirely uncut. Beautiful copy. Hallowell, 1832. 10 00

MARYLAND.

See also Nos. 27, *America;* 89, *Charters;* 431, *Muster-roll;* 539, *Camper;* 553, *Collins;* 632, *Four Months;* 731, *Jacobs;* 937, *Report;* 1465, *Imlay;* 3725, *Hutchins;* 5274, *Schlatter;* 5976, *Poole;* 6810, *Surveys.*

2080 **Allen** (Rev. Ethan). Historical Notices of St. Ann's Parish, in Ann Arundel County, Maryland, from 1649 to 1857. 16mo. cloth, pp. 131. Baltimore, 1857. 1 00

2081 **Allen** (Rev. Ethan). Maryland Toleration; or, Sketches of the Early History of Maryland, to the Year 1650. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Baltimore, 1855. 60

2082 **Baltimore.** An Exact and Authentic Narrative of the Events which took place in Baltimore, on the 27th and 28th of July last [1812]. Carefully collected from Some of the Sufferers and Eye Witnesses. To which is added a Narrative of Mr. John Thompson, one of the Unfortunate Sufferers, etc. 16mo. paper, pp. 71. Printed for the Purchasers, September 1, 1812. 2 00

2083 **Baltimore.** An Exhibit of the Losses sustained at the Office of Discount and Deposit, Baltimore, under the Administration of James A. Buchanan, President, and James W. McCulloh, Cashier; and a Report of the Conspiracy Cases tried at Hartford County Court, in Maryland. 8vo. boards, edges entirely uncut, pp. 28–280–116. Baltimore, 1823. 2 50

2084 **Baltimore** Address Directory. To which is prefixed a Statistical Article on the Resources of Baltimore, by W. G. Lyford. 16mo. boards. pp. 142. Baltimore, 1836. 75

2085 **Baltimore.** 40 Pamphlets relating to the City of, Green Mount Cemetery, Harbor of Baltimore, South Baltimore Company; 4 relating to the Canton Company, Trade and Commerce of 1858, List of Post Offices in the United States, Baltimore, 1804, etc. 2 50

2086 **Banvard** (Joseph). Pioneers of Maryland. 16mo. cloth. Boston, 1875. 1 25

2087 [**Barry** (Joseph)]. The Annals of Harper's Ferry, from the Establishment of the National Armory, in 1779, to the Present Time, 1869. With Anecdotes of Harper's-Ferrians. By Josephus, Jr. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Hagerstown, Md., 1869. 1 00

2088 **Bozman** (John Leeds). A Sketch of the History of Maryland, during the Three First Years after its Settlement, to which is prefixed a Copious Introduction. Portrait. 8vo. sheep, pp. 387. Baltimore, 1811. 3 00

2089 **Bozman** (John Leeds). The History of Maryland, from its First Settlement, in 1633, to the Restoration in 1660, with a copious Introduction, and Notes, and Illustrations. 2 vols. royal 8vo. new half morocco, uncut edges, pp. 314–728. Baltimore, 1837. 7 50

2090 Another copy. Half morocco, edges trimmed. 6 50

2091 Another copy. Full bound. 5 50

2092 Another copy. 2 vols. bound in 1. Half morrocco, extra, gilt top. 6 00

2093 **Boyle** (Esmeraldo). Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Citizens of Maryland, from Colonial Times to the Present Day. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Baltimore, 1877. 2 00

2094 **Brown** (G. W.) The Origin and Growth of Civil Liberty in Maryland. 8vo. pp. 40. Baltimore, 1850. 35

2095 **Brown** (B. F.) Early Religious History of Maryland. Maryland not a Roman Catholic Colony. 8vo. paper, pp. 34. Baltimore, 1876. 50

2096 **Davis** (G. L.) The Day-Star of American Freedom; or, The Birth and Early Growth of Toleration in the Province of Maryland. 12mo. cloth, pp. 290. New York, 1855. 1 50

2097 **Ellicott** (Thomas). Bank of Maryland. Conspiracy, as developed in the Report to the Creditors. 8vo. paper, pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1839. 50

2098 **Elliott** (Col. Jesse D.) Address of, delivered in Washington County, Maryland, to his early companions. 8vo. paper, pp. 82. Philadelphia, 1844. 50

2099 **Griffith** (Thomas W.) Sketches of the Early History of Maryland. Plate. 12mo. paper, pp. 77. Baltimore, 1821. 2 00

2100 Another copy. New half morocco. 2 75

2101 **Griffith** (Thomas W.) Annals of Baltimore. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 297. Baltimore, 1824. 3 75

2102 Another copy. New half morocco, uncut edges. 4 50

2103 **Hanson** (George A.) Old Kent. The Eastern Shore of Maryland. Notes illustrative of the most Ancient Records of Kent County, Maryland, and of the Parishes of St. Pauls, Shrewsbury, and I. U. and Genealogical Histories of Old and Distinguished Families of Maryland, and their connections by marriage. 8vo. pp. 383+36. Baltimore, 1876. Sewed. uncut, $4.00; cloth, gilt top, uncut, $4.50; sheep, $5.00; new half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 5 50

2104 **Hawks** (F. L.) A Narrative of Events connected with the Rise and Progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland [being vol. 2 of the "Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the United States."] 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 523. New York, 1839. 4 50

2105 **History** and Description of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. Map and six portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 200. Baltimore, 1853. 2 00

2106 **Journal** of the International Improvement Convention, which assembled in Baltimore, December 8, 1834. 8vo. paper, pp. 95, and 2 maps. Baltimore, 1835. 50

2107 **McMahon** (John V. L.) An Historical View of the Government of Maryland, from its Colonization to the Present Day. Vol. 1 [all ever published]. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 539. Baltimore, 1831. 5 00

2108 Another copy. Sheep. 4 00

2109 **McSherry** (Richard). Essays and Lectures on the Early History of Maryland, Mexico, and Mexican Campaign, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 125. Baltimore, 1869. 2 00

2110 **McSherry** (James). History of Maryland, from its First Settlement, in 1634, to the year 1848. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 405. Baltimore, 1849. 3 50

2111 **Map of Baltimore,** Md., in cloth case. 1865. 40

2112 **Maryland** State Business Directory for 1866. 8vo. New York. 75

2113 **Morris** (J. G.) The Lords Baltimore. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 61. Balt., 1874. 1 25

2114 **Neill** (Edward D.) Terra Mariae; or, Threads of Maryland Colonial History. 12mo. cloth, pp. 260. Philad., 1867. 2 00

2115 **Neill** (Edward D.) The Founders of Maryland, as Portrayed in Manuscripts, Provincial Records, and Early Documents. 8vo. cloth, pp. 200. Albany, 1877. 2 00

2116 **Proceedings** of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland, held at Annapolis, 1774, '75, and '76. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 378. Baltimore, 1836. 2 00

2117 **Purviance** (Robert). A Narrative of Events which occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War. 12mo. cloth, pp. 231. Baltimore, 1849. 1 75

2118 **Relation** (A) of the Successful Beginnings of the Lord Baltimore's Plantation in Maryland. Being an Extract of Certaine Letters written from thence by some of the Adventurers to their Friends in England, Anno Domini 1634. Shea's reprint. 4to. large paper (only 30 copies printed), sewed, uncut edges, pp. 23. [Albany, 1865.] 3 50

2119 Another copy. Large paper, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. By Bradstreet. 4 50

2120 **Ridgely** (David). Annals of Annapolis. Comprising sundry Notices of that Old City, from 1649 to 1812, etc. Plate. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 283. Baltimore, 1841. 1 75

2121 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 2 75

2122 **Scharf** (Col. J. T.) The Chronicles of Baltimore. Being a Complete History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 8vo. cloth, pp. 756. Baltimore, 1874. 5 00

2123 **Taylor** (Owen M.) The History of Annapolis, the Capital of Maryland; together with a full History and Description of the United States Naval Academy from its Origin to the Present Time. With an Appendix. 8vo. cloth, pp. 54. Baltimore, 1872. 1 00

2124 **Tyson** (M. E.) A Brief Account of the Settlement of Ellicott's Mills. With Fragments of History therewith connected. 8vo. paper, pp. 63. Baltimore, 1871. 50

2125 **Varle** (Charles). A Complete View of Baltimore. With Statistical Sketch. 18mo. cloth, pp. 166. Baltimore, 1833. 75

2126 **White** (Father Andrew). Narrative of a Voyage to Maryland. An Account of the Colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore, from the Years 1635–77. Edited by E. A. Dalrymple. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 128. Baltimore, 1874. 2 50

MASSACHUSETTS.

See also Nos. 70, *Bunker Hill;* 89, *Charters;* 116, *Davies;* 136, *Ellis;* 137, *Emmons;* 326, *Senter;* 360, *Tracts;* 380, *Wheildon;* 561, *Cudworth;* 594, *Dwight;* 654, *Gordon;* 655, *Goss;* 693, *Hanson;* 700, *Headley;* 736, *Johns;* 830, *Manning;* 835, *Massachusetts;* 910, *Powers;* 920, *Quint;* 927, *Record;* 929, *Record;* 966, *Schouler;* 1008, *Stearns;* 2677, *Fox;* 4135, *Apes;* 4605, *Finlay;* 4623, *Hawley;* 4944, *Dexter;* 5197, *Moore;* 5973, *Parker;* 6603, *Emerson;* 6645, *Hitchcock;* 6785, *Sanborn.*

2127 **Abbot** (Abiel). History of Andover, Mass., from its Settlement to 1829. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 204. Andover, 1829. 2 50

2128 **Abington.** Celebration of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Abington, Massachusetts. Including the Oration, Poem, and other Exercises; Plan of Abington. 8vo. paper, pp. 114. Boston, 1862. 1 50

2129 **Adams** (Charles F., Jr.) The Double Anniversary: '76 and '63. A Fourth of July Address, delivered at Quincy, Mass. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. Boston, 1869. 50

2130 **Adams** (Edwin G.) An Historical Discourse, in Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Formation of the First Congregational Church, in Templeton, Mass. With an Appendix, embracing a Survey of the Affairs of the Town. 8vo. paper, pp. 175. Boston, 1857. 1 75

2131 **Alden** (John). History of Westfield [Mass.]. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Springfield, Mass., 1851. 75

2132 **Allen** (Joseph). Historical Sketch of Northborough, Massachusetts. 8vo. paper, pp. 10, n. d. 75

2133 **Allen** (Joseph). The Worcester (Mass.) Association, and its Antecedents. A History of Four Ministerial Associations: The Marlborough, Worcester (old), Lancaster, and Worcester (new). With Biographical Notices of the Members. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 426. Boston, 1868. 2 75

2134 **Allen** (M. O.) The History of Wenham, Mass., Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its Settlement, in 1639, to 1860. 12mo. cloth, pp. 220. Boston, 1860. 2 00

1235 **Allen** (William). An Address delivered at Northampton, Mass., Oct. 29, 1854, in Commemoration of the Close of the Second Century since the Settlement of the Town. With an appendix containing Notices of Early Settlers. 8vo. paper, pp. 56. Northampton, 1855. 1 25

2136 **An Address** by Rev. Carlton A. Staples; a Poem by Hon. Henry Chapin, and Other Proceedings in Commemoration of the Two Hundreth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Mendon, Massachusetts. 8vo. paper, pp. 89. Worcester, Mass., 1868. 1 00

2137 **Appleton** (Nathan). Introduction of the Power-Loom, and Origin of Lowell [Mass.] 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Lowell, 1858. 75

2138 **Austin** (George L.) A Popular History of Massachusetts, from the Landing of the Pilgrims to the Present Time, including a Graphic Narrative of the Persecutions by State and Church in England; the Early Voyages to North America; the Explorations of the Early Settlers, their Hardships, Sufferings, and Conflicts with the Savages; the Rise of Colonial Power; the Birth of Independence; the Formation of the Com-

monwealth; and the Gradual Progress of the State from its Earliest Infancy to its Present High Position. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 578. Boston, 1876. 3 50

2139 **Babson** (John J.) History of the Town of Gloucester, Cape Ann. Including the Town of Rockport. Map and plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 610. Gloucester, Mass., 1860. 5 50

2140 **Bacon** (Oliver N.) A History of Natick, Mass., from its First Settlement, in 1651, to the Present Time. With Notices of the First White Families, and also an Account of the Centennial Celebration, 1851; Rev. Mr. Hunt's Address at the Consecration of Dell Park Cemetery, etc. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 261. Boston, 1856. 2 50

2141 **Banvard** (Joseph). Plymouth and the Pilgrims; or, Incidents of Adventure in the History of the First Settlers. 12mo. cloth, pp. 288. Boston, 1851. 1 25

2142 **Barber** (John W.) Historical Collections. Being a General Collection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Massachusetts. 200 ilustrations. Map. 8vo. sheep, pp. 632. Worcester, 1841. 4 00

2143 **Barre.** A Memorial of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Town of Barre, June 17, 1874. 8vo. cloth, pp. 281. Cambridge, 1875. 2 50

2144 **Barry** (John Stetson). A Historical Sketch of the Town of Hanover, Massachusetts. With Family Genealogies. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 448. Boston, 1853. 3 00

2145 **Barry** (John Stetson). The History of Massachusetts. The Colonial Period. The Provincial Period. The Commonwealth Period. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1857. 8 50

2146 **Barry** (William). History of Framington, Massachusetts, from 1640 to the Present Time. With an Appendix, containing a notice of Sudbury and its First Proprietors. 8vo. cloth, pp. 456. Boston, 1847. 3 00

2147 **Bartlett** (Josiah). A Dissertation on the Progress of Medical Science in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Boston, 1810. 60

2148 **Bartlett** (Josiah). An Address to the Charlestown Branch of the Washington Benevolent Society of Massachusetts. 8vo. paper, pp. 14. Charlestown, Mass., 1813. 35

2149 **Bartlett** (Josiah). An Historical Sketch of Charlestown, in the County of Middlesex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Boston, 1814. 1 00

2150 **Bates** (Joshua). An Historical Discourse at Dudley, Massachusetts, with Topographical and Historical Notices of the Town. 8vo. paper, pp. 58. Boston, 1853. 1 00

2151 **Baylies** (Francis). An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth, from the Flight of the Pilgrims into Holland, 1608, to the Reunion of that Colony with Massachusetts, 1692. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1866. 5 00

2152 Another edition. Thick 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1830. 4 00

2153 Another copy. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. With additions and corrections, by Samuel G. Drake. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 145. Together, 3 vols. 5 50

2154 **Bean** (Joseph). A Sermon delivered at Wrentham, Mass., October 26, 1773, on compleating the First Century since the Town was Incorporated. Printed at the earnest Desire of the Hearers, for the Preservation of Ancient Things to Future Posterity. Together with some Marginal Notes. 12mo. paper, pp. 36. Boston, 1774. 1 50

2155 **Berkshire.** History of the County of Berkshire, Massachusetts. In two parts. The first being a General View of the Country; the second, an Account of Several Towns. By Gentlemen in the County. Map. 12mo. sheep, pp. 468. Pittsfield, Mass., 1829. 5 00

2156 **Berkshire** (The) Jubilee. Celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass., August 22 and 23, 1844. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 244. Albany, 1845. 1 25

2157 **Billerica.** Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Billerica, Massachusetts. With an Appendix. [Historical Items.] 8vo. paper, pp. 150. Lowell, 1855. 1 75

2158 **Biographical Sketch** (A) of the Celebrated Salem Murderer, who, for Ten Years, has been the Terror of Essex County, Mass. Including an Account of his daring Exploits, etc. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 24. Boston, 1830. 50

2159 **Blake** (James). Annals of the Town of Dorchester, 1750. Number 2 of the Dorchester Historical Society Collections. 12mo. boards, pp. 95. Boston, 1846. 1 00

2160 Another copy. Half roxburgh, gilt top, uncut edges. 1 50

2161 **Blake** (Jonathan). History of the Town of Warwick, Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement to 1854. Brought down to the present time by others. With an appendix. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 240. Boston, 1873. 2 00

2162 **Blake** (Mortimer). A Centurial History of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers, with the Centennial Address and Biographical Sketches of the Members and Licentiates. 12mo. cloth, pp. 348. Boston, 1853. 1 75

2163 **Bliss** (Leonard). The History of Rehoboth, Bristol County, Massachusetts, comprising a History of the Present Towns of Rehoboth, Seekouk, and Pawtucket, from

their Settlement to the Present Time; together with Sketches of Attleborough, Cumberland, and a part of Swansey, and Barrington. 8vo. cloth, pp. 294. Boston, 1836. 3 00

2164 **Bond** (Henry). Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass., including Waltham and Weston: to which is appended the Early History of the Town. With illustrations, maps, and notes. 8vo. cloth, pp. 1094. Boston, 1860. 6 00

2165 **Boston Almanac** for the year 1838. 32mo. cloth. Map. Boston. 25

2166 **Boston Directory** for 1796. Containing the Names of the Inhabitants, etc. To which is prefixed, a General Description of Boston. 16mo. boards, pp. 117. Boston, 1796. 2 50

2167 **Boston Directory** for 1853. 8vo. 1 00

2167*a* **Boston.** Fifteen Pamphlets, relating to Boston, Massachusetts. Review of Winthrop's Journal; Jenk's Address; Everret's Address; Austin's Address; Essay and Plan for the Improvement of; Municipal Register, 1854, containing fine map, etc. 1808 to 1872. 1 50

2168 **Boston.** Illustrated. 12mo. paper, pp. 130. Boston, 1872. 50

2169 **Boston Imprint.** A Form of Publick Devotions, to be used by a Religious Society within the Bills of Mortality. 32mo. pp. 23, in excellent order. London printed, Boston reprinted, for the Religious Society of the Church of England, 1728. 1 00

2170 **Boston Massacre.** A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770, by Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment, with Some Observations on the State of Things Prior to the Catastrophy. To which is added an appendix. Large folding plate. 8vo. pp. 38+83. Boston printed, London reprinted, 1770. (4 other pamphlets bound in same volume. 10 00

2171 Another edition. With a reduced copy of the Plate. 8vo. half bound, pp. 166. London, 1770. 7 50

2172 Another edition. 8vo. cloth, pp. 122. Map and plate. New York, 1849. 2 00

2173 **Boston.** Proceedings on the Occasion of Laying the Corner Stone of the Public Library of Boston. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Boston, 1855. 40

2174 **Boston.** Six Pamphlets, Reports of the Exhibitions of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, 1837 to 1850. 50

2175 **Bradford** (Alden). History of Massachusetts, from 1764, to July, 1775. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 414. Boston, 1822. 2 50

2176 **Bradford** (Alden). History of Massachusetts, from 1775 to 1789. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 376. Boston, 1825. 2 50

2177 Another copy. New half morocco, rough edges. 3 00

2178 **Bradford** (William). History of Plymouth Plantation. Now first Printed from the Original Manuscript for the Massachusetts Historical Society. [Edited with notes, by Charles Deane.] 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 476. Boston, 1856. 6 00

2179 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top. 7 50

2180 **Brazer** (John). A Discourse Preached to the North Church and Society, Salem, Mass., August 20, 1843, the Sunday succeeding the Death of Hon. Benj. Pickman. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Salem, 1843. 50

2181 **Bridgewater.** Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Bridgewater, Mass.; including the Address, by Hon. Emory Washburn; Poem, by James Reed; and the other exercises of the occasion. Plates. 8vo. paper, pp. 167. Boston, 1856. 2 00

2182 **Bridgman** (Thomas). Inscriptions on the Tombs and Grave-stones in the "Old Burying Ground." Northampton, Mass. 12mo. paper, pp. 12, n. p. 1850. 50

2183 **Bridgman** (Thomas). The Pilgrims of Boston and their Descendants. Also, Inscriptions from the Monuments in the Granary Burial Ground, Tremont street. 8vo. cloth, pp. 406. Plates. N. York, 1856. 4 00

2184 **Brief** (A) History of the American Tract Society. Instituted at Boston, 1814, and its Relations to the American Tract Society at New York, Instituted 1825. 12mo. paper, pp. 48. Boston, 1857. 30

2185 **Brigham** (William). The Compact, with the Charter and Laws of the Colony of New Plymouth. Containing the Articles of Confederation of the United Colonies of New England, and other Valuable Documents. 8vo. sheep, pp. 357. Boston, 1836. 2 25

2186 **Bristol County** (Mass.) Directory and History. Containing Historical and Descriptive Sketches, etc. 8vo. boards. Boston, 1872. 1 50

2187 **Brooks** (Charles). History of the Town of Medford, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from its First Settlement, in 1630, to the Present Time, 1855. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 576. Boston, 1855. 5 50

2188 **Brown** (Francis H.) The Medical Register of the State of Massachusetts. 16mo cloth, pp. 296. Boston, 1875. 1 50

2189 **Butler** (Caleb). History of the Town of Groton (Mass.). Including Pepperell and Shirley, from the First Grant of Groton Plantation, in 1655. With Appendices, containing Family Registers, Town and

State Officers, Population and other Statistics. Illustrated. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 449. Boston, 1848. 5 50

2190 **Calef** (Robert). More Wonders of the Invisible World; or, The Wonders of the Invisible World Displayed. 16mo. sheep, pp. 312. Salem, 1823. 1 50

2191 **Cape Cod** (The) Centennial Celebration at Barnstable of the Incorporation of that Town, September 3, 1639, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 92. Barnstable [Mass.], 1840. 1 00

2192 **Carpenter** (W. H.) The History of Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. cloth, pp. 330. Philadelphia, 1865. 75

2193 **Catalogue** of the Loan Collections of Revolutionary Relics exhibited at the Old South Church [Boston], 1876. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Boston, 1876. 30

2194 **Chapman** (M. W.) Right and Wrong in Massachusetts. 16mo. paper, pp. 177. Boston, 1840. 50

2195 **Chase** (George Wingate). The History of Haverhill, Mass., from its First Settlement in 1640 to 1860. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 683. Haverhill: Published by the Author, 1861. 4 00

2196 **Cheever** (George B.) The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620. Reprinted from the Original volume. [Known as "Mourts Relation."] With historical and local illustrations of providences, principles, and persons. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 369. New York, 1848. 2 25

2197 Another edition. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 309. Glascow, n. d. 2 00

2198 **Clark** (George Faber). A History of the Town of Norton, Bristol County, Massachusetts, from 1669 to 1859. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 550. Boston, 1859. 3 50

2199 **Clark** (Joseph S.) A Historical Discourse, preached in Plymouth, Mass., at the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Pilgrim Conference of Churches. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. Boston, 1855. 50

2200 **Clark** (Joseph S.) An Historical Sketch of Sturbridge, Mass. From its Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Brookfield, 1838. 2 50

2201 **Clark** (Joseph S.) Historical Sketch of the Congregational Churches in Massachusetts, from 1620 to 1858. With an appendix. 12mo. cloth, pp. 344. Boston. 1 25

2202 **Coffin** (Joshua). Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. 8vo. cloth, pp. 416, and Portrait. Boston, 1845. 4 00

2203 **Coggin** (William S.) Discourse delivered at Boxford, Mass., May, 1863, on the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of his Settlement. Together with Proceedings and Addresses, etc. 12mo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 81. Augusta, Me., 1864. 1 00

2204 **Cohasset.** Centennial Anniversary of the Town of Cohasset [Mass.], May 7, 1870. Oration by Hon. Thomas Russell; Speeches by Governor Claflin, Hiram Revels, Loring Lothrop, Solomon Lincoln, George B. Loring, and others. 8vo. paper, pp. 69. Boston, 1870. 1 50

2205 **Collections** of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Fifth Series. Vols. 2 and 3. The Belknap Papers. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 500, 461. Boston, 1877. 5 00

2206 **Conway.** Celebration of the Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Conway, Massachusetts, June 19, 1867, including a Historical Address by Rev. Chas. B. Rice, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 137. Northampton, 1867. 1 50

2207 **Cowley** (Charles). Illustrated History of Lowell, Mass. Plates. 12mo. cloth, pp. 235. Boston, 1868. 2 00

2208 **Curtis** (Charles P.) An Oration, delivered on the Fourth of July, 1823, in Commemoration of American Independence, to the Inhabitants of the City of Boston.

2209 **Cushman** (Robert). A Sermon preached at Plimmoth, in New England, December 9, 1621. Supposed to be the earliest printed Sermon delivered in the English Colonies in America. With an Historical and Bibliographical Preface. Royal 8vo. paper, uncut edges. (60 copies privately printed in fac-simile.) Boston, 1870. 1 50

2210 **Cushing** (Caleb). The History and Present State of the Town of Newburyport, Mass. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 120. Newburyport, Mass., 1826. 2 50

2211 **Cutler** (Manasseh). A Century Discourse delivered in Hamilton [Mass.], on Thursday, October 27, 1814. 8vo. paper, pp. 26. Salem, 1815. 50

2212 **Daggett** (John). Sketch of the History of Attleborough [Mass.], from its Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. paper, pp. 136. Dedham [Mass.], 1834. 2 00

2213 **Danvers.** Centennial Celebration at Danvers, Mass., June 16, 1852. [With the Proceedings of the Town, in relation to the Donation of George Peabody, Esq., of London.] Portraits. 8vo. pp. 208. Boston, 1852. 2 00

2214 **Davis** (George). A Historical Sketch of Sturbridge and Southbridge [Mass.]. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 233. West Brookfield, Mass., 1856. 3 50

2215 **Dean** (Silas). A Brief History of the Town of Stoneham, Mass., from its First Settlement to the Present Time; with an Account of the Murder of Jacob Gould. 12mo. paper, pp. 36. Boston, 1843. 1 25

2216 **Deane** (Samuel). History of Scituate, Massachusetts, from its First Settlement to 1831. 8vo. full bound, pp. 408. Boston, 1831. 8 00

2217 **Dedham Pulpit;** or, Sermons by the Pastor of the First Church in Dedham (Mass.) in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries; with a Centennial Discourse by the Present Pastor [Ebenezer Burgess]. 8vo. cloth, pp. 517. Boston, 1840. 2 00

2218 **Description** of Elizabeth Islands, in Buzzard's Bay. With a large map. 8vo. paper, pp. 8. New York, 1836. 1 50

2219 [**Devens** (Sam'l Adams)]. Sketches of Martha's Vineyard and other Reminiscences of Travel at Home, etc. By an Inexperienced Clergyman. 12mo. cloth, pp. 208. Boston, 1838. 2 50

2220 **DeWitt** (Francis.) Statistical Information relating to certain Branches of Industry in Massachusetts for 1855. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 658. Boston, 1856. 1 50

2221 **Dickenson** (Rodolphus). A Geographical and Statistical View of Massachusetts Proper. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 80. Greenfield, 1813. 2 25

2222 **Directory** and History of Plymouth and Barnstable Counties, Mass. Containing a History, Register, etc. 8vo. boards. Boston, 1873. 1 50

2223 **Dorchester.** History of the Town of Dorchester, Massachusetts. By a Committee of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. 8vo. cloth, pp. 672. Boston, 1859. 5 50

2224 **Drake** (Francis S.) Memorials of the Society of the Cincinnati, of Massachusetts. Portraits and fac-simile Autographs of the Members. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 565. Boston, 1873. 7 50

2225 **Drake** (Samuel A.) Historical Fields and Mansions of Middlesex. 21 full-page heliotype illustrations, and 38 wood-cuts. 8vo. Boston, 1873. 2 00

2226 **Drake** (Samuel A.) Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 484. Boston, 1873. 2 00

2227 **Drake** (Samuel G.) The History and Antiquities of Boston, from its Settlement, in 1630, to the year 1770. Also an Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England. With Notes, Critical and Illustrative. Maps, portraits, and plates. 2 vols. folio, large paper copy (only 101 printed), half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 840. Boston, 1857. 16 50

2228 Another copy. Small paper. Imp. 8vo. sheep, folded. 8 00

2229 **Drake** (Samuel G.) Recovery of Some Materials for the Early History of Dorchester, General and Particular. Plate. 8vo. cloth, pp. 20. Boston, 1851. 1 25

2230 **Drake** (S. G.) Witchcraft Delusion in New England. Its Rise, Progress, and Termination, as Exhibited by Dr. Cotton Mather, in the "Wonders of the Invisible World," and by Mr. Robert Calef, in his "More Wonders of the Invisible World," with a Preface, Introduction, and Notes. 3 vols. small 4to. paper, uncut. "Woodward's Historical Series." Roxbury, 1866. 10 00

2231 **Draper** (James). History of Spencer, Mass., from its Earliest Settlement to the year 1860. Including a Brief Sketch of Leicester, to 1753. 8vo. cloth, pp. 276. Worcester, 1863. 2 50

2232 **Dunham** (Samuel). An Historical Discourse delivered at West Brookfield, Mass., on the Occasion of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Church in Brookfield. With a Poem and Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 123. Springfield, Mass., 1868. 1 25

2234 **Eaton** (Hon. Lilley). Genealogical History of the Town of Reading, Mass., including the present towns of Wakefield, Reading, and North Reading. With Chronological and Historical Sketches from 1639 to 1874. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 815. Boston, 1874. 4 50

2235 **Eaton** (Peter). A Sermon, delivered before his Excellency John Brooks, Esq., Governor, his Honor William Phillips, Esq., Lt. Governor, the Honorable Council; and the Legislature of Massachusetts, on the Anniversary Election, May 26, 1819. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 25. [Boston], 1819. 60

2236 **Eliot** (Richard R.) Two Sermons preached at Watertown [Mass.], September 30th, and October 7th, 1810. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 34. Boston, 1810. 60

2237 **Eliot** (Saml. A.) A Sketch of the History of Harvard College. Folding plate. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 190. Boston, 1848. 1 00

2238 **Ellis** (Charles M.) The History of Roxbury Town, Mass. 8vo. cloth, pp. 145. Boston, 1847. 2 50

2239 **Ellis** (Geo. E.) An Authentic History of the Bunker Hill Battle. Together with a full account of the building of the monument. 16mo. paper, pp. 172. Charlestown, Mass., 1855. 75

2240 **Ellis** (Geo. E.) Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Evacuation of Boston by the British Army, March 17th, 1776. Reception of the Washington Medal Oration delivered in Music Hall and a Chronicle of the Siege of Boston. Map and illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 199. Boston, 1876. 3 00

2241 **Emerson** (Ralph Waldo). A Historical

Discourse, delivered before the Citizens of Concord [Mass.], on the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of that Town. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. Concord [Mass.], 1835. 1 25

2242 **Emerson** (William). An Historical Sketch of the First Church in Boston, from its Formation to the Present Period. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 256. Boston, 1812. 1 75

2243 **Emery** (Samuel Hopkins). The Ministry of Taunton, with incidental Notices of other Professions. With Introduction by Francis Baylies. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 394–360. Boston, 1853. 3 50

2244 **Endicott** (Chas. M.) Account of Leslie's Retreat at the North Bridge, in Salem [Mass.], on Sunday, February 26, 1775. 8vo. paper, pp. 47. Salem, 1856. 1 00

2245 **Everett** (Edward). An Address delivered, June 28, 1830, on the Anniversary of the Arrival of Governor Winthrop, at Charlestown [Mass.] 8vo. paper, pp. 51. Charlestown, 1830. 50

2246 **Everett** (Edward). Remarks at the Plymouth Festival, August 1, 1853, in Commemoration of the Embarkation of the Pilgrims. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. Boston, 1853. 35

2247 **Felt** (Joseph B.) An Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 259. Boston, 1839. 3 00

2248 **Felt** (Joseph B.) Annals of Salem (Mass.). Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 535, 663. Salem, 1845. 6 50

2249 **Felt** (Joseph B.) History of Ipswich, Essex, and Hamilton, Mass. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 377. Cambridge, 1834. 4 50

2250 **Felt** (Joseph B.) Who was the First Governor of Massachusetts? 8vo. paper, pp. 17. Boston, 1853. 40

2251 **Field** (David D.) A History of the Town of Pittsfield, in Berkshire County, Mass. With a Map of the County. 8vo. paper, pp. 80. Hartford, 1844. 2 25

2252 **Field** (Levi A.) An Historical Sketch of the First Congregational Church in Marlborough, Mass. With the Exercises at the Celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of Rev. Sylvester F. Bucklin's Ordination as Pastor of said Church. 12mo. paper, pp. 82–52. Worcester, 1859. 1 00

2253 **Flint** (Jacob). A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Joshua Bates, Colleague with the Rev. Jason Haven, to the Pastoral Care of the First Church in Dedham [Mass.], March 16, 1803. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Dedham, 1803. 75

2254 **Flint** (James). Historical Notices of Reading and South Reading, in an Address, with the Poem of Lilley Eaton, delivered at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Old Town of Reading, May 29, 1844. With an Appendix [containing List of the Early Settlers, etc.]. 12mo. paper, pp. 131. Boston, 1844. 75

2255 [**Folger** (I. H.)] Handbook of Nantucket. Containing a Brief Historical Sketch of the Island, with Notes of Interest to Summer Visitors. 16mo. paper, pp. 91. Map. Nantucket, 1874. 25

2256 **Follen** (Charles). Funeral Oration. Delivered before the Citizens of Boston, assembled at the Old South Church, November 17, at the Burial of Gaspar Spurzheim. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Boston, 1832. 60

2257 **Foot** (Joseph I.) An Historical Discourse on Brookfield [Mass.]. To which is annexed Capt. Wheeler's Narrative of Capt. Hutchinson's Expedition to Brookfield, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 96. West Brookfield, 1843. 1 25

2258 **Fobes** (Peres). A Sermon preached before his Excellency Samuel Adams, Esq., Governour, his Honour Moses Gill, Esq., Lieutenant-Governour, the Honourable Council, Senate, and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 27, 1795, being the Day of General Election. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 42. Boston, 1795. 1 25

2259 **Foster** (Edmund). A Sermon preached at the Ordination of Rev. Jonathan Osgood, in Gardner [Mass.], October 19, 1791. 8vo. boards, pp. 40. Printed by Isaiah Thomas. Worcester, 1792. 1 25

2260 **Fowler** (Orin). History of Fall River, with Notices of Freetown and Tiverton. 8vo. cloth, pp. 100. Fall River, 1862. 2 50

2261 **Francis** (Convers). A Discourse at Plymouth, Mass., in Commemoration of the Landing of the Fathers. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 56. Plymouth, 1832. 75

2262 **Francis** (Convers). An Historical Sketch of Watertown, in Massachusetts, from the First Settlement of the Town to the Close of its Second Century. 8vo. boards, pp. 151. Cambridge, 1830. 3 50

2263 **Freeman** (Frederick). The History of Cape Cod. The Annals of Barnstable County and of its Several Towns, including the District of Mashpee. Portrait. 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, pp. 804–804. Boston, 1858. 10 00

2264 **French** (Jonathan). A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. James Kendall, in Plymouth, January 1, 1800. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. Boston, 1800. 75

2265 **Frothingham** (Richard). The History of Charlestown, Massachusetts. Maps and plates. 8vo. paper, in parts, as published. pp. 368. Charlestown, 1845. 4 50

2266 **Frothingham** (Richard). History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Also an

Account of the Bunker Hill Monument. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1872. 3 50

2267 **Fuller** (Robt.) An Account of the Imprisonment and Sufferings of Robert Fuller, of Cambridge, who was seized and detained in the McLean Asylum for the Insane, at Charlestown, Mass. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. Boston, 1833. 50

2268 **Gage** (Thomas). The History of Rowley (Mass.), anciently including Bradford, Boxford, and Georgetown, from the year 1639 to the Present Time. 12mo. cloth, pp. 483. Boston, 1840. 3 00

2269 **Gale** (Amory). History of the Town of Lee, Mass. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Lee, Mass., 1854. 1 25

2270 **Gardiner** (John S. A.) Address delivered before the Members of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, May 28, 1803. 8vo. paper, edges uncut, pp. 23. Boston, 1803. 50

2271 **Gibbs** (William H.) Address delivered before the Literary Association, Blandford, Mass., September 21, 1850, upon the History of that Town. 12mo. paper, pp. 76. Springfield, 1850. 1 50

2272 **Glazier** (Lewis). History of Gardner, Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement to 1860. 12mo. cloth, pp. 163. Worcester, Mass., 1860. 2 00

2273 **Green** (James D.) An Oration delivered at Malden [Mass.] on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. 1849. 8vo. paper, pp. 53. Boston, 1850. 1 00

2274 **Green** (Samuel A.) An Historical Address, Bi-Centennial and Centennial, delivered at Groton, Mass., 1876. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 86. Groton, 1876. 1 00

2275 **Greenwood** (F. W. P.) History of King's Chapel, in Boston. The First Episcopal Church in New England. Plate. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 215. Boston, 1833. 3 00

2276 **Hadley.** Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of Hadley, Massachusetts, including the Address by Rev. F. D. Huntington, Poem by Edward C. Porter, and the other exercises of the occasion. 8vo. paper, pp. 98. Northampton, 1859. 1 00

2277 **Hales** (John G.) A Survey of Boston and its Vicinity, Showing the Distance from the Old State House to all the Towns and Villages not Exceeding Fifteen Miles therefrom. With a Topographical Sketch of the Country. Map, and View of Old State House. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 158. Boston, 1821. 2 25

2278 **Hannaford** (J. L.) History of Princeton, Worcester County, Massachusetts, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its First Settlement, in 1739, to April, 1852. 12mo. cloth, pp. 204. Worcester, 1852. 2 00

2279 **Harris** (William Thaddeus). Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Cambridge. With Notes. 12mo. boards, uncut edges. pp. 192. Cambridge, 1845. 2 50

2280 **Harvard College.** Eight Pamphlets relating to. Mr. Gray's Poem, 1840; Bethune's Oration; Curiosity, a Poem by Charles Sprague; Felton's Address, etc., 1834–61. 1 50

2281 **Haven** (Samuel F.) An Historical Address, delivered before the Citizens of the Town of Dedham [Mass.] on September 21, 1836, being the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 99. Dedham, 1837. 1 50

2282 **Haynes** (Gideon). Pictures from Prison Life. An Historical Sketch of the Massachusetts State Prison, with Incidents. Narratives, and Suggestions on Prison Discipline. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 334. Boston. 1 50

2283 **Historical Notice** (An), of the Essex Institute. With the Act of Incorporation, Constitution, and By-Laws, and Lists of Officers and Members. 8vo. paper, pp. 44. Salem, 1866. 75

2284 **Hitchcock** (Edward). Sketch of the Scenery of Massachusetts. With large and numerous plates. 4to. cloth, pp. 75. Northampton, 1842. 2 50

2285 **Hobart** (Aaron). An Historical Sketch of Abington, Plymouth County, Massachusetts. With an Appendix. 8vo. cloth, pp. 176. Boston, 1839. 3 00

2286 **Hobart** (Benjamin). History of the Town of Abington, Plymouth Co., Mass., from its First Settlement. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 453. Boston, 1866. 3 00

2287 **Holland** (Josiah Gilbert). History of Western Massachusetts — the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. Embracing an Outline, or General History, of the Section, and separate Histories of its One Hundred Towns. Map. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Springfield, 1855. 5 00

2288 **Holmes** (Oliver W.) Oration delivered before the City Authorities of Boston. July 4th, 1863. 8vo. paper, pp. 60. Boston, 1863. 40

2289 **Hough** (Franklin B.) Papers Relating to the Island of Nantucket, with Documents relating to the Original Settlement of that Island, Martha's Vineyard, and other Islands adjacent known as Duke's County, while under the Colony of New York. Small 4to. half bound, pp. 162. (150 copies printed for private distribution.) Albany, 1856. 7 50

2290 **Hudson** (Charles). History of the Town of Lexington, Middlesex County, Mass., from its First Settlement to 1868. With a

Genealogical Register. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 296. Boston, 1868. 5 00

2291 Another copy. 8vo. cloth, edges entirely uncut, and one of twenty copies on tinted paper. 5 75

2292 **Hudson** (Charles). History of the Town of Marlborough, Middlesex County, Mass., from its First Settlement, in 1657, to 1861. With a Brief Sketch of the Town of Northborough, and a Genealogy of the Families in Marlborough to 1800. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 545. Boston, 1862. 3 50

2293 **Hull.** Notes on the Sea Shore; or, Random Sketches, in Relation to the Ancient Town of Hull [Mass.], its Settlement, Inhabitants, Fisheries, etc., to Boston Harbor, Plymouth, Cohasset, Hingham, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 54. Boston, 1848. A few of the last leaves stained. 75

2294 **Humphreys** (Chas. A.) A Sketch of the History of the First Half Century of the Third Congregational Society of Springfield, Mass., and Sermon upon the Character and Ministry of Rev. William B. O. Peabody. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 50. Springfield, Mass., 1869. 75

2295 **Hutchinson** [Thomas]. The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from the First Settlement thereof, in 1628, until its Incorporation with the Colony of Plimouth, Province of Maine, in 1691. 8vo. full bound, pp. 566. London, 1765. 4 50

2296 **Hutchinson** (Thomas). The History of Massachusetts from the First Settlement thereof, in 1628, to 1750. 2 vols. 8vo. old sheep. Salem, 1795. And, The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1739 to 1774. 8vo. London, 1828. Together 3 vols. 10 00

2297 **Hutchinson** (Thomas). The Witchcraft Delusion of 1692. From an unpublished manuscript. With Notes by Wm. F. Poole. 4to. paper, pp. 43. Boston. Privately Printed, 1870. 1 00

2298 **Ide** (Jacob). A Pastor's Review. A Discourse preached in Medway, Mass., 1864, on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Author's Ordination and Settlement. [With an Appendix.] 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Boston, 1865. 75

2299 **Jenks** (William). A Sermon preached before His Excellency John Brooks, Esq., Governor; His Honor William Phillips, Esq., Lt.-Governor; the Honorable Council, and Legislature of Massachusetts, on the Annual Election, May 31, 1820. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 24. Boston, 1820. 60

2300 **Jewett** (J. P.) History of Barnstead, Mass., from its First Settlement, in 1727, to 1872. Revised and enlarged by Robert B. Caverly. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, gilt edges, pp. 264. Lowell, Mass., 1872. 2 50

2301 **Jones** (E. F.) Stockbridge, Mass., Past and Present; or, Records of an Old Mission Station. 12mo. cloth, pp. 275. Springfield, Mass., 1854. 2 00

2302 **Judd** (Sylvester). History of Hadley; including the Early History of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst, and Granby, Massachusetts. With Family Genealogies, by Lucius M. Boltwood. 8vo. cloth, pp. 636. Northampton, 1863. 6 00

2303 **Kendal** (Samuel). A Sermon delivered at Weston [Mass.] on the Termination of a Century since the Incorporation of the Town. [With an Appendix]. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 60. Cambridge, 1813. 1 00

2304 **Kidder** (Frederic). History of the Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770. Consisting of the Narrative of the Town, the Trial of the Soldiers, and an Historical Introduction, containing Unpublished Documents of John Adams and Explanatory Notes. 8vo. cloth, pp. 291. Albany, 1870. 3 00

2305 [**Kidder** (Frederic)]. The History of New Ipswich, from its First Grant, in 1736. With Genealogical Notices of the Principal Families, etc. Map and portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 492. Boston, 1852. 5 00

2306 **Kingman** (Bradford). History of North Bridgewater, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. With family registers, portraits, and illustrations. Large 8vo. cloth, pp. 696. Boston, 1866. 5 00

2307 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top. 6 00

2308 **Langworthy** (Isaac P.) A Historical Discourse delivered at Chelsea, Mass., September 20, 1866, at the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Winnissimmet Congregational Church. 8vo. paper, pp. 47. Chelsea, 1866. 50

2309 **Lawrence** [Mass.] Directory, for 1859. 12mo. 75

2310 **Lectures** by the Members of the Massachusetts Historical Society, on subjects relating to the Early History of Massachusetts. [Massachusetts and its Early History, by Hon. R. C. Winthrop. Early Relations with the Indians, by Sam'l Eliot, etc.] 8vo. cloth, pp. 498. Boston, 1869. 4 50

2311 **Lee** (Joseph). A Half-Century Discourse, delivered at Royalston, Mass., October 19, 1818. Being the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Ordination. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. Worcester (Mass.), 1819. 60

2312 [**Leonard** (Daniel)]. Massachusettensis; or, A Series of Letters, containing a Faithful State of Many Important and Striking Facts, which laid the Foundation of the Present Troubles in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. By a Person of Honor, upon the Spot. 8vo. half russia, pp. 118. London, 1776. 2 25

2313 **Lewis** (Alonzo). The History of Lynn, including Nahant. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 278. Boston, 1844. 2 50

2314 **Life and Adventures** of Robert, the Hermit of Massachusetts, who has lived 14 Years in a Cave, secluded from Human Society. 16mo. paper, pp. 36, and plate. Providence, 1829. 40

2315 Another copy. Edges entirely untrimmed. 60

2316 **Lincoln** (Solomon, Jr.) History of the Town of Hingham, Plymouth County, Massachusetts. 12mo. boards, edges entirely uncut, pp. 183. Hingham, Mass., 1827. 4 00

2317 **Lincoln** (William). History of Worcester, Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement to September, 1836. With Various Notices relating to the History of Worcester County. 8vo. cloth, pp. 383. Worcester, 1837. 3 00

2318 **Lincoln** (William). History of Worcester, Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement to September, 1836. With Various Notices relating to the History of Worcester County. With the Continuation, from 1836 to 1861. By Charles Hersey. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 448. Worcester, 1862. 4 00

2319 **Loring** (James Spear). The Hundred Boston Orators appointed by the Municipal Authorities and other Public Bodies, from 1770 to 1852. Comprising Historical Gleanings. Illustrating the Principles and Progress of our Republican Institutions. 8vo. cloth, pp. 730. Boston, 1855. 5 00

2320 **Lothrop** (Samuel K.) A History of the Church in Brattle Street, Boston. 12mo. cloth. pp. 217. Boston, 1851. 1 50

2321 **Lunt** (Wm. P.) A Sheaf of Years; a Thank-offering on the Altar. A Discourse on the Twentieth Anniversary of his Installation, delivered to the First Congregational Society, in Quincy, Mass. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Boston, 1855. 50

2322 **Lunt** (Wm. P.) Two Discourses on the Occasion of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Gathering of the First Congregational Church, Quincy (Mass.). With an Appendix (containing Genealogical and Biographical Notices). 8vo. paper, pp. 147. Boston, 1840. 1 50

2323 **Lyman** (Payson W.) History of Easthampton; Its Settlement and Growth. Together with a Genealogical Record of its Original Families. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 194. Northampton, 1866. 1 75

2324 Another copy. Half morocco, uncut edges. 2 25

2326 **Macy** (Obed). The History of Nantucket. Being a Compendious Account of the First Settlement of the Island by the English, together with the Rise and Progress of the Whale Fishery. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 300. Boston, 1835. 2 50

2327 **Malden.** The Bi-Centennial Book of Malden [Mass.]. Containing the Oration and Poem, delivered on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, May 23, 1849. And Matters pertaining to the History of the Place. 12mo. cloth, pp. 251. Boston, 1850. 1 25

2328 **Mann** (Herman). Historical Annals of Dedham, Mass, from its Settlement, in 1635, to 1847. 8vo. pp. 136. Dedham, Mass., 1847. 2 00

2329 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 2 75

2330 **Mather** (Cotton). The Wonders of the Invisible World. Being an Account of the Tryals of several Witches lately executed in New England. To which is added a Farther Account of the Tryal of the New England Witches. By Increase Mather. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 291. London, 1862. 2 00

2331 **Massachusetts.** Conversations about the History of Massachusetts. By "Uncle Philip." Illustrated. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth, New York, 1876. 1 50

2332 **Massachusetts Register** for the Year 1832; also, City Officers of Boston, etc. 32mo, half bound, pp. 252. Boston. 50

2333 **Massachusetts.** 9 Reports of the Prison Discipline Society; various, from 1827 to 1849. Includes the first three Reports. 75

2334 **Mauduit** (Israel). A Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, with respect to their Charters and Constitution. 8vo. new half green calf, red title, gilt back and edges, pp. 93. London, 1774. 3 25

2335 Another copy. 8vo. boards. 2 25

2336 **Memorial** (A) of the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Founding of the Theological Seminary at Andover (Mass.) 8vo. cloth, pp. 242. Andover, 1859. 2 00

2337 **Memorial.** Bunker Hill, June 17th, 1775. [A Poem by Oliver W. Holmes, and Account of the Battle, by James M. Bugbee.] Illustrated. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Boston, 1875. 50

2338 **Middleborough.** First Church in Middleborough, Mass. Catalogue of the Members. 8vo. paper, pp. 50. Boston, 1854. 50

2339 **Middleborough.** First Church in Middleborough, Mass. Mr. Putnam's Century and Half Discourses. An Historical Account, and a Catalogue of Members. 8vo. cloth, pp. 124+55. Boston, 1854. 2 50

2340 **Miles** (Henry A.) Lowell [Mass.] as it Was, and as it Is. Maps. 18mo. cloth, pp. 234. Lowell, 1845. 1 00

2341 **Minot** (Geo. R.) Continuation of the

History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748, with an Introductory Sketch of Events from its Original Settlement. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. Boston, 1798. 5 00

2342 **Minot** (Geo. R.) The History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts, in the year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. 8vo. sheep, pp. 192. (Original edition.) Printed at Worcester, by Isaiah Thomas, 1788. 6 00

2343 Another, the second edition. 8vo. full bound. Boston, 1810. 4 00

2344 **Moore** (Z. S.) A Sermon preached at the Annual Election, May 27, 1818, before His Excellency John Brooks, Esq., Governor; His Honor William Phillips, Esq., Lt.-Governor; the Honorable Council, and the Legislature of Massachusetts. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. Boston, 1818. 60

2345 **Morris** (Henry). Early History of Springfield. An Address on the 200th Anniversary of the Burning of the Town by the Indians. 12mo. cloth, pp. 85, and portrait. Springfield, 1876. 1 25

2346 **Mourt** (G.) Mourt's Relation; or, Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth. With an Introduction and Notes, by Henry Martyn Dexter. Maps. 4to. sewed, pp. (31) 47+176. Boston, 1865. 3 00

2347 **Mudge** (Z. A.) Witch Hill. A History of Salem Witchcraft. Including illustrative Sketches of Persons and Places. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1871. 1 25

2348 **Nason** (Elias). Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Baronet; or, Boston in the Colonial Times. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 129. Albany, 1865. 2 00

2349 **New Bedford.** Centennial Celebration. Proceedings in connection with the Celebration at New Bedford, 1864, of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Dartmouth [Mass.]. 8vo. paper, pp. 129. New Bedford, 1865. 1 50

2350 **New Bedford** Directory for 1867–8. Containing a City and County Register, Business Directory, etc. 8vo. boards. 2 00

2351 **New Bedford** Directory. The same, for 1873–4. Map. 8vo. boards. 2 00

2352 **New Bedford.** History of the Churches of New Bedford, Mass. To which are added Notices of various other Moral and Religious Organizations; together with short Memoirs of Rev. Messrs. W. Craig, J. Girdwood, T. Stowe, Daniel Webb, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 149. New Bedford, 1869. 1 75

2353 **Newhall** (James R.) The Essex Memorial for 1836. Embracing a Register of the County. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 281. Salem, 1836. 2 50

2354 **Newman** (S. C.) Rehoboth in the Past. An Historical Oration delivered on the Fourth of July, 1860. Also an Account of the Proceedings in Seekonk (the Ancient Rehoboth) at the Celebration of the Day, completing Two Hundred and Sixteen Years of its History. 8vo. cloth, pp. 112. Pawtucket, Mass., 1860. 2 00

2355 **Nordhoff** (Charles). Cape Cod and All Along Shore. 12mo. cloth. N. York. 1 50

2356 **Northborough,** Mass. The Centennial Celebration of the Town, August 22, 1866. (Contains Historical Addresses, Statistics, List of Town Officers, etc.) 8vo. paper, pp. 48. (Northborough), 1866. 75

2357 **Norton** (John). Narrative of the Capture and Burning of Fort Massachusetts by the French and Indians in the War of 1744–9, and Captivity of all those Stationed there. 4to. new half morocco, pp. 51. Albany, 1870. 1 75

2358 Another copy. Sewed, uncut edges. 1 25

2359 **Novanglus** and Massachusettensis; or, Political Essays. Published in the Years 1774 and 1775; the former by John Adams, late President of the United States; the latter by Jonathan Sewall. [Daniel Leonard.] 8vo. half bound, pp. 312. Boston, 1819. 2 00

2360 **Old Naumkeag:** Being a History of the original Town of Naumkeag, Comprising the present City of Salem, and the Towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Danvers, Beverly Manchester, part of Middleton, and Topsfield, Massachusetts, from the first Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1878. 2 00

2361 **Oliver** (Peter). The Puritan Commonwealth. An Historical Review of the Puritan Government in Massachusetts in its Civil and Ecclesiastical Relations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 502. Boston, 1856. 3 50

2362 **Osgood** (George). Historical Sketch of North Danvers [Mass.]; or, as it is Known abroad, Danvers Plains, or, by its ancient name, Porters Plains. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Salem, Mass., 1855. 60

2363 **Paige** (Lucius R.) An Address at the Centennial Celebration in Hardwick, Mass., November, 1838. [With 3 Appendixes, containing Personal Notices, etc.] 8vo. paper, pp. 76. Cambridge, 1838. 1 00

2364 **Palfrey** (John G.) A Discourse at Barnstable [Mass.], September 3, 1839, at the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Cape Cod. 8vo. paper, pp. 71. Boston, 1840. 1 00

2365 **Palmer** (Stephen). A Sermon delivered in Needham [Mass.] on the Termination of a Century since the Incorporation of the Town. [With an Appendix.] 8vo. paper, pp. 44. Dedham, 1811. 1 00

2366 **Parker** (Theodore). The Boston Kidnaping. A Discourse to Commemorate the Rendition of Thomas Simms. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Boston, 1852. 50

2367 **Pastor's Memorial.** Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Installation of George W. Blagden, D. D., as Pastor of Old South Church and Society, Boston. 12mo. cloth, gilt edges, pp. 118. [Boston] 1862. 1 25

2368 **Peirce** (Benjamin). A History of Harvard University, from its Foundation, in the Year 1636, to the Period of the American Revolution. Plate. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 316+159. Cambridge, 1833. 2 50

2369 **Pierce** (John). A Discourse delivered at Dorchester [Mass.] to Commemorate the completion of the Second Century from its Settlement by our Pilgrim Fathers. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Boston, 1830. 1 25

2370 **Plymouth.** The Proceedings at the Celebration by the Pilgrim Society at Plymouth, December 21, 1870, of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Landing of the Pilgrims. 8vo. cloth, pp. 208. Cambridge, 1871. 2 50

2371 **Plymouth County** (Mass.) Directory, and Historical Register of the Old Colony. Containing an Historical Sketch of the County, and of each Town in the County, etc. Map and plates. 8vo. boards, pp. 160+148+92. Middleboro, Mass., 1867. 1 50

2372 [**Poole** (Wm. F.)] Cotton Mather and Witchcraft. Two Notices of Mr. Upham. His Reply. 12mo, paper, uncut, pp. 30. Boston, 1870. 75

2373 [**Poole** (Wm. F.)] The Mather Papers. Cotton Mather and Witchcraft. 12mo. paper, pp. 23. Boston, 1868. 50

2374 **Porter** (Chas. S.) A Semi-Centennial Discourse, delivered October 1, 1851. Commemorative of the Organization of the Third Church, Plymouth, Mass. 8vo. paper, pp. 47. Boston, 1851. 50

2375 **Porter** (Jacob). Topographical Description and Historical Sketch of Plainfield, in Hampshire County, Massachusetts. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 44. Greenfield, Mass., 1834. 1 50

2376 **Pratt** (Enoch). A Comprehensive History, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet, and Orleans, County of Barnstable, Mass., from 1644 to 1844. 8vo. cloth. pp. 180. Yarmouth, 1844. 2 50

2377 **Proceedings** of the National Commercial Convention, held in Boston, February, 1868. 8vo. cloth, pp. 251. Boston, 1868. 50

2378 **Quincy** (Josiah). A Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston, during Two Centuries, from September 17, 1630, to September 17, 1830. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 444. Boston, 1852. 3 00

2379 Another copy. Half morocco. 3 50

2380 **Quincy** (Josiah). The History of the Boston Athenæum. With Biographical Notices of its Deceased Founders. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 263–104. Cambridge, 1851. 2 00

2381 **Quincy** (Josiah). The History of Harvard University. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 612, 728. Cambridge, 1840. 6 50

2382 Another copy. New half calf, gilt top, uncut edges, extra. 9 00

2383 **Rantoul** (Robt., Jr.) An Oration delivered at Concord [Mass.], on the Celebration of the Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Events of April 19, 1775, and an Account of the Union Celebration. 8vo. paper, pp. 135. Boston, 1850. 1 50

2384 **Readfield.** Minutes of the Bowdoinham Association, held at Readfield [Mass.], August 28th and 29th, 1793. 16mo. boards, pp. 8. n. p., n. d. 75

2385 **Records** of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Edited by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. 1628–1686. 6 vols. 4to. cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1863–4. 33 00

2386 **Records** of the Colony of New Plymouth, in New England. Edited by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, 1620–1697–8. 12 vols. in 10. 4to. cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1855–1861. 45 00

2387 **Records** of Salem Witchcraft, copied from Original Documents. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 200 copies privately printed for W. Elliot Woodward. Roxbury, Mass., 1864. 7 00

2388 **Report** of the Committee of the Overseers of Harvard College appointed to Visit the Library, together with the accompanying documents. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. Boston, 1863. 50

2389 **Report** of the School Committee of the Town of Sturbridge [Mass.], for 1856–7. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Boston, 1857. 25

2390 **Report** of the State of Massachussetts on the Practicability of a Railroad from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence. Maps. 8vo. paper, pp. 119. Boston, 1829. 75

2391 **Resolves** and Orders of the Congress, Council, and General Court of the State of Massachusetts Bay. Collected for the Use of the Committees of Correspondence, Inspection, and Safety, of the Several Towns in said State. Published by Order of the House of Representatives. 8vo. paper, uncut pp. 16. Boston, Powers and Willis [1776]. 75

2392 **Ricketson** (Daniel). The History of New Bedford, Bristol County, Massachusetts. Including a History of the Old Township of Dartmouth, and the Present Townships of Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven, from their Settlement to the Present Time. 12mo. half bound, pp. 412. New Bedford, Mass., 1858. 3 00

2393 **Robbins** (Chandler). History of the Second Church, or Old North, in Boston. To which is added a History of the New Brick Church. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 320. Boston, 1852. 1 75

2394 [**Sabine** (James)]. An Ecclesiastical Memoir of Essex Street Religious Society, Boston, in a Series of Letters. 8vo. full bound, pp. 128. Boston, 1823. 2 25

2395 **Salem Belle** (The). A Tale of Love and Witchcraft, in the year 1692. 16mo. cloth, pp. 238. Boston, 1847. 1 50

2396 **Salem Witchcraft.** Comprising more Wonders of the Invisible World, collected by Robert Calef, and Wonders of the Invisible World, by Cotton Mather. Together with Notes and Explanations by Samuel P. Fowler. Small 4to. cloth, uncut, pp. 450. Boston, 1865. 4 50

2397 **Sanford** (Enoch). History of the Town of Berkeley [Mass.], including Sketches of the lives of the two first ministers, Rev. Samuel Tobey, and Rev. Thomas Andros. 8vo. paper, pp. 60. New York, 1872. 1 00

2398 **Savage** (E. H.) A Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police, from 1631 to 1865; together with the Recollections of a Boston Police Officer; or, Boston by Daylight and Gaslight, from the Diary of an Officer Fifteen Years in the Service. Portrait. 8vo. boards, uncut. Boston, 1865. 2 50

2399 **Scituate.** A Second Series of Letters concerning the History of the First Parish in Scituate, Mass. 12mo. paper, pp. 84. Boston, 1845. 1 50

2400 **Scott** (Jonathan M.) The Sorceress; or, Salem Delivered. 16mo. boards, pp. 115. New York, 1817. 1 25

2401 **Selectmen's** Annual Report on the Finances of the Town of Abington [Mass.] for the year 1864. 8vo. paper, pp. 92. Boston, 1865. 40

2402 **Selectmen's** Annual Report. The same for 1861. 8vo. paper, pp. 53. Boston, 1862. 40

2403 **Semi-Centennial** Celebration (The) of the Park Street Church and Society, Boston, held on the Lord's Day, February 27, 1859. With the Festival on the day following. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, gilt edges, pp. 166. Boston, 1861. 1 50

2404 **Sewall** (Samuel). The History of Woburn, Middlesex County, Mass., from the Grant of its Territory to Charlestown, in 1640, to the year 1860. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 657. Boston, 1868. 5 00

2405 **Shattuck** (Lemuel). A History of the Town of Concord, Middlesex County, Mass., to 1832, and of the adjoining Towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. Containing various Notices of County and State History not before published. 8vo. cloth, pp. 392. Boston, 1835. 5 50

2406 **Shaw** (Charles). A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston, from the First Settlement of the Town to the Present Period. With some Account of its Environs. Plates. 12mo. boards, edges entirely uncut, pp. 311. Boston, 1817. 4 00

2407 Another copy. 12mo. sheep. Some of plates missing. 2 00

2408 Another copy. Full bound. 2 75

2409 **Shawmut;** or, The Settlement of Boston by the Puritan Pilgrims. 16mo. cloth, pp. 136. Boston, 1847. 1 00

2410 **Shepard** (Thomas). The Parable of the Ten Virgins Opened and Applied. Being the substance of Divers Sermons by Thomas Shepard, Pastor of the Church of Christ at Cambridge, in New England. Now published by Jonathan Mitchell, Minister at Cambridge, and Tho. Shepard, Minister at Charles-Town. 4to. half bound, pp. 427. Reprinted and carefully corrected in the year 1695. 3 50

2411 **Shirley** (William). A Letter from, Governor of Massachusetts Bay. With a Journal of the Siege of Louisburg and other Operations of the Forces during the Expedition against the French Settlements on Cape Breton. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Boston [1746]. 3 00

2412 **Shurtleff** (Nathaniel B.) A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. Maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 720. Boston, 1872. 5 00

2413 **Six Months** in a Convent; or, A Narrative of Rebecca Teresa Reed, who was under the Influence of the Roman Catholics at Ursuline Convent, on Mount Benedict, Charlestown, Mass. 16mo. cloth, pp. 192. Boston, 1835. 1 00

2414 **Sketches** of the Churches and Pastors in Hampton County, Mass.; and also An Address delivered to the Pastors, by Rev. T. M. Cooley, September 13, 1853. By a Committee of Pastors. 12mo. cloth, pp. 144. Westfield, Mass., 1854. 1 25

2415 **Smith** (E. Vale). History of Newburyport, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 415. Newburyport, 1854. 3 00

2416 **Smith** (J. E. A.) History of Pittsfield, Berkshire County, Mass., from the Year 1800 to the Year 1876. Compiled and published under the Direction of a Committee, and by Authority of the Town. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 518–725. Springfield, Mass., 1869–1876. 5 00

2417 **Smith** (Preserved). Half Century Discourse, delivered in Warwick, Mass., 1864. 8vo. paper, pp. 26. Greenfield, 1864. 30

2418 **Snell** (Rev. Dr.) A Sermon containing

a Brief History of the Town, and especially of the Church and Parish of North Brookfield [Mass.], from 1798 to the Present Time. 8vo. paper, pp. 55. Brookfield, Mass. 1838. 1 00

2419 **Some Miscellanies.** Observations on Our Present Debates respecting Witchcraft, in a Dialogue between S. and B. By P. E. and J. A. Philadelphia, 1692. Reprinted, Boston, 1869. 4to. paper, uncut edges, pp. 24. 75

2420 **Speech** (A), intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo. boards, pp. 36. London, 1774. 1 00

2421 Another copy. Half morocco. 1 50

2422 **Speeches** of the Governors of Massachusetts, from 1765 to 1775; and the Answers of the House of Representatives to the same, with their Resolutions and Addresses for that Period. And other Public Papers relating to the Dispute between this Country and Great Britain, which led to the Independence of the United States. 8vo. sheep, pp. 424. Boston, 1818. 4 00

2423 **Stebbins** (Rufus P.) An Historical Address, delivered at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town of Wilbraham, Mass., June 15, 1863. With an Appendix. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 317. Boston, 1864. 3 00

2424 **Stillman** (W. J.) Poetic Localities of Cambridge. Illustrated with Heliotypes from Nature. 4to. cloth. Boston, 1875. 3 50

2425 **Stone** (Edwin M.) History of Beverly, Mass., Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its First Settlement, in 1830, to 1842. 12mo. cloth, pp. 324. Boston, 1843. 2 50

2426 Another copy. Boards, uncut edges. 3 00

2427 **Stone** (Eliab). A Half Century Discourse delivered at Reading, North Parish, May 19, 1811. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Salem (Mass.), 1811. 50

2428 **Story** (Joseph). A Discourse, pronounced at the Request of the Essex Historical Society, on the 18th of September, 1828, in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Salem, in the State of Massachusetts. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 90. Boston, 1828. 1 25

2429 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top. 1 75

2430 **Streeter** (G. L.) An Account of the Newspapers and other Periodicals published in Salem from 1768 to 1856. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Salem, 1856. 50

2431 **Sturbridge.** History of the Baptist Churches composing the Sturbridge Association, from their Origin to 1843. Prepared by a Committee of the Association. 16mo. paper, pp. 54. New York, 1844. 75

2432 **Sturbridge.** Minutes of the Sixty-fifth Anniversary of the Sturbridge [Mass.] Association. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Springfield, Mass., 1866. 25

2433 **Sumner** (George). An Oration delivered before the Municipal Authorities of the City of Boston, July 4, 1859. 8vo. paper, pp. 125. Boston, 1859. 50

2434 **Sumner** (William H.) A History of East Boston. With Biographical Sketches of its Early Proprietors, and an Appendix. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 801. Boston, 1858. 5 00

2435 **Taylor** (John). A Century Sermon preached at Deerfield [Mass.], February 29, 1804, in Commemoration of the Destruction of the Town by the French and Indians. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Greenfield (Mass.), 1804. 1 50

2436 **Temple** (J. H.) Early Ecclesiastical History of Whately [Mass.]. With an Appendix, containing Family Records. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Northampton, 1849. 1 00

2437 **Temple** (J. H.) History of the Town of Whately, Mass. Including a Narrative of leading Events from the First Planting of Hatfield, 1660–1871. With Family Genealogies. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 332. Boston, 1872. 4 00

2438 **Temple** (J. H.) and **Sheldon** (George). A History of the Town of Northfield, Massachusetts, for 150 years. With an Account of the Prior Occupation of the Territory by the Squakheags; and with Family Genealogies. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 636. Albany, 1875. 6 00

2439 [**Temple** (J. H.) and **Sheldon** (George)]. History of Northfield (Mass.). Boundaries, Natural Features of the Territory, Names and Descriptions of Mountains, Brooks, Meadows, Plains and other objects of special interest. 8vo. paper, pp. 24, and 2 plates. (Albany, 1874.) 50

2440 **Thacher** (James). History of the Town of Plymouth, from its First Settlement, in 1620, to 1832. Map and plate. 12mo. cloth, pp. 382. Boston, 1832. 2 50

2441 **Thayer** (C. T.) Address delivered at the Dedication of Memorial Hall, Lancaster [Mass.], June, 1868; and Ode, by H. F. Buswell. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 71. Boston, 1868. 1 00

2442 **Thayer** (C. T.) An Address delivered in the First Parish, Beverly [Mass.], October, 1867, on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of its Formation. 8vo. paper, pp. 79. Boston, 1868. 1 00

2443 [**Thaxter** (Thos.)] A Narrative of the Proceedings in the North Parish of Hingham [Mass.], from the Time of Dr. Ware's leaving it to the Ordination of Rev. Joseph Richardson and Mr. Henry Coleman. By an Inhabitant. [With an Appendix.] 8vo. paper, pp. 84+52. Salem, Mass., 1807. 2 25

2444 **Thomas** (Isaiah) Massachusetts Spy; or, Worcester Gazette for 1805–6. 40 Nos. for 1805, and 52 Nos. for 1806. Folio, half bound, in good condition, and nearly complete. 6 00

2445 **Thomas** (M. A.) Memorials of Marshfield [Mass.], and Guide-Book to its Localities at Green Harbor. 12mo. cloth, pp. 108. Boston, 1854. 1 50

2446 **Thompson** (James). A Discourse at Barre [Mass.], January 11, 1854, at the End of a Ministry of Fifty Years in that Town. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 91. Boston, 1854. 1 50

2447 **Thoreau** (H. D.) Cape Cod. 12mo. cloth, pp. 252. Boston, 1873. 1 50

2448 **Thornton** (J. W.) The Landing at Cape Anne; or, The Charter of the First Permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company. Now discovered and first published from the Original Manuscript. With an Inquiry into its authority, and a History of the Colony, 1624, 1628. Large folding plate, a fac-simile of the Original Indenture. 8vo. cloth. pp. 84. Boston, 1854. 2 50

2449 **Ward** (Andrew H.) History of the Town of Shrewsbury, Mass., from its First Settlement, in 1717, to 1829. With other Matter not before published. Including an extensive Family Register. Portrait. 8vo. half bound, pp. 508. Boston, 1847. 5 00

2450 **Ware** (John F. W.) A Discourse delivered in the Church of Cambridgeport Parish [Mass.], on the Occasion of the Anniversary of the Settlement of Rev. Thomas B. Gannett. 8vo. paper, pp. 37. Cambridge, 1864. 50

2451 **Warren** (George W.) The History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, during the First Century of the United States of America. Portraits. Illustrations, and Heliotype Fac-similes of Documents and Letters. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1877. 6 00

2452 **Warren** (J. C.) The Great Tree on Boston Common. Map and plate. 8vo. cloth, pp. 20. Boston, 1855. 1 00

2453 **Washburn** (Emory). An Address commemorative of the part taken by the Inhabitants of the Original Town of Leicester [Mass,], in the Events of the Revolution. [With an Appendix.] 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Boston, 1849. 1 00

2454 **Washburn** (Emory). Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts, from 1630 to 1775. 8vo. cloth, pp. 407. Boston, 1840. 2 50

2455 Another edition. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1877. 3 50

2456 **Washburn** (Emory). Historical Sketches of the Town of Leicester, Mass., during the First Century from its Settlement. 8vo. cloth, pp. 467. Map and Plates. Boston, 1860. 3 50

2457 **Westminster.** Celebration of the One Hundreth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Westminster, Mass., containing an Address by Hon. Charles Hudson, Poem by William S. Heywood, and the other Proceedings of the Occasion. 8vo. paper, pp. 127. Boston, 1859. 2 00

2458 **Weymouth.** Proceedings on the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Permanent Settlement of Weymouth [Mass.], with an Historical Address by Charles Francis Adams, Jr. 8vo. paper, pp. 107. Boston, 1874. 1 00

2459 **Whitman** (Z. G.) An Historical Sketch of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, from its Formation in the Year 1637, to the Present Time. Compiled and arranged from Ancient Records. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 199. Boston, 1820. 2 50

2460 **Whitman** (W. H.) Register of Families settled at the Town of Medford, Mass. Portraits and plates. 8vo. half bound, pp. 96. Private edition. Boston, 1855. 2 00

2461 **Whitney** (George). A Commemorative Discourse at Quincy, Mass., on the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Ancient Incorporation of the Town. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 71. Boston, 1840. 1 25

2462 **Whitney** (George). Some Account of the Early History and Present State of the Town of Quincy, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. View of the Congregational Church, built in 1732. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. [Boston, 1827.] 2 00

2463 **Whitney** (Peter). The History of the County of Worcester, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. With a particular account of every town from its first settlement to the present time. Including its Ecclesiastical State, together with a Geographical Description of the same. To which is prefixed a map of the county at large, from actual survey. 8vo. half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 339. Printed at Worcester, Mass., by Isaiah Thomas. A beautiful copy with the scarce map, and in best condition. 15 00

2464 Another copy. 8vo. sheep, no map. 2 25

2465 [**Whitney** (Louisa)]. The Burning of the Convent. A Narrative of the Destruction, by a Mob, of the Ursuline School on Mount Benedict, Charlestown, Mass., as remembered by one of the Pupils. 12mo. cloth, pp. 198. Boston, 1877. 1 00

2466 **Wilder** (David). The History of Leominster (Mass.), or the Northern Half of the Lancaster New or Additional Grant, from 1701, the date of the Deed from George Tahanto, Indian Sagamore, to 1852. 12mo. cloth, pp. 265. Fitchburg, 1853. 2 50

2467 **Willard** (D.) History of Greenfield (Mass.) 12mo. boards, pp. 180. Greenfield, 1838. 3 00

2468 **Willard** (Joseph). An Address in Commemoration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Lancaster, Massachusetts. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 230. Boston, 1853. 2 00

2469 **Willard** (Joseph). Naturalization in the American Colonies. With more particular reference to Massachusetts. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. Boston, 1859. 35

2470 **Williams** (Avery). A Discourse delivered at Lexington [Mass.], March 31, 1813, the Day which Completed a Century from the Incorporation of the Town. 8vo. paper, pp. 34. Boston, 1813. 1 25

2471 **Williams** (Solomon). Historical Sketch of Northampton [Mass.], from its First Settlement. Published at the request of the Town. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 24. Northampton, 1815. 1 25

2472 **Willis** (Lemuel). A Semi-Centennial Address, delivered in the Universalist Church, Salem, Mass., on the occasion of Celebrating the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Dedication of the Church and the Installation of Rev. Edward Turner. With an Appendix (containing Biographical Notices). 8vo. paper, pp. 84. Salem, 1859. 1 50

2473 **Wilson** (Edmund B.) An Address delivered in Petersham, Massachusetts, in Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of that Town. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 133. Boston, 1853. 1 50

2474 **Wilson** (Thomas). A Historical Address delivered at Palmer, Mass., 1852, in Commemoration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. 8vo. paper, pp. 60. Lowell, 1855. 75

2475 **Winsor** (Justin). History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts. With Genealogical Registers. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 360. Boston, 1849. 2 75

2476 **Worcester.** Minutes of the Worcester Baptist Association at its Fiftieth Anniversary; together with the Semi-Centennial Address. 8vo. paper, pp. 46. Worcester, Mass., 1869. 50

2477 [**Worcester** (Samuel)]. Facts and Documents, exhibiting a Summary View of the Ecclesiastical Affairs lately Transacted in Fitchburg; together with some Strictures on the result of a late Party Council in said Town, and General Observations. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 118. Boston, 1802. 1 50

2478 **Worcester** Magazine and Historical Journal (The). Containing Articles, Original and Selected, Miscellaneous, Historical, Biographical, Descriptive of Remarkable Places and Scenery, relating to the Arts. Scientific, Poetical, and Amusing. Topographical and Historical Sketches of Shrewsbury, Sterling, Leicester, Northborough, West Boylston, Paxton, Lancaster; and Papers Illustrating the Past and Present condition of the County of Worcester, Mass. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 384–390. Worcester, Mass., 1826. A fine copy. 12 00

2479 **Worcester Magazine** (The), Number 4, April, 1786. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. Printed by I. Thomas. Worcester, Mass. 50

2480 **Worcester, Mass.** Reports and other Documents relating to the State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester, Mass. 8vo. boards, pp. 200, and plans. Boston, 1837. 1 00

2481 **Worthington** (Erastus). History of Dedham, from the beginning of its Settlement, in 1635, to 1827. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 146. Boston, 1827. 2 75

2482 **Worthington.** Secular and Ecclesiastical History of the Town of Worthington [Mass.], from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Albany, N. Y., 1853. 1 25

2483 **Upham** (Charles W.) Address at the Re-dedication of the Fourth Meeting House of the First Church in Salem, Mass. 8vo. paper, pp. 74. Salem, 1867. 75

2484 **Upham** (Charles W.) Lectures on Witchcraft. Comprising a History of the Delusion in Salem in 1692. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 280. Boston, 1831. 1 50

2485 **Upham** (Charles W.) Salem Witchcraft. With an Account of Salem Village, and a History of Opinions on Witchcraft and Kindred Subjects. Map. 2 vols. Post 8vo. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 469, 553. Boston, 1867. 9 00

2486 **Young** (Alexander). Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636. Now first collected from the original Records. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 571. Bost., 1846. 5 00

2487 **Young** (Alexander). Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. Now first collected from the original Records. Portrait. 8vo. sheep, pp. 502. Boston, 1844. 5 00

MICHIGAN.

See also Central West, and Nos. 416, *Hatch;* 1510, *Peck;* 1534*a*, *Tuttle;* 1538, *Wigwijzer;* 4396, *Pontiac;* 4570, *Darby;* 6507, *Ten Brook;* 6598, *Eames;* 6613, *Foster;* 6649, *Houghton;* 6763, *Report;* 6782, *St. John;* 6850, *Winchell.*

2488 **Bagley** (Gov. John J.) Old Times. Reminiscences of the Early Days of Michigan. 8vo. pp. 12. Detroit, 1876. 35

2489 **Bishop** (Levi). Teuchsa Grondie. A Legendary Poem. Being a Sketch of Detroit, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 552. Albany, 1872. 3 50

2490 **Brummelkamp** (A.) Holland in Amerika, of de Hollandsche Kolonisatie in den Staat Michigan. 8vo. paper, pp. 43. Arnhem, 1847. 30

2491 **Campbell** (James V.) Outlines of the Political History of Michigan. Early Explorations and Settlements. Detroit under LaMotte Cadillac. Michigan under French Rule, British Military Rule, British Law, and under the Northwestern Territory and Indiana. Gen. Hull's Civil and Military Administration. British Possession and American Re-conquest. Administration of Gov. Cass. Last Years of the Territory. Michigan under the Constitutions of 1835 and 1850. 8vo. pp. xiv. 606. Cloth. 1876. 4 50

2492 **Dillenback** (J. D.) Grand Rapids in 1874. Sketches of the Trade, Progress of the City, Local History, etc. 8vo. pp. 60. Grand Rapids, 1875. 50

2493 **Lanman** (Charles). The Red Book of Michigan. A Civil, Military, and Biographical History. 8vo. cloth, pp. 549. Detroit, 1871. 4 00

2494 **Lanman** (James H.) History of Michigan, Civil and Topographical, in a Compendious Form. With a View of the Surrounding Lakes. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 398. New York, 1839. 7 50

2495 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top. 9 00

2496 **Lansing.** The Capital of Michigan. Its Advantages as a Center of Trade and Manufactures. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, pp. 38, and map. Lansing, 1873. 35

2497 **McCracken** (S. B.) The State of Michigan. Embracing Sketches of its History, Position, Resources, and Industries. 8vo. paper, pp. 136, and map. Lansing, 1876. 60

2498 **Malsen** (A van). Achttal Brieven uit de Kolonie Hollande in [Michigan] Amerika, met eenige aanteekeningen en een nagevoegd woerd. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 50. Zwijndrecht, 1848. 35

2499 **Mansfield** (E. D.) Exposition of the Natural Position of Mackinaw City, and the Climate, Soil, and Commercial Elements of the Surrounding Country. 8vo. paper, pp. 48, and two folding maps. Cincinnati, 1857. 75

2500 **Map.** Geographische, Statistische, und Historische Charte von Michigan. Size 18x 21 inches. Weimar, 1828. 75

2501 **Michigan** State Gazetteer and Business Directory for 1863–4. Embracing Historical and Descriptive Sketches of all the Cities, Towns and Villages throughout the State. 8vo. cloth, pp. 611. Detroit, 1863. 2 00

2502 **Michigan.** Des Auswanderers Wegweiser nach dem Staate Michigan. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 31. New York, 1849. 30

2503 **Michigan.** De Toestand der Hollandsche Kolonistie in den Staat Michigan, in het begin van het jaar 1849. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 39. Amsterdam, 1849. 30

2504 **Michigan.** Historical and Scientific Sketches of. Comprising a Series of Discourses delivered before the Historical Society of Michigan, and other Interesting Papers relative to the Territory. 16mo. cloth, pp. 215. Detroit, 1834. 10 00

2505 [**Roberts** (Robert E.)] Sketches of the City of Detroit, State of Michigan, Past and Present. 8vo. paper, pp. 63. Detroit, 1855. 2 50

2506 **Sheldon** (E. M.) The Early History of Michigan, from the First Settlement to 1815. 12mo. cloth, pp. 409. New York, 1856. 2 50

2507 **Strickland** (W. P.) Old Mackinaw; or, The Fortress of the Lakes, and its Surroundings. 12mo. cloth, pp. 404. Philadelphia, 1860. 2 00

2508 **Thomson** (E. H.) Gids voor Landverhuizers naar den Staat Michigan, in Noord-Amerika. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Amsterdam, 1850. 30

2509 **Tuttle** (Charles R.) General History of the State of Michigan. With Biographical Sketches. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 735. Detroit, 1873. 5 00

2510 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 6 00

2511 **Van Fleet** (Rev. J. A.) Old and New Mackinac. With Copious Extracts from Marquette, Hennepin, La Hontan, and others. 8vo. cloth, pp. 173. Cincinnati, 1874. 2 00

2512 **Whiting** (Henry). A Discourse delivered on the Anniversary of the Historical Society of Michigan, 1831. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 40. Detroit, 1831. 1 00

MINNESOTA.

See also Central West, and Nos. 845, *Minn;* 1425, *Hall;* 1534*a*, *Tuttle;* 4177, *Bryant;* 4486, *Welsh;* 4599, *Featherstonehaugh;* 4666, *Long;* 6730, *Owen*; 6760, *Report;* 6848, *Whittlesey.*

2512*a* **Andrews** (C. C.) Minnesota and Dacotah. In Letters descriptive of a Tour through the Northwest in 1856. 12mo. cloth, pp. 215. Washington, 1857. 1 25

2513 **Bishop** (H. E.) Floral Home; or, First Years in Minnesota. Portrait. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1857. 2 00

2514 **Bishop** (J. W.) History of Fillmore County, Minnesota. With an outline of her Resources and Advantages. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Chatfield, Minn., 1858. 1 00

2515 **Bond** (J. Wesley). Minnesota and its Resources. With Camp-fire Sketches of a Trip to the Red River of the North. 12mo. cloth, pp. 412. New York, 1853. 1 25

2516 **Carver Centenary.** Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Council and Treaty of Capt. Jonathan Carver, with the Nandowessies, at the Great Cave [now within the limits of St. Paul, Minn.]. Portrait. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. St. Paul, 1867. 50

2517 [**Davis** (E. P.)] Minnesota. Its Resources and Progress; its Beauty, Healthfulness, and Fertility; and its Attractions and Advantages as a Home for Immigrants. With a map. 8vo. paper, pp. 80. Minneapolis, 1871. 35

2518 **Frink** (F. W.) A Record of Rice County, Minn., in 1868. Being a Review of the Settlement, Growth, and Prosperity of the County, and a brief description of its Towns and Villages. 12mo. paper, pp. 32. Faribault, 1871. 50

2519 **Hewitt** (George). Minnesota, zijn voordeelen voor Landverhuizers en Kolonisten. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 129. Heerenveen, 1868. 75

2520 **Historical** Sketch of St. Anthony and Minneapolis. With Statistics of Business and Capital, from their First Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. Philadelphia, 1856. 50

2521 **Johns** (H. T.) Duluth, Minn. A History and Description of. 8vo. paper, illustrated, pp. 55, and maps. 35

2522 **Kloos** (J. H.) Minnesota, in zijne Hulpbronnen, Vruchtbaarheid en Ontwikkeling Geschetst, voor Landverhuizers en Kapitalisten. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 54. Amsterdam, 1867. 75

2523 **Le Duc** (W. G.) Minnesota Year-books for 1851 and 1852. 12mo. boards. St. Paul. Each. 75

2524 **McClung** (J. W.) Minnesota as It Is in 1870. Its general Resources and Attractions. With Special Descriptions of all its Counties and Towns. 12mo. cloth, pp. 299. St. Paul, 1870. 1 75

2525 **Mattocks** (Brewer). Minnesota as a Home for Invalids. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 25

2526 **Minneapolis** and St. Anthony Falls. With a Description of the Country Above the Falls, from Authentic Sources. With a cut of the Falls of Minnehaha. 12mo. paper, pp. 20. Philadelphia, 1857. 50

2527 **Minnesota.** Materials for the Future History of. Being a Report of the Historical Society. Prepared by Edward D. Neill. Plates. Royal 8vo. sewed, pp. 141. Saint Paul, 1856. 2 00

2528 **Minnesota.** Annual Message of Governor Miller, and Inaugural Address of Governor Marshall. 8vo. paper, pp. 38. Saint Paul, 1866. 25

2529 The same. In Dutch. 15

2530 **Minnesota.** Its Advantages to Settlers. 8vo. pp. 41. St. Paul, 1869. 25

2531 **Minnesota.** Its Place among the States. Being the First Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics. 8vo. paper. Hartford, 1860. 50

2532 **Minnesota.** Its Progress and Capabilities. Being a Second Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics. 8vo. paper, pp. 126. St. Paul, 1862. 35

2533 **Minnesota.** 8 Pamphlets relating to. Whipple's Address; Map of St. Cloud; Missionary Papers, etc. 50

2534 **Minnesota** as a Home for Immigrants. Being the First and Second Prize Essays awarded by the Board of Examiners. 8vo. paper, pp. 84. St. Paul, 1866. 50

2535 **Minnesota,** als eine Heimat fur Einwanderer. 8vo. paper, pp. 84. Saint Paul, 1865. 25

2536 **Mitchell** (W. H.) Geographical and Statistical History of the County of Olmsted. Together with a General View of the State of Minnesota, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 12mo. paper, pp. 121. Rochester, Minn., 1866. 1 00

2537 **Neill** (Edward D.) The History of Minnesota, from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time. 8vo. cloth. 4to. cloth, pp. 628. Philadelphia, 1858. 2 50

2538 The same. A large paper copy, with portraits and plates, proofs on india paper. One of an edition of 100 copies. Philadelphia, 1858. 7 50

2539 **Neill** (Edward D.) Address at the Annual Meeting of the Old Settlers' Association [of Hennepin County, Minn.], 1872. 8vo. paper, pp. 12. Minneapolis, 1872. 25

2540 **Oliphant** (Laurence). Minnesota and the Far West. Map and plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 306. London, 1855. 2 50

2541 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top. 3 50

2542 **Parker** (N. H.) The Minnesota Handbook for 1856–7. With a new and accurate map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 159. Boston, 1857. 1 00

2543 **Seymour** (E. S.) Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West. With Incidents of Travel in the Territory during the Summer of 1849. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 281. New York, 1850. 1 25

2544 **Sketch** of St. Anthony and Minneapolis, Minnesota Territory. 16mo. paper, pp. 32. St. Anthony, 1857. 75

2545 **Sweitzer** (Charles H.) Minnesota and Lake Superior. Guide to the Northwest containing information about Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dacota, and the Lake Superior Region. Map and Illustrations. 8vo. paper, pp. 65. New York, 1868. 75

2546 **Van Schevichaven** (S. R. J.) De Noord-Amerikaansche Staat Minnesota, Beschreven. Map. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 95. Amsterdam, 1872. 1 00

2547 **Water-Power** of the Falls of St. Anthony at the Cities of Minneapolis and St. Anthony. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Minneapolis, 1869. 25

2548 **Williams** (J. Fletcher). A History of the City of St. Paul, and of the County of Ramsey, Minnesota. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 475. St. Paul, 1876. 3 00

2549 **Winona.** City of Winona and Southern Minnesota. A Sketch of their Growth and Prospects. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Winona, Minn., 1858. 75

MISSISSIPPI.

See also Nos. 858, *My Cave Life;* 940, *Report;* 947, *Reports;* 1132, *Keeler;* 1266, *Baldwin;* 1270, *Pickett;* 1774, *Georgia;* 6597, *Dickeson;* 6628, *Harper;* 6641, *Hilgard;* 6836, *Wailes.*

2550 **Charter** and Statutes of Jefferson College, Washington, Mississippi. Together with a Historical Sketch of the Institution from its Establishment to the Present Time. 8vo. paper, pp. 90. Natchez, 1840. 50

2551 **Claiborne** (J. F. H.) Historical Account of Hancock County and the Seaboard of Mississippi. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. New Orleans, La., 1876. 50

2552 **Manual** of the Baptist Church, in Columbus, Mississippi. Plate. 8vo. paper, pp. 7, n. p. [1845.] 25

2553 **Vue De La Colonie Du Espagnole** Mississippi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, en l'annee 1802. Par un observateur resident sur les lieux. B. Duvallon, Editeur. Map. 8vo. unbound, edges entirely uncut, pp. 318. Paris, 1803. 4 00

2554 Another copy. Calf. 3 50

MISSOURI.

See also Central West and Nos. 749, *Kelso;* 846, *Missouri;* 896, *Peckham;* 1371, *Beggs;* 1397, *Edwards;* 1525, *Schmolder;* 1538, *Wegwtjzer;* 1788, *Beck;* 1939, *Phillips;* 2011, *Du Lac;* 6565, *Broadhead;* 6664, *Koch;* 6788, *Schoolcraft;* 6812, *Swallow.*

2555 **Davis** (Walter B.) An Illustrated History of the State of Missouri. Being a full and complete Civil, Political, and Military History of this Great Commonwealth. Embracing its Early Discovery and Explorations, Wars with the Indians, etc. By Walter P. Davis, assisted by Daniel S. Durrie. Numerous portraits and engravings. 8vo. cloth, pp. 800. St. Louis, Mo., 1876. 5 00

2556 **Hoyt** (Joseph G.) An Address at his Inauguration as Chancellor of Washington University, Saint Louis [Missouri], 1859. 8vo. paper, pp. 84. St. Louis, 1859. 50

2557 **Lay** (James H.) A Sketch of the History of Benton County, Missouri. 8vo. paper, pp. 76. Hannibal, 1876. 60

2558 **Map** of the Town of Belle Fontaine, situated on the Missouri River, near the mouth. Size, 26x31 inches. Surveyed 1836. 75

2559 **Missouri.** 17 Pamphlets relating to. Trade and Commerce of St. Louis for 1856 and 1869; Southern Missouri, its Resources, etc.; Mineral Wealth of, etc. 1 25

2560 **Parker** (N. H.) Missouri as it is in 1867. An Illustrated Historical Gazetteer of Missouri. Embracing the Geography, History, etc.: the New Constitution, the Emancipation Ordinance, and important Facts concerning Free Missouri. 8vo. cloth, pp. 458. Philadelphia, 1867. 3 50

2561 **Reavis** (L. M.) Saint Louis: the Future Great City of the World. 8vo. paper, pp. 106. St. Louis, 1870. 50

2562 **Reavis** (L. M.) St. Louis: the Future Great City of the World. With Biographical Sketches of the Representative Men and Women of St. Louis and Missouri. With numerous steel portraits. Large 8vo. cloth, pp. 976. St. Louis, 1876. 5 00

2563 **Report** of the Celebration of the Anniversary of the Founding of St. Louis, on the 15th of February 1847. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. [St. Louis], 1847. 1 00

2564 **Schoolcraft** (Henry Rowe). Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, which were first traversed by De Soto, in 1541. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1853. 3 00

2565 **Schoolcraft** (Henry R.) Journal of a Tour into the Interior of Missouri and Arkansaw, from Potosi, in Missouri Territory, in a Southwest direction toward the Rocky Mountains. Performed in the years 1818 and 1819. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 128. London, 1821. 3 00

2566 **Shepard** (E. H.) The Early History of St. Louis and Missouri, from its First Exploration by White Men, in 1673 to 1843. 8vo. cloth, pp. 170. St. Louis, 1870. 1 50

2567 **Taylor** (J. N.) and **Crooks** (M. O.) Sketch Book of St. Louis. Containing a Series of Sketches of the Early Settlement, etc. Plates. 12mo. cloth, pp. 430. St. Louis, 1858. 2 00

2568 **Waterhouse** (Sylvester). The Resources of Missouri. 8vo. paper, pp. 96. St. Louis, 1867. 50

2569 **Wetmore** (Alphonse). Gazetteer of the State of Missouri. With a map of the State. To which is added an Appendix. Containing frontier Sketches and illustrations of In-

dian Character. 8vo. cloth, pp. 382. St. Louis, 1837. 3 00

2570 Another copy. New half morocco. 3 75

MONTANA.

See also Far West, and Nos. 1684, *Fry;* 1706, *Mullan;* 4163, *Boller;* 6634, *Hayden;* 6706, *Morston;* 6834, *Tufts.*

2571 **Contributions** to the Historical Society of Montana. With its Transactions, Act of Incorporation, Constitution, Ordinances, Officers, and Members. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 357. Vol. 1 (all yet published). Helena, Montana, 1876. 3 00

2572 **Dimsdale** (Thos. K.) The Vigilantes of Montana; or, Popular Justice in the Rocky Mountains. The Trial, Capture, and Execution of Henry Plummer's Road Agent Band. Together with Accounts of the Lives and Crimes of Many of the Robbers and Desperadoes, etc. 12mo. paper, pp. 228. Virginia City, M. T., 1866. 1 25

2573 [**Maguire** (H. N.)] Historical Sketch and Essay on the Resources of Montana. Including a Business Directory of the Metropolis. 12mo. paper, pp. 168. Helena, 1868. 1 25

2574 **Stuart** (Granville). Montana as it Is. To which is appended a Complete Dictionary of the Snake Language, and also of the Chinnook Jargon, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 175. New York, 1865. 3 00

NEBRASKA.

See also Far West, and Nos. 1534*a*, *Tuttle;* 1684, *Fry;* 1926, *Boynton;* 1930, *Hale;* 1938, *Parker;* 4685, *Meline;* 5010, *Fremont;* 6630, *Hayden;* 6675, *Leidy.*

2575 **Butler** (James D.) Nebraska. Its Characteristics and Prospects. Plates. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. n. p. [1873]. 25

2576 **Collins** (Charles). Omaha Directory. With an Appendix, containing a Great Variety of Historical Data, Statistics, and Facts. 12mo. half bound, pp. 204. Omaha, 1866. 1 00

2577 **Curley** (Edwin A.) Nebraska. Its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 442, maps and plates. New York, 1875. 4 00

2578 **Draper** (Solomon). An Historical Sketch of Knox County, Nebraska. Delivered July 4, 1876. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. Niobrara, 1876. 50

2579 **Nebraska Question** (The). Comprising the Speeches made, and a History of the Missouri Compromise. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 119. New York, 1854. 25

2580 **Nebraska and Kansas.** An Interesting and Unique Collection of 96 Pamphlets. Comprising Speeches in the United States Senate, on the Organization of the Territories of Nebraska and Kansas; Histories of the Missouri Compromise, the Annexation of Texas, the Organization of Oregon, and Addresses on the Indian Tribes, and Slavery in Nebraska and Kansas. The whole bound in two volumes of over 500 pp. each. 8vo. half morocco, sprinkled edges. All in clean and perfect condition, and believed to be unequaled. 7 50

2581 **Wolfe** (J. M.) Guide. Gazetteer, and Directory of Nebraska Railroads, and a General History of the State. Map mounted on linen. 12mo. new half morocco, gilt top, pp. 160. Omaha, 1872. 2 00

2582 **Woolworth** (Jas. M.) Nebraska in 1857. 16mo. pp. 105. Omaha, 1857. 75

NEVADA.

See also Nos. 860, *Nevada;* 1276, *Browne;* 6757, *Report;* 6807, *Stretch;* 6841, *Wheeler;* 6844, *Whitehill.*

2583 **Bonwick** (James). The Mormons and the Silver Mines of Nevada, Utah, and Colorado. 12mo. cloth. London, 1872. 3 75

2584 **King** (Clarence). Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevadas. Maps. 12mo. cloth, pp. 308. Boston, 1874. 2 00

2585 **Powell** (John J.) Nevada. The Land of Silver. 8vo. cloth, pp. 312. San Francisco, 1876. 3 00

NEW ENGLAND.

See also Nos. 5, *Davis;* 27, *America;* 301, *Riedesel;* 331, *Simms;* 366, *Tyson;* 1648, *Kidder;* 4241, *Drake;* 4259, *Further;* 4295, *Hubbard;* 4392, *Penhallow;* 4490–2, *Whitfield;* 4554, *Carter;* 4584, *Dwight;* 4753, *Whitefield;* 5470, *Williams;* 6612, *Flagg;* 6701, *Minot;* 6783, *Samuels.*

2586 **Adams** (Hannah). A Summary History of New England, from the First Settlement at Plymouth, to the Acceptance of the Federal Constitution. Comprehending a General Sketch of the American War. 8vo. full bound, pp. 514. Dedham, Mass. (printed for the author), 1799. 2 25

2587 **Backus** (Isaac). A History of New England. With Particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists. Second edition, with notes, by David Weston. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 538, 584. Newton, Mass., 1871. 6 00

2588 **Barber** (J. W.) The History and Antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Embracing Discoveries and Settlements, Indian History, Indian, French, and Revolutionary Wars, Religious History, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, Traditions, and Curious Relics of Antiquity. Illustrated by Numerous En-

gravings. 8vo. roan, pp. 624. Hartford, 1856. 3 00

2589 **Bartlett** (W. H.) The Pilgrim Fathers: or, Founders of New England, in the Reign of James the First. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, pp. 230. London, 1864. 3 00

2590 **Bishop** (George). New England, judged by the Spirit of the Lord. In two parts. Containing a Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers, in New England, from 1656 to 1660. With a Further Relation of their Cruel and Bloody Sufferings. Also an Appendix, containing the Writings of Several of the Sufferers. Very thick 12mo. bound in old sheep. London, 1703. 7 00

2591 **Bradford** (Alden). Biographical Notices of Distinguished Men in New England. 12mo. cloth, pp. 464. Boston, 1842. 1 50

2592 **Bradford** (Alden). New England Chronology, from the Discovery of the Country, by Cabot, in 1497, to 1800. 12mo. cloth, pp. 202. Boston, 1843. 1 50

2593 **Bradford** (Wm.) A Dialogue; or, Third Conference between some Young Men born in New England and some Ancient Men which came out of Holland and Old England concerning the Church and Government thereof. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by Chas. Deane. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 78. One of *ten* copies on Holland paper. Boston, 1870. 3 00

2594 **Buckingham** (S. G.) A Memorial of the Pilgrim Fathers. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. Springfield, Mass., 1867. 25

2595 **Byfield** (Nathaniel). An Account of the late Revolution in New England. Small 4to. paper, uncut edges, pp. 26. London. Printed 1689. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 1 00

2596 Another copy. Large paper, sewed, uncut edges. (Only 50 copies printed.) 1 50

2597 **Carver** (John). Sketches of New England; or, Memories of the Country. 12mo. sheep, pp. 286. New York, 1842. 1 00

2598 **Chamberlain** (N. H.) A Paper on New England Architecture. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. Boston, 1858. 50

2599 **Clark** (Mary). Biographical Sketches of the Fathers of New England. 16mo. boards, pp. 180. Concord, 1836. 75

2600 **Coolidge** (A. J.) and **Mansfield** (J. B.) A History and Description of New England, General and Local. Illustrated with numerous engravings. Vol. 1. Containing Histories of Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 1023. Boston, 1860. 7 50

2601 **Dexter** (Henry M.) A Glance at the Ecclesiastical Councils of New England. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 68. Boston, 1867. 60

2602 **Dexter** (Henry M.) The Church Polity of the Pilgrims, the Polity of the New Testament. With an Introduction, by Hon. R. A. Chapman. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 82. Boston, 1870. 1 00

2603 **Douglass** (M.) Peter and Polly; or, Home Life in New England a Hundred Years Ago. Sq. 18mo. cloth, pp. 268. Boston, 1876. 1 00

2604 **Drake** (Samuel A.) Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 459. New York, 1875. 3 50

2605 [**Drake** (Samuel G.)] A Review of Winthrop's Journal, as edited and published by the Hon. James Savage, under the title of "The History of New England, from 1630 to 1649," etc. Also an Address before the Historical and Genealogical Society. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 23+20. Boston, 1854. 1 25

2606 **Drake** (Samuel G.) Result of some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England, made in 1858–60. 4to. cloth, pp. 143. Boston, 1860. 3 50

2607 Another edition. Large paper, uncut edges. Only 75 copies, privately printed, by W. Elliot Woodward. Boston, 1865. 5 00

2608 **Dummer** (Jer.) A Defence of the New England Charters. 12mo. half calf, gilt top, neat, pp. 88. London [about 1765]. 3 50

2609 **Dwight** (Theodore). The Northern Traveler. Routes to the Springs, Niagara, and the Coal Mines, with the Tour of New England. Maps and plates. 16mo. cloth, pp. 250. New York, 1841. 75

2610 **Elliott** (Charles W.) The New England History, from the Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen, 986, to the period when the Colonies declared their Independence, 1776. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 479–492. New York, 1857. 6 00

2611 **Epitaphs and Elegies.** [Collected from Burying Grounds in the Eastern States.] 16mo. boards, pp. 72. New York, 1814. 1 25

2612 **Frothingham** (O. B.) Transcendentalism in New England. A History. With portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1876. 2 50

2613 **Goodwin** (Henry M.) The Pilgrim Fathers. A Glance at their History, Character, and Principles. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Rockford, Ill., 1870. 50

2614 **Hawes** (Joel). A Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims, and a Vindication of the Congregational Churches of New England. 12mo. half cloth, pp. 226. 1 25

2615 **Hayward** (John). New England Gazetteer. Containing descriptions of all the States, Counties, and Towns. 12mo. sheep. Concord, N. H. 1839. 1 00

2616 **Hubbard** (William). A General History of New England from the Discovery to 1680. 8vo. full bound. Cambridge, 1815. 4 00

2617 **Illustrated** (The) Pilgrim Memorial. 8vo. paper, pp. 56. Boston, 1872. 25

2618 **Jenks** (William). An Address to the Members of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. Boston, 1852. 25

2619 **Josselyn** (John). New England's Rarities Discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country. Together with the Physical and Chyrurgical Remedies, wherewith the Natives constantly use to cure their Distempers, Wounds, and Sores; also, a perfect Description of an Indian Squa in all her Bravery, a Chronological Table of the most remarkable Passages in that Country amongst the English. Illustrated with cuts. 18mo. pp. 115, full bound, splendid copy. London: Printed for G. Widdowes, 1672. 20 00

2620 **Lechford** (Thomas). Plain Dealing; or, News from New England. With an Introduction and Notes by J. Hammond Trumbull. 4to. sewed, uncut. pp. 211. Boston, 1867. 3 00

2621 **Lewis** (Winslow). Annual Address of the President of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, 1864. 8vo. paper, pp. 9. Albany, 1864. 30

2622 **Mather** (Cotton). Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its First Planting in the year 1620, unto the Year of our Lord, 1698. In seven books. By the Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, M. A., and Pastor of the North Church in Boston, New England. Folio, old calf, binding broken, but otherwise a sound copy in good condition. London, 1702. 26 00

2623 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 626–682. Hartford, 1855. 6 00

2624 **Mather** (Increase). Early History of New England. With Introduction and Notes by Samuel G. Drake. Small 4to. cloth, uncut. Boston, 1864. 5 00

2625 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top. 6 00

2626 **Morton** (Nathaniel). New England's Memorial. Fifth edition, containing, besides the Original Work, and the Supplement annexed to the second edition, large additions in Marginal Notes, and an Appendix, with a Lithographic Copy of an Ancient Map. By John Davis. 8vo. boards, edges entirely uncut, pp. 481. Boston, 1827. 5 00

2627 **Morton** (Nathaniel). New England's Memorial. With Governor Bradford's History, Prince's Chronology, and an Appendix, containing the Views of the Pilgrims and Early Settlers on the Subject of Church Polity. 8vo. cloth, pp. 536. Boston. 3 00

2628 **Neal** (Daniel). History of the Puritans, or Protestant Non-Conformists, from the Reformation, in 1518, to the Revolution, in 1688. Comprising an Account of their Principles, Sufferings, and the Lives and Characters of their most considerable Divines. With notes by J. O. Choules, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. 4 00

2629 **Neal** (Daniel). The History of New England. Containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country, to the Year of our Lord 1700. To which is added the Present State of New England. With a New and Accurate Map of the Country. And an Appendix containing their Present Charter, their Ecclesiastical Discipline, and their Municipal Laws. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf, pp. 392–394. London, 1747. 6 50

2630 **New England.** Further Queries upon the Present State of New-English Affairs. By S. E. 1689. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to, sewed, uncut, large paper (only 50 copies printed). 2 00

2631 **New England's** First Fruits. With Divers other Special Matters concerning that Country. 1643. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. sewed, uncut, large paper (only 50 copies printed). 2 25

2632 **New England** and her Institutions. By One of her Sons. 12mo. cloth, pp. 271. Hartford, 1847. 75

2633 **New England Primer** (The). To which is added the Assembly of Divines and Mr. Cotton's Catechism. Boston, 1777. Facsimile reprint. 48mo. boards. 50

2634 **New England.** 77 Pamphlets relating to the New England States, among which are some of the Early New England Imprints. No duplicate. Testimony of New England Ministers, at Boston, 1745. Gay's Sermon, at Keene, N. H., 1771. An Appeal to the Public, by the Society in Gloucester, 1785. Worcester Magazine, 1787. Letter to Mr. Cummings, Newburyport, 1796. Vermont Domestick Missionary Society, 1826. Batchelder's History of the Easter Diocese. Pamphlets relating to Yale and Dartmouth Colleges, Theological Seminary at Andover, Mass., etc. A scarce lot. 5 50

2635 **News from New England.** Being a True and Last Account of the Present Bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives, and the English Christians, and Converted Indians of New England. Declaring the Many Dreadful Battles fought betwixt them, etc. Small 4to. cloth, pp. 20. London, 1676. Boston, reprinted, 1850. 1 50

2636 **Palfrey** (John G.) History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty. Maps and plates. 3 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, edges

entirely uncut, pp. 636, 640, 659. A fine, clean copy, on large paper. Only 100 printed in this style. Boston, 1865. 12 00

2637 **Post** (Truman M.) Discourses on the Vitality of Christianity, The Pilgrim Fathers, and an Historical Sermon. 8vo. paper, pp. 59. St. Louis, 1860. 40

2638 **Prince** (Thomas). A Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals. Being a Summary and Exact Account of the most Material Transactions and Occurrences relating to this Country, in the order of Time wherein they Happened, from the Discovery by Capt. Gosnold, in 1602, to the Arrival of Governor Belchers, in 1730. With an introduction. Vol. 1. (Vol. 2 was never finished.) 12mo. old sheep, pp. 254. The original edition. Boston, n. e., 1736. 6 50

2639 Another edition. 8vo. cloth, pp. 439. Boston, 1826. 3 00

2640 **Slafter** (Edmund F.) Discourse delivered before the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, March 18, 1870, on the occasion of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of its Incorporation. With Proceedings and Appendix [containing a History of the Society's Estate in Somerset street, Boston.] 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 59. Boston, 1870. 1 00

2641 **Smith** (John). A Description of New England; or, Observations and Discoveries in the North of America in the Year of Our Lord 1614. With the Success of Six Ships that went the Next Year, 1615. With a facsimile of the original map. 4to. cloth, pp. 89. Reprinted. Boston, 1865. 3 00

2642 **Tales of the Puritans.** The Regicides; The Fair Pilgrim; Castine. (By a Sister of Leonard Bacon, D. D.) 12mo. boards, pp. 300. New Haven, 1831. 1 25

2643 **Thoreau** (H. D.) A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers. 12mo. cloth, pp. 415. Boston, 1873. 1 50

2644 [**Tudor** (William)]. Letters on the Eastern States. 12mo. half bound, pp. 356. New York, 1820. 1 00

2645 **Wellman** (J. W.) The Church Polity of the Pilgrims. With an Appendix. 12mo. cloth, pp. 144. Boston. 1 00

2646 **White** (Henry). The Early History of New England. Illustrated by numerous interesting incidents. 12mo. cloth, pp. 420. Boston, 1856. 1 50

2647 **Wilder** (Marshall P.) Address of the President of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, at the Annual Meeting, 1868. With Report of Proceedings, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. Boston, 1868. 30

2648 **Wilder** (Marshall P.) Address of the President of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, at the Annual Meeting, 1870. With the Proceedings, List of Life Members, etc. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 28. Boston, 1870. 50

2649 **Winthrop** (John). The History of New England from 1630 to 1649. From his original Manuscripts. With Notes to illustrate the Civil and Ecclesiastical Concerns, the Geography, Settlement, etc. By James Savage. With portrait of Gov. John Winthrop. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 514–504. Boston, 1853. 5 00

2650 Another copy. Half roan neat, gilt top. 5 00

2651 Another copy. Half morocco. 6 00

2652 Another copy. Sheets, folded. 5 00

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

See also Nos. 866, *N. H.;* 1059, *Waite;* 2600, *Coolidge;* 6070, *Shakers;* 6647, *Hitchcock.*

2653 **Adams** (Nathaniel). Annals of Portsmouth. Comprising a period of two hundred years, from the First Settlement of the Town. With biographical Sketches of a few of the most respectable Inhabitants. 8vo. half bound, pp. 400. Portsmouth, 1825. 5 50

2654 Another copy. Boards, edges entirely uncut. 6 50

2655 **Allen** (Fred'k B.) Leaves from a Summer Sketch-Book. A Portfolio of Charming Sketches of White Mountain and Adirondack Scenery. Large 4to. cloth. Boston. 2 50

2656 **Allen** (Stephen T.) An Address, delivered in Merrimack [N. H.], at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town. [With an Appendix.] 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Boston, 1846. 1 25

2657 **Arnold** (Seth S.) A Sermon at Alstead [New Hampshire]. With Historical Notices of the Town. 8vo. paper. pp. 48. Alstead, 1826. 1 50

2658 **Barstow** (George). The History of New Hampshire, from its Discovery, in 1614, to the Passage of the Toleration Act, in 1819. 8vo. cloth, pp. 456. Boston, 1853. 2 25

2659 **Batchelder** (Eugene). Border Adventures; or, The Romantic Incidents of a New England Town: [New Ipswich, N. H.] 12mo. boards, pp. 48. Boston, 1851. 1 00

2660 **Bedford.** History of Bedford, New Hampshire. Being Statistics compiled on the Occasion of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. May 19, 1850. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 364. Boston, 1851. 3 50

2661 **Belknap** (Jeremy). The History of New Hampshire. Comprehending the Events of one Complete Century, from the Discovery of the River Pascataqua. Maps. 3 vols. 8vo. full bound. Boston, 1813. 7 50

2662 Another edition. 3 vols. 8vo. half morocco. Philadelphia, 1812. 10 00

2663 **Bell** (Charles). Facts relating to the Early History of Chester, N. H., from the Settlement, in 1720, until the Formation of the State Constitution, in 1784. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 73. Concord, 1863. 2 25

2664 **Blood** (Henry A.) The History of Temple, N. H. [Containing Family Records, Genealogies, Sermons, etc.] Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 352. Boston, 1860. 5 00

2665 **Bouton** (Nathaniel). The History of Concord, N. H., from its First Grant, in 1725, to the Organization of the City Government, in 1853. With the History of the Ancient Penacooks. The whole interspersed with Numerous Interesting Incidents and Anecdotes, down to the Present Period, 1855. Embellished with maps, with Portraits of Distinguished Citizens, and Views of Ancient and Modern Residences. 8vo. cloth, pp. 786. Concord, 1856. 5 00

2666 **Brewster** (Charles W.) Rambles about Portsmouth. Sketches of Persons, Localities, and Incidents of Two Centuries. Principally from Tradition and Unpublished Documents. 8vo. cloth, pp. 376. Portsmouth, N. H., 1859. 3 25

2667 **Brewster** (Charles W.) Rambles about Portsmouth. Second Series. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by Wm. H. Y. Hackett. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 375. Portsmouth, N. H., 1869. 3 25

2668 **Carter** (James G.) Geography of New Hampshire. 16mo. half bound, pp. 246. Portsmouth, 1831. 75

2669 **Charlton** (Edwin A.) New Hampshire as it Is. In three parts. Containing an Historical Sketch, a Gazetteer, and a General View of New Hampshire. Together with the Constitution of the State. 8vo. cloth, pp. 502. Claremont, N. H., 1855. 2 75

2670 **Cochrane** (Clark B.) Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of New Boston, New Hampshire, July, 1863. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 44. Albany, N. Y., 1863. 75

2671 **Collections** of the New Hampshire Historical Society. Vols. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, and 8. 8vo. cloth and boards, uncut. Concord, 1824–1866. 18 00

2672 **Coolidge** (A. J.) and **Mansfield** (J. B.) History and Description of New England—New Hampshire. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. (323). Boston, 1860. 2 50

2673 **Cooper** (John). An Historical and Descriptive Sketch of Croydon, from its Incorporation to the year 1852. Containing much Information Highly Interesting to every Inhabitant of the Town. 12mo. paper, pp. 52. Concord, N. H., 1852. 2 00

2674 **Dow** (Joseph). An Historical Address, delivered at Hampton, New Hampshire, December 25, 1838, in Commemoration of the Settlement of that Town. Two Hundred Years having elapsed since that Event. 8vo. paper, pp. 44. Concord, 1839. 2 00

2674*a* **Eaton** (F. B.) History of Candia, once known as Charming Fare. With Notices of the Early Families. 8vo. paper, pp. 152. Manchester, 1852. 2 00

2675 **Farmer** (John). Historical Sketch of Amherst, in the County of Hillsborough, in New Hampshire, from its First Settlement to the year 1837. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. Concord, 1837. 1 25

2676 **Farmer** (J.) and **Moore** (J. B.) Collections, Topographical, Historical, and Biographical, relating principally to New Hampshire. 3 vols. 8vo. boards. Concord, 1831. 12 50

2677 **Fox** (Charles J.) History of the Old Township of Dunstable. Including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield, Merrimac, N. H., Dunstable and Tyngsborough, Mass. Plates. 12mo. cloth, pp. 278. Nashua, 1846. 3 25

2678 **Fullonton** (Joseph). The History of Raymond, N. H. Numerous portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 407. Dover, N. H., 1875. 3 25

2679 **Gathered** Sketches from the Early History of New Hampshire and Vermont. With Incidents of Olden Time. Edited by Francis Chase. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. pp. 215. Claremont, N. H., 1856. 1 25

2680 **Hale** (Salma). Annals of the Town of Keene, from its Settlement, in 1734, to 1790. With a Continuation from 1790 to 1815. Map. 8vo. half bound, pp. 120. Keene, N. H., 1851. 2 00

2681 **Hill** (John B.) History of the Town of Mason, N. H., from the First Grant, in 1749, to the year 1858. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 324. Boston, 1858. 2 00

2682 The same. Containing also Memoir of Rev. Ebenezer Hill. Portrait. Pp. 113. Boston, 1858. 2 75

2683 **Kidder** (Frederic). History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in the War of the Revolution. 8vo. cloth, pp. 184. Albany, 1868. 1 50

2684 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 2 75

2685 **King** (Thomas S.) The White Hills. Their Legends, Landscape, and Poetry. With 60 illustrations. 4to. cloth, pp. 403. Boston, 1876. 2 25

2686 **Lancaster** (Daniel). The History of Gilmanton, N. H. Embracing the Civil, Ecclesiastical, Biographical, Genealogical, and Miscellaneous History, from the First Settlement to the Present Time; including what is now Gilford, to the Time it was Disannexed. Plan of the Town. 8vo. boards, pp. 304. Gilmanton, 1845. 2 52

2687 **Little** (William). The History of Warren. A Mountain Hamlet, located among

the White Hills of New Hampshire. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 592. Manchester, N. H., 1870. 4 00

2688 **New Hampshire.** Conversations about the History of New Hampshire. By "Uncle Philip." Illustrated. 2 vols. 18mo, cloth. New York, 1876. 1 50

2689 **New Hampshire.** Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire. With the Speeches, etc. Portrait of Webster. 8vo. pp. 181. Boston, 1850. 1 25

2690 **New Hampshire.** Second Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire. With Obsequies Commemorative of the Death of Webster. Portrait of Wilder. 8vo. pp. 229. Boston, 1854. 1 25

2691 **New Hampshire.** A Report of the Affairs of the New Hampshire Iron Factory Co., and the Present State of its Works, with a View of its Future Prospects, made in consequence of an Investigation of its Concerns. 16mo. paper, pp. 27. Salem, 1810. 60

2692 **Orford.** Centennial Celebration of the Town of Orford, N. H. Containing the Orations, Poems, and Speeches delivered on September 7, 1865. With additional matter relating to the History of the Place. 8vo. paper, pp. 145. [Manchester, 1865.] 1 50

2693 **Parker** (Edward L.) A Century Sermon, in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Londonderry, New Hampshire. Containing a Sketch of the History of the Town from its Earliest Settlement. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 44. Concord, 1819. 1 25

2694 **Parker** (Edward L.) The History of Londonderry, comprising the Towns of Derry and Londonderry, N. H. With a Memoir of the Author. Portrait and plates. 12mo. cloth, pp. 358. Boston, 1851. 3 00

2695 **Portsmouth** (N. H.) Names of the Members of the First or North Church of Christ, in Portsmouth, January, 1828. 16mo. pp. 14, n. d. 25

2696 **Potter** (C. E.) History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield, in New Hampshire. Including that of Ancient Amoskeag, or the Middle Merrimack Valley, etc. Maps and portraits. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 764. Manchester, 1856. 5 50

2697 Another copy. Cloth. 4 50

2698 **Potter** (C. E.) The Military History of the State of New Hampshire, from its Settlement, in 1623, to the Rebellion, in 1861. Comprising an account of the Stirring Events connected therewith. Biographical Notices of many of the Officers Distinguished therein, and Notes explanatory of the Text. To which is prefixed a Biographical Sketch of the Author. Portrait. 8vo. unbound, edges entirely uncut, pp. 16+401. Concord, 1869. 4 00

2699 **Powers** (Grant). Historical Sketches of the Discovery, Settlement, and Progress of Events in the Coos Country (N. H.) and Vicinity. Principally included between the years 1754 and 1785. 12mo. full bound, pp. 240. Haverhill, N. H., 1841. 4 50

2700 **Sanborn** (Edwin D.) History of New Hampshire, from its First Discovery to the year 1830; with Dissertations upon the Rise of Opinions and Institutions, the Growth of Agriculture and Manufactures, and the Influence of Leading Families, and Distinguished Men, to the year 1874. 8vo. cloth, pp. 422. Manchester, 1875. 3 00

2701 **Short Statement** of the Proceedings at Concord, N. H., June, 1825, on the Subject of Internal Improvements. 8vo. paper, pp. 17. Boston, 1825. 25

2702 **Smith** (Albert). History of the Town of Peterborough, Hillsborough County, New Hampshire. With an Appendix containing Records of the Original Proprietors, and a Genealogical and Historical Register. Imp. 8vo. cloth, pp. 736. Boston, 1877. 4 00

2703 **Stearns** (Ezra S.) History of the Town of Rindge, New Hampshire, from the date of the Rowley, Canada, or Massachusetts Charter, to the present time, 1736–1874; with a Genealogical Register of the Rindge Families. 8vo. cloth, pp. 788, and numerous portraits. Boston, 1875. 5 00

2704 **Tripp** (E. B.) White Mountain Guide Book; or, Guide to the Mountain and Lake Scenery of New Hampshire. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth, pp. 108. Boston, 1852. 50

2705 **Whiton** (John M.) A Half Century Sermon, delivered at Antrim, N. H., with an Appendix, containing additional Sketches of the Civil and Ecclesiastical History of the Town. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Concord, 1838. 60

2706 **Whiton** (John M.) Sketches of the History of New Hampshire, from its Settlement, in 1623, to 1833. 12mo. cloth, pp. 222. Concord, 1834. 1 50

NEW JERSEY.

See also Nos. 172, *Haven;* 617, *Everts;* 631, *Foster;* 867, *New Jersey;* 918, *Pyne;* 2588, *Barber;* 2853, *Gowans;* 4126, *Abbott;* 5274, *Schlatter;* 5479, *Abolition;* 6036, *Collection;* 6582, *Cook;* 6663, *Kitchell;* 6712, *New Jersey;* 6774, *Rogers.*

2707 **An Analytical Index** to the Colonial Documents of New Jersey, in the State Paper offices of England. Compiled by Henry Stephens. Edited by William A. Whitehead. 8vo. cloth, pp. 504. New York, 1858. 2 00

2708 **Atkinson** (John). Memorials of Methodism in New Jersey, from the Foundation of the First Society in the State, in 1770, to the Completion of the First Twenty Years

of its History. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

2709 **Barber** (John W.) and **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. Containing a General Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, etc. 8vo. sheep, pp. 512. Newark, N. J. 6 00

2710 **Berry** (C. T.) An Historical Survey of the First Presbyterian Church, Caldwell, N. J. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Newark, N. J., 1871. 50

2711 **Bradford Imprint.** The Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey, 1753. Royal 8vo. edges entirely uncut, pp. 52. Philadelphia, printed by William Bradford. 1 50

2712 **Burlington.** 48 Pamphlets relating to the City of Burlington; Address in reference to the Awful Events of August 29. 1855. Four relating to the Late Railroad Accident, 1855; the Burlingtonian; Calm Appeal to the Citizens; Maylin's Sermon, 1826; the Tan Yard Nuisance; Rules of Courts of. Mt. Holly, 1819, etc. 4 00

2713 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of New Jersey, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. cloth, pp. 261. Philadelphia, 1853. 75

2714 **Clark** (S. A.) The History of St. John's Church, Elizabethtown, New Jersey, from 1703 to the Present Time. 16mo. cloth, pp. 203. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 50

2715 **Crane** (Isaac W.) An Oration at Elizabeth-Town [N. J.], July 4, 1794. Being the Eighteenth Anniversary of American Independence. 16mo. paper, pp. 23. Newark, 1795. 40

2716 **Doane** (Bishop). Address: The Goodly Heritage of Jerseymen. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Burlington, 1846. 35

2717 **Elmer** (L. Q. C.) Reminiscences of New Jersey. A History of the Constitution and Government of the Province and State of New Jersey. Biographical Sketches of the Governors, from 1776 to 1845. Together with Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar during more than Half a Century. 8vo. cloth, pp. 495. Newark, N. J., 1872. 3 50

2718 **Field** (R. S.) The Provincial Courts of New Jersey, with Sketches of the Bench and Bar. 8vo. cloth, pp. 311. New York, 1849. 3 50

2719 **First Sussex Centenary.** Containing the Addresses of Benj. B. Edsall, Esq., and Rev. J. F. Tuttle. With Notes, Appendix, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 102. Newark, 1853. 1 25

2720 **Fisler** (L. F.) A Local History of Camden, commencing with its Early Settlement, and brought up to the Present Day. 12mo. paper, pp. 63. Camden, N. J., 1858. 1 00

2721 **Fraeligh** (Solomon). Republican Government Advocated. A Discourse delivered [in Elizabeth-Town, N. J.] July 4, 1794. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Elizabeth-Town, 1794. 50

2722 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) The History of New Jersey, from its Discovery By Europeans to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. 8vo. pp. 339. Also, Gazetteer of New Jersey. 8vo. pp. 266. In 1 vol. 8vo. sheep. Map. Trenton, 1834. 3 50

2723 **Griffin** (Edward D.) Sermon preached July 22, 1807, at the Funeral of Rev. Alexander Macwhorter, D.D., of Newark, New Jersey. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. New York, 1807. 35

2724 **Guide-Book** of the Central Railroad of New Jersey, and its Connections through the Coal Fields of Pennsylvania. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 120. New York, 1864. 1 00

2725 **Hager** (John D.) Important Disclosures. Charges preferred against the Napoleon Company, incorporated as the New Jersey Steamboat and Canal Transportation Company. 8vo. paper, pp. 34. Trenton, 1847. 50

2726 **Hall** (John). History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N. J., from the First Settlement of the Town. 12mo. cloth, pp. 460. New York, 1859. 1 50

2727 **Haven** (C. C.) Thirty Days in New Jersey, Ninety Years Ago. Revealing New Facts in connection with Washington and his Army in 1776 and 1777. 8vo. cloth, pp. 72. Trenton, 1867. 1 50

2728 **Johnson** (R. G.) An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem, in West Jersey, by John Fenwick, Esq., Chief Proprietor of the same. With many of the Important Events that have Occurred down to the Present Generation. 32mo. cloth, pp. 173. Philadelphia, 1839. 4 00

2729 **Journal** and Votes of the House of Representatives of the Province of Nova Cesarea, or New Jersey, began at Perth Amboy, November 10, 1703. 8vo. cloth, pp. 270. Jersey City, 1872. 2 00

2730 **Journal** of the Proceedings of the Legislative Council of New Jersey at Trenton, 1804. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 84. Elizabeth-town, 1804. 50

2731 **Journal** of the Procedure of the Governor and Council of the Province of New Jersey from and after the first day of December, 1862. 8vo. cloth, pp. 245. Jersey City, 1872. 2 00

2732 **Junkin** (D. X.) A Discourse delivered on the Centenary of the First Presbyterian Church, Greenwich, New Jersey. 8vo. paper, pp. 42. Easton, Pa., 1875. 50

2733 **Littell** (John). Family Records; or, Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley and Vicinity. and their Descendants. (Includes the names of many settlers of the

Miami Country, Ohio.) 8vo. cloth, pp. 504. Feltville, N. J., 1851. 4 00

2734 **Maclean** (John). History of the College of New Jersey, from its Origin, in 1746, to the Commencement of 1854. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 414, 450. Philad., 1877. 7 00

2735 **MacWhorter** (Alex.) A Festival Discourse [July 4, 1793], occasioned by the Celebration of the Seventeenth Anniversary of American Independence, in Newark [N. J.]. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Newark, 1793. 50

2736 **Macwhorter** (Alexander E.) An Oration delivered on July 4, 1794, in Newark [N. J.], to Celebrate the Eighteenth Anniversary of American Emancipation. 16mo. paper, pp. 22. Newark, 1794. 40

2737 **Mickle** (Isaac). Reminiscences of Old Gloucester; or, Incidents in the History of the Counties of Gloucester, Atlantic, and Camden, New Jersey. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 99. Philadelphia, 1845. 3 00

2738 **Minto** (Walter). The Inaugural Oration on the Progress and Importance of the Mathematical Sciences, delivered at Princeton, N. J., 1788. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 51. Trenton, 1788. 50

2739 **Minutes** of the Council of Safety of the State of New Jersey, 1777. 8vo. cloth, pp. 287. Jersey City, 1872. 2 00

2740 **Morris Canal Company.** 19 Pamphlets relating to. Report of the Exploration of Route for a Canal to unite the Delaware and Passaic, 8vo. pp. 87, Morristown, 1823; Cadwallader D. Colden's Report on, 1827; Report, 1828; Report on the Origin and Increase of Paterson Manufactories, 1828; Charter, etc. 2 50

2741 **Mulford** (Isaac S.) Civil and Political History of New Jersey. Embracing a Compendious History of the State, from its Early Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. cloth, pp. 500. Philadelphia, 1851. 2 00

2742 **Nelson** (Wm.) Historical Sketch of Schools in Paterson, New Jersey. With Notices of some Schools in the Vicinity. 8vo. paper, pp. 74. Paterson, 1877. 50

2743 **Nelson** (Wm.) Historical Sketch of the County of Passaic, New Jersey, especially of the First Settlements and Settlers. 8vo. paper, pp. 39. [Printed for Private Distribution.] Paterson, 1877. 1 00

2744 **Newark.** Proceedings Commemorative of the Settlement of Newark, N. J., on its Two Hundredth Anniversary, May 17, 1866. 8vo. cloth, pp. 182. Newark, N. J., 1866. 2 00

2745 **Newark.** Records of the Town of Newark, New Jersey, from its Settlement in 1666 to its Incorporation, 1836. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 294. Newark, 1864. 2 00

2746 **New Jersey** Conference Memorial. Containing Biographical Sketches of all its Deceased Members, including those who have Died in the Newark Conference. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

2747 **New Jersey.** Contested Elections. 10 Pamphlets relating to the Contested Elections in Burlington County. 1867, etc. 1 00

2748 **New Jersey** Railroads and Canals. 32 Pamphlets relating to. War of the Monopoly. History of the West Jersey R. R., 1868. A History of the Railroad Conflict. Appeal of Commodore Stockton. Investigation into the Affairs of the Delaware and Raritan Canal, 1849. Memorial of the Delaware and Raritan Canal. John Black et al. *vs.* Delaware and Raritan Canal, etc. 2 25

2749 **Official Register** of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War. Compiled by William S. Stryker. 8vo. cloth, pp. 878. Trenton, N. J., 1872. 3 50

2750 **Ogden** (David B.) An Oration delivered on July 4, 1798, in Newark [N. J.], to Celebrate the Twenty-Second Anniversary of American Independence. 16mo. paper, pp. 12. Newark, 1798. 40

2751 [**Orr** (Hector)]. A Sketch of Camden City, New Jersey, with a View to Business. By a Looker On. 8vo. cloth, pp. 80. Camden, 1873. 1 25

2752 **Pamphlets.** A Collection of 158 Pamphlets relating to the History of the State of New Jersey, and her Public Institutions. A very desirable lot. 7 50

2753 **Phillips** (Henry, Jr.) A Catalogue of the New Jersey Bills of Credit. Comprising their Amounts, Denominations, etc., 1723 to 1786. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 8. Philadelphia, 1863. 60

2754 **Potts** (Joseph C.) The New Jersey Register for 1837. Being the first year of publication. 12mo. half bound, pp. 301. Trenton, 1837. 75

2755 **Princeton Theological Seminary.** 9 Pamphlets relating to. Brief History of, 1838; Inauguration of Alexander; Letter from Philip; Reports, etc. 50

2756 **Proceedings** in the Case of Elder William B. Guild, of the Third Presbyterian Church, of Newark, N. J. 8vo. paper, pp. 99. New York, 1861. 50

2757 **Reflections** upon the Perils and Difficulties of the Winter Navigation of the Delaware. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 15, and a curious plate of Steamboat. Philadelphia, 1822. 1 00

2758 **Report** of the Committee on the Petition of Israel Stratton, claiming a Seat from the County of Cumberland, N. J. 8vo. paper, pp. 82. Trenton, 1838. 75

2759 **Report** of Commissioners appointed to investigate the charges made against the Directors of the Delaware and Raritan

Canal, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 289. Trenton, 1850. 75

2760 **Selections** from the Correspondence of the Executive of New Jersey, from 1776 to 1786. 8vo. cloth, pp. 368. Newark, 1848. 3 00

2761 **Sprague** (William B.) A Discourse to the Alumni of the Princeton Theological Seminary, on occasion of the completion of its first Half Century. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Albany, 1862. 50

2762 **Sypher** (J. R.) and **Apgar** (E. A.) History of New Jersey, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 12mo. cloth, pp. 273. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 25

2763 **Tuttle** (Saml. L.) A History of the Presbyterian Church, Madison, N. J. 12mo. cloth, pp. 119. New York, 1855. 1 00

2764 **Warner** (A. G.) Vineland [New Jersey], and the Vinelanders. Sketches, Incidents, and History. Photographs. 8vo. paper, pp. 81, Vineland, N. J., 1869. 1 00

2765 **West** (Joseph H.) A History of the Village of Hamilton Square, Mercer County, New Jersey. Being also a History of the Section now included in Mercer and Burlington Counties, with an Introductory Sketch of the First Settlement of New Jersey. 8vo. paper, pp. 42. Trenton, N. J., 1876. 50

2766 **Whitehead** (William). Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, and adjoining Country. With Sketches of Men and Events in New Jersey during the Provincial Era. Maps and engravings. 8vo. cloth, pp. 428. New York, 1856. 2 50

2767 **Whitehead** (William A.) East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments. A Narrative of Events connected with the Settlement and Progress of the Province to 1702, principally from Original Sources. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 341. 1846. 4 00

2768 **Whitehead** (William A.) Northern Boundary Line. The Circumstances leading to the Establishment, in 1769, of the Northern Boundary Line between New Jersey and New York. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. n. p. [1859.] 50

2769 **Winfield** (Charles H.) History of the County of Hudson, New Jersey, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 568. New York, 1874. 6 00

NEW MEXICO.

See also Far West, and Nos. 445, *Cutts;* 446, *Edwards;* 1277, *Cozzens;* 1662, *Bartlett;* 1720, *Sage;* 4629, *Hughes;* 4646, *Kohl;* 4685, *Meline;* 6539, *Abert;* 6632, *Hayden;* 6669, *LeComte.*

2770 **Box** (Capt. M. James). Adventures and Explorations in Old and New Mexico. Being the Records of Ten Years of Travel and Research. 12mo. New York, 1869. 1 50

2771 **Brevoort** (Elias). New Mexico; her Natural Resources and Attractions. Being a Collection of Facts. 8vo. pp. 176. Santa Fe, 1874. 1 00

2772 **Davis** (W. W. H.) El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her People. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 432. New York, 1857. 1 50

2773 **Giddings** (M.) First Annual Message of Governor Giddings to the Legislature of the Territory of New Mexico. 8vo. paper, pp. 54. Santa Fe, New Mexico, 1871. 35

2774 **Gorman** (Samuel). Address before the Historical Society of New Mexico, in the City of Santa Fe. 8vo. paper, pp. 25. New York, 1860. 40

2775 **New Mexico** and the New Mexicans. A Political Problem. By an Officer of the Army. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. N. p., 1876. 25

2776 **Santa Fe.** Centennial Celebration. Santa Fe, New Mexico, July 4, 1876. Containing the Historical Address, by Gov. W. F. Marney, "Santa Fe, the Oldest City in North America," and Full Account of Proceedings. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Santa Fe, 1876. 50

NEW YORK.

See also Nos. 27, *America;* 189, *Hough;* 243, *Montanus;* 261, *New York City;* 266, *Notices;* 302, *Riedesel;* 362, *Trumbull;* 432, *Neal;* 510, *Boudrye;* 557, *Conyngham;* 583, *Dowley;* 597, *Eddy;* 713, *Hough;* 719, *Hyde;* 757, *Last;* 839, *Merrill;* 855, *Mowris;* 868, *New York;* 884, *Our;* 912, *Presentation;* 937, *Report;* 1024, *Swinton;* 1075, *Wilson;* 2049, *Hough;* 2588, *Barber;* 2768, *Whitehead;* 4191, *Case;* 4201, *Colden;* 4408, *Ruttenber;* 4450, *Squier;* 4584, *Dwight:* 4623, *Hawley;* 4725, *Schultz;* 6192, *Brown;* 6539, *Cozzens;* 6555, *Baird;* 6702, *Mitchell;* 6715, *New York.*

2777 **Abbott** (Jacob). An Account of the Harper Establishment in New York. Illustrated. Sq. 12mo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 160. N. York [1855]. 2 00

2778 **Account** of the Terrific and Fatal Riot at the New York Astor Place Opera House, May 10, 1849, with the Quarrels of Forrest and Macready. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. New York, 1849. 40

2779 **Albany Directory** (The). Collected and arranged by J. Fry. 12mo. paper, pp. 53. Albany, 1813. Reprinted, 1853, by J. Munsell. 75

2780 **Albany.** 13 Pamphlets, historical, relating to the City of Albany. N. York. 1 50

2781 **An Account** of Knoepfel's Scoharie Cave, Scoharie County, New York. With the History of its Discovery, Subterranean Lake, Minerals, and Natural Curiosities.

Plans. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. New York, 1853. 50

2782 Another copy. Boards. 75

2783 **An Exposition** of the Practicability of Constructing a Great Central Canal from Lake Erie to the Hudson, through the Southern tier of Counties in the State of New York. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 35. Westfield, N. Y., 1827. 60

2784 **Asher** (G. M.) A List of the Maps and Charts of New Netherlands, and of the Views of New Amsterdam. Illustrated. 4to. sewed, uncut, pp. 23. Amsterdam, 1855. 1 00

2785 **Ayres** (J. A.) The Legends of Montauk. With an Historical Appendix. 8vo. cloth, pp. 127. New York, 1849. 75

2786 **Bacon** (William J.) The Early Bar of Oneida [New York]. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Utica, N. Y., 1876. 40

2787 **Baird** (Charles W.) Chronicle of a Border Town. History of Rye, Westchester County, New York, 1660–1870. Including Harrison and White Plains till 1788. Illustrated by Abram Hosier. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 570. New York, 1871. 5 00

2788 **Barber** (John W.) and **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of the State of New York. Containing a General Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 418. New York, 1851. 5 00

2789 **Barnes** (William). The Settlement and Early History of Albany [N. Y.] 8vo. paper, pp. 25. Albany, 1851. 50

2790 **Barnes** (William). The Settlement and Early History of Albany. Plate. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 100. Albany, 1864. 1 00

2791 **Barnard** (Maj. J. G.) The Dangers and Defences of New York. Addressed to the Secretary of War. 8vo. paper, pp. 62. New York, 1859. 50

2792 **Bayley** (J. R.) Early History of the Catholic Church in the Island of New York. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. New York. 1 50

2793 **Benton** (N. S.) History of Herkimer County, N. Y., including the Upper Mohawk Valley, Notices of the Iroquois, Early German Settlers, etc. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 497. Albany, 1856. 3 00

2794 Another copy. Cloth. 2 50

2795 **Blake** (Wm. J.) History of Putnam County, N. Y. With an Enumeration of its Towns, Creeks, Mountains, etc., Local Traditions, and Short Biographical Sketches of Early Settlers, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 368. New York, 1849. 2 50

2796 **Bloody Week** (The). Riot, Murder, and Arson. Containing a Full Account of this Wholesale Outrage on Life and Property [in New York City, July, 1863]. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. New York [1863]. 1 00

2797 **Blunt** (Edmund M.) Stranger's Guide to the City of New York. To which is prefixed an Historical Sketch, General Description, etc. Map and plates. 18mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 306. New York, 1817. 1 50

2798 **Bolton** (Robert). A History of the County of Westchester, N. Y., from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Portraits, plates, and folding pedigrees of the families of Westchester. 2 vols. 8vo. full turkey morocco, gilt edges, pp. 559, 582. New York, 1848. A beautiful copy, with Autograph of the Author. 17 50

2799 **Bolton** (Robert). History of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the county of Westchester, from its Foundation to 1853. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 749. New York, 1855. 5 50

2800 **Bonney** (C. V. R.) A Legacy of Historical Gleanings. With Illustrations and Autographs. [Relates principally to the Van Rennsselaer Family and the Early Settlement of New York.] 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 542, 544. Albany, N. Y., 1875. 7 50

2801 **Booth** (M. L.) History of the City of New York, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated with over 100 engravings. 8vo. cloth, pp. 846. New York, 1859. 5 50

2802 **Brief History** (A) of the Strong Place Baptist Church, Brooklyn. With the General Regulations and List of Officers. Plate. 12mo. cloth, pp. 24. New York, 1857. 50

2803 **Brodhead** (John R.) Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York. Procured in Holland, England, and France. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Maps and plates. 11 vols. 4to. cloth. Albany, 1856. 20 00

2804 **Brodhead** (John R.) History of the State of New York. First Period, 1609–1664. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 801. New York, 1853. 2 25

2805 The same. Second Period, 1664–1691. 8vo. cloth, pp. 680. New York, 1871. 3 00

2806 **Brooklyn.** Acts relating to the City of Brooklyn, and the Ordinances thereof. Together with an Appendix, containing the Old Charters, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 119. Brooklyn, 1836. 1 00

2807 **Brooklyn City** and Business Directory for 1870. 8vo. pp. 824. Brooklyn, 1870. 1 00

2808 **Brooklyn City** and Kings County (N. Y.) Record, and Appendix containing the New City Charter. No map. 12mo. boards, pp. 216+71. Brooklyn, 1855. 75

2809 **Brooklyn Directory** for 1841–2. 12mo. 75

2810 **Brooklyn Water Works.** Three Pam-

phlets. Report of W. B. Burnett, 1854: Position of Prospect Hill Engine House, 1858; Reports by Mechanical Engineers, made in 1857 and 1859. 50

2811 **Buell** (Mr.) A Copy of a Letter, from the Rev. Mr. Buell, of East Hampton, on Long Island, to the Rev. Mr. Barber of Groton, in Connecticut, giving an Account of a most Extraordinary Work of God, begun and carrying on in that place. 12mo. paper, cut close, pp. 8. London, 1764. 1 00

2812 **Campbell** (William W.) Annals of Tryon County; or, The Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution. 8vo. sheep, pp. 269. New York, 1831. 3 00

2813 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of New York, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. cloth, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1860. 75

2814 **Celebration** of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the Albany Academy. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 187. Albany, 1863. 1 25

2815 **Certificate** of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Long Island Historical Society. 8vo. paper, pp. 21. Brooklyn, 1863. 20

2816 **Cheney** (T. Apoleon). Historical Sketch of the Chemung Valley, N. Y. 8vo. paper, pp. 59. Watkins, N. Y., 1868. 1 00

2817 **Child's** Albany Directory and City Register, 1833–4. 12mo. 75

2818 **Child's** Albany Directory and City Register, 1834–5. 12mo. 75

2819 **Clark** (J. V. H.) Onondaga; or, Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times. Being a Series of Historical Sketches relative to Onondaga, N. Y. With Notes on the Several Towns in the County, and Oswego. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep, pp. 402–392. Syracuse, N. Y., 1849. 5 00

2820 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 7 00

2821 **Claxton** (R. B.) Parish Memoirs of Forty Years. An Anniversary Discourse at St. Luke's Church, Rochester, N. Y. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Rochester, N. Y. 1860. 40

2822 **Cleveland** (S. C.) History of Yates County, N. Y. Containing a Sketch of its Original Settlement by the Public Universal Friends. With an Account of Individual Pioneers and their Families, also of other Leading Citizens, including Church, School, and Civil History, and a Narrative of the Universal Friend, her Society and Doctrine. Illustrated 8vo. cloth, pp. 766. Vol. 1 (all yet published). Penn Yan, N. Y., 1873. 5 00

2823 **Clinton** (DeWitt). A Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, at their Anniversary meeting, December 6, 1811. 12mo. paper, pp. 81. New York, 1812. 25

2824 **Collections** of the New York Historical Society, for the years 1868–1873. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut. N. York, 1868–73. 15 00

2825 **Considerations** on the Great Western Canal from the Hudson to Lake Erie, with a view to its Expense, Advantages, and Progress. 8vo. paper. pp. 59. Brooklyn, 1818. 50

2826 **Crapsey** (E.) Nether Side of New York; or, The Crime, Poverty, and Vice of the Great Metropolis. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1877. 1 75

2827 **Curtin's** Long Island Directory for 1868–9. 8vo. 1 00

2828 **De Costa** (B. F.) A Narrative of Events at Lake George, from the early Colonial Times to the Close of the Revolution. 8vo. large paper, uncut, pp. 74. New York, 1868. 2 00

2829 **De Costa** (B. F.) Sailing Directions of Henry Hudson, prepared for his use in 1608, from the Old Danish of Ivar Bardsen. With an Introduction and Notes. Also a Dissertation on the Discovery of the Hudson River. 8vo. cloth, pp. 102. Albany, 1869. 1 50

2830 **Denton** (Daniel). A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands; with the places thereunto adjoining. 8vo. cloth, pp. 57. New York, 1845. 1 00

2831 **Directory** for the City of Buffalo for 1836–7. 12mo. 1 25

2832 **Duer** (Wm. A.) New York [City] as It Was during the Latter Part of the Last Century. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. New York, 1849. 50

2833 **Dunlap** (William). A History of the State of New York. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth, pp. 216, 268. New York, 1855. 1 50

2834 **Dunlap** (William). History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. Maps. 13 portraits and plates inserted. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco, gilt tops, pp. 487, 568. New York, 1839–40. 8 00

2835 **Dunn** (Thomas). A Discourse delivered in the New Dutch Church, Nassau street, October 21, 1794, before the New York Society for the Information and Assistance of Persons emigrating from Foreign Countries. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, pp. 28. New York, 1794. 2 00

2836 **Durfee** (Calvin). A History of Williams College. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 432. Boston, 1860. 3 00

2837 **Eastman** (F. S.) A History of the State of New York, from the First Discovery of the Country to the Present Time. With a

Geographical Account of the Country, and a View of its Original Inhabitants. Portrait. 12mo. sheep, pp. 456. N. York, 1831. 2 25

2838 **Ferree** (J. W.) The Falls of Niagara and Scenes around them. 16mo. cloth, pp. 152. New York, 1876. 1 50

2839 **Field** (T. W.) Historic and Antiquarian Scenes in Brooklyn and its Vicinity. With illustrations of some of its Antiquities. Map and numerous plates. Imp. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 96. (Only 110 copies printed.) Brooklyn, 1868. 6 50

2840 **First** and Fourth Annual Reports of the Board of Directors, the Librarian, and the Treasurer, of the Long Island Historical Society. 8vo. paper. Brooklyn, 1864–7. Each. 25

2841 **Forrest** (Edwin). Oration delivered at the Democratic Republican Celebration of the Sixty-second Anniversary of the Independence of the United States, in New York, July 4, 1838. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. New York, 1838. 25

2842 **Furman** (Gabriel). Antiquities of Long Island. To which is added Notes on the Town of Brooklyn, by the same Author, and a Bibliography by Henry Onderdonk, Jr. Edited by Frank Moore. 12mo. cloth, pp. 479. New York, 1875. 3 00

2843 **Furman** (Gabriel). Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn, on Long Island. With Notes and a Memoir of the Author. Imp. 8vo. large paper (only 20 copies printed), sewed, uncut edges. Brooklyn, 1865. 5 00

2844 **Fowler** (John). Journal of a Tour in the State of New York, in the year 1830. With Remarks on Agriculture in those Parts most eligible for Settlers. 12mo. half bound, pp. 333. London, 1831. 1 25

2845 **Fowler** (Wm. W.) Ten Years in Wall Street; or, Revelations of Inside Life and Experience on 'Change. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 536. Hartford, 1870. 3 00

2846 **Francis** (John W.) Old New York; or Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. Being an enlarged and revised edition of the Anniversary Discourse, delivered before the New York Historical Society, November 17, 1857. 12mo. cloth, pp. 384. New York, 1858. 1 75

2847 Another edition. With a Memoir of the Author, by H. T. Tuckerman. Portrait. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1876. 2 25

2848 Another copy. Large paper. 10 00

2849 **Gerard** (James W.) The Old Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 59. New York, 1875. 1 00

2850 **Gerard** (James W.) The Old Streets of New York, under the Dutch. A Paper read before the New York Historical Society. 8vo. pp. 52, paper. New York, 1875. 1 00

2851 **Goodwin** (H. C.) Pioneer History; or, Cortland County and the Border Wars of New York. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 456. New York, 1859. 2 25

2852 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) Gazetteer of the State of New York. Comprehending its Colonial History, etc. With a map of the State, and of each County. 8vo. sheep, pp. 801. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 00

2853 **Gowan's** Bibliotheca Americana. Containing Denton's Brief Description of New York; Wooley's Two Years' Journal in New York; Miller's Description of the Province of New York; and Budd's Good Order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey in America. In 1 vol. 8vo. half morocco, neat, gilt top. New York, v. d. 4 00

2854 [**Greene** (A)]. A Glance at New York. Embracing the City Government, Theaters, Hotels, Churches, Mobs, etc. 18mo. cloth, pp. 264. New York, 1837. 1 00

2855 **Green-Wood Cemetery, N. Y.** Map of. Laid out by D. B. Douglass, 1840. In cloth cover. 25

2856 **Guide to West Point** and the U. S. Military Academy. With maps and illustrations. 16mo. cloth, pp. 105. New York, 1867. 1 00

2857 **Hammond** (L. M.) History of Madison County, State of New York. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo. full bound, pp. 774. Syracuse, 1872. 4 00

2858 **Hammond** (S. H.) Hunting Adventures in the Northern Wilds; or, a Tramp in the Chateaugay Woods: over Hills, Lakes, and Forest Stream. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 340. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 75

2859 **Hammond** (S. H.) Wild Northern Scenes; or, Sporting Adventures with the Rifle and the Rod. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

2860 **Hardie** (James). An Account of the Yellow Fever, which occurred in the City of New York, in 1822. With a Correct List of Deaths. 12mo. boards, pp. 120. New York, 1822. 1 25

2861 **Hardie** (James). The Description of the City of New York. With a Brief Account of its First Settlement by the Dutch, in 1629, and the Most Remarkable Events which have occurred in its History to the Present Period. Map. 12mo. half bound, pp. 360. New York, 1827. 2 25

2862 **Harper's** New York and Erie Railroad Guide-book. Containing 136 engravings. 12mo. cloth, pp. 175. New York, 1851. 75

2863 **Headley** (J. T.) The Adirondacks; or, Life in the Woods. Map. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 461. New York, 1875. 2 00

2864 **Hickcox** (John H.) A History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money issued by New York, from 1709 to 1789. With a Description of the Bills, and Catalogue of the various Issues. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 103. Albany, N. Y., 1866. 3 50

2865 **History** of the New York Kappa Lambda Conspiracy. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. New York, 1839. 75

2866 **Holden** (A. W.) A History of the Town of Queensbury, in the State of New York. With Biographical Sketches of many of its Distinguished Men, and some Account of the Aborigines of Northern New York. Portraits and plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 518. Albany, N. Y., 1874. 5 00

2867 **Hopper** (Edward). The Dutch Pilgrim Fathers and Other Poems. 16mo. cloth, pp. 216. New York, 1865. 1 00

2868 **Horsmanden** (Daniel). The New York Conspiracy; or, A History of the Negro Plot. With the Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators at New York in the Years 1741–2. Together with Several Interesting Tables, containing the Names of the White and Black Persons Arrested, Trials, Sentences, etc. 8vo. half library sheep, pp. 392. New York, 1810. A fine, large, and clean copy, with many rough leaves. 10 00

2869 Another copy. Sheep. 8 00

2870 **Hotchkin** (Rev. James H.) A History of the Purchase and Settlement of Western New York and of the Presbyterian Church in that Section. 8vo. cloth, pp. 600 and plate. New York, 1848. 2 75

2871 **Hough** (Franklin B.) History of Lewis County, in the State of New York, from the Beginning of its Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo. half bound, pp. 319. Portraits. Albany, 1860. 3 00

2872 **Hough** (Franklin B.) History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Maps and portraits. 8vo. half bound, pp. 719. Albany, 1853. 5 00

2873 Another copy. Cloth. 5 00

2874 **Howell** (Geo. R.) The Early History of Southampton, L. I., New York, with Genealogies. 12mo. cloth, pp. 318. New York, 1866. 2 00

2875 **Hudson River** (The). By Pen and Pencil. For Tourists and Others. Illustrated with 60 engravings. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. New York, 1875. 50

2876 **Hurlbut** (E. P.) Secular View of Religion in the State, and the Bible in the Public Schools. 8vo. paper, pp. 55. Albany, 1870. 25

2877 **Irving** (Washington). Knickerbocker's History of New York from the beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. Containing, among many surprising and curious matters, the Unutterable Ponderings of Walter the Doubter, the Disastrous Projects of William the Testy, and the Chivalric Achievements of Peter the Headstrong. 12mo. half bound, pp. 368. London, 1824. 1 50

2878 The same. The Author's Revised Edition. 4to. pp. 459. Beautifully illustrated from Designs by Darley and others. A fine copy in full turkey morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1871. 15 00

2879 **Jenkins** (John S.) Lives of the Governors of the State of New York. Portraits. 8vo. new half morocco, pp. 826. Syracuse, N. Y., 1852. 5 00

2880 Another copy. Full bound. 4 00

2881 **Jogues** (Isaac). Novum Belgium. An Account of New Netherland in 1643–4. By Rev. Father Isaac Jogues. With a fac-simile of his original Manuscript; his portrait; a map and notes by John G. Shea [also a fac-simile view of New Amsterdam, from Montanus, 1671]. 4to. cloth, large paper, pp. 16+53. Privately printed. New York, 1862. 5 50

2882 **Johnson** (C.) Centennial History of Erie County, New York. Being its Annals from the Earliest Recorded Events to the Hundredth Year of American Independence. 8vo. cloth, pp. 512. East Aurora, N. Y. The Author, 1876. 2 50

2883 **Jones** (Pomeroy). Annals and Recollections of Oneida County, New York. Thick 8vo. cloth, pp. 893. Rome, 1851. 4 00

2884 **Jones** (W. A.) Long Island. Read before the L. I. Historical Society. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. New York, 1863. 40

2885 **Ketchum** (William). An authentic and comprehensive History of Buffalo, with some Account of its Early Inhabitants, both Savage and Civilized. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 432–443. Buffalo, 1864. 5 00

2886*a* Another copy. Half morocco, extra gilt top. 7 00

2886 **Lake Horicon** (Lake George), Lake Champlain, Montreal, and Quebec. With map and table of distances. 16mo. paper, pp. 48. Burlington, 1858. 50

2887 **Letters** about the Hudson River and its Vicinity, written in 1835–6. 16mo. cloth, pp. 209. New York, 1836. 75

2888 **Linn** (William). The Blessings of America. A Sermon preached in the Middle Dutch Church, New York, July 4, 1791. 8vo. paper, pp. 39. New York, 1791. 40

2889 **Lintner** (G. A.) The Early History of the Lutheran Church in the State of New York. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. [Albany, N. Y.] 1867. 40

2890 **Livermore** (S. F.) A condensed History of Cooperstown, N. Y. With a Biographical Sketch of J. Fenimore Cooper.

12mo. cloth, pp. 276. Albany, N. Y., 1862. 2 50

2891 **Long Island** Historical Society (Memoirs of the). Vol. 2. The Battle of Long Island, with Preceding and Subsequent Events. 8vo. cloth, pp. 549. Brooklyn, 1869. 4 00

2892 **Longworth's** New York Register and City Directory, 1820–1. 12mo. 1 00

2893 **Longworth's** New York Register and City Directory, 1839–40. 12mo. 75

2894 **Macauley** (James). The Natural, Statistical, and Civil History of the State of New York. 3 vols. 8vo. sheep. New York, 1829. 6 00

2895 **Mandeville** (G. H.) Flushing (L. I.) Past and Present. A Historical Sketch. Illustrated. 18mo. cloth, pp. 180. Flushing, 1860. 1 50

2896 **Manual** (The) of the First Lutheran Church in the City of Albany, N. Y. [with a History of the Church, its Origin, Progress, and Present Condition]. 12mo. paper, pp. 128. Albany, 1871. 50

2897 **Map** of the City of Buffalo, N. Y. By W. B. Gilbert. 1835. In case, folded. 50

2898 **Marshall** (Orsamus H.) The Niagara Frontier. Embracing Sketches of its Early History, and Indian, French, and English Local Names. 8vo. paper, pp. 46. [Buffalo, N. Y., 1865.] Printed for private circulation. 1 25

2899 **Marvin** (Henry). A complete History of Lake George. Together with a History and present appearance of Ticonderoga. Map. 16mo. cloth, pp. 102. New York, 1853. 75

2900 **Masten** (Arthur H.) The History of Cohoes, New York, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Crown 8vo. cloth, pp. 327. Albany, 1877. 3 00

2901 **Mayo** (A. D.) Symbols of the Capital; or, Civilization in New York. 12mo. cloth, pp. 368. New York, 1859. 1 00

2902 **Memorial** of the Dedication of Monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society, to mark the Sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. 8vo. cloth, pp. 185. New York, 1860. 1 25

2903 **Memorial** of the New York Historical Society to the Honourable Legislature of the State of New York. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 11. New York, 1814. 35

2904 **Miller** (Samuel). A Sermon delivered in New York, July 4, 1795, being the Nineteenth Anniversary of the Independence of America. 8vo. paper, pp. 33. New York, 1795. 50

2905 **Miller** (Stephen B.) Historical Sketches of Hudson, New York. Embracing the Settlement of the City, City Government, Business Enterprises, Churches, Press, Schools, Libraries, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 120. Hudson, 1862. 2 00

2906 **Motley** (John Lothrop). Historic Progress and American Democracy. An Address before the New York Historical Society. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 74. New York, 1869. 75

2907 **Moulton** (Joseph W.) New York 170 Years Ago. With a View and Explanatory Notes. Large Folding View of New York, in 1673. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. New York, 1843. 1 25

2908 **Mulrenan** (Patrick). A Brief Historical Sketch of the Catholic Church on Long Island. 12mo. cloth, pp. 129. New York, 1871. 1 25

2909 **Munro** (Robert). A Description of the Genessee Country, in the State of New York. In which the Situation, Civil Divisions, and other Interesting Matters relative to that Country are impartially described. With Appendix, containing a Description of the Military Lands. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, pp. 16. New York, 1804. 2 75

2910 **Munsell** (Joel). The Annals of Albany, N. Y. Maps. Portraits and illustrations. 10 vols. 12mo. cloth. Albany, 1850–9. 12 00

2911 **Munsell** (Joel). Collections on the History of Albany, N. Y., from its Discovery to the Present Time. With Notices of its Public Institutions, and Biographical Sketches of Citizens deceased. 3 vols. Super-royal 8vo. cloth, uncut. Albany. 15 00

2912 **Munsell's** Albany Directory and City Register for 1856. 12mo. 75

2913 **Murphy** (Henry C.) Anthology of New Netherland; or, Translations from the Early Dutch Poets of New York. With Memoirs of their Lives. Portraits. Imp. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 209. (Only 75 copies printed for subscribers.) New York, 1865. 4 50

2914 **Murray** (W. H. H.) Adventures in the Wilderness; or, Camp Life in the Adirondacks. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 236. Boston, n. d. 1 50

2915 **Mysteries and Miseries** (The) of the Great Metropolis. With some Adventures in the Country. Being the Disguises and Surprises of a New York Journalist. By A. P., the Amateur Vagabond. 8vo. cloth. New York. 3 50

2916 **New York City.** A Valuable Collection of 152 Pamphlets, relating to the History of New York City. Many of which are scarce. The lot only 11 25

2917 **New York City.** An Alarm to the Legislature of the Province of New York, occasioned by the Present Political Disturbances in North America. 8vo. paper, edges

entirely uncut, pp. 13. New York (printed for James Rivington), 1775. 1 25

2918 **New York City.** Columbia College. The Statutes of Columbia College, in New York. 12mo. paper, pp. 18, and folded table. New York (printed by Samuel Loudon), 1785. 1 00

2919 **New York City Directory,** for 1786. By David Franks. Reprint. 50

2920 **New York City Directory,** for 1859. 8vo. pp. 885. New York, 1859. 1 00

2921 **New York City Directory,** for 1870. 8vo. pp. 1216. New York, 1870. 1 00

2922 **New York City.** Report of the Special Committee on Parks, relating to laying out a new Park in the upper part of the City. 8vo. paper, folding table. New York, 1853. 1 25

2923 **New York City.** Greenwood Cemetery. 5 pamphlets. Recollections of Greenwood in 1853. Exposition of the Plan of. Cleveland's Descriptive Notices of "Greenwood Illustrated," etc. 1 00

2924 **New York City.** History of the Metropolitan City. 16mo. cloth. New York. 1 25

2925 **New York City.** History of the Controversy in the University of the City of New York. With original Documents and an Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 78. New York, 1838. 50

2926 **New York Illustrated.** [A General Sketch of the City. With Views and Descriptions of its principal Attractions.] Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. New York, 1876. 50

2927 **New York City.** The Picture of; or, Traveler's Guide through the Commercial Metropolis. By a Gentleman residing in this city. 16mo. half bound, pp. 216. New York, 1807. 50

2928 **New York City.** 2 Reports of Commissioners relative to Encroachments and Preservation of the Harbor of New York, for 1856 and 1857. 50

2929 **New York.** Conversations about the History of New York. By "Uncle Philip." Illustrated. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. New York. 1 50

2930 **New York.** Miscellaneous. 139 Pamphlets relating to the State and City of New York. Includes many that are desirable, and some that are scarce. No duplicates. Report on Internal Navigation, 1812; De Witt Clinton's Message, 1825; Report of the "Committee of Fifty," 1829; Hudson River, Illustrated; New York and her Internal Commerce; American Geographical and Statistical Society; American Art Union Transactions; Potter's Address at Poughkeepsie, 1836; Museum of Natural History; Sprague's Sermon on the Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer, 1839; Owasco Lake; Daniel Webster's Speeches at Buffalo, Syracuse, and Albany; Pamphlets relating to Columbia and Vassar Colleges; New England Society of New York; Saratoga Baptist Association, 1813; Bar Association of New York City; Valuable Reports on the Canals Railroads, Schools, etc. 9 00

2931 **New York** Historical Society. Collections of the. Vol. 1. 8vo. sheets, edges entirely uncut. New York, 1811. 1 50

2932 **New York** Historical Society. Collections of the, for the years 1868–73. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges. New York, 1868–1873. 15 00

2933 **New York** Historical Society. Proceedings of, for the year 1846. Plates. 8vo. paper, pp. 252. New York, 1847. 1 00

2934 **New York** Historical Society. 5 Pamphlets relating to. Constitution, 1839; Charter; Catalogue of the Museum of; Death of W. H. Prescott, etc. 75

2935 **New York State.** A Topographical and Statistical Manual of the State of New York. 8vo. paper, pp. 88. New York, 1822. 50

2936 **New York** State Medical Society. Transactions for 1853 and 1856. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 352 and 254. Albany. 50

2937 **New York State.** Official Reports of the Canal Commissioners of the State of New York, and the Acts of the Legislature respecting Navigable Communications. Large folded map. 8vo. boards, pp. 112. Newburgh, 1817. 1 25

2938 **Niagara Falls.** 7 Pamphlets. Niagara Suspension Bridge; Niagara Ship Canal; its Falls and Scenery; the Great Manufacturing City of the West, etc. 75

2939 **Noyes** (William C.) Argument before the Street Committee of the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York, in the matter of extending Albany street to Broadway. 8vo. paper, pp. 33. New York, 1854. 25

2940 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. Maps and plans. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 493–608. New York, 1848. 6 00

2941 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) The Documentary History of the State of New York. Arranged under the direction of Hon. Christopher Morgan. 4 vols. thick 8vo. cloth. Albany, 1849. 5 00

2942 **Olden Time** in New York (The). 1. New York Society in Olden Time; 2. Traces of American Lineage in England. Royal 8vo. large paper, cloth, pp. 64. New York, 1872. 1 50

2943 **O'Reilly** (Henry). Sketches of Rochester. With incidental Notices of Western New York. A Collection of Matters designed to illustrate the Progress of Rochester during the first quarter century of its

Existence. Map and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 416. Rochester, 1838. 3 00

2944 **Orr** (J. W.) Pictorial Guide to the Falls of Niagara. Numerous illustrations. 18mo. cloth, pp. 232. Buffalo, 1842. 75

2945 [**Osborne** (Laughton)]. The Vision of Rubeta. An Epic Story of the Island of Manhattan. With illustrations, done on stone. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 424. Boston, 1838. 4 25

2946 **Palmer** (P. S.) History of Lake Champlain, from its Exploration by the French, in 1609, to the close of 1814. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 276. Albany, 1866. 2 50

2947 Another copy. Royal 8vo. large paper, half morocco, uncut. 4 00

2948 **Parkinson** (William). Sermon in N. Y. City, 1812, on Account of the Present War. Sermon containing a History of the Origin of the First Baptist Church in New York. A Narrative relating to Reports concerning William Parkinson. 3 pieces in 1 vol. 8vo. full bound. New York, 1812–13. 1 50

2949 **Parsons** (Horatio A.) The Book of Niagara Falls. 32mo. pp. 112, and map. Buffalo, 1838. 50

2950 **Parton** (James). How New York City is Governed. 16mo. paper, pp. 48. Boston, 1866. 50

2951 **Patten** (J. Alex.) Lives of the Clergy of New York and Brooklyn. Embracing two hundred Biographies of eminent living Men in all Denominations. Also the History of each Sect and Congregation. Illustrated with portraits on steel. 8vo. cloth, pp. 635. New York, 1875. 7 00

2952 **Pearson** (Jonathan). Early Records of the City and County of Albany, N. Y., and Colony of Rensselaerswyck (1656–1675). Translated from the Original Dutch, with Notes. Royal 8vo. cloth, pp. 528. Albany, N. Y., 1869. 6 00

2953 **Plans** of the Survey for a Ship Canal around the Falls of Niagara, to connect Lakes Ontario and Erie, made under the direction of W. G. Williams, 1835. 5 large plans, folded. 75

2954 **Prime** (Nathaniel S.) A History of Long Island, from its First Settlement by Europeans to 1845. With special reference to its Ecclesiastical Concerns. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 420. New York, 1845. 3 25

2955 **Proceedings** of the National Medical Conventions, held in New York, May, 1846, and in Philadelphia, May, 1847. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 175. Philadelphia, 1847. 75

2956 **Randall** (S. S.) History of the State of New York, for the use of Common Schools, Academies, Normal and High Schools, and other Seminaries of Instruction. 12mo. cloth, New York, 1870. 1 50

2957 **Rensselaer, N. Y.** Map of the County of. By David H. Burr. New York, 1829. Size 12x17, in leather cover. 50

2958 **Reynolds'** Williamsburgh (L. I.) Directory and Register for 1851–2. 12mo. 1 00

2959 **Richmond** (J. F.) The Bright Side of New York. An Illustrated Library of Information pertaining to the Grand and Beautiful of the Great Metropolis. 8vo. cloth, pp. 600. New York. 3 00

2960 **Riker** (James). The Annals of Newtown in Queens County, New York. Containing its History from its First Settlement. Together with many interesting facts concerning the adjacent Towns. Maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 437. New York, 1852. 3 00

2961 **Rockwell** (Charles). The Catskill Mountains, and the Region Around. 16mo. cloth. New York, 1876. 1 00

2962 **Ruttenber** (E. M.) History of Orange County [New York]. With a History of the Town and City of Newburgh. Illustrated 8vo. cloth, pp. 426. Newburgh, 1877. 3 50

2963 **Salisbury** (Samuel). A Descriptive Historical and Chemical Analysis of the Avon Sulphur Springs, Livingston County, N. Y. 16mo. paper, pp. 95. Rochester, 1845. 50

2964 **Salisbury** (Guy H.) Buffalo in 1836 and 1862. A Paper read before the Buffalo Historical Society, February 6, 1863. 8vo. pp. 41. 50

2965 **Sandford** (Edward). Argument before the Street Committee of the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York, in the Matter of Extending Albany Street to Broadway. 8vo. paper, pp. 43. New York, 1854. 25

2966 **Scenery** of Ithaca, N. Y., and the Headwaters of the Cayuga Lake, as portrayed by different Writers, and edited by the publisher [Spence Spencer]. Photographic Views. 12mo. cloth, pp. 150. Ithaca, N. Y., 1866. 3 00

2967 **Seaver** (William). A Historical Sketch of the Village of Batavia [N. Y.]. 8vo. paper, pp. 50. Batavia, 1849. 1 25

2968 **Seymour** (Horatio). A Lecture on the Topography and History of New York. 8vo. paper, pp. 41. Utica, 1856. 50

2969 **Sherman** (John). A Description of Trenton Falls, Oneida County, N. Y. 12mo. paper, pp. 23. New York, 1844. 50

2970 **Sherrill** (Hunting). Review of the Diseases of Dutchess County, N. Y., from 1809 to 1825. 8vo. boards, pp. 184. New York, 1826. 1 50

2971 **Simms** (Jeptha R.) History of Schoharie County, and Border Wars of New York, and Interesting Memoranda of the Mohawk Valley. Together with much other Historical and Miscellaneous Matter

never before published. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 672. Albany, 1845. 9 00

2972 **Simms** (Jeptha R.) Trappers of New York; or, a Biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster. Together with Anecdotes of other Celebrated Hunters, and some Account of Sir William Johnson. 8vo. cloth, large paper, pp. 297. Albany, 1871. 3 00

2973 **Sketches** of the North River. 18mo. cloth, pp. 119, and folding map. New York, 1838. 50

2974 **Smith** (H. Perry). The Modern Babes In the Wood; or, Summerings in the Wilderness. To which is added a Reliable and Descriptive Guide to the Adirondacks, by E. R. Wallace. Map and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 444. Hartford, 1872. 2 00

2975 **Smith** (Hugh). A Sermon, occasioned by the Devastating Fire [in New York City] of 16th of December, 1835. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. New York, 1835. 50

2976 **Smith** (William). History of New York, from its Discovery to 1732. With a Continuation from 1732 to the Commencement of 1814. 8vo. sheep, pp. 512. Albany, 1814. 2 00

2977 **Smith** (William). The History of the Late Province of New York, from its Discovery to the Appointment of Governor Colden, in 1762. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 390–390. New York, 1829. 5 00

2978 **Spafford** (Horatio Gates). Gazetteer of the State of New York. Embracing a Survey and Description of its Counties, Towns, etc. Map. 8vo. sheep, pp. 620. Albany, 1824. 1 25

2979 **Spring** (Gardiner). A Sermon preached in the Brick Presbyterian Church, New York, January 19, 1823. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. London, 1823. 40

2980 **Stewart** (Abel T.) Historical Discourse, delivered in the First Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, of Tarrytown, N. Y. Photographs. 8vo. cloth, pp. 49. New York, 1866. 50

2981 **Stickney** (Chas. E.) A History of the Minisink Region. Which Includes the Present Towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville, and Wawayanda, in Orange County, New York. Including a General History of the First Settlement of the County. 12mo. half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut pp. 211. Middletown, N. Y., 1867. 2 50

2982 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 1 75

2983 **Stiles** (Henry R.) A History of the City of Brooklyn. Including the Old Town and Village of Brooklyn, the Towns of Bushwick, and the Village and City of Williamsburgh. Portraits, maps, and plates. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. cloth. Albany, 1867. 10 00

2984 **Stone** (William L.) History of New York City, from the Discovery to the Present Day. Maps and Engravings. Many of which are Fac-similes of Rare Prints. 8vo. cloth, pp. 658+136. New York, 1872. 4 50

2985 Another copy. Beautifully bound in full turkey morocco, gilt edges. 6 00

2986 **Street** (A. B.) The Indian Pass (of the Adirondacs); or, a Tramp through the Trees. 12mo. cloth. New Nork, 1869. 1 50

2987 **Streeet** (A. B.) Woods and Waters; or, Summer in the Saranacs. With two illustrations on wood. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1865. 2 00

2988 **Strong** (Thomas M.) The History of the Town of Flatbush, in Kings County, Long Island. Map and plates. 12mo. cloth, pp. 179. New York, 1842. 4 50

2989 **Sylvester** (Nathaniel B.) Historical Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness. Including Traditions of the Indians, Early Explorers, Pioneer Settlers, Hermit Hunters. With Descriptions of its Mountains, Lakes and Streams. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 316. Troy, 1877. 2 00

2990 **Thompson** (Benjamin F.) History of Long Island. Containing an Account of the Discovery and Settlement, with other Important and Interesting Matters, to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 536. New York, 1839. 6 00

2990*a* The same, the second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 511–554. New York, 1843. 16 00

2991 **Thorburn** (Grant). Fifty Years' Reminiscences of New York; or, Flowers from the Garden of Laurie Todd. Portrait. 16mo. cloth, pp. 287. N. York [1845]. 1 25

2992 **Tilden** (S. J.) The New York City "Ring." Its Origin, Maturity, and Fall. 8vo. paper, pp. 52+31. New York, 1873. 50

2993 **Tragical Narrative.** A True Account of a Horrid Affair, which happened in March, 1816, in the Town of Middlebury, County of Genesee, State of New York. Collated and prepared by Josiah Hovey, Jun. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 18. Canandaigua, for the Author, 1816. 75

2994 **Troy, N. Y.** Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. 6 Pamphlets, Register of the. 1852–1867. 75

2995 **Turner** (O.) History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris' Reserve. To which is added a Supplement or Extension of the

Pioneer History of Monroe County, N. Y. 8vo. cloth, pp. 624. Rochester, 1851. 5 00

2996 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 6 50

2997 **Turner** (O.) Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York. Embracing some Account of the Ancient Remains, and a History of Pioneer Settlement under the Auspices of the Holland Company. Including Reminiscences of the War of 1812; the Original Progress and Completion of the Erie Canal, etc. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 666. Buffalo, N. Y., 1849. 6 00

2998 **Valentine** (D. T.) A Compilation of the existing Ferry Leases and Railroad Grants made by the City of New York, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 503. New York, 1866. 2 00

2999 **Valentine** (D. T.) History of the City of New York. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 404. New York, 1853. 2 50

3000 **Voyage** of George Clarke to America [in 1703, in the Capacity of Secretary of the Province of New York]. With Introduction [Genealogy of the Clarke Family, Notes, and Appendix. By E. B. O'Callaghan.] Small 8vo. boards, fine paper, pp. lxxxi, 126. Albany. 4 00

3001 **Voyage** of the Sloop Mary, from Quebeck. An Account of her Wreck off Montauk Point, L. I., 1701. [With Introduction and Notes. By E. B. O'Callaghan.] Small 8vo. boards, fine paper, pp. xvii, 50. Albany. 2 00

3002 **Waldron** (William Watson). The Huguenots of Westchester and Parish of Fordham. 16mo, cloth, pp. 126. New York, 1864. 1 00

3003 **Ward** (Ferdinand D.) An Address. Being No. 1 of the Historical Collections of the Juuior Pioneer Association of the City of Rochester, and Monroe County, N. Y. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Rochester, 1860. 50

3004 **Waring** (Geo. E. Jr.) The Sewering of the City of Ogdensburg, N. Y., with a Plan of the Work. 8vo. pp. 34. New York, 1872. 25

3005 **Watson** (Winslow C.) Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley. Being an Account of the Settlement of the Town of Willsborough, by William Gilliland, together with his Journal and other Papers. 8vo. cloth, pp. 231. Albany, 1863. 2 25

3006 **Watson** (Winslow C.) The Military and Civil History of the County of Essex, New York, and a General Survey of its Physical Geography, its Mines and Minerals, and Industrial Pursuits; embracing an account of the Northern Wilderness, etc. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 504. Albany, 1869. 3 00

3007 **Webster** (Daniel). An Address delivered before the New York Historical Society. 8vo. paper, pp. 57. New York, 1852. 25

3008 **Weise** (A. J.) History of the City of Troy, from the Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians, in 1628, to the present Centennial Year of the Independence of the United States of America, 1876. To which is appended Histories of Lansingburgh, Waterford, Cohoes, West Troy, and Green Island, from their Settlement to the Present Time. Maps and Statistical Tables, by A. G. Bardin. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 400. Troy, N. Y., 1876. 3 50

3009 **West Point** (A Guide to) and Vicinity. Containing Descriptive and Historical Sketches. 18mo. cloth, pp. 112. New York, 1844. 75

3009*a* **Wise** (Daniel). Summer Days on the Hudson. The Story of a Pleasure Tour from Sandy Hook to the Saranac Lakes. Including incidents of Travel, Legends, Historical Anecdotes, Sketches of Scenery, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1876. 2 00

3010 **Woodworth** (John). Reminiscences of Troy, from its Settlement, 1790–1807. With Sketches of Individual Character. Small 4to. cloth, uncut, pp. 112. Albany, 1860. 2 00

3011 **Worth** (G. A.) Random Recollections of Albany, 1800–1808. Notes by the Publisher. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 144. Albany, 1866. 2 00

3012 **Yarrow** (Thos.) An Oration delivered at Mount Pleasant, N. Y., July 4, 1798. Being the Twenty-second Anniversary of American Independence. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Mount Pleasant, 1798. 50

3013 **Yates** (J. V. N.) and **Moulton** (J. W.) History of the State of New York. Including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. New York, 1824. Also, History of the State of New York. By J. W. Moulton. Part 2, Novum Belgium. Plate. New York, 1826. Also, New York, 170 Years ago; with a View, and Explanatory Notes, by J. W. Moulton. Plate. New York, 1843. 3 vols. bound in one. 8vo. half calf, sprinkled edges, neat, pp. 428+24. 9 00

3014 **Young** (Andrew W.) History of the Town of Warsaw, New York. With numerous Family Sketches and Biographical Notes. Numerous portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 400. Buffalo, 1869. 5 00

3015 **Young** (Samuel). Oration delivered at the Democratic-Republican Celebration of the Sixty-fourth Anniversary of the Independence of the United States, in New York, July 4, 1840. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. New York, 1840. 25

NORTH CAROLINA.

See also Nos. 27, *America;* 132*a*, *Drayton;* 195, *Johnson;* 203, *Lee;* 253, *Moultrie;* 473,

Andrews; 947, *Report;* 1128, *Journal;* 1779, *New Voyage;* 2012, *Du Pratz;* 3555, *Ramsey;* 3693–5, *Byrd;* 3725, *Hutchins;* 4130, *Adair;* 4519, *Bartram;* 4686, *Michaux;* 6606, *Emmons;* 6819, *Swamp.*

3016 **Battle** (Kemp P.) Sketches of the Early History of the City of Raleigh. 8vo. paper, pp. 71. Raleigh, 1877. 75

3017 **Brickell** (John). The Natural History of North Carolina. With an Account of the Trade, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. Illustrated with copper-plates, whereon are curiously engraved the Map of the Country, several Strange Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Snakes, Insects, Trees, Plants, etc. Map and plates. 8vo. calf, pp. 408, very clean. Dublin, 1737. 7 50

3018 **Caruthers** (E. W.) Interesting Revolutionary Incidents, and Sketches of Character, chiefly in the "Old North State." Map. 12mo. half calf, very neat, pp. 448. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 75

3018*a* Another copy. Cloth. 2 25

3019 **Fanning** (Col. David). The Narrative of. Giving an Account of his Adventures in North Carolina, from 1775 to 1783. Written by Himself. 8vo. half morocco, extra, gilt top, pp. 19–86. New York, 1865. 3 00

3020 Another copy. Large paper, royal 8vo. half morocco, extra, gilt top. 3 75

3021 **Fisher's River,** North Carolina, Scenes and Characters. By "Skitt," "who was rais'd thar." Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. New York. 1 50

3022 **Foote** (W. H.) Sketches of North Carolina, Historical and Biographical, illustrative of the Principles of a Portion of the Early Settlers. 8vo. cloth, pp. 557. New York, 1846. 4 50

3023 **Hawks** (Francis L.) History of North Carolina. With maps and illustrations. Vol 1. Embracing the Period between the First Voyage to the Colony, in 1584, to the Last, in 1591. Vol. 2. Embracing the Period of the Proprietary Government, from 1663 to 1729. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 254, 591. Fayetteville, N. C., 1857. 8 50

3024 Another copy. Half calf, marbled edges. 10 00

3025 **Hawks, Swain, and Graham.** Revolutionary History of North Carolina. To which is prefixed a Sketch of the Battle of the Alamance. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. pp. 237. Raleigh, 1853. 2 25

3026 **Hunter** (C. L.) Sketches of Western North Carolina, Historical and Biographical. Illustrating principally the Revolutionary Period of Mecklenburg, Rowan, Lincoln, and adjoining Counties. Accompanied with Miscellaneous Information, never before published. 8vo. cloth, pp. 357. Raleigh, 1877. 2 00

3027 **Jones** (J. S.) A Defense of the Revolutionary History of North Carolina from the Aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. 12mo. cloth. uncut, pp. 343. Boston, 1834. 2 50

3028 **Lawson** (John). The History of Carolina. Containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country. Together with the Present State thereof, and a Journal of a Thousand Miles traveled through Several Nations of Indians. Giving a particular Account of their Customs, Manners, etc. 12mo. half calf, pp. 390. Raleigh, 1860. 4 25

3029 **Locke** (John). A Collection of Several Pieces of. [Including the Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina, etc.] 8vo. old calf, pp. 362, and index. London, 1720. 2 25

3029*a* **Martin** (Francois-Xavier). The History of North Carolina, from the Earliest Period. [With a Discourse on the Life and Character of the Author, by H. A. Bullard, bound in at the end of the 2d vol.] 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 312+104, 411. New Orleans, 1829. 15 00

3029*b* The same. A fresh, clean copy, boards, edges entirely uncut. 18 00

3030 **North Carolina.** Its Resources and Progress; its Beauty, Healthfulness, and Fertility. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 107. Raleigh, 1876. 75

3031 **Reichel** (L. T.) The Moravians in North Carolina. An Authentic History. 16mo. cloth, pp. 206. 1857. 1 25

3032 **Wheeler** (John H.) Historical Sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851. Compiled from Original Records, Official Documents, etc. With Biographical Sketches of her Distinguished Statesmen, Jurists, Lawyers, Soldiers, Divines, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. cloth, pp. 138–480. Philadelphia, 1851. 3 00

3033 **Williamson** (Hugh). The History of North Carolina. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep, pp. 289–289. Philadelphia, 1812. 8 00

OHIO.

See also Central West and Nos. 401, *Cooper;* 405, *Dudley;* 408, *Elliott;* 435, *Parsons;* 517, *Brand;* 527, *Brough;* 546, *Chamberlain;* 549, *Clark;* 567, *Cutter;* 618, *Ewing;* 692, *Hannaford;* 709, 20*th O. V. I.;* 711, *Horton;* 721, *In Memoriam;* 879, *Ohio;* 888, *Owens;* 900, *Pike;* 933, *Reid;* 988, *Smith;* 1068, *Ward;* 1083, *Woods;* 1085, *Woods;* 1371, *Beggs;* 1455, *Hildreth;* 1504, *Ohio;* 1510, *Peck;* 1525, *Schmolder;* 1534*a*, *Tuttle;* 1538, *Wegwijzer;* 1976, *M'Nemar;* 2733, *Littell;* 4138, *Archaeologia;* 4153, *Beeson;* 4165, *Boyer;* 4232, *Dodge;* 4248, *Finley;* 4283, *Hempstead;* 4324, *Jones;* 4438, *Smith;* 4470, *Thomson;* 4475, *Trent;* 4532, *Bradbury;* 4535, *Bullock* · 4623,

Hanley; 4686, *Michaux;* 4725, *Schultz;* 4956, *Drake;* 5435, *Washington;* 6562, *Bonn*; 6651, *Hunt;* 6693, *Mather;* 6718, *Ohio;* 6758, *Report;* 6795, *Shriver.*

3034 **Abbott** (John S. C.) History of the State of Ohio, from the Discovery of the Great Valley to the Present Time. Including Narratives of Early Explorations, Wars with the Indians, Biographical Sketches, etc. Illustrated. Thick 8vo. cloth, pp. 876. Detroit, 1875. 4 00

3035 **Account** (An) of the Organization and Proceedings of the Battle of Lake Erie Monument Association, and the Celebration of the Forty-Fifth Anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie. 8vo. paper, pp. 49. Sandusky, 1858. 50

3036 **Adams** (J. Q.) An Oration, delivered before the Cincinnati Astronomical Society, on the Occasion of the Laying of the Corner-stone of an Astronomical Observatory. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Cincinnati, 1843. 25

3037 **Alexander** (Robert). Historical Sketch of the First Presbyterian Church in St. Clairsville, Ohio. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Wheeling. 50

3039 [**Andrews** (I. W.)] Historical Sketch of Marietta College, founded at Marietta, 1835. 8vo. paper, pp. 33. Cincinnati, 1876. 40

3040 **Antrim** (Joshua). The History of Champaign and Logan Counties, Ohio, from their First Settlement. Photographic Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 460. Bellefontaine, Ohio, 1872. 2 00

3041 **Atwater** (Caleb). History of the State of Ohio. Natural and Civil. 8vo. sheep, pp. 403. Cincinnati, 1838. 4 00

3042 **Beecher** (Lyman). An Address delivered at the Tenth Anniversary Celebration of the Union Literary Society of Miami University. 8vo. paper, pp. 44. Cincinnati, 1835. 25

3043 **Bierce** (L. V.) Historical Reminiscences of Summit County, Ohio. 16mo. cloth, pp. 157. Akron, O., 1854. 1 50

3044 Another copy. Half morocco, extra, gilt top. 2 25

3045 **Biggs** (H. W.) A History of the First Presbyterian Church of Chillicothe, Ohio. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Cincinnati, 1877. 35

3046 **Bodine** (Wm. B.) Historical Sketch of the Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Ohio, and Kenyon College. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. n. p., n. d. 40

3047 **Boynton** (W. W.) The Early History of Lorain County, Ohio. An Address delivered July 4, 1876. 8vo. paper, pp. 35. Elyria, O., 1876. 60

3048 **Brand** (James). History of the First Church. Oberlin, Ohio. 8vo. paper, pp. 45. Oberlin, 1877. 40

3048*a* **Brown** (Charles R.) The Government of Ohio. Its History, Resources, and Jurisprudence. Also, a brief outline of the Government of the United States. 12mo. cloth, pp. 256. Kalamazoo, 1875. 1 50

3049 **Brown** (Edward). Wadsworth Memorial. Containing an Account of the Proceedings of the Celebration of the Sixtieth Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Township of Wadsworth, Ohio (Medina County), and a Sketch of the History to the Present Time, with Sketches of the Early History of the Adjoining Townships. Biographical Sketches of Pioneer Settlers, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 232. 1875. 2 00

3050 **Butterfield** (C. W.) An Historical Account of the Expedition against Sandusky, under Col. William Crawford, in 1782. With Biographical Sketches, Personal Reminiscences, and descriptions of Interesting Localities. Including, also, details of the Disastrous Retreat, the Barbarities of the Savages, and the awful Death of Crawford by Torture. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, pp. 403. Cincinnati, 1873. 3 50

3051 **Butterfield** (C. W.) History of Seneca County. Containing a detailed Narrative of the Principal Events, from its First Settlement to the Present Time; a History of the Indians that formerly resided within its limits; Early Customs, Biographical Sketches, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 252. Sandusky, 1848. 5 00

3052 **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Ohio, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. cloth, pp. 277. Philadelphia, 1865. 75

3053 **Catalogue** of Books in the Library of the New England Society of Cincinnati, 1847, together with the Names of the Members. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Cincinnati, 1847. 40

3054 **Charter,** Constitution, and By-Laws of the New England Society of Cincinnati. With Names of the Members. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Cincinnati, 1845. 30

3054*a* **Charter** of the Lafayette Bank of Cincinnati. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Cincinnati, 1834. 25

3055 **Chase** (Salmon P.) A Preliminary Sketch of the History of Ohio. 8vo. paper, pp. 39. Cincinnati, 1833. 2 50

3056 **Chase** (Right Rev. P.) Defense of Kenyon College against the Slanders of Rev. G. M. West. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Columbus, 1831. 35

3057 **Chidlaw** (B. W.) An Historical Sketch of Paddy's Run, Butler County, Ohio. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Hamilton, 1876. 40

3058 **Cincinnati.** The Bible in the Public Schools. Records, Arguments, Opinions, and Decision in the case of John D. Minor et al. *vs.* The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et al., in the Superior Court

of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1870. 8vo. cloth, $2.00. On tinted paper, cloth, gilt top. 2 50

3059 The same. Arguments of Messrs. Ramsey, Sage, and King, in the above case, in favor of the use of the Bible. 8vo. sewed. 50

3060 The same. Arguments of Messrs. Stallo, Hoadley, and Matthews, in the above case, against the use of the Bible. 8vo. sewed. 50

3061 The Same. Proceedings and Addresses at Mass Meeting, Pike's Music Hall, Cincinnati, September 28, 1870. With a Sketch of the Anti-Bible Movement. 8vo. pp. 39. Cincinnati, 1869. 25

3062 **Cincinnati.** Celebration of the 45th Anniversary of the First Settlement of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. 8vo. pp. 52, boards. Cincinnati, 1834. 1 00

3063 **Cincinnati Directory** for 1819. With an Interesting Sketch of the Local Situation and Improvements of the City. Map. 16mo. sheep, pp. 156. Cincinnati, 1819. 3 00

3064 Another copy. New half morocco. 4 00

3065 Another copy. Half morocco. No map. 3 00

3066 **Cincinnati Directory** for 1825. By Harvey Hall. 12mo. sheep, pp. 137. 2 00

3067 **Cincinnati Directory** for 1829. 12mo. half bound, pp. 201. 2 00

3068 **Cincinnati Directories** for 1831, 1834, and 1836–7. 12mo. boards. Each. 1 00

3069 **Cincinnati Directories** for 1842, '43, '49, '50, '51, '53, '55, '60. 8vo and 12mo. each. 75

3070 **Cincinnati** (The) Excursion to California. Its Origin, Incidents, and Results. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 156. Cincinnati, 1870. 1 00

3071 **Cincinnati** (The) Literary Gazette. Vols. 1 and 2, January to December, 1824. In one vol. 4to. half bound. Cincinnati, 1824. 5 00

3072 **Cincinnati.** Murder Will Out. The Horrors of the Queen City. Being a correct Detail of over a Hundred Murders which have taken place in Cincinnati. By an Old Citizen [W. L. DeBeck]. 12mo. paper. Cincinnati, 1867. 25

3073 **Cincinnati Pioneer** (The). Edited by John D. Caldwell. Nos. 1, 2, and 3 in one. 8vo. paper. Cincinnati, 1873–4, 50c. Nos. 4 and 5 in one. 8vo. paper. Cincinnati, 1873–4. 50

3074 **Cincinnati.** Spring Grove Cemetery. Its History and Improvements. With Observations on Ancient and Modern Places of Sepulture. Quarto, pp. viii, 199. The text beautifully printed within ornamental colored borders, on heavy tinted paper, and illustrated with twenty-six full page and three small photographs, giving general views of and in the Cemetery, its lakes, lawns, trees, etc., and some of the best monuments. Bound in cloth, gilt edges. 15 00

3075 The same. An 8vo. edition, without borders. One Photograph. Cloth. Cincinnati, 1869. 2 00

3076 **Cinncinnati.** The Strangers' Guide. Map of. With Covington and Newport. With reference to all points of interest. 18mo. paper. Cincinnati. 25

3077 **Cincinnati.** The Tyler Davidson Fountain, given by Mr. Henry Probasco to the City of Cincinnati. Illustrated. 12mo. paper. Cincinnati, 1872. 40

3078 **Cincinnatus** (The). 5 vols. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. cloth. Vol. 5 in parts. Cincinnati, 1857–60. 7 50

3079 **Cist** (Charles). Cincinnati in 1841. Its Early Annals and Future Prospects. 12mo. cloth, pp. 300. Cincinnati, 1841. 1 50

3080 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top. 2 50

3081 **Cist** (Charles). Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. 12mo. cloth, pp. 363. Cincinnati, 1851. 1 00

3082 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top. 2 00

3083 **Cist** (Charles). Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1859. 12mo. cloth, pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1859. 1 00

3084 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top. 2 00

3085 **Cist** (Charles). The Cincinnati Miscellany; or, Antiquities of the West, and Pioneer History and General Local Statistics. 2 vols. 8vo. boards. Cincinnati, 1845–46. 5 00

3086 Another copy. 2 vols. Half morocco. 6 50

3087 **Cist** (Charles). Cincinnati in 1841. Its Early Annals and Future Prospects. 12mo. pp. 300. Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati, in 1851. 12mo. pp. 363. Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati, in 1859. 12mo. pp. 367. Together, 3 vols. bound in half calf, gilt tops, by Pawson & Nicholson. Cincinnati, 1841–59. 7 50

3088 **Crawford** (T. R.) Historical Narrative of the Presbyterian Church of Nottingham, Moorefield, Ohio. Its Pioneers, Pastors, and Progressive Work. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Wheeling, 1871. 50

3088*a* **Curwen** (Maskell E.) A Sketch of the History of the City of Dayton. 12mo. boards, pp. 64. Dayton, 1850. 3 00

3089 **Cutler** (Carroll). A History of the Western Reserve College (Hudson, Ohio), during its First Half Century, 1826–1876. 8vo. paper, pp. 88. Cleveland, 1876. 75

3090 [**Cutler** (Jervis)]. A Topographical Description of the State of Ohio, Indiana Territory, and Louisiana. Comprehending the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, etc. To which is added an Interesting Journal of Mr. Chas. La Raye, while a Captive with the Sioux Nation, on the Waters of the Missouri River. By a Late Officer in the U.

S. Army. Plates. 16mo. new half morocco, extra, gilt edges, pp. 219. Boston, 1812. 10 00

3091 **Dayton.** History of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers. With a Complete Guide-book to the Central Home, at Dayton, Ohio. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 248. Dayton, 1875. 1 75

3091*a* **District Historical Society.** [Embracing the Counties of Medina, Summit, and Wayne, Ohio.] First Report, containing the Constitution and an Account of the Organization of the Society. Together with "Man. His Origin in Geological Time," by Edward Brown, A.M., and other Interesting Papers. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 16. 1877. 15

3092 **Drake** (Daniel). Discourses delivered before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, January 9 and 10, 1852. Early Physicians and Society of Cincinnati, and the Origin and Influence of Medical Periodical Literature. 12mo. flex. cloth, pp. 93. Cincinnati, 1862. 35

3093 **Drake** (Daniel). Natural and Statistical View or Picture of Cincinnati, and the Miami Country. Illustrated by Maps. With an Appendix, containing Observations on the Late Earthquakes, the Aurora Borealis, and Southwest Wind. 16mo. boards, entirely uncut, pp. 256. Cincinnati, 1815. 6 00

3094 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 7 50

3095 Another copy. Sheep. 5 00

3096 **Drake** (Daniel). The People's Doctors. A Review by the People's Friend. 16mo. pp. 60. Cincinnati, 1830. 40

3097 **Drake** (Benj.) and **Mansfield** (E. D.) Cincinnati, in 1826. Plates. 12mo. sheep, pp. 100. Cincinnati, 1827. 3 00

3098 Another copy. Half morocco. 3 50

3099 **Dunlevy** (A. H.) History of the Miami Baptist Association, from its Organization. With Short Sketches of Deceased Pastors. 16mo. cloth, pp. 193. Cincinnati, 1869. 1 25

3100 **Edwards** (Richard). Toledo, Historical and Descriptive. The Business and Business Men, 1876. Commercial and Manufacturing Advantages. 8vo. cloth, pp. 401. Toledo, 1877. 3 00

3101 **Edwards** (Samuel E.) The Ohio Hunter; or, A Brief Sketch of the Frontier Life of Samuel E. Edwards, the Great Bear and Deer Hunter of the State of Ohio. Engraving. 16mo. cloth, pp. 240. Battle Creek, Mich., 1866. 1 25

3102 **Everett** (Homer). The History of Sandusky County, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. With Reminiscences of her Pioneers, etc., and an Account of the Part she took in the War of the Rebellion. With the Names of Those who were engaged therein. 8vo. cloth. Fremont, 1878. 2 50

3103 **Excursion** made by the Executive and Legislatures of the States of Tennessee and Kentucky to the State of Ohio, January, 1860. 12mo. boards, pp, 139. Cincinnati, 1860. 75

3104 **Eyre** (John). The Christian Spectator. Being a Journey from England to Ohio. Two Years in that State, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 84. Albany, 1838. 1 25

3105 **Eyre** (John). Travels. Comprising a Journey from England to Ohio. Two Years in that State. To which are added the Foreigner's Protracted Journal, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 360. New York, 1851. 2 00

3106 **Fairchild** (E. H.) Historical Sketch of Oberlin College. 8vo. paper, pp. 34. Springfield, O., 1868. 50

3107 **Fairchild** (J. H.) Oberlin: Its Origin, Progress, and Results. An Address prepared for the Alumni of the College. 16mo. paper, pp. 88. Oberlin, 1871. 50

3108 **Fairchild** (T. B.) A History of the Town of Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio. 12mo. cloth, pp. 39. 1876. 75

3109 **Finley** (I. J.) and **Putnam** (R.) Pioneer Record of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Ross County, Ohio. 8vo. cloth, pp. 148. Cincinnati, 1871. 2 50

3110 **Fire Lands Pioneer** (The). Published under the Supervision of the Fire Lands Historical Society. Vols. 1 to 12, inclusive. 8vo. sewed. 1858–1876. A complete set, in fine condition for binding. 12 00

3111 The same. Vol. 2, Parts 1, 2, 3; Vols. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, in one part each. 8vo. sewed, 1859–76. Each part, 60

3112 **Foote** (John P.) The Schools of Cincinnati and its Vicinity. Including Literary and Scientific Institutions. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 232. Cincinnati, 1855. 1 50

3113 **Fourth Letter** (A) to the People of England. On the Conduct of the Ministers in Alliances, Fleets, and Armies, since the First Differences on the Ohio, to the taking of Minorca by the French. 8vo. paper, pp. 111. London, 1756. 1 50

3114 **Great Convention** (The). Description of the Harrison Convention of the People of Ohio, held at Columbus, February 21, 1840. 8vo. pp. 40, boards. Columbus. 75

3115 **Guernsey County** (Ohio). Centennial History of. The Old Inhabitants; Full List of the Names of all over 70 Years of Age. 16mo. paper, pp. 11. Cambridge, O., 1876. 40

3116 **Hardin County,** Ohio. Dunkirk Business Directory. With an Historical, Descriptive, and Business Showing of the County. 8vo. boards. Dunkirk, 1876. 1 50

3117 **Harris** (Thaddeus Mason). The Journal

of a Tour into the Territory northwest of the Alleghany Mountains. With a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. With five maps. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 271. Boston, 1805. 5 00

3118 Another copy. Half calf. 4 00

3119 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 6 00

3120 Another copy. New half calf, gilt top, uncut edges. 6 00

3121 **Harrison** (J. Scott). Pioneer Life at North Bend. An Address delivered before the Whitewater and Miami Valley Pioneer Association. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Cincinnati, 1867. 25

3122 **Hayden** (A. S.) Early History of the Disciples in the Western Reserve, Ohio. With Biographical Sketches of the Principal Agents in their Religious Movement. 12mo. cloth, pp. 476. Cincinnati, 1875. 2 00

3123 Another copy. In sheets, folded. 2 00

3124 **Hervey** (Rev. H. M.) Historical Sketches of the Presbyterian Churches in Licking County, Ohio. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Newark, 1869. 35

3125 **Hildreth** (S. P.) Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio. With Narrative of Incidents and Occurrences in 1775. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 539. Cincinnati, 1852. 5 00

3126 **Hildreth** (S. P.) Pioneer History. Being an Account of the First Examinations of the Ohio Valley, and the Early Settlement of the North-west Territory. Chiefly from Original Manuscripts, containing the Papers of Col. George Morgan, Judge Barker, Records of the Ohio Company, etc. Plates and map. 8vo. pp. 525. Cinti., 1848. 5 00

3127 **Hinsdale** (B. A.) A History of the Disciples in Hiram, Portage County, Ohio. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Cleveland, O. [1876]. 60

3128 **Hinsdale** (B. A.) Hiram College [Hiram, Ohio]. Prepared for the "Centennial History of Education in Ohio." 8vo. paper, pp. 16, half title, n. p., n. d. 40

3129 **Historical** and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Journal of the. Vol. 1, part 1. 12mo. paper, pp. 138. Reprinted, Cincinnati, 1872. 1 50

3130 **Historical** and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Transactions of the. Vol. 1, part 2. 12mo. sheep, pp. 334. Cincinnati, 1839. 2 00

3131 **Historical** Collections of the Mahoning Valley. Containing an Account of the two Pioneer Reunions; together with a Selection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to the Settlement of the Lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company, and History and Reminiscences, both General and Local. Vol. 1 [all yet published]. 8vo. cloth, pp. 524. 1876. 2 50

3132 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 4 00

3133 **History,** Organization, and Transactions of the Ohio Editorial Association, during the years 1853, 1854, and 1855. 8vo. half bound, pp. 112. Columbus, 1855. 75

3134 **Hosmer** (H. L.) Early History of the Maumee Valley. 8vo. new half morocco, extra, gilt top, pp. 70. Toledo, 1858. 3 50

3135 **Hosmer** (H. L.) and **Harris** (W. H.) Toledo (Ohio) Directory. Containing Hosmer's History of the Maumee Valley, etc. 8vo. boards. Toledo, 1858. 2 50

3136 **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of Ohio. Containing a Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its General and Local History. With Descriptions of its Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, etc. 8vo. pp. 559, cloth. Cincinnati, 1875. 6 00

3136*a* The same. The original edition. Cincinnati, 1848. 5 00

3137 **Howitt** (M.) Our Cousins in Ohio. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 251. New York, 1852. 1 00

3138 **Hunt** (Wm. E.) Historical Collections of Coshocton County, Ohio. A complete Panorama of the County, from the Time of the Earliest Known Occupants of the Territory unto the Present Time, 1764–1876. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 264. 1876. 3 00

3139 **Hutchison** (W. A.) Historical Discourse of the Reading and Lockland Presbyterian Church, Hamilton County, Ohio, delivered on the First Sabbath of July, 1876, in Lockland. 8vo. paper, pp. 19. Cinti., 1876. 35

3140 **Inauguration** of the Perry Statue at Cleveland, 1860. Including a History of the Battle of Lake Erie, by George Bancroft, and a Sketch of William Walcott, the Sculptor. 8vo. paper, pp. 128. Cleveland, 1861. 1 00

3141 **Irwin** (W. H.) and **Crothers** (S. D.) Centennial Historical Sketches of Greenfield (Ohio) and Vicinity. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Greenfield [1876]. 40

3142 **James** (Chas. P.) Address delivered at Camp McRae before the Citizens' Guards of Cincinnati. 8vo. boards, pp. 24. Cincinnati, 1842. 40

3143 **Jenkins** (Warren). The Ohio Gazetteer and Traveler's Guide. Containing a Description of the several Towns, Counties, Water Courses, Roads, etc. Map. 12mo. sheep, pp. 546. Columbus, 1837. 1 25

3144 **Kennedy** (William S.) The Plan of Union; or, A History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches of the Western Reserve. With Biographical Sketches

of the Early Missionaries. 12mo. cloth, pp. 262. Hudson, Ohio, 1856. 1 50

3145 **Kilbourn** (John). Ohio Gazetteer; or, Topographical Dictionary of the Counties, Towns, Roads, Rivers, etc., of the State of Ohio. 16mo. sheep, pp. 336. Columbus, 1831. 1 50

3146 **Kingsbury** (Howard). Forty Years' History of the Second Presbyterian Church, Newark, Ohio. 8vo. paper, pp. 44. [Newark, 1876.] 50

3147 **Knapp** (H. S.) A History of the Pioneer and Modern Times of Ashland County, Ohio, from the Earliest to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 550. Philadelphia, 1863. 5 00

3148 **Knapp** (H. S.) History of the Maumee Valley, commencing with its Occupation by the French in 1680. To which is added Sketches of some of its Moral and Material Resources as they exist in 1872. Illustrated. 8vo. sheep, pp. 667. Toledo, 1872. 5 00

3149 Another copy. In sheets, folded. 5 00

3150 **Lawson** (A.) The Iron Industries of Ironton and the Hanging Rock Region. 8vo. paper, pp. 26. Cincinnati, 1871. 25

3151 **M'Gaw** (James F.) Philip Seymour; or, Pioneer Life in Richland County, Ohio. Founded on Facts. Illustrated. 12mo. paper, pp. 294. Mansfield, 1858. 4 00

3152 **Martin** (W. T.) Franklin County Register. With Brief History of the Settlement of the County. Map. 32mo. paper. Columbus, 1834. 2 50

3153 **Martin** (W. T.) History of Franklin County, Ohio. A Collection of Reminiscences of the Early Settlement of that County. With Biographical Sketches, and a complete History of the County to the Present Time. 8vo. cloth, pp. 450. Columbus, 1858. 5 00

3154 Another copy. New half morocco. 6 50

3155 **May's** (Col.) Journey to the Ohio Country. Journal and Letters of Colonel John May, of Boston, relative to Two Journeys to the Ohio Country, in 1788 and 1789. With a Biographical Sketch by Rev. Richard S. Edes, of Boston, Mass., and illustrative Notes by Wm. M. Darlington, of Pittsburgh, Penn. 8vo. pp. 160, cloth, gilt top. Cincinnati, 1873. 2 00

3156 **Memento** (A) of the Donors and Founders of the Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Ohio, and Kenyon College. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, pp. 79. Cincinnati, 1860. 50

3157 **Memoire** contenant le Precis Des Faits, avec leurs Pieces Justificatives Pour server de Reponse aux Observations envoyees par les Ministres d'Angleterre, dans les Cours de l'Europe. 12mo. pp. viii. 275. An elegant copy, in full turkey morocco, highly ornamented sides and inside borders, edges gilt on carmine, by Matthews. Paris, 1756. 30 00

*** The original edition, of which the following are Translations:

3158 **Memorial** (A). Containing a Summary View of Facts, with their Authorities. In Answer to the Observations sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe. Translated from the French. 8vo. pp. iv. 190. A fine, large copy, beautifully bound in crushed levant morocco, gilt sides and edges, richly tooled inside borders, by Matthews. New York, 1757. 30 00

3159 Another edition. 8vo. pp. iv. 338, half bound. A fine, clean copy, with large margins. Philadelphia, 1757. 30 00

3160 **Memorial** of the Citizens of Cincinnati to the Congress of the United States, relative to the Navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Cincinnati, 1843. 50

3161 **Miller** (J. G.) The Great Convention. Description of the Convention of the People of Ohio, held at Columbus, February, 1840. 8vo. pp. 50, boards, uncut. Columbus. 75

3162 **Miller** (S. W.) First Presbyterian Church of Mansfield, Ohio. An Historical Address, with an Historical Sketch of the Sabbath School. By L. J. Bonar. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. Mansfield, Ohio, 1876. 40

3163 **Mills** (Wm.) Centennial Historical Address. Greene County, Ohio. Delivered at Xenia, July 4, 1876. 16mo. paper, pp. 56. Xenia, Ohio, 1876. 50

3164 **Mitchener** (C. H.) Ohio Annals. Historic Events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys, and in other portions of the State of Ohio; Adventures of Post, Heckewelder, and Zeisberger. Legends and Traditions of the Kophs, Mound-Builders; Adventures of Putnam and Heckewelder, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 358. Dayton, O., 1876. 2 00

3165 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 3 25

3166 **Monfort** (J. G.) Presbyterianism North of the Ohio. A Historical Discourse. The Presbyterian Church in Ohio from 1790 to 1822. 12mo. pp. 12. Cincinnati, 1872. 15

3167 **Morgan** (B. F.) Directory of Preble County, O., for 1875. Historical Sketches and Biographies of Eminent Pioneers. 16mo. pp. 192. Eaton, O., 1875. 1 50

3168 **Noble** (Henry C.) Historical Address, delivered at Columbus, O., July 3d, 1876. [Containing History of Columbus and Franklin County, Ohio.] 8vo. paper, pp. 95. Columbus, 1876. 75

3169 **Northrop** (N. B.) Pioneer History of Medina County, Ohio. 16mo. cloth, pp. 224. Medina, 1861. 1 50

3170 **Norton** (A. Banning). A History of

Knox County, Ohio, from 1779 to 1862, inclusive. Containing Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, Statistics, etc., of the Early Settlement of the County, with a Sketch of Kenyon College. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 424. Columbus, 1862. 3 00

3171 **Odell's** Dayton Directory and Business Advertizer, to which is prefixed Curwen's Sketch of the History of the City. 12mo. half bound, pp. 120. Dayton, 1850. 2 00

3172 **Official** Report of the Proceedings and Debates of the Third Constitutional Convention of Ohio, assembled at the City of Columbus, May 13–Dec. 2, 1873. 4 vols. Thick 8vo. half bound. Cleveland, 1873. 12 00

3173 **Ohio.** Atlas of the State of Ohio, from Surveys under the Direction of H. F. Walling, to which is added an Atlas of the United States. Large 4to. cloth, morocco back, pp. 101. New York, 1868. 8 00

3174 **Ohio.** Celebration of the Forty-Seventh Anniversary of the First Settlement of the State of Ohio. 8vo. pp. 74, boards. Cincinnati, 1835. 1 00

3175 **Ohio.** Final Report of the Ohio State Board of Centennial Managers. Containing the Report of M. C. Read and Charles Whittlesey on the Antiquities of Ohio. 15 plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 167. Columbus, 1877. 1 00

3176 **Ohio.** Map of the State of Ohio, from actual Survey by B. Hough and A. Bourne. Engraved by H. S. Tanner. Size 45x50 inches, neatly mounted on muslin, and folded in case. Chillicothe, 1815. 5 00

3177 **Ohio Railroad Guide.** Cincinnati to Erie, via Columbus and Cleveland, Profusely illustrated with plates. Map. 12mo. cloth. Columbus, 1854. 1 00

3178 **Our Pioneers,** by Isaac Smucker; the Pioneer Women of the West, by Mrs. C. Springer; and a Poem, "The Pioneers of Licking," by A. B. Clark. 8vo. pp. 33, paper. Newark, 1872. 35

3179 **Oxford Addresses.** Being the Inaugural Address, and Address to the Graduates of Miami University, of the years 1829, '30, '31, '32, '33, '34. By R. H. Bishop, D.D., President. With Addresses on Anniversary Occasions, etc. Portrait. 8vo. full bound, pp. 276. Hanover, 1835. 2 00

3180 **Park** (Samuel). Notes of Early History of Union Township, Licking County, Ohio. Terre Haute, 1870. And "American Antiquities," a paper read before the Pioneer Societies at Pataskala, Ohio, July 4, 1870. 8vo. pp. 56, paper. Terre Haute, 1870. 50

3181 **Peixotto** (D. L. M.) Introductory Lecture, delivered at the Willoughby University of Lake Erie, 1836–7. 8vo. half bound, pp. 31. Cleveland, 1837. 50

3182 **Powers** (Stephen). Muskingum Legends, with other Sketches and Papers descriptive of the Young Men of Germany, and the Old Boys of America. 12mo. cloth, pp. 360. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 75

3183 **Proceedings** at the Dedication of the Muskingum County Court-house, on Tuesday, May 1, 1877. Including all the Addresses delivered. With an Appendix, containing Lists of County Officers, Members of the Bar of the County from 1804 to 1877, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 90. Zanesville, Ohio, 1877. 50

3184 **Proceedings** of the Fifty-sixth Anniversary of the Settlement of Hudson [Ohio]. With tables, showing the Longevity, etc., of the Pioneer Settlers [and Addresses by Rev. G. E. Pierce and Rev. John Stewart]. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Akron, Ohio, 1875. 40

3185 **Proceedings** of the Western Ohio Pioneer Association at New Carlisle, September 23, 1876; and Address by Judge W. Mills. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. Springfield, Ohio, 1877. 35

3186 **Public Documents** concerning the Ohio Canals, which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio River. Comprising a complete Official History of these Great Works of Internal Improvement. 8vo. half bound. Columbus, 1828. 3 50

3187 **Putnam** (Rufus). Pioneer Record, and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Fayette County, Ohio. 8vo. paper, pp. 120. Cincinnati, 1872. 1 00

3188 **Rawson** (Abel). Address before the Seneca County [Ohio] Pioneer Association, November 6, 1869. 8vo. paper, pp. 12. Tiffin, 1869. 40

3189 **Richland County,** Ohio. Historical Sketch of. [By Gen. Brinkerhoff.] And Centennial Exercises at Mansfield, Ohio, July 4th, 1876. Large 4to. paper, uncut, pp. 7. Mansfield, 1876. 40

3190 **Scarborough** (W. S.) The Cincinnati Law Library Association. An Address, giving an Historical Sketch of the Association and its Library. 8vo. paper, pp. 53. Cincinnati, 1875. 50

3191 **Scott** (Joseph M.) Our Early Times. Historical Sketch of St. Albans Township. 8vo. paper, pp. 11. Newark, 1873. 25

3192 **Shakers.** The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing. Published by order of the Ministry. 8vo. full bound, pp. 575. Union Village (Ohio), 1823. 2 00

3193 **Smucker** (Isaac). An Account of the Celebration of American Independence by the Licking County Pioneers, Dr. Coulter's Address, and some Historical Sketches. 8vo. pp. 35, paper. Newark, 1869. 35

3194 **Smucker** (Isaac). Centennial History of Licking County, Ohio, Read at the Centennial Celebration of the Licking County

Agricultural Society, at the Old Fort, July 4, 1876. 8vo. cloth, pp. 80. Newark, Ohio, 1876. 75

3195 Another copy. Paper. 50

3196 **Smucker** (Isaac). History of the Welsh Settlements in Licking County, Ohio. With Biographical Sketches of our leading Welshmen, etc. 8vo. pp. 22, paper. Newark, 1869. 35

3197 **Springer's** Cleveland City Guide of the of the Streets, City and County Offices, Public Buildings, etc. 16mo. cloth, pp. 112. Cleveland, 1872. 35

3198 **Springfield.** Directory of the City of Springfield, Ohio. Containing City Charter and Ordinances, a Brief History of the City, etc. 16mo. boards, pp. 212. Springfield, 1852. 1 00

3199 **Studer** (Jacob H.) Columbus, Ohio. Its History, Resources, and Progress, from its Settlement to the Present Time. With a map and numerous illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 584. Cincinnati, 1873. 2 00

3200 **Swan** (C. J.) Oration delivered at the Putnam County Fourth of July Celebration at Ottawa, Ohio, 1876. 8vo. paper, pp. 5, n. p., n. d. 40

3201 **Taft** (C. P.) The German University and the American College. An Essay delivered before the Cincinnati Literary Club. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. Cincinnati, 1871. 35

3202 **Taft** (Alphonso). A Lecture on the University of Cincinnati, its Aims, Needs, and Resources. 8vo. pp. 60. Cincinnati, 1872. 35

3203 **Tallmadge.** Proceedings in Commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Tallmadge, Ohio. With the Historical Discourses of Hon. E. N. Sill, and Rev. L. Bacon, and Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 112. Akron, Ohio, 1857. 1 25

3204 **Taylor** (J. W.) History of the State of Ohio. First Period. 1650–1787. 12mo. pp. 557. Cincinnati, 1854. 6 00

3205 **Toledo.** Annual Statements of the Trade and Commerce of Toledo [Ohio]. 1860–1868. 9 pieces bound in 1 vol. 8vo. half morocco. 3 00

3206 [**Ward** (J.)] Bucyrus, Galion, and Crestline (Ohio), Directory for 1875–6. Containing a Concise History of Crawford County; A Complete Alphabetical List of Business Firms and Private Citizens; a Classified Business Directory; and a Variety of Useful Information. Plates. 8vo. boards, pp. 179. Bucyrus, O., 1875. 2 25

3207 **Walker** (Charles M.) History of Athens County, Ohio, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Company and the First Settlement of the State at Marietta, with Personal and Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers, Narratives of Pioneer Adventures, etc. Five portraits and a map. Cincinnati, 1869. 8vo. cloth, pp. 600; on white paper, $4; on tinted paper, gilt top or uncut, $6; large paper edition, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. 12 00

3208 **Walker** (Timothy). Annual Discourse delivered before the Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society, at Columbus. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. Cincinnati, 1838. 25

3209 **Wapakoneta** (Ohio). History of the Wapakoneta Schools. 8vo. paper, pp. 12, n. p., n. d. 40

3210 **Way** (W. V.) The Facts and Historical Events of the Toledo War of 1835, as connected with the first session of the Court of Common Pleas of Lucas County, Ohio. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. Toledo, 1869. 1 00

3211 **Western Reserve** and Northern Ohio Historical Society Pamphlets. A Complete Set of the Society's Publications from No. 1 to 36, Including Ancient Earth Forts of the Cuyahoga Valley, by Col. Chas. Whittlesey, Ancient Rock Inscriptions in Ohio, Early Settlement of Warren, Ohio, and other Historical and Archaeological Tracts, by C. C. Baldwin, A T. Goodman, and others, 8vo. paper. Cleveland, 1870–77. 5 00

3212 **Whittlesey** (Charles). A Sketch of the Settlement and Progress of the Township of Tallmadge (No. 2, Range 10), Summit Co., Ohio. 16mo. pp. 29, new half morocco, gilt top. Cleveland, 1842. 2 75

3213 Another copy. New half calf. 2 25

3214 **Whittlesey** (Charles). Early History of Cleveland, Ohio. Including Original Papers and other Matters relating to the adjacent Country; with Biographical Notices of the Pioneers and Surveyors. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 487. Cleveland, 1867. 3 50

3215 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top. 5 00

3216 Another copy. 4to. large paper, half morocco, uncut. 5 50

3217 **Whittlesey** (Charles). Fugitive Essays upon Interesting and Useful Subjects relating to the Early History of Ohio, its Geology, and Agriculture; with a Biography of the first successful Constructor of Steamboats. 12mo. cloth. pp. 397. Hudson, Ohio, 1852. 2 50

3218 **Wilberforce University.** Laws and Historical Sketch of, near Xenia, Greene County, Ohio. View. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Cincinnati, 1876. 40

3219 **Williams** (Alfred). An Address delivered before the Pioneer and Historical Society of Pickaway County [Ohio]. 8vo. paper, pp. 14. Circleville, 1873. 50

3220 **Williams** and Fulton Counties, Ohio. History of Williams County (14 pages); History of Fulton County (34 pages), and

Bryan City Directory. [By M. B. Plummer.] 8vo. boards. Bryan, 1877. 1 25

3221 **Wilson** (Doctor). Second Sermon on Witchcraft, delivered in the First Presbyterian Church of Cincinnati, March 8th, 1846. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. Cincinnati, 1846. 50

3222 **Winter** (Jacob). Historical Sketches of the Disciple Churches in Licking County, Ohio. 8vo. pp. 7, paper. Newark, 1869. 25

3223 **Wright** (Nathaniel). Memorial Address delivered before the Second Presbyterian Church and Society of Cincinnati. 8vo. paper, pp. 46. Cincinnati, 1872. 35

3224 **Wyandot County** (Ohio). Historical Sketch of (66 pages), and County Directory, for 1877. 8vo. paper, pp. 170. Upper Sandusky, 1877. 1 25

3225 **Zanesville.** The Agricultural and Mineral Resources of Muskingum County, Ohio, and the Advantages of Zanesville (its Capital Town) as a Place for Residence and Business. 8vo. paper, pp. 56. Zanesville, Ohio, 1874. 50

3226 **Zanesville Public Schools.** Annual Report for 1875. With an Historical Sketch. 8vo. paper. Zanesville, 1875. 50

OREGON.

See also Fort Wayne, and Nos. 1304, *Cal.;* 1319, *Farnham;* 1331, *Johnson;* 1343, *Nordhoff;* 1403, *Falconer;* 1662, *Fremont;* 1684, *Fry;* 1687, *Glisan;* 1701, *Ludlow;* 1706, *Mullan;* 1716, *Ross;* 1720, *Sage;* 1728, *Victor;* 4226, *DeSmet;* 4330, *Kane;* 4705, *Parker;* 5010, *Fremont;* 6762, *Report;* 6809, *Suckley.*

3227 **Adams** (W. L.) Oregon as It Is. Its Present and Future. By a Resident for Twenty-five Years. 8vo. paper, pp. 61. Portland, 1873. 40

3228 **Armstrong** (A. N.) Oregon. Comprising a Brief History and Full Description of the Territories of Oregon and Washington, and of the Indian Tribes of the Pacific Slope. Interspersed with Incidents of Travel and Adventure. 12mo. cloth, pp. 147. Chicago, 1857. 1 25

3229 **Bouis** (M. A.) Le Whip-Poor-Will, ou les Pionniers de L'Oregon. 8vo. paper, edges entirely uncut, pp. 427. Paris, 1847. 3 75

3230 **Bulfinch** (Thomas). Oregon and Eldorado; or, Romance of the Rivers. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1866. 2 50

3231 **Dunn** (John). The Oregon Territory and the British North American Fur Trade. With an Account of the Habits of the Native Tribes. 16mo. cloth, pp. 236. Philadelphia, 1845. 1 00

3232 **Dunn** (John). History of the Oregon Territory and British North American Fur Trade. With an Account of the Habits and Customs of the Principal Native Tribes on the Northern Continent. 8vo. cloth. London, 1844. 2 25

3233 Another copy. Half calf. 3 00

3234 **Gallatin** (Albert). The Oregon Question. 8vo. paper, pp. 75. New York, 1846. 60

3235 **Gray** (W. H.) A History of Oregon, 1792–1849. Drawn from personal observation and authentic information. 8vo. cloth, pp. 624. Portland, Oregon, 1870. 4 00

3236 **Greenhow** (Robert). History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the Northwest Coast of North America, accompanied by a Geographical View and Map of those Countries. 8vo. cloth, pp. 491. Boston, 1847. 2 50

3237 Another edition. N. York, 1845. 2 50

3238 **Hastings** (L. W.) A New Description of Oregon and California. Containing Complete Descriptions of those Countries; with information relating to the Soil, Climate, Productions, etc., and the various Routes over the Rocky Mountains. 8vo. paper, pp. 168. Cincinnati, 1849. 1 00

3239 **Hines** (G.) Oregon. Its History, Condition, and Prospects, Geography, Climate, and Productions. With Personal Adventures among the Indians. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 437. Buffalo, 1851. 2 00

3240 **Kelley** (Hall J.) Discoveries, Purchases of Lands, etc., on the Northwest Coast. Being a part of an Investigation of the American Title to the Oregon Territory. 8vo. paper, pp. 16, half title, n. p., n. d. 50

3241 **Kelley** (Hall J.) A General Circular to all Persons who wish to Emigrate to the Oregon Territory. Embracing some Account of the Characters and Advantages of the Country. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 27. Charlestown, Mass., 1831. 65

3242 **Kelley** (Hall J.) A History of the Settlement of Oregon and the Interior of Upper California. 8vo. paper, pp. 128. Springfield, Mass., 1868. 1 00

3243 **Lee** (D.) and **Frost** (J. H.) Ten Years in Oregon. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 344. New York, 1844. 2 00

3244 [**Murdock** (Wm. D. C.)] Our True Title to Oregon. 12mo. paper, pp. 12. Georgetown, 1845. 40

3245 **Nicolay** (C. G.) The Oregon Territory. A Geographical and Physical Account of that Country and Its Inhabitants. With Outlines of its History and Discovery. Map. 16mo. pp. 226, half red levant morocco, gilt edges, by R. W. Smith. London, 1846. 2 75

3246 Another copy. Newly half bound. 1 75

3247 **Oregon.** Facts regarding its Climate, Soil, Mineral and Agricultural Resources, etc. Maps. 8vo. pp. 44. Boston, 1877. 40

3248 **Oregon.** Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of Oregon, for the years 1865–6. 8vo. paper, pp. 353. Salem, 1866. 1 50

3249 **Oregon.** Will there be War? The whole Course to Secure, peaceably, the Whole of Oregon. By an Adopted Citizen. 8vo. paper, pp. 44. New York, 1846. 25

3250 **Ross** (Alexander). Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River. With an Account of the Indian Tribes on the Pacific. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 352. London, 1849. 2 00

3251 **Small** (Hugh). Oregon and her Resources. From personal observation and investigation. 8vo. paper, pp. 130, and map. San Francisco, 1872. 60

3252 **Statement** of the Oregon and Washington Delegation in regard to the War Claims of Oregon and Washington. 8vo. paper, pp. 67. n. p., n. d. 50

3253 **Thornton** (J. Q.) Oregon and California in 1848. Including information on the Gold Mines of California. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 393–379. New York, 1849. 3 00

3254 **Tucker** (Ephraim W.) A History of Oregon. Containing a condensed account of the most important Voyages and Discoveries of the Spanish, American, and English Navigators on the Northwest Coast, and of the different Treaties, etc. 12mo. paper, pp. 84. Buffalo, 1844. 1 00

3255 **Twiss** (Travers). The Oregon Territory. Its History and Discovery. Including an Account of the Convention of the Escurial, and an Examination of the whole Question in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. 12mo. pp. 268. New York, 1846. 2 00

3256 **Twiss** (Travers). The Oregon Question examined in respect to the Facts and the Law of Nations. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 391. London, 1846. 2 00

3256*a* Another copy. Half calf. 2 50

3257 **Wyeth** (John B.) Oregon; or, A Short History of a Long Journey from the Atlantic Ocean to the Region of the Pacific, by land; drawn up from the Notes and Oral Information of John B. Wyeth, one of the party who left Mr. Nathaniel Wyeth, July 28, 1832, four days' march beyond the Ridge of the Rocky Mountains, and the only one who has returned to New England. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 87. Cambridge, 1833. 75

PENNSYLVANIA.

See also Nos. 89, *Charters;* 230, *Marshall;* 320, *Sargent;* 476, *Bachelder;* 481, *Banes;* 490–491, *Bates;* 574, *Davis;* 615, *Everett;* 685, *Hall;* 705, *First Penn. Res. Cav.;* 731, *Jacobs;* 735, *Jenny Wade;* 806, *List;* 808, *Locke;* 821, *McHenry;* 840, *Meyers;* 850, *Moore;* 864, *Newhall;* 897, *Penn;* 903, *Pleasanton;* 936, *Report;* 949, *Report;* 965, *Schenck;* 1026, *Sypher;* 1465, *Imlay;* 1519, *Pritts;* 1853, *Welby;* 2588, *Barber;* 2853, *Gowans;* 3725, *Hutchins;* 4230, *Doddridge;* 4278, *Heckewelder;* 4523, *Beatty,* 4623, *Hawley;* 4646, *Kohl;* 4725, *Schultz;* 5157, *LaBar;* 5274, *Schlatter;* 5878, *Abolition,* 5993, *Statistical;* 6036, *Collection;* 6197, *Creigh;* 6203, *Kettera;* 6563, *Bowen;* 6594, *Darlington;* 6617, *Gentry;* 6638, *Henry;* 6734, *Pennsylvania;* 6771, *Rogers;* 6808, *Strong;* 6820, *Taylor;* 6854, *Wright.*

3258 [**An Account** of the Controversy between the Warrantees and Actual Settlers on the Ohio and Allegheny and Conewango Creek, Pa. Republished from the Lancaster Journal.] 8vo. paper, pp. 28, n. p. [1810.] 75

3259 **An Address** to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania by those Freemen of the City of Philadelphia who are now Confined in the Masons' Lodge, by virtue of a General Warrant, signed in Council by the Vice-President of the Council of Pennsylvania. 16mo. paper, pp. 46. London, 1777. 75

3260 **Annals.** Comprising Memoirs, Incidents, and Statistics of Harrisburg, from the Period of its First Settlement. Compiled by George H. Morgan. 12mo. cloth, pp. 400. Harrisburg, 1858. 3 00

3261 **An Oration,** Commemorative of the Declaration of American Independence, delivered before the Ciceronian Society [Phila.], July 4, 1794. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Philadelphia, 1794. 50

3262 **Armor** (William C.) Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania. With the Incidental History of the State from 1609 to 1872. 8vo. cloth, pp. 557. Harrisburg, 1872. 3 50

3263 **Armstrong** (Edward). Address delivered at Chester before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 36. Philadelphia, 1852. 25

3264 [**Balch** (Thomas)]. Letters and Papers, relating chiefly to the Provincial History of Pennsylvania. With Genealogical Notices of the Writers (chiefly of the Shippen Family). 2 vols. 12mo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 138, 312. One hundred copies, privately printed, "so as to prevent any, except those connected by kindred ties, from obtaining the volume." Philadelphia, 1855. 20 00

3265 **Belisle** (D. W.) History of Independence Hall, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Embracing Biographies of the Immortal Signers of the Declaration of Independence. With Historical Sketches of the Sacred Relics Preserved in that Sanctuary of American Freedom. With a View of the Hall. 12mo. cloth, pp. 396. Philadelphia, 1859. 2 00

3266 **Blackman** (Emily C.) History of Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, from a

Period preceding its Settlement to the Present Time. Including the Annals and Geography of each Township. With maps and numerous illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 640. Philadelphia, 1873. 4 00

3267 **Boardman** (Henry A.) A Quarter Century Discourse, delivered in the Tenth Presbyterian Church, November 7, 1858. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1858. 50

3268 **Bomberger** (J. H. A.) Five Years' Ministry in the German Reformed Church, Philadelphia. 12mo. pp. 72. Philadelphia, 1860. 50

3269 **Bowen** (Daniel). A History of Philadelphia. With a Notice of Villages in the Vicinity. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 200. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 25

3270 **Bowen** (Eli). The Pictorial Sketch-book of Pennsylvania; or, Its Scenery, Internal Improvements, Resources, and Agriculture, popularly described. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 460. Philad., 1852. 1 50

3271 **Brackenridge** (H. M.) History of the Western Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, commonly called the Whisky Insurrection, 1794. 8vo. cloth, pp. 336. Pittsburgh, 1859. 2 50

3271*a* Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 4 00

3272 **Breck** (Samuel). Sketch of the Internal Improvements already made by Pennsylvania. With Reference to the Future Growth and Prosperity of Philadelphia. Map. 8vo. pp. 82, new half morocco, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1818. 2 25

3273 **Brief** Statement of Facts. Showing the importance of a Bridge over the Susquehanna at Connowingo Creek, to the growth of the City of Baltimore. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 12. Map. Baltimore, 1816. 50

3274 **Brown** (David P.) The Forum; or, Forty Years' Full Practice at the Philadelphia Bar. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1858. 10 00

3275 **Buck** (William J.) History of Montgomery County within the Schuylkill Valley. Containing Sketches of all the Townships and Villages, with an account of the Indians, the Swedes, and other Early Settlers, etc. Prepared chiefly from original materials. Royal 8vo. cloth, pp. 128. Morristown, 1859. 2 75

3275*a* Another copy. Half red sheep. 2 75

3276 **Cadwalader** (John). A Reply to Gen. Joseph Reed's Remarks on a late Publication in the Independent Gazetteer. With some Observations on his Address to the People of Pennsylvania. 12mo. paper, pp. 36. Philadelphia [1846]. 1 00

3277 **Campbell** (Thomas). Gertrude of Wyoming; a Pennsylvania Tale, and other Poems. 32mo. half bound, pp. 108. New York, 1809. 50

3277*a* **Carpenter** (W. H.) and **Arthur** (T. S.) The History of Pennsylvania, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. cloth, pp. 357. Philadelphia, 1869. 75

3278 **Catto** (W. T.) Semi-Centenary Discourses in the First African Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, 1857. With a Short History of the Church. 8vo. pp. 111. Philadelphia, 1857. 50

3279 **Centennial** Historical Discourses delivered in the City of Philadelphia, June, 1876, by appointment of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, by Rev. A. T. McGill, Rev. S. M. Hopkins, Rev. S. J. Wilson, Rev. E. P. Humphrey, and Rev. E. D. Morris. 12mo. cloth, pp. 300. Philad., 1876. 1 50

3280 **Centennial Memorial** of the Planting and Growth of Presbyterianism in Western Pennsylvania and parts adjacent. Historical Discourses Delivered at the Convention at Pittsburgh, December 7–9, 1875, by Rev. Dr. Junkin, W. M. Darlington, James Veech, and others. Portraits and plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 445. 1876. 2 50

3281 [**Chambers** (George).] A Tribute to the Principles, Virtues, Habits, and Public Usefulness of the Irish and Scotch Early Settlers of Pennsylvania. By a Descendant. 8vo. paper, pp. 171. Chambersburg, Pa., 1856. 1 50

3282 **Chapman** (Isaac). A Sketch of the History of Wyoming, and a Statistical Account of the Valley and Adjacent Country. 16mo. cloth, pp. 209. Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1830. 2 25

3283 **Chesapeake** and Delaware Canal. A Collection of the Laws relative to. Subsequent to 1798. 8vo. paper, pp. 77. Philadelphia, 1823. 50

3284 **Clyde** (John C.) History of the Allen Township Presbyterian Church and the Community which has sustained it, in what was formerly known as the "Irish Settlement," Northampton County, Pa. 12mo. paper, pp. 198. Philadelphia, 1876. 1 25

3285 **Cones** (A.) and **Johns** (W. R.) Petrolia. A Brief History of the Pennsylvania Petroleum Region, its Development, Growth, Resources, etc., from 1859 to 1869. 12mo. cloth. New York. 3 00

3286 **Considerations** on the Practicability and Utility of immediately constructing a Railway from Pottsville to Sunbury and Danville through the Coal Regions of Mahony and Shamokin, with the Proceedings at Sunbury, December, 1830. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Milton, Pa. 50

3287 **Craig** (Neville B.) The History of Pittsburgh, with a Brief Notice of its Facilities of Communication and other Advantages for Commercial and Manufacturing

Purposes. With two maps. 12mo. cloth, pp. 312. Pittsburgh, 1851. 2 25

3288 **Creigh** (Alfred). History of Washington County, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. First under Virginia as Yohogania, Ohio, or Augusta County until 1781, and subsequently under Pennsylvania. With Sketch of all the Townships, Villages, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 507. 1870. 4 00

3289 **Dauphin** County Historical Society. Addresses before the. Ecclesiastical History of Dauphin County, by Thos. H. Robinson, D.D., The Revolutionary Soldiers of Dauphin County, by A. Boyd Hamilton, and Historical Review of Dauphin County, by William H. Egle, M.D. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 85. Harrisburg, 1876. 75

3290 **Day** (Sherman). Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania. Containing a Copious Selection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities. 165 engravings. 8vo. full bound, pp. 708. Philadelphia [1843]. 6 00

3291 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top. 7 50

3292 **Dickinson** (John). A Speech delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, on Occasion of a Petition, praying his Majesty for a change of the Government of this Province. 8vo. paper. uncut, pp. 15, 31. London, 1764. 1 00

3293 **Dickinson** (John). A Reply to a Piece called the Speech of Joseph Galloway, Esq. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 62. London, 1765. 1 00

3294 **Directory** of Pittsburgh and Allegheny Cities, the Adjoining Boroughs and Villages. Also, Parts of Adjacent Townships, for 1864–65. 8vo. 1 25

3295 **Dorr** (Benj.) A Historical Account of Christ Church, Philadelphia, from its Foundation, 1695, to 1841, and St. Peter's and of St. James' until the Separation of the Churches. 12mo. cloth, pp. 430. New York, 1841. 2 00

3296 **Duane** (William J.) Letters addressed to the People of Pennsylvania, respecting the Internal Improvement of the Commonwealth by means of Roads and Canals. 8vo. paper, pp. 125. Philadelphia, 1811. 1 00

3297 **Dyott** (T. W.) An Exposition of the System established at the Glass Factory of Dyottville in the County of Philadelphia. 8vo. paper, pp. 94. Philadelphia, 1833. 50

3298 **Eaton** (S. J. M.) A Sketch of the History of Venango County, Pennsylvania. Centennial Discourse delivered at Franklin, Pennsylvania, July 4, 1876. Illustrated by a Map of the Old French Fort and its Surroundings. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. 1876. 50

3299 **Egle** (William H.) An Illustrated History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Civil, Political, and Military, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Including Historical Descriptions of Each County in the State, their Towns, and Industrial Resources. Numerous illustrations. Imp. 8vo. cloth, pp. 1186. Harrisburg, 1876. 6 00

3300 **Etting** (Frank M.) An Historical Account of the Old State House of Pennsylvania, now known as "The Hall of Independence." With numerous engravings (156). 4to. cloth. Boston, 1876. 5 00

3301 **Findley** (William). History of the Insurrection in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania in the year 1794. With a Recital of the Circumstances specially connected therewith; and an Historical Review of the Previous Situation of the Country. 8vo. pp. 338. Half morocco, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1796. 12 00

3302 Another copy. Half morocco, neat, red edges. 10 00

3303 Another copy. Half sheep, clean. 9 00

3304 **Ford** (David). Journal of an Expedition made in the Autumn of 1794, with a Detachment of New Jersey Troops, into Western Pennsylvania, to aid in suppressing the "Whiskey Rebellion." 8vo. paper, pp. 14. n. p., n. d. 50

3305 [**Franklin** (Benj.)] An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its Origin, so far as regards the several Points of Controversy which have from time to time arisen between the several Governors of that Province and their several Assemblies. 12mo. calf. pp. 444. London, 1759. 4 00

3305*a* Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top. 5 50

3306 **Gallatin** (Albert). Letters to A. Gallatin, Secretary of the Treasury, and other papers relative to the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 46. Philadelphia. 50

3307 **Gallatin** (Albert). The Speech of Albert Gallatin, a Representative from the County of Fayette, in the House of Representatives of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, on the Important Question touching the Validity of the Elections held in the Four Western Counties of the State, on the 14th of October, 1794. With Notes and an Appendix, containing Sundry Documents relative to the Western [Whiskey] Insurrection. 12mo. paper, pp. 60. Philadel., 1795. 2 00

3308 **Garrard** (Lewis H.) Chambersburg in the Colony of the Revolution. A Sketch. 8vo. cloth, pp. 60. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 00

3309 **Gilpin** (Joshua). A Memoir of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, accompanied with original Documents and Maps. 8vo. maps and plans, edges entirely uncut. Wilmington, 1824. 2 00

3310 **Gopsill** (James). Directory of Lancaster, Harrisburg, Lebanon, and York, 1863–4. 12mo. cloth, pp. 379. Jersey City, 1863. 1 00

3311 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) A Gazetteer of the State of Pennsylvania. Map. 8vo. full bound, pp. 508. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 00

3312 **Gordon** (Thomas F.) The History of Pennsylvania from its Discovery by Europeans to 1776. 8vo. sheep, pp. 628. Philadelphia, 1829. 3 50

3313 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 4 00

3314 [**Graydon** (A.)] Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last Sixty Years. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 431. Edinburgh, 1822. 2 50

3315 Another copy. Half bound. 2 00

3316 The same. The original edition. 12mo. sheep, pp. 378. Harrisburgh, 1811. 1 00

3317 **Guide** to the Pennsylvania Railroad, with an Extensive Map (7 feet long), of the entire route. 8vo. boards, pp. 40. Philadelphia, 1855. 50

3318 **Hagner** (Chas. V.) Early History of the Falls of the Schuylkill; Manayunk, Schuylkill, and Lehigh Navigation Companies; Fairmount Water Works, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 102. Philadelphia. 1 25

3319 **Harris** (Alex.) A Biographical History of Lancaster County. Being a History of Early Settlers and Eminent Men of that County, as also much other unpublished Historical Information, chiefly of a Local Character. 8vo. sheep. pp. 639. Lancaster, 1872. 1 50

3320 Another copy. Cloth, with edges entirely uncut. 1 50

3321 Another copy. sheets uncut. 1 25

3322 **Harris** (Isaac). Pittsburgh Business Directory for the year 1837. Pittsburgh and its Vicinity. 12mo. pp. 340. Pittsburgh, 1837. 2 00

3323 **Harris'** Pittsburgh and Allegheny Directory for 1839. No title page. 12mo. 75

3324 **Hazard** (Samuel). Annals of Pennsylvania from the Discovery of the Delaware, 1609–1682. 8vo. cloth, pp. 664. Philadelphia, 1850. 2 50

3325 Another copy. Sheep. 2 50

3326 **Hazard** (Samuel). The Register of Pennsylvania. Devoted to the Preservation of Facts and Documents, and every other kind of Useful Information respecting the State of Pennsylvania. For the years 1828–1835. 16 vols. Royal 8vo. half bound, Philadelphia, 1828–1835. 28 00

3327 **History** (A) of the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company. 8vo. paper, pp. 69, and two folding maps. Philadelphia, 1840. 25

3328 **Hollister** (H.) Contributions to the History of the Lackawanna Valley, Pa. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 328. New York, 1857. 1 75

3329 **Jeffries** (C.) The Lost Brothers. Being a Collection of Facts in reference to the Death of George and Joseph Cox, who Perished in the Alleghany Mountains, Bedford County, Pennsylvania, April, 1846. 8vo. paper, pp. 56. Dayton, O., 1857. 75

3330 **Johnson** (C. B.) Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania. 32mo. boards, pp. 192, and map. Philadelphia, 1819. 1 00

3331 **Jones** (Maurice C.) A Red Rose from the Olden Time; or, A Ramble through the Annals of the Rose Inn, on the Barony of Nazareth, Pa., in the days of the Province. Small 4to. sewed. Philadelphia, 1872. 1 25

3332 **Jones** (U. J.) History of the Early Settlement of the Juniata Valley. Embracing an Account of the Early Pioneers, and the Trials and Privations incident to the Settlement of the Valley, Predatory Incursions, Massacres, and Abductions by the Indians during the French and Indian Wars, and the War of the Revolution. 8vo. cloth, pp. 380. Philadelphia, 1856. 4 00

3333 **Lanman** (Charles). Letters from the Alleghany Mountains. 12mo. cloth, pp. 198. New York, 1849. 1 00

3334 **Letter** (A) from Jacob Barker to his Friend in Bristol, Pa., in relation to the late Conspiracy to Destroy the Exchange Bank. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 8. New York, 1819. 25

3335 **Liberty Bell** (The). By Friends of Freedom. 12mo. cloth, gilt edges, pp. 304. Boston, 1847. 1 25

3336 **Linn** (John Blair). Annals of Buffalo Valley, Pennsylvania. 1755–1855. Illustrated, 8vo. cloth, pp. 620. Harrisburg, Pa., 1877. 2 50

3337 **McCabe** (James D.) History of the Centennial Exhibition, held in Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of American Independence. To which is added a Complete Description of Philadelphia. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 918. Philadelphia, 1876. 3 50

3338 **McKnight** (Charles). Old Fort Du Quesne; or, Captain Jack, the Scout. An Historical Novel. With Copious Notes. Illustrated. 12mo. Pittsburgh, 1873. 2 50

3339 **Martin** (John Hill). Historical Sketch of Bethlehem, in Pennsylvania. With some Account of the Moravian Church. Illustrated. Royal 8vo. cloth, pp. 191. Philadelphia, 1873. 3 50

3339*a* **Martin** (John Hill). Chester (and its Vicinity), Delaware County, in Pennsylvania. With Genealogical Sketches of some Old Families. Portrait. Royal 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 530. Philadelphia, 1877. 6 00

3340 **Map** of the Improved Part of the Province of Pennsylvania. By Nicholas Scull. 3 sheets, each 16½x29½ inches in size. Philadelphia. Printed for the Author. 1759. 3 50

3341 **Mease** (James). The Picture of Philadelphia. Giving its Origin, Increase, and Improvements in Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, Commerce, and Revenue. 12mo. boards, edges uncut, pp. 376. Philadelphia, 1811. 2 50

3342 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 3 50

3343 **Meginness** (J. F.) Otzinachson; or, A History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna. Embracing a full Account of its Settlement, Indian Wars, Biographical Sketches, Statistics, etc. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 518. Philadelphia, 1857. 5 00

3344 **Melish** (John). Account of a Society at Harmony (Twenty-five miles from Pittsburgh), Pennsylvania. 8vo. half calf, pp. 12, n. p., n. d. 2 00

3345 **Memorial** of the President, Directors, and Company of the Bank of Pittsburgh to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, Praying for a Charter, or Act of Incorporation. 12mo. paper, pp. 28. Pittsburgh, 1810. 75

3346 **Memoirs** of the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture. To which is added a Statistical Account of the Schuylkill Bridge. 5 vols. 8vo. half bound. Philadelphia, 1808–26. 5 00

3347 **Milne** (Edmund). A Brief Statement of the Claim of, against the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. Philadelphia, 1810. 50

3348 **Miner** (Charles). History of Wyoming, in a Series of Letters from Charles Miner to his Son, William Penn Miner, Esq. Maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 592. Philadelphia, 1845. 3 50

3349 Another copy. Half morocco, neat. 4 50

3350 **Minutes** of the Proceedings of the Pittsburgh Convention, called by the Signers of the "Act and Testimony," May 14, 1835. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. Pittsburgh, 1835. 50

3351 **Mombert** (J. I.) An Authentic History of Lancaster County, in the State of Pennsylvania. Map and plates. Thick 8vo. sheep, pp. 792. Lancaster, 1869. 3 50

3352 **Morgan** (George H.) The Settlement, Formation, and Progress of Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, from 1785 to 1876. 8vo. cloth, pp. 239. Harrisburg, 1877. 2 00

3353 **Names** which the Lenni Lennape or Delaware Indians gave to Rivers, Streams, and Localities within the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia. With their significations. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 58. Bethlehem, 1872. 1 50

3354 **Nevin** (Alfred). Churches of the Valley; or, An Historical Sketch of the Old Presbyterian Congregation of Cumberland and Franklin Counties, in Pennsylvania. 12mo. cloth, pp. 338. Philad., 1852. 1 50

3355 **Nevin** (Alfred). Men of Mark of the Cumberland Valley, Pa., 1776–1876. With numerous steel portraits. Royal 8vo. cloth, pp. 452. Philadelphia, 1876. 3 50

3356 **Norristown,** Pa. An Act to Erect Norristown into a Borough; together with the By-Laws and Ordinances. 8vo. half bound, pp. 52. Norristown, 1833. 75

3357 **Observations** on a Variety of Subjects [description of Philadelphia, its Inhabitants, etc.]. Written by a Gentleman who resided some time at Philadelphia. 12mo. pp. 241. Philadelphia, 1774. 1 50

3358 **Observations** on the Importance of Improving the Navigation of the River Schuylkill, for the purpose of Connecting it with the Susquehanna, and through that River extending our Communication to the Genesee Lakes and the Ohio. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 22, n. p., 1814. 50

3359 **Olden Time** (The). A Monthly Publication, devoted to the Preservation of Documents and other Authentic Information in relation to the Early Explorations and the Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the Head of the Ohio. Edited by Neville B. Craig, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 583–580. Pittsburgh, 1846; Cincinnati, reprinted by Robert Clarke & Co., 1876. Cloth, $10; cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $10.50; half morocco, $14; half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 15 00

3360 **Paxton** (John Adems). The Strangers' Guide. An Alphabetical List of all the Wards, Streets, Roads, Courts, Public Buildings, etc., in the City and Suburbs of Philadelphia. 16mo. half bound, pp. 56. [Philadelphia, 1810.] 2 00

3361 **Pearce** (Stewart). Annals of Luzerne County. A Record of Interesting Events, Traditions, and Anecdotes, from the First Settlement of Wyoming to 1860. Map and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 554. Philadelphia, 1860. 4 00

3362 **Peck** (George). Wyoming. Its History, Stirring Incidents, and Romantic Adventures. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 432. New York, 1858. 1 75

3363 **Pennsylvania.** A Collection of 127 Pamphlets, relating to the State of Pennsylvania and her Public Institutions. 6 25

3364 **Pennsylvania.** A Pleasant Peregrination through the Prettiest Parts of Pennsylvania. Performed by Peregrine Prolix. 16mo. sheep, pp. 148. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 00

3365 **Pennsylvania.** An Act to regulate the Militia of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 12mo. pp. 32. Philadelphia. Printed by John Dunlap, 1777. 50

3366 **Pennsylvania.** A History of the Origin of the Appellation "Keystone State." 12mo. cloth, pp. 190. Philad., 1874. 1 50

3367 **Pennsylvania.** An Historical Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Canal Navigation of Pennsylvania, with an Appendix, containing abstracts of the Acts of the Legislature since 1790, and their Grants of Money for Improving Roads and Navigable Waters throughout the State. Small 4to. edges entirely uncut, pp. 77. No map. Philadelphia. Printed by Zachariah Poulson, Jr., 1795. 4 00

3368 **Pennsylvania Canal.** First Report of the Pennsylvania Canal Commissioners, accompanied with Official Documents. 8vo. pp. 96. Harrisburg, 1827. Also, Report Number 2. 8vo. pp. 136. Harrisburg, 1827. Also, Proceedings of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Convention, November 6, 1823, and December, 1826. 8vo. pp. 112. In one volume. 8vo. half sheep. Washington, 1827. 3 50

3369 **Pensilvanie.** Etat Present de La Pensilvanie, ou l'on Trouve le Detail de ce qui s'y est passe depuis la defaite du General Braddock jusqu'a la prise d'Oswego, avec une Carte particuliere de cette Colonie. 16mo. full bound, pp. 128. [Paris] 1756. A nice copy, with the map. 4 50

3370 **Pennsylvania.** Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pennsylvanie, et de l'Etablissement des Quakers dans cette Contree, Traduite de l'Allemand, P. M. D. S. Censeur Royal. Precedee d'une Carte Geographique. Thick 16mo. sheep, pp. 372, and map. Clean copy. Paris, 1768. 4 50

3371 **Pennsylvania.** Historical Map of. Showing the Indian Names of Streams, Villages, etc.; the Sites of Old Forts and Battlefields; Purchases from the Indians, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 26, and large folding map. Philadelphia, 1875. 1 50

Pennsylvania Historical Society Memoirs.

3372 Vol. 1. Being a republication. Edited by Edward Armstrong. 8vo. cloth, pp. 494. Philadelphia, 1864. 3 50

3373 Vol. 2, Part 2. 8vo. boards, pp. 221. Philadelphia, 1830. 1 50

3374 Vol. 4, Part 1. 8vo. boards, pp. 212. Philadelphia, 1840. 1 50

3375 Vol. 4, Part 2. 8vo. boards, pp. 391. Philadelphia, 1850. 1 50

3376 Vol. 5. History of the Expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755, under Major-Gen. Edward Braddock. By Winthrop Sargent. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1856. 3 00

3377 Vol. 6. Contributions to American History. The Society of the Cincinnati; Whisky Insurrection; Arcadian Exiles; Case of Major Andre, etc. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1858. 3 00

3378 Vol. 7. Record of the Court at Upland, in Pennsylvania, 1676–1681, and a Military Journal kept by Major E. Denny, 1781–1795 (including St. Clair's Campaign). 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1860. 3 00

3379 Vol. 8. Minutes of the Committee of Defense of Philadelphia, 1814–15. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1867. 3 00

3380 Vols. 9 and 10. Correspondence between William Penn and James Logan and others, 1700–1750. With Notes by the Late Mrs. Deborah Logan. Edited, with additional notes, by Edward Armstrong. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1870–1872. 8 00

3381 Vol. 11. History of New Sweden; or, the Settlements on the River Delaware. By Israel Aurelius. Translated by W. M. Reynolds. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1874. 4 00

3382 Vol. 12. History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations, who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States. By the Rev. John Heckewelder, of Bethlehem, Pa. New and Revised edition, with an Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. William C. Reichel. 8vo. cloth, pp. 464. Philadelphia, 1876. 4 00

3383 **Pennsylvania Illustrated.** A General Sketch of the State. Its Scenery, History, and Industries. With numerous engravings. 8vo. paper, pp. 96. Philadelphia, 1874. 50

3384 **Pennsylvania.** Miscellaneous. 118 Pamphlets relating to Pennsylvania. Contains many that are desirable. Peale's Natural History, 1800; Report on Circulation of Paper Currency; Coat of Arms of Pennsylvania; Bollman on the Banks of Pennsylvania; and Valuable Reports on the Finances Banks, Education, etc., of Pennsylvania. No duplicates. 6 75

3385 **Pennsylvania.** Names of Persons who took the Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania, between the years 1777 and 1789. With a History of the "Test Laws" of Pennsylvania. By Thompson Westcott. Folio, extra large paper (only 25 copies in the style), sewed, edges uncut, pp. 145. Philadelphia, 1865. 4 50

3386 Another copy. Large paper, 4to. (only 75 copies in this style), sewed, uncut. 4 25

3387 **Pennsylvania.** Northern Liberties. A Digest of the Acts of the Assembly and the Ordinances and the Commissioners and Inhabitants of the Incorporated District of the Northern Liberties, for the Government of that District. 8vo. pp. 280, half bound. Philadelphia, 1838. Also 4 Pamphlets relating to the Northern Liberties. The lot. 1 50

3388 **Pennsylvania.** True and Impartial State

of the Province of Pennsylvania. Being a Full Answer to the Pamphlets entitled "A Brief State" and "A Brief View," etc. 12mo. half bound, pp. 173+Appendix 35. Philadelphia, 1759. 5 50

3389 **Pennypacker** (S. W.) Annals of Phœnixville and its Vicinity, from its Settlement to the year 1871. With Information concerning the Adjacent Townships, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 295. Philadelphia, 1872. 3 50

3390 **Perry** (William Stevens). Historical Collections of the American Colonial Church. Vol. 2. Pennsylvania. 4to. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 607. Printed for the Subscribers, 1871. 9 00

3391 **Philadelphia.** A Brief Description of Phil-Ellena, the Country Seat of George W. Carpenter, at Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pa. 12mo. paper, pp. 36, and folding plate. Philadelphia, 1844. 50

3392 **Philadelphia.** A Proposal for Altering the Eastern Front of the City of Philadelphia, with a View to Prevent the Recurrence of Malignant Disorders, on a Plan conformable to the Original Design of William Penn. 8vo. paper, pp. 47, and folding plan. Philadelphia, 1820. 50

3393 **Philadelphia.** A Unique and Very Desirable Collection of 663 Pamphlets relating entirely to the City of Philadelphia. Including many Rare Pieces, which would be catalogued separately, if space permitted. The lot. 22 50

3394 **Philadelphia.** Arguments in Favor of the Proposed Canal round the Western Abutment of the Schuylkill Permanent Bridge. By Geo. W. Smith. 12mo. paper, pp. 24. Philadelphia, 1831. 35

3395 **Philadelphia Atheneum.** Charter and By-Laws of, etc. Together with Catalogue of the Books, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 80. Philadelphia, 1820. 50

3396 **Philadelphia.** Charter, Laws, and Catalogue of Books of the Library Company of Philadelphia. 12mo. half morocco, neat, pp. 150. Philadelphia (printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall), 1764. 2 50

3397 **Philadelphia.** Cemeteries. 22 Pamphlets relating to the Cemeteries of Philadelphia: Beechwood, Monument Cemetery, Glen-Wood, Odd-Fellows, Mount Moriah, Laurel Hill, Woodlands, etc. 1 50

3398 **Philadelphia Directory,** for 1791. (No title page.) 8vo. 1 00

3399 **Philadelphia Directory,** for 1797. By Cornelius W. Stafford. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top. Philadelphia, 1797. 2 75

3400 **Philadelphia Directory,** for 1809. By James Robinson. 16mo. boards. Philadelphia, 1809. 1 50

3401 **Philadelphia Directory and Register,** for 1820. By Edward Whitely. 12mo. 2 00

3402 **Philadelphia.** 8 Pamphlets. Briefs of Title to Certain Lands in or near Philadelphia; Brief of Title of the Estate called "Powelton," 1854; District of Southwark, 1849; Certain Lots in the District of Richmond, 1852; In the Twentieth Ward, Philadelphia; Caldcleugh Estate. 2 00

3403 **Philadelphia.** Facts in Relation to the Progressive Increase. Present Condition, and Future Prospects of Philadelphia. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 24. Philadelphia, 1838. 25

3404 **Philadelphia.** Girard College. 32 Pamphlets relating to; the Biography of Stephen Girard; Biddle's Address on laying the Corner Stone; Will of Stephen Girard; Conrad's Address; Chandler's Address, etc. A very fine collection. 3 00

3405 **Philadeldhia Grays'** (The) Collection of Official Reports of Brig.-Gen. George Cadwalader's Services during the Campaign of 1847, in Mexico. 8vo. paper, pp. 63. Philadelphia, 1848. 50

3406 **Philadelphia.** Independence Hall. First, Second, and Third Reports of the Committee on the Restoration of Independence Hall. 8vo. paper. Philadelphia, 1873–5. 75

3407 **Philadelphia.** Map of the Girard Lands belonging to the City of Philadelphia, and the Interfering New Warrants, as surveyed in May, 1851, by P. W. Sheafer. By order of the Committee on Girard Estate. Size 22 by 53 inches, neatly mounted on linen. 8 00

3408 **Philadelphia Museum.** Circular of. Containing Directions for the Preparation and Preservation of Objects of Natural History. By Titian R. Peale. Plates. 8vo. half cloth, pp. 29. Philadelphia, 1831. 1 25

3409 **Philadelphia.** Opinion of W. Rawle and Peter S. Duponceau, on the Title to the State-House Yard, in the City of Philadelphia. 8vo. paper, half title, pp. 6. [Philadelphia, 1816.] 50

3410 **Philadelphia.** Report of the Relief Committee appointed to collect Funds for Sufferers by Yellow Fever, at Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., 1855. 8vo. paper. pp. 136. Philadelphia, 1856. 50

3411 **Philadelphia.** Statement by the President, Directors, and Company for erecting a Permanent Bridge over the Schuylkill, at or Near the City of Philadelphia. 8vo. paper, pp. 17. Philadelphia, 1838. 35

3412 [**Phillips** (Henry, Jr.)] An Historical Sketch of the Paper Money issued by Pennsylvania. Together with a Complete List of all the Dates, Issues, Amounts, Denominations, and Signers. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Philadelphia, 1862. 75

3413 **Pioneer** (The); or, The Sources of the Susquehanna. A Descriptive Tale. 2 vols. 12mo. half bound, pp. 275–329. New York, 1823. 2 00

3414 **Pittsburgh.** An Address of the Jackson Democratick Committee of Correspondence of Allegheny County. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 24. Pittsburgh, 1828. 35

3415 **Pittsburgh.** Her Advantageous Position and Great Resources as a Manufacturing and Commercial City. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Pittsburgh, 1845. 50

3416 **Pittsburgh** Quarterly Trade Circular. Containing "Pittsburgh as It Is." 12mo. paper, pp. 79. Pittsburgh, 1857. 25

3417 **Pittsburgh** Real Estate Register. 8 Nos. for 1870. 75

3418 **Price** (Eli K.) History of the Consolidation of the City of Philadelphia. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 75

3419 **Proud** (Robert). The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from its Original Institution and Settlement, in 1681, till after the year 1742. To which is added a Brief Description of the said Province, and of the General State in which it Flourished between the years 1760 and 1770. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound. Philadelphia, 1797. 12 00

3420 Another copy. Entirely uncut, boards. Very clean. 17 00

3421 **Report** of the Commissioners appointed to revise the Civil Code of Pennsylvania. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 113. Harrisburg, 1836. 50

3422 **Report** of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the Cause of an Armed Force being brought to the Capital of Pennsylvania, whether any Disturbance took place in the Senate Chamber, on December 4, 1838. The Testimony taken thereon, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 247. Harrisburg, 1839. 1 00

3423 **Ritter** (Abraham). History of the Moravian Church, in Philadelphia, from its Foundation, in 1742, to the Present Time. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 281. Philadelphia, 1857. 2 50

3424 **Roberts** (S. W.) Memoir of Josiah White. Written as a Chapter in the History of the Lehigh Valley. 8vo. paper, pp. 7. Easton, Pa., 1860. 25

3425 **Roberts** (S. W.) The Destiny of Pittsburgh, and the Duty of her Young Men. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Pittsburgh, 1850. 25

3426 **Rogers** (William). An Oration, delivered July 4, 1789, at the Presbyterian Church, in Arch Street, Philadelphia. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1789. 50

3427 **Rupp** (I. Daniel). A Collection of upwards of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and other Immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776. Chronologically arranged. Together with Historical Notes. 12mo. cloth, pp. 495. Philadelphia, 1876. 2 50

3428 [**Rupp** (I. Daniel)]. Early History of Western Pennsylvania and of the West, and of Western Expeditions and Campaigns, from 1754 to 1833. By a Gentleman of the Bar. [I Daniel Rupp.] With an Appendix, containing a Topographical Description of the Counties of Allegheny, Westmoreland, Washington, Somerset, Green, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Armstrong, etc. Illustrated by several drawings. 8vo. full bound, pp. 352+406. Pittsburgh, 1846. 9 00

3429 **Rupp** (I. Daniel). History of Lancaster County, Pa. To which is prefixed a brief Sketch of the Early History of Pennsylvania. Folding table and plates. 8vo. full bound, pp. 528. Lancaster, Pa., 1844. 6 00

3430 **Rupp** (I. Daniel). History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties, Pa. Containing a brief History of the First Settlers, Topography of Townships, Notices of Leading Events. With Appendix, containing matters of deep interest. Engravings. 12mo. sheep, pp. 568. Harrisburg, 1845. 7 50

3431 **Rupp** (I. Daniel) The History and Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams, and Perry Counties. Containing a brief History of the First Settlers, Notices of the Leading Events, Incidents and Facts in the History of these Counties, Descriptions of all the Principal Boroughs, Towns, Villages, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. sheep, pp. 604. Lancaster City. Pa., 1846. 10 00

3432 **Ruschenberger** (W. S. W.) A Notice of the Origin, Progress, and Present Condition of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. 8vo. paper, pp. 78. Philadelphia, 1852. 50

3433 **Smith** (George). History of Delaware County, Pennsylvania, from the discovery of the Territory included within its limits to the present time. With a Notice of the Geology of the County. Maps and plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 582. Philadelphia, 1862. 4 50

3434 **Smith** (Joseph). History of Jefferson College. Including an Account of Early Log Cabin Schools and Canonsburg Academy. With Biographical Sketches of Rev. Matthew Brown, Rev. Samuel Ralston, Rev. Matthew Henderson, and others. 12mo. cloth, pp. 433. Pittsburg, 1857. 2 25

3435 **Smith** (Joseph). Old Redstone; or, Historical Sketches of Western Presbyterianism; its Early Ministers, its Perilous Times, and its First Records. 8vo. cloth, pp. 459. Portraits and plates. Phila., 1854. 3 50

3436 [**Smith** (William)]. A brief State of the

Province of Pennsylvania, in which the Conduct of their Assemblies for several years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continued Encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the Secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River Ohio. 8vo. half bound, pp. 45. London, 1755. 6 00

3437 Another copy. Paper, edges trimmed close. 2 25

3438 Another copy. New half calf, gilt top, uncut edges. 7 00

3439 Another copy. New half green calf, red title, gilt back and top, uncut edges. 7 00

3440 **Smith** (William). A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. London, 1755. A Reprint of the above. Imp. 8vo. large paper (only 50 copies printed), uncut edges, pp. 44. New York, 1865. 1 50

3441 [**Smith** (William)]. A Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, for the year 1755, so far as it affected the General Service of the British Colonies, particularly the Expedition under the late General Braddock. Being a Sequel to a late well-known Pamphlet, entitled, A Brief State of Pennsylvania. 8vo. new half calf, pp. 88. London, 1756. 6 50

3442 **Speeches** of Joseph Hopkinson and Charles Chauncey, on the Judicial Tenure, delivered in the Convention of Pennsylvania for revising the Constitution. 8vo. paper, pp. 68. Philadelphia, 1838. 50

3443 **Stone** (Wm. L.) Poetry and History of Wyoming, from its Discovery to the Beginning of the Present Century. 12mo. cloth, pp. 406. Albany, 1864. 1 50

3444 **Sypher** (J. R.) School History of Pennsylvania, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 12mo. cloth, pp. 364. Philadelphia, 1870. 1 25

3445 **Taylor** (A. W.) History of Indiana County, Pa. An Address delivered at Indiana, July 4, 1876. 8vo. paper. Indiana, 1876. 25

3446 **Thomas** (Gabriel). An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania and of West New Jersey, in America. London, 1698. 16mo. lithographed fac-simile, cloth, pp. 89, and Map. New York, 1849. 2 50

3447 **Thoughts** on the Situation of the Actual Settlers, etc., in the North Western Counties of Pennsylvania. By Honestus. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. Philadelphia, 1810. 75

3448 **Thurston** (George H.) Pittsburgh as It Is; or, Facts and Figures, exhibiting the Past and Present of Pittsburgh, its Advantages, Resources, etc. 16mo. paper, pp. 204. Pittsburgh, 1857. 1 00

3449 Another copy. Boards. 1 25

3450 Another copy. New half morocco. 2 00

3451 **Thurston** (George H.) Pittsburgh and Allegheny in the Centennial Year. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 272. Pittsburgh, 1876. 1 25

3452 Another copy. Paper. 1 00

3453 **Transactions** of the Medical Society of Pennsylvania. Vols. 1 and 3. 8vo. paper. Philadelphia, 1851–3. 1 00

3454 **Trego** (Chas. B.) A Geography of Pennsylvania. Containing the History, Geography, etc., of the State; with a separate Description of each County. 12mo. cloth, pp. 384. Philadelphia, 1843. 1 00

3455 **Turnbull** (Robert J.) A Visit to the Philadelphia Prison. Being an accurate Account of the Administration adopted in every part of that Building. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 93. London, 1797. 1 25

3456 **Turner** (D. K.) History of Neshaming Presbyterian Church of Warwick, Hartsville, Bucks County, Pa., 1726–1876. With portrait and views. 8vo. cloth, pp. 386. Philadelphia, 1876. 2 00

3457 **Tyson** (Job R.) Letters on the Resources and Commerce of Philadelphia. 8vo. paper, pp. 83. Philadelphia, 1852. 50

3458 **Voyage** dans La Haute Pensylvanie et dans L'Etat de New York, par un Membre adoptif de la Nation Oneida. Portrait, maps, and plates. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. Paris, 1801. 5 75

3459 **Wallace** (John W.) A Discourse pronounced on the Inauguration of the New Hall of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 8vo. paper, pp. 66. Philadelphia, 1872. 75

3460 **Watson** (John F.) Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in Olden Time. Numerous illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, Philadelphia. 7 50

3461 Another edition. Revised and brought down by W. P. Hazard, Esq. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1876. 11 25

*** The third volume can be supplied separately, at $3.75, to complete sets.

3462 **Watson** (John F.) Historic Tales of Olden Time, concerning the Early Settlement and Progress of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. Plates. 16mo. half bound, pp. 316. Philadelphia, 1833. 1 50

3463 **Wheland** (Capt.) Narrative of the Horrid Murder and Piracy on board the Schooner Eliza, of Philadelphia. Together with an Account of the surprising Recapture. 8vo. uncut, pp. 16. Philadelphia, 1800. 50

3464 **Wright** (Hendrick B.) Historical Sketches of Plymouth, Luzerne County, Pa. With 25 Photographs of some of the Early Settlers, Old Landmarks, Places of Special Note, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 419. Philadelphia, n. d. 4 00

RHODE ISLAND.

See also Nos. 12, *Rafn;* 44, *Bartlett;* 89, *Charters;* 487, *Bartlett;* 660, *Grant;* 953, *R. Island;* 1018, *Stone;* 4753, *Whitefield;* 5810, *Barilett.*

3465 **Adams** (George). Rhode Island Register for the year 1853. 12mo. cloth, pp. 180. Providence. 50

3466 **Allen** (Paul). An Oration delivered in Providence, Rhode Island, July 4, 1796, in Commemoration of American Independence. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Providence, 1796. 50

3467 **Annual Report** of the School Committee of the City of Newport, R. I., 1867–8. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Newport, 1868. 25

3468 **Arnold** (Samuel Greene). History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. 1636–1790. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 574–592. New York, 1874. 6 00

3469 **Atkinson** (James). Inaugural Address, Mayor of the City of Newport, R. I., and City Documents. 8vo. paper, pp. 137. Newport, 1870. 50

3470 **Callender** (John). An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island. With Memoir of the Author, etc., by Romeo Elton. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1843. 2 00

3471 **Census** of the Inhabitants of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Taken by order of the General Assembly, in the year 1774. Arranged by John R. Bartlett. 8vo. paper, pp. 238. Providence, 1858. 2 00

3472 **Channing** (George G.) Early Recollections of Newport, R. I., from the year 1793 to 1811. 12mo. cloth, pp. 284. Newport, R. I., 1868. 2 00

3473 **Charter and By-Laws** of the Artillery Company of the City of Newport, R. I. 16mo. cloth, pp. 44. Newport, R. I., 1857. 60

3474 **Collections** of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Vol. I., containing Roger Williams' Key to the Indian Languages. 8vo. paper, pp. 166. Providence, 1827. 1 75

3475 **Collections** of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Vol. 6. 8vo. in sheets, folded, pp. 380. Providence, 1867. 3 00

3476 **Collections** of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Vol. 1. Roger Williams' Key to the Indian Language. Vol. 2. Simplicity's Defence against Seven-Headed Policy, by Samuel Gorton. Vol. 3. Early History of Narragansett, by Elisha R. Potter. Vol. 4. Callender's Discourse on the Colony of Rhode Island. Vol. 5. Annals of Providence, from its First Settlement, by William R. Staples. Vol. 6. Invasion of Canada, 1775, and Thayer's Journal, by Edwin M. Stone. Together, 6 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1, paper, uncut, and the remaining vols. cloth. Providence, R. I., 1827–67. 18 00

3477 **Ellery** (Abraham R.) An Oration delivered in the Baptist Meeting House, in Newport [R. I.], in Commemoration of the Twentieth Anniversary of American Independence. Small 4to. paper, pp. 24. Warren, R. I., 1796. 75

3478 **Goodrich** (M.) Historical Sketch of the Town of Pawtucket, R. I., from 1636 to 1876. 8vo. cloth. pp. 189. Pawtucket, R. I., 1876. 1 00

3478*a* **Greene** (D. H.) The History of the Town of East Greenwich, R. I., and Adjacent Territory, for Two Hundred Years, 1677–1877. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 265. Providence, 1878. 1 50

3479 **Greene** (G. W.) A Short History of Rhode Island. With engravings and map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 384. Providence, 1877. 2 00

3480 **Hammett** (Chas. E.) The Controversy Touching the Old Stone Mill, in the Town of Newport, Rhode Island. With Remarks, Introductory and Conclusive. Illustrated. [This is the Mill referred to by the Poet, Longfellow, in his Celebrated Poem, "The Skeleton in Armor."] 12mo. paper, pp. 91. Newport, 1851. 1 00

3481 **Higginson** (T. W.) Old Port Days. With Heliotype Illustrations, from Newport, R. I. 12mo. cloth, pp. 268. Boston, 1873. 2 50

3482 **Jackson** (Henry). An Account of the Churches in Rhode Island. 8vo. cloth, pp. 134. Providence, R. I., 1854. 1 25

3483 **Jackson** (Henry). A Discourse in Commemoration of the Two Hundred and Fifteenth Anniversary of the First Baptist Church in America. [Central Baptist Church, Newport, R. I.] 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Providence, R. I., 1854. 40

3484 **King** (David). An Historical Sketch of the Redwood Library and Athenæum, in Newport, Rhode Island. 8vo. paper, pp. 53. Boston, 1860. 75

3485 **Mason** (George C.) Re-union of the Sons and Daughters of Newport, R. I., August 23, 1859. 12mo. cloth, pp. 297. Boston, 1859. 1 75

3486 **Newport,** R. I., City Documents, Addresses of Samuel A. Parker, and James Atkinson, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 110. Newport, 1868. 25

3487 **Newport.** The City and Scenery of Newport, Rhode Island. Consisting of 14 Illustrations, drawn on stone by John Collins. Oblong folio. Burlington, N. J., 1857. 2 50

3488 **Newport.** Illustrated in a Series of Pen and Pencil Sketches, by the Editor of the New York Mercury. 12mo. cloth, pp. 110. New York, 1854. 75

3489 **Newport.** Sketches of Newport and its Vicinity. With Notices respecting the History, Settlement, and Geography of Rhode Island. [By Sarah Cahoone.] Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 313. New York, 1842. 1 50

3490 **Peterson** (Edward). History of Rhode Island and Newport. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1855. 1 50

3491 **Report** of the Centennial Celebration on the 24th of June, 1865, at Pawtucket, of the Incorporation of the Town of North Providence, R. I. [and an Appendix, containing the Reminiscences of David Wilkinson]. Large 4to. half morocco, uncut edges, pp. 118. One of 50 copies printed in 4to. Providence, R. I., 1865. 5 25

3492 **Rhode Island.** Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, in New England, 1636–1740. Edited by John R. Bartlett. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. Providence, 1856–9. 10 00

3493 **Rhode Island.** Public Laws of. Numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, from 1859 to 1867 inclusive. 1 25

3494 **Richmond** (J. W.) Rhode Island Repudiation; or, The History of the Revolutionary Debt of Rhode Island. 8vo. half bound, pp. 208. Providence, 1855. 1 50

3495 **Ross** (Arthur A.) A Discourse, embracing the Civil and Religious History of Rhode Island, delivered April, 1838, at the close of the Second Century from the First Settlement of the Island. With an Appendix. 12mo. cloth, pp. 161. Providence, R. I., 1838. 1 50

3496 **Snow** (E. M.) Census of the City of Providence, R. I., taken July, 1855. With a brief account of the Manufactures, etc., and an Appendix giving the enumerations of the previous population of Providence. 8vo. paper, pp. 73. Providence, 1856. 50

3497 **Tustin** (Josiah P.) A Discourse delivered at the dedication of the new Church edifice of the Baptist Church and Society, in Warren, R. I., 1845, pp. 193. Also, in same volume, The History of Warren, R. I., from the Earliest Times; with particular notices of Massasoit and his Family. By G. M. Fessenden, pp. 125. 16mo. cloth. Providence, R. I., 1845. 2 25

SOUTH CAROLINA.

See also Nos. 27, *America;* 88, *Charleston;* 132*a*, *Drayton;* 195, *Johnson;* 203, *Lee;* 253, *Moultrie;* 473, *Andrews;* 947, *Reports;* 1102, *Caldwell;* 1156, *Poucher;* 1779, *New Voyage;* 2011, *Du Pratz;* 4130, *Adair;* 4519, *Bartram;* 4686, *Michaux.*

3498 **Adams** (F. C.) Manuel Pereira; or, the Sovereign Rule of South Carolina. With Views of Southern Laws, Life, and Hospitality. 12mo. half morocco, uncut edges, pp. 302. Washington, D. C. 1853. 2 00

3499 Another copy. Cloth. 1 00

3500 **Archdale** (John). A New Description of that Fertile and Pleasant Province of Carolina. With a Brief Account of its Discovery and Settling, and the Government thereof to this time. 8vo. half bound, pp. 33+14. London, 1707. Reprinted Charleston, S. C., 1822. 3 00

3501 **Cardoza** (J. N.) Reminiscences of Charleston, S. C. 12mo. paper, pp. 144. Charleston, 1866. 1 50

3502 **Carroll** (B. R.) Historical Collections of South Carolina, embracing many rare and valuable Pamphlets and other Documents relating to the History of the State, from its First Discovery to its Independence in the year 1776. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 533–576. New York, 1836. 5 00

3503 Another copy. Sheep. 5 00

3504 **Chalmers** (Lionel). An Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina. 2 vols. bound in one. 8vo. calf, pp. 222, 224. London, 1776. 4 00

3505 **Charleston** City Business Directory for 1855. 8vo. 1 00

3506 **Collections** of the South Carolina Historical Society. Vol. 1. 8vo. cloth, pp. 307. Charleston, 1857. 2 25

3507 **Coxe** (Daniel). A Description of the English Province of Carolina. By the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. As also of the Great and Famous River Meschacebe, or Mississipi, the Five Vast Navigable Lakes of Fresh Water, and the parts adjacent, together with an Account of the Commodities of the Growth and Production of the said Province, and a Preface containing some Considerations on the Consequences of the French making Settlements there. Map of Carolinas. 8vo. calf, pp. (52), 122. London, 1722. The first edition. 11 00

3508 Another. The second edition. 8vo. calf. London, 1726. 9 00

3509 Another. The third edition. Map lost, 8vo. calf. London, 1727. 5 00

3510 **Coxe** (Daniel). A Description of the English Province of Carolina, etc. [same title as above]. Map. 8vo. pp. 90. Saint Louis, 1840. 3 00

3511 **Dalcho** (Frederick). An Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina, from the First Settlement of the Province to the War of the Revolution, and some account of the Early Civil History of Carolina never before published. 8vo. sheep, pp. 616, fine clean copy. Charleston, 1820. 6 50

3512 **Davidson** (Jas. Wood). School History

of South Carolina. 18mo. boards, pp. 288. Columbia, S. C. [1869]. 75

3513 **Drayton** (John). A View of South Carolina, as respects her Natural and Civil Concerns. Maps and plates. 8vo. boards, edges entirely uncut, pp. 252. Charleston, 1802. Fine, large copy. 15 00

3514 **Frazer** (Chas.) Reminiscences of Charleston, S. C., lately published in the Charleston Courier, and now revised and enlarged by the Author. 8vo. cloth, pp. 119. Charleston, S. C., 1854. 1 50

3415 **Gibbes** (R. W.) Documentary History of the American Revolution. Consisting of Letters and Papers relating to the Contest for Liberty, chiefly in South Carolina, in 1781 and 1782. 8vo. cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1853. 2 75

3516 **Gibbes** (R. W.) The same, 1764–1776. Second series. 8vo. cloth, pp. 292. New York, 1855. 2 75

3517 [**Hewitt** (A.)] An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco, marbled edges, pp. 347–329. London, 1779. 10 00

3518 **Historical** and Social Sketch of Craven County, S. C. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 52, half title, n. p. [1852]. 2 50

3519 **Howe** (George). History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina, from 1685 to 1800. 8vo. cloth, pp. 709. Columbia, S. C., 1870. 4 00

3520 **Hume** (Sophia). An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina to bring their Deeds to the Light of Christ, in their own Consciences. 12mo. new half calf, gilt top, neat, pp. 152. London, 1752. 4 50

3521 Another copy. Also, An Epistle to the Inhabitants of South Carolina. By Sophia Hume. pp. 114. London, 1754. Also, A Caution to such as Observe Days and Times. By S[ophia] H[ume.] Half title, pp. 38. [London, 1754.] 3 pieces in one volume. 8vo. full bound. 5 00

3522 Another edition. 16mo. new half morocco, gilt back and edges, pp. 164. Dublin, 1754. 4 00

3523 Another copy. Old calf. 3 00

3524 **Logan** (John H.) A History of the Upper Country of South Carolina, from the Earliest Periods to the close of the War of Independence. Vol. 1, all ever published. 12mo. cloth, pp. 521. Charleston, 1859. 3 00

3525 **Minutes** of the Bethel Baptist Association, convened at Rock Creek, S. C., September 30, 1815. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 9. 50

3526 **Minutes** of the Edgefield Baptist Association, convened at Plum Branch Church, October, 1837. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 9. Charleston, 1837. 40

3527 **Old Pine Farm** (The); or, The Southern Side. Comprising loose Sketches from the Experience of a Southern Country Minister. S. C. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 202. Nashville, Tenn., 1860. 1 50

3528 **O'Neall** (John B.) Biographical Sketches of the Bench and Bar of South Carolina. To which is added the Original Fee Bill of 1791, with the signatures in fac-simile, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 431, 614. Charleston, S. C., 1859. 7 00

3529 **Pike** (James S.) The Prostrate State; or, South Carolina under Negro Government. 12mo. cloth. New York. 1 00

3530 **Ramsey** (David). History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 453–574. Trenton, 1785. 5 00

3531 [**Rivers** (Wm. Jas.)] A Sketch of the History of South Carolina to the close of the Proprietary Government by the Revolution of 1719. With an Appendix, containing many valuable Records, hitherto unpublished. 8vo. cloth, pp. 470. Charleston, S. C., 1856. 4 50

3532 [**Simms** (W. G.)] South Carolina in the Revolutionary War. Being a Reply to certain Misrepresentations and Mistakes of Recent Writers, in relation to the Course and Conduct of the State. By a Southron. 12mo. half calf, pp. 177. Charleston, 1853. 6 50

3533 **Simms** (W. G.) The History of South Carolina, from its First European Discovery to its Erection into a Republic. With a Supplemental Chronicle of Events to the Present Time. 12mo. cloth, pp. 437. New York, 1860. 2 25

3534 **Simms** (W. G.) The Geography of South Carolina. Being a Companion to the History of that State. Compiled and Designed for the Instruction of the Young. 12mo. half bound, pp. 192. Charleston, S. C., 1843. 1 25

3534*a* **South Carolina** and Georgia. An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, pp. 347–309. London, 1779. 8 00

SOUTHERN STATES.

See also Nos. 69, *Buckingham;* 195, *Johnson;* 199, *Lee;* 220, *Mackenzie;* 366, *Tyson;* 994, *Somers;* 998, *Southern;* 4787, *Anderson.*

3535 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Southern Colonies. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 286. New York, 1862. 1 25

3536 **Foote** (Henry S.) The Bench and Bar of the South and Southwest. 8vo. cloth, pp. 264. St. Louis, 1876. 2 00

3537 **Hodgson** (Joseph). The Cradle of the Confederacy; or, The Times of Troup, Quitman, and Yancey. A Sketch of South-

western Political History, from the Formation of the Federal Government to A. D. 1861. 8vo. cloth. Mobile, Ala., 1877. 2 50

3538 **Hutchison** (J. R.) Reminiscences of Forty Years Preaching the Gospel in the Southwest. 12mo. cloth. Houston, Tex. 2 00

3539 **King** (Edward). The Great South. A Record of Journeys in Louisiana, Texas, the Indian Territory, Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee, Virginia, and Maryland. With illustrations from Sketches by J. Wells Champney. 8vo. cloth, pp. 806. Hartford, 1875. 6 00

3540 **Lilly** (Lambert). The Early History of the Southern States: Virginia, North and South Carolina, and Georgia. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth, pp. 192. Philad., 1832. 1 00

3541 **Meek** (A. B.) Romantic Passages in Southwestern History. Including Orations, Sketches, and Essays. 12mo. cloth, pp. 330. Mobile, 1857. 1 50

3542 **Nordhoff** (Charles). The Cotton States in the Spring and Summer of 1875. 8vo. paper. New York, 1876. 50

3543 **Planter** (The); or, Thirteen Years in the South. By a Northern Man. 12mo. paper, pp. 275. Philadelphia, 1853. 1 00

3544 **Singleton** (Arthur). Letters from the South and West. 8vo. paper, pp. 159. Boston, 1824. 1 50

3545 Another copy. Containing also the Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle, and other Pamphlets. 8vo. half bound, pp. 67. New York, 1824. 2 00

3546 **Smith** (R. F.) Guide to the Southwest along the Line of the Missouri, Kansas, and Texas Railway. Containing Historical Sketches of all the Towns and Cities on the Line. 8vo. new half morocco, pp. 216. Sedalia, Mo., 1871. 1 25

3547 **Whitehead** (Charles E.) Wild Sports in the South; or, The Camp-fires of the Everglades. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 424. New York, 1860. 1 50

TENNESSEE.

See also Central West, and Nos. 503, *Bokum;* 518, *Brearley;* 520, *Brents;* 614, *Everett;* 938, *Report;* 1465, *Imlay;* 4532, *Bradbury;* 4686, *Michaux;* 4725, *Schultz;* 6780, *Safford;* 6831, *Troost.*

3548 **Bokum** (Herman). The Tennessee Handbook and Emigrants' Guide. Giving a Description of the State of Tennessee. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 164. Philad., 1868. 1 00

3549 **Carpenter** (W. H.) The History of Tennessee, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. cloth, pp. 284. Philadelphia, 1857. 75

3550 [**Dardis** (Geo.)] Description of the State Capital of Tennessee [written by George Dardis, the Colored Porter of the Capitol]. 16mo. paper, pp. 8. Nashville, 1854. 25

3551 **Davis** (James D.) The History of the City of Memphis. Being a compilation of the most important documents and Historical Events connected with the purchase of its Territory, laying off of the City and Early Settlement. Also, the "Old Time Papers." 12mo. cloth, pp. 320. Memphis, 1873. 2 25

3552 **Hunt** (William G.) An Address, delivered at the request of the Literary Societies of the University of Nashville. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Nashville, 1831. 25

3553 **Killebrew** (J. B.) Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee. Maps. Thick 8vo. cloth, pp. 1193. Nashville, 1874. 5 50

3554 **Putnam** (A. W.) History of Middle Tennessee; or, Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 668. Nashville, Tenn., 1859. 5 00

3555 **Ramsey** (J. G. M.) Annals of Tennessee. Comprising its Settlement as the Watauga Association, 1769–1777; Part of North Carolina, 1777–1784; State of Franklin, 1784–88; Territory of the U. S., 1790–96; State of Tennessee, 1796–1800. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 744. Philadelphia, 1853. 2 50

3556 Another copy. Sheep. 2 50

3557 **Smith** (J. G.) A Brief Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive Review of East Tennessee. Map and plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 71. London, 1842. 2 25

3558 **Tennessee.** Old Times in West Tennessee. Reminiscences—Semi-Historic—of Pioneer Life, and the Early Emigrant Settlers in the Big Hatchie Country. By a Descendant of One of the First Settlers. 12mo. cloth, pp. 295. Memphis, 1873. 2 00

3559 **Tennessee.** 11 Pamphlets relating to the State of Tennessee. No duplicates. Bokum's Tennessee Handbuch; Clayton's Southern Cultivator; Report on Public Lands; Report on Internal Improvements; 4 Addresses relating to the University of Nashville, etc. 1 50

3560 **Tennessee.** Report of a Committee in Nashville, Tenn., April 2, 1833, in regard to the Business, Resources, and Credit of the State of Tennessee. 8vo. paper, pp. 9. Nashville, 1833. 50

TEXAS.

See also Nos. 871, *North;* 1422, *Gravier;* 1662, *Bartlett;* 1720, *Sage;* 2580, *Nebraska;* 3989, *Green;* 4286, *History;* 4639, *Kendall;* 4678, *Mavis;* 5954, *Lane.*

3561 **Affleck** (Thos.) Texas Edition of the Southern Rural Almanac, for 1860. 12mo. paper, pp. 142. New York, 1860. 50

3562 **Baker** (D. W. C.) A Brief History of Texas, from its Earliest Settlement. To

which is appended the Constitution of the State. 12mo. cloth, pp. 200. New York, 1873. 1 25

3563 **Baker** (D. W. C.) A Texas Scrap-Book. Made up of the History, Biography, and Miscellany of Texas and its People. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 657. New York, 1875. 5 00

3564 **Brady** (Wm.) Glimpses of Texas. Its Divisions, Resources, Development, and Prospects. 12mo. paper, pp. 104. Houston, Texas, 1871. 50

3565 **Braman** (D. E. E.) Information about Texas. Containing Descriptions of Counties, Resources, Statistics, etc., carefully prepared. 12mo. cloth, pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1858. 75

3566 **DeCordova** (J.) Texas. Her Resources and Her Public Men. 12mo. cloth, pp. 371. Philadelphia, 1858. 1 50

3567 Another copy. Paper. 1 00

3568 **Domenech** (Abbe). Missionary Adventures in Texas and Mexico. A Personal Narrative of Six Years' Residence in those Regions. Map. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 366. London, 1858. 3 00

3569 Another copy. New half calf, gilt top, neat. 4 00

3570 **Domenech** (L'Abbe E.) Journal D'un Missionnaire au Texas et au Mexique, 1846–1852. Map. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 477. Paris, 1857. 2 50

3571 **Edward** (David B.) The History of Texas; or, The Emigrants, Farmers, and Politicians, Guide to the Character, Soil, and Productions of that Country. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 336. Cincinnati, 1836. 1 75

3572 **Field** (Joseph E.) Three Years in Texas. Including a View of the Texan Revolution, and an Account of the Principal Battles. 12mo. paper, pp. 36. Greenfield, Mass., 1836. 50

3573 **Foote** (Henry S.) Texas and the Texans; or, Advance of the Anglo-Americans to the South-West, Including a History of Leading Events in Mexico, from the Conquest by Hernando Cortes to the Termination of the Texan Revolution. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 314, 403. Philadelphia, 1841. 5 00

3574 **Forney** (John W.) What I Saw in Texas. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 92. [Philadelphia, 1872.] 1 25

3575 **Gillette** (Charles). A Few Historic Records of the Church, in the Diocese of Texas, during the Rebellion. 8vo. paper, pp. 131. New York, 1865. 1 00

3576 **Gouge** (William M.) The Fiscal History of Texas. Embracing an Account of its Revenues, Debts, and Currency. 8vo. cloth, pp. 327. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 50

3577 **Holley** (Mrs. M. A.) Texas. Map. 16mo. cloth, pp. 410. Lexington, Ky., 1836. 1 50

3578 **Hooton** (Charles). St. Louis Isle; or, Texiana. With additional Observations made in the United States and in Canada. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 204. London, 1847. 2 00

3579 **Houston** (Mrs.) Texas and the Gulf of Mexico; or, Yachting in the New World. With portraits and illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 314–360. London, 1844. 2 50

3580 **Houston** (Sam,) and his Republic. By C. Edwards Lester. Portrait. 8vo. paper, pp. 208. New York, 1846. 1 25

3581 **Jones** (Anson). Letters relating to the History of Annexation, by an Ex-President of Texas. 12mo. paper, pp. 30. Galveston, Texas, 1848. 50

3582 **Kennedy** (W.) Texas. Its Geography, Natural History, and Topography. 8vo. paper, pp. 118. New York, 1844. 50

3583 **Kennedy** (W.) The Rise, Progress, and Prospects of the Republic of Texas. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 378–548. London, 1841. 4 00

3584 **Koemer** (Ferdinand). Texas. Mit besonderer kuctsicht auf Deutsche Auswanderung und die Physichen Verhaltnisse des Landes nach eigener Beobachtung geschifdert. Map. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 464. Bonn, 1849. 1 75

3585 **Lamar** (Mirabeau B.) Letter of, Ex-President of Texas, on the Subject of Annexation. Addressed to Several Citizens of Macon, Ga. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Savannah, 1844. 40

3586 **McCalla** (W. L.) Adventures in Texas, Chiefly in the Spring and Summer of 1840. 16mo. cloth, pp. 199. Philadel., 1841. 1 00

3587 **Maillard** (N. Doran). The History of the Republic of Texas, from the Discovery of the Country to the Present Time, and the Cause of her Separation from the Republic of Mexico. 8vo. cloth, pp. 512. Map. London, 1842. 4 00

3588 **Morphis** (J. M.) History of Texas, from its Discovery and Settlement. Illustrated. Thick 12mo. cloth, pp. 591. New York, 1874. 2 50

3589 **Olmstead** (F. L.) A Journey through Texas; or, a Saddle Trip on the Southwestern Frontier. With a Statistical Appendix. 12mo. cloth, pp. 516. New York, 1857. 1 75

3590 **Parker** (W. B.) Notes taken during the Expedition, commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy, through Unexplored Texas, in the Summer and Fall of 1854. 12mo. cloth, pp. 242. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 25

3591 **Prairiedom.** Rambles and Scrambles in Texas; or, New Estremadura. By a South-

ron. 12mo. half bound, pp. 166. New York, 1845. 1 50

3592 **Rankin** (Melinda). Texas in 1850. 12mo. cloth, pp. 199. Boston, 1852. 1 25

3593 **Schultz** (Zeigfried). Die Deutsche Ausiedelung in Texas. 8vo. paper, pp. 60. Bonn, 1845. 40

3594 **Smith** (A.) Reminiscences of the Texas Republic. Annual Address before the Galveston Historical Society. With a Preliminary Notice of the Historical Society of Galveston. 8vo. paper, pp. 82 (only 100 copies printed). Houston, Texas, 1876. 2 00

3595 **Stiff** (Edward). The Texan Emigrant. Being a Narration of the Adventures of the Author in Texas, the Revolution in Mexico, and a Condensed Statement of Interesting Events in Texas, from 1692 to 1840. Map. 12mo. sheep, pp. 367. Cincinnati, 1840. 3 00

3596 **Thrall** (H. S.) A History of Texas, from the Earliest Settlements to the year 1876. Sq. 16mo. cloth, pp. 225. New York, 1876. 1 00

3597 **Thrall** (H. S.) History of Methodism in Texas. 12mo. cloth, Houston, Texas. 1 25

3598 **Texas Almanac,** for 1860. With Statistics, Historical and Biographical Sketches, etc., relating to Texas. 12mo. pp. 228. Galveston, 1860. 75

3599 **Texas State Register,** for 1858. 12mo. pp. 71. Galveston, 1858. 25

3600 **Texas.** A Visit to Texas. Being the Journal of a Traveler through those Parts Most Interesting to American Settlers. 18mo. cloth, pp. 262. New York, 1836. 1 00

3601 **Texas.** Thoughts on the Proposed Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo. paper, pp. 55. New York, 1844. 50

3602 **Texas.** The War in Texas. A Review of Facts and Circumstances. Showing that this Contest is a Crusade against Mexico. 8vo. pp. 64. Philadelphia, 1837. 35

3603 **Texas.** 31 Pamphlets relating to the State. Desirable lot. No duplicates. Texas; Its Claims to be recognized as an Independent Power. Texas and the Massachusetts Resolutions. Phillips, Channing, Degener, Barnard, Walker, Dewey, and others, on the Annexation of Texas. Texas Almanacs, 1850, 1860, 1861, 1869. Constitution of Texas Revolution, etc. 4 50

3604 **Western Texas.** The Australia of America; or, the Place to Live. By a Six Years' Resident. 12mo. paper, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1860. 1 00

3605 **Woodman** (David). Guide to Texas Emigrants. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 192. Boston, 1835. 1 00

3606 **Yoakum** (H.) History of Texas from its First Settlement, in 1685, to its Annexation to the United States, in 1846. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 482–576. New York, 1856. 8 00

UTAH AND THE MORMONS.

See also Far West and Nos. 1665–6, *Bowles;* 1667, *Carvalho;* 1684, *Fry;* 1701, *Ludlow;* 1722, *Simpson;* 1821, *Ford;* 2583, *Bonwick;* 4163, *Boller;* 6805, *Stansbury.*

3607 **Beadle** (J. H.) Life in Utah; or, The Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism. Being an Expose of the Secret Rites and Ceremonies of the Latter-Day Saints. Map. 8vo. cloth. pp. 540. Philad., 1870. 2 50

3608 [**Belisle** (O. S.)] The Prophets; or, Mormonism Unveiled. With illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 412. Phila., 1855. 2 00

3609 **Bennett** (John C.) The History of the Saints; or, An Expose of Joe Smith and Mormonism. Portraits. 12mo. half bound, pp. 344. Boston, 1842. 2 00

3610 **Book of Mormon.** An Account written by the hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the plates of Nephi. By Joseph Smith, Junior, Author and Proprietor. Original edition. 12mo. sheep, pp. 500. Palmyra (N. Y.) Printed by E. B. Grandin, for the Author, 1830. 35 00

3611 **Book of Mormon.** The Second edition. 16mo. pp. 621, new half morocco, gilt top. Kirtland, Ohio. Printed for P. P. Pratt and J. Goodson, 1837. 13 00

3612 **Book of Mormon.** New edition. 16mo. sheep, pp. 563. Salt Lake City, 1874. 3 00

3613 **Burns** (Dawson). Mormonism, Explained and Exposed. 16mo. paper, pp. 56. London, 1854. 75

3614 **Burton** (Richard T.) The City of the Saints, and Across the Rocky Mountains to California. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 574. New York, 1862. 3 50

3615 **Caswall** (Henry). The City of the Mormons; or Three Days at Nauvoo, Ill., in 1842. 16mo. sewed, pp. 82. 1 25

3616 **Chandless** (William). A Visit to Salt Lake. Being a Journey across the Plains and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. Map. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 346. London, 1857. 2 00

3617 **Fuller** (M. V.) Mormon Wives. A Narrative of Facts Stranger than Fiction. 12mo. cloth, pp. 326. New York, 1856. 1 00

3618 **Grant** (J. M.) The Truth for the Mormons. Three Letters to the New York Herald. [A Defense of Mormonism.] 8vo. paper, pp. 64. n. p. [1852]. 75

3619 **Green** (N. W.) Fifteen Years among the Mormons. Being the Narrative of Mrs. Mary Ettie V. Smith, late of Great Salt Lake City, a Sister of one of the Mormon High Priests, and long in the confidence of the "Prophet" Brigham Young. 12mo. cloth, pp. 388. New York, 1858. 2 25

3620 Another edition. Chicago, 1876. 2 00

3621 **Green** (N. W.) Mormonism. Its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition. Embracing the Narrative of Mrs. Mary E. V. Smith, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 472. Hartford, 1870. 1 75

3622 **Gunnison** (J. W.) History of the Mormons. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 75

3623 **Hyde** (John, Jun.) Mormonism. Its Leaders and Designs. Portraits and plates. 12mo. cloth, pp. 335. N. York, 1857. 2 00

3624 **Kane** (Thomas L.) The Mormons. A Discourse before the Pennsylvania Historical Society. 8vo. paper, pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1850. 1 00

3625 **Kidder** (Daniel P.) Mormonism and the Mormons. A Historical View of the Rise and Progress of the Sect Self-Styled Latter-Day Saints. 12mo. sheep, pp. 342. New York, 1842. 1 25

3627 **Lee** (John D.) Mormonism Unveiled; or, The Life and Confessions of. Written by Himself. Also, True History of the Mountain Meadows Massacre. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, pp. 390. St. Louis, 1877. 2 25

3628 **Life among the Mormons,** and a March to their Zion. To which is added a Chapter on the Indians of the Plains and Mountains of the West. 12mo. cloth, pp. 219. New York, 1868. 1 00

3629 [**Mackay** (Charles)]. The Mormons; or, The Latter-Day Saints. With Memoirs of the Life and Death of Joseph Smith, the American Mahomet. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 325. London [1851]. 1 50

3630 Another copy. New half calf, neat. 2 25

3631 **Mackay** (Charles). The Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints. A Contemporary History. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 308. London [1856]. 2 00

3632 **Mormon Expositor.** Vol. 1, No. 1, Containing Extracts from Sermons by Brigham Young and his Bishops. 8vo. paper, pp. 4. Salt Lake City, 1877. 15

3633 **Mormons.** The Doctrine and Covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Containing the Revelations given to Joseph Smith, Jun., the Prophet, for the building up of the Kingdom of God in the last day. 12mo. roan, pp. 448. Salt Lake City, 1876. 3 00

3634 **Mormons** (The). The Dream and the Reality; or, Leaves from the Sketch-Book of Experience of one who left England to join the Mormons, and awoke to the consciousness of its heinous wickedness and abominations. 16mo. cloth, pp. 92. London, 1857. 1 25

3635 **Mormons.** The Lee Trial. An Expose of the Mountain Meadows Massacre. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Salt Lake City, 1875. 25

3636 **Mormonism.** A Doctrine that Embraces Polygamy, Adultery, Incest, Perjury, Blasphemy, Robbery, and Murder. An Address by Judge Cradlebaugh. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. Salt Lake City, 1877. 20

3637 **Remy** (Jules) and **Brenchley** (Julius). A Journey to Salt Lake City. With a Sketch of the History, Religion, and Customs of the Mormons, and an Introduction to the Religious Movement in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 508–605. London, 1861. 7 50

3638 Another copy. New half calf, neat. 9 00

3639 **Salt Lake City Directory** for 1867. Containing Mormon Chronology; Salt Lake City and Utah Chronology, etc. 8vo. 1 50

3640 **Salt Lake City** Directory and Business Guide for 1869. Containing a Sketch of Mormonism, Chronological Events in Utah, etc. 8vo. 2 00

3641 **Sexton** (G.) A Portraiture of Mormonism; or, Animadversions on the Pretensions and Doctrines of the Latter-Day Saints, and a Sketch of the Career of Joseph Smith. 12mo. paper, pp. 113. London, 1849. 1 25

3642 **Stenhouse** (T. B. H.) The Rocky Mountain Saints. A full and complete History of the Mormons, from the First Vision of Joseph Smith, to the Last Courtship of Brigham Young. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 761. New York, 1873. 3 50

3643 Another edition. London. 3 50

3644 **Stenhouse** (Mrs. T. B. H.) Expose of Polygamy in Utah. A Lady's Life among the Mormons. A Record of Personal Experience as one of the wives of a Mormon Elder. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 221. New York, 1872. 2 00

3645 **Taylder** (T. W. P.) The Mormon's own Book; or, Mormonism tried by its own Standards. With an Account of its Present Condition, and a Life of Joseph Smith. 12mo. half calf, pp. 228. London, 1857. 2 50

3646 **Theobald** (J.) Mormonology; or, The Blasphemies of Latter-Day Saints Exposed. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 22. London, 1852. 50

3647 **Tucker** (Pomeroy). Origin, Rise, and Progress of Mormonism. Biography of its Founders, and History of its Church, Personal Remembrances, and Historical Collections hitherto unwritten. 8vo. cloth, pp. 302. New York, 1867. 1 50

3648 **Van Duzen** (I. and Maria). Startling Disclosures of the Great Mormon Conspiracy against the Liberties of this Country. Being the celebrated "Endowment," etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. New York, 1849. 1 00

3649 **Waite** (Mrs. C. V.) The Mormon Prophet and his Harem. An Authentic

History of Brigham Young, etc. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 318. Chicago, 1868. 1 50

3650 **Ward** (Austin N.) Male Life among the Mormons. A Companion Volume to Female Life, and giving the moral and social condition of that community, from a man's standpoint. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, Philadelphia. 1 75

3651 **Ward** (Maria). Female Life among the Mormons. A Narrative of the Personal Experience of the Wife of a Mormon Elder. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, Philadelphia. 1 75

3652 **Young** (Ann Eliza). Wife No. 19; or, The Story of a Life in Bondage. Being a complete Expose of Mormonism, and Revealing the Sorrows, Sacrifices, and Sufferings of Women in Polygamy. By Ann Eliza Young, Brigham Young's Apostate Wife. With Introductory Notes by John B. Gough and Mary A. Livermore. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 608. Hartford, 1875. 3 00

VERMONT.

See also Nos. 1056, *Vermont;* 1061, *Walker;* 2600, *Coolidge;* 2679, *Gathered;* 2946, *Palmer;* 6624, *Hall;* 6644, *Hitchcock;* 6835, *Vermont.*

3653 **Allen** (Ira). The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont, one of the United States of America. To which is added an Appendix, etc. Large folding map. 8vo. full bound, pp. 300. London, 1798. 6 00

3654 **Beckley** (Hosea). The History of Vermont. With Descriptions, Physical and Topographical. 12mo. pp. 396. Battleboro, 1846. 2 00

3655 **Caverly's** (A. M.) History of the Town of Pittsford, Vt. With Biographical Sketches and Family Records. Portraits and map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 756. Rutland, Vt., 1872. 5 00

3656 **Clark** (Henry). An Historical Address at Hubbardton, Vt., on the Eighty-second Anniversary of the Battle of Hubbardton. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Rutland, Vt., 1859. 50

3657 **Collections** of the Vermont Historical Society. Vols. I and II. 8vo. cloth, pp. 508–530. Montpelier, 1870–71. 6 00

3658 **Dutcher** (L. L.) The History of St. Albans, Vt., and the History of Sheldon, Vt. By H. R. Whitney, Rev. Geo. B. Tolman and Rev. A. H. Bailey. Portrait. 8vo. paper, pp. 93. St. Albans, 1872. 1 00

3659 **Frisbie** (Barnes). The History of Middletown, Vermont. [With an Appendix.] 8vo. paper, pp. 130. Rutland, Vt., 1867. 2 00

3660 **Graham** (J. A.) A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont, one of the United States of America. Portrait. 8vo. sheep, neat, pp. 187. London, 1797. 3 50

3661 Another copy. No portrait. 8vo. full bound. 2 25

3662 **Hall** (Benjamin H.) History of Eastern Vermont, from its Earliest Settlement to the close of the Eighteenth Century. With a Biographical Chapter and Appendixes. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. half calf, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 799. A beautiful copy, on large paper. Only 50 copies printed in this style. Albany, 1865. 16 00

3663 **Hall** (Hiland). The History of Vermont, from its Discovery to its Admission into the Union in 1791. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 522. Albany, 1868. 4 00

3664 **Hall** (Hiland). Vindication of Volume First of the Collections of the Vermont Historical Society from the Attacks of the New York Historical Magazine, and a letter in response by H. B. Dawson. 8vo. paper, uncut, 1871. (Historical Magazine, Extra.) 50

3665 **Hollister** (Hiel). Pawlet [Vermont] for One Hundred Years. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 284. Albany, N. Y., 1867. 2 75

3666 **Hopkins** (Nathan). History of the State of Vermont, from its Discovery and Settlement to the close of the Year 1830. 16mo. sheep, pp. 316. Vergennes, 1831. 2 50

3667 **Hubbell** (Seth). A Narrative of the Sufferings of Seth Hubbell and Family, in his beginning a Settlement in the Town of Wolcott, in the State of Vermont. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 24. Danville, Vermont, 1826. 1 25

3668 **Jennings** (Isaac). Memorials of a Century. Embracing a Record of Individuals and Events, chiefly in the Early History of Bennington, Vt. 12mo. cloth, pp. 408. Boston, 1869. 2 00

3669 **Records** of the Council of Safety and Governor and Council of the State of Vermont. To which are prefixed the Records of the General Conventions from July, 1775, to December, 1777. Edited by E. P. Walton. Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Montpelier, Vt., 1873. 9 00

3670 **Slade** (William, Jr.) Vermont State Papers. Being a collection of Records and Documents connected with the assumption of Government by the People of Vermont. Together with the early Journals and the Laws from 1779 to 1786, etc. 8vo. sheep, pp. 568. Middlebury, 1823. 2 00

3671 **Sumner** (Samuel). History of the Missisco Valley, Vermont. With an introductory Notice of Orleans County, by Rev. S. R. Hall. 8vo. paper, pp. 75. Irasburgh, Vt., 1860. 2 00

3672 **Swift** (Samuel). Statistical and Historical Account of the County of Addison, Vermont. Portrait. 8vo. paper, pp. 132. Middlebury, 1859. 2 25

3673 **Swift** (Samuel). History of the Town of Middlebury, in the County of Addison, Vermont. To which is prefixed a Statistical and Historical Account of the County. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 444. Middlebury, 1859. 3 50

3674 **Thomson** (D. P.) History of the Town of Montpelier, Vermont, from the Time it was first Chartered, in 1781, to the year 1860. Together with Biographical Sketches of its Citizens. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 312. Montpelier, 1860. 2 00

3675 **Thompson** (Judge). The Green Mountain Boys. A Historical Tale of the Early Settlement of Vermont. 8vo. boards, pp. 136. London, 1840. 2 50

3676 **Thompson** (Zadock). History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical. In three parts. With a new map of the State, and 200 engravings. 8vo. sheep, pp. 652. Burlington, 1842. 4 50

3677 **Thompson** (Zadock). Appendix to the History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical. 1853. Map. pp. 64. Burlington, Vt., 1853. 1 00

3678 **Thompson** (Zadock). History of the State of Vermont. For the use of Families and Schools. 16mo. boards. pp. 252. Burlington, 1858. 1 50

3679 **Vermont Historical Gazetteer** (The). A Magazine embracing a History of each Town, Civil, Ecclesiastical, Biographical, and Military. Edited by A. M. Hemenway. Portraits and illustrations. Vol. 1. Containing the Histories of Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden, and Essex Counties. Vol. 2. Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties. Including also the Natural History of Chittenden County, and Index to Vol. 1 completed. Together, 2 vols. Thick royal 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 1096–1195. Burlington, Vermont, 1867, 1871. 12 00

3680 **White** (Pliny H.) A History of Coventry, Orleans County, Vermont. 8vo. paper, pp. 61(7). Irasburgh, Vt., 1859. 1 50

3681 **Williams** (Sam'l). The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. Map. 8vo. Sheep, pp. 416. Printed at Walpole, N. H., by Isaiah Thomas and David Carlisle, June, 1744. 2 75

3682 The same. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep, pp. 515–488. Burlington, 1809. 3 50

3683 Another copy. Half morocco. 4 50

VIRGINIA.

See also Nos. 27, *America;* 89, *Charters;* 146, *Feltman;* 208, *Lewis;* 270, *Orderly;* 301, *Riedesel;* 306, *Robertson;* 347, *Summary;* 1080, *Wise;* 1089–1090, *Acts;* 1094, *Addresses;* 1129–1131, *Journal;* 1147, *New Constitution;* 1171, *Rules;* 1174, *Sketches;* 1182, *Summers;* 1465, *Imlay;* 1519, *Pritts;* 1750, *Hakluyt;* 1960, *Davidson;* 2012, *Du Pratz;* 4130, *Adair;* 4230, *Doddridge;* 4502, *Withers;* 4520, *Bayard;* 4725, *Schultz;* 5274, *Schlatter;* 6477, *Rodenbough;* 6696, *Maury;* 6777, *Rogers.*

3684 **Acts** of the General Assembly [begun and held at the Capitol, in the City of Williamsburg, on Tuesday, the 7th day of November, Anno Domini 1769]. 10, Geo. III. With an Index. Folio, half calf, red edges, pp. 83. Williamsburg (printed by William Rind), 1770. 7 50

3685 **Armstrong** (George D.) History of the Ravages of the Yellow Fever, in Norfolk, Va., 1855. 16mo. cloth, pp. 192. Philadelphia, 1856. 75

3686 **Arthur** (T. S.) and **Carpenter** (W. H.) History of Virginia, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 16mo. cloth, pp. 332. Philadelphia, 1872. 75

3687 [**Beverley** (Robert)]. The History of Virginia. In Four Parts. I. History of the First Settlement of Virginia, in 1706. II. Natural Productions of the Country. III. The Native Indians. IV. The Present State of the Country. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. Numerous curious plates. 12mo. old calf, pp. 104+40+64+83, and 15 leaves. The 1st edition. London, 1705. 13 00

3688 Another. The 2d edition. 12mo. calf, gilt back and edges, by Pratt. A fine copy. London, 1722. 15 00

3688*a* Another copy. Old calf. 13 00

3689 **Beverley** (Robert). The History of Virginia. Reprinted from the Author's Second Revised Edition. London, 1722. With an Introduction by Charles Campbell. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 264. Richmond, 1855. 4 50

3690 [**Beverley** (Robert)]. Histoire de la Virginie, Traduite de l'Anglois. Numerous curious plates. 16mo. sheep, fine clean copy, pp. 432, and Index. Amsterdam, 1707. 4 00

3691 **Bickley** (G. W. L.) History of the Settlement and Indian Wars of Tazewell County, Va. Map and illustrations. 8vo. pp. 267, cloth. Cincinnati, 1852. 6 00

3692 **Burk** (John). The History of Virginia, from its First Settlement to the Present Day. With Vol. 4, the continuation by Skelton Jones and Louis Hue Girardin. 4 vols. 8vo. in the original binding, perfectly clean. Petersburg, 1804–1816. 45 00

3693 **Byrd** (William). The History of the Dividing Line between Virginia and North Carolina, as run in 1728–29. 2 vols. Small 4to. paper, uncut, pp. 233–276. Richmond, 1866. 7 00

3694 Another copy. New half mor. 10 00

3695 **Byrd** (William). The Westover Manuscripts. Containing the History of the Di-

viding Line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina. A Journey to the Land of Eden, A. D. 1733, etc. Now first published. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 143. Petersburg, 1841. 3 00

3696 **Campbell** (Charles). History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. Thick 8vo. cloth, pp. 765. Phil., 1860. 2 50

3697 **Campbell** (Charles). Introduction to the History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. Royal 8vo. cloth, pp. 208. Richmond, 1847. 2 00

3698 **Campbell** (J. W.) A History of Virginia, from its Discovery till the Year 1781. With Biographical Sketches of all the most Distinguished Characters that occur in the Colonial, Revolutionary or Subsequent Period of our History. 12mo. full bound, pp. 310. Petersburg, 1813. 3 25

3699 **Case** of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves. With a Vindication. 8vo. sewed, uncut, pp. 64. London, 1733. 2 00

3700 **Clayton** (John). Letter to the Royal Society, 1688, giving an Account of several Observables in Virginia, more particularly concerning the Air. 4to. boards. 2 00

3701 **Cooke** (John Esten). Justin Harley: A Romance of Old Virginia. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

3702 [**Cooke** (John Esten)]. Leather Stocking and Silk; or, Hunter John Meyers and His Times. A Story of the Valley of Virginia. 12mo. half calf, neat, pp. 408. New York, 1854. 2 50

3703 Another copy. 12mo. cloth. 1 50

3704 **Cooper** (Miss). Mount Vernon. A Letter to the Children of America. Portrait and plate. 16mo. cloth, pp. 70. New York, 1859. 75

3705 **Collections** of the Virginia Historical Society. Vol. 1. Containing the Memoir of Indian Wars, Battle of Point Pleasant, and other occurrences, by Col. Stuart, of Greenbrier; the only form in which it is published. 8vo. paper, pp. 87. Richmond, 1833. 4 00

3706 **Colonial Records** of Virginia. [Containing the Proceedings of the First Assembly of Virginia, 1619; List of Livinge and Dead in Virginia, 1623; Brief Declaration of the Plantation during the First Twelve Years, etc.] 4to. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 106. Richmond, 1874. 2 00

3707 **Crayon** (Porte). Virginia illustrated. Containing a Visit to the Virginian Canaan, etc. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1871. 3 50

3708 **Dabney** (Robt. L.) A Defense of Virginia (and through Her of the South) in recent and pending Contests against the Sectional Party. By Prof. Robert L. Dabney, D.D., of Virginia, late of the Confederate Army. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 356. New York, 1867. 1 50

3709 **Dashiell** (T. G.) A Pastor's Recollections. By Rev. T. G. Dashiell, Rector of St. Mark's Church. Richmond, Va. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1877. 1 25

3710 **Davies** (Samuel). The Crisis; or, The Uncertain Doom of Kingdoms at Particular Times, considered with Reference to Great Britain and her Colonies in their Present Circumstances. A Sermon preached in Hanover, Virginia, October 28, 1756. 12mo. half calf, pp. 36. London, 1757. 4 00

3711 **Davies** (Samuel). Religion and Patriotism, the Constituents of a Good Soldier. A Sermon preached to Captain Overton's Independent Company of Volunteers, raised in Hanover County, Virginia, August 17, 1755. 12mo. half calf, pp. 38. Philadelphia, printed. London, reprinted, 1756. 4 00

3712 [**Davis** (J.)] The First Settlers of Virginia. An Historical Novel, exhibiting a View of the Rise and Progress of the Colony at Jamestown, a Picture of Indian Manners, etc., and a Memoir of the Author. 12mo. sheep, pp. 284. N. York, 1805. 1 75

3713 **Debates** and other Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia, convened at Richmond, June 2, 1788, for the purpose of Deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. To which is prefixed the Federal Constitution. 8vo. old sheep. pp. 477. Richmond, 1805. 3 00

3714 **Enactments**, by the Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia, for Constituting, Governing, and Conducting that Institution. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 56. 1827. 50

3715 **Exiles in Virginia.** With Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends, during the Revolutionary War. Comprising Official Papers of the Government. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 302. Philadelphia, 1848. 4 00

3716 Another copy. Cloth. 3 50

3717 **Foote** (W. H.) Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. (First Series.) 8vo. cloth, pp. 568. Philadelphia, 1850. 6 00

3718 **Foote** (W. H.) Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical. (Second Series.) 8vo. cloth, pp. 596. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 00

3719 **Forrest** (Wm. S.) Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk, Va., and Vicinity. Including Portsmouth and the Adjacent Counties, for Two Hundred Years. 8vo. cloth, pp. 496. Philadelphia, 1853. 2 50

3720 [**Gilman** (S.)] Monody on the Victims and Sufferers by the Late Conflagration in the City of Richmond, Virginia. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Boston, 1812. 75

3721 **Hamor** (Ralph). A True Discourse of

the Present Estate of Virginia, and the Successe of the Affaires there, till the 18 of June, 1614. Together with a Relation of the Severall English Townes and Fortes, etc. Folio, pp. 69, edges uncut. London, 1615. 200 copies reprinted. [Albany, 1860.] 3 25

3722 **Hariot** (Thomas). A Brief and True Report of the New Found Land of Virginia. Of the Commodities, and of the Nature and Manners of the Naturall Inhabitants. Discouered by the English Colony there seated by Sir Richard Greinuile Knight, in the year 1585. Which remained under the Gouvernment of Twelve Moneths, at the Speciall Charge and Direction of the Honourable Sir Walter Raleigh, etc. Folio, half bound, uncut edges. Franckfort (imprinted by Ihon Wechel), 1590. Reprinted in exact fac-simile, with a reproduction of the twenty-three curious engravings, by John White (only 125 copies printed). [New York, 1871.] 30 00

3723 **Howe** (Henry). Historical Collection of Virginia. Containing a Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its History and Antiquities. Illustrated by over 100 engravings. 8vo. cloth, pp. 544. Charleston, S. C., 1852. 6 00

3724 **Huntt** (Henry). A Visit to the Red Sulphur Springs of Virginia, during the Summer of 1837. With Observations on the Waters. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Boston, 1839. 50

3725 **Hutchins** (Thomas). A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. Comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Scioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, etc.; the Climate, Soil, etc.; the Mountains, Roads, etc. With copper-plates of the Rapids of the Ohio, and Villages in the Illinois Country. Maps. 8vo. new half moroeco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 67. London, 1778. 11 50

3726 The same. 8vo. sewed. edges entirely uncut. 10 00

3727 Another edition. 12mo. half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges, by Matthews. Boston, 1787. 11 00

3727*a* The same. Sewed, edges entirely uncut. Clean copy. 10 00

3728 Another edition. In French. With an extra map, not found in the English edition. 8vo. boards. Paris, 1781. 7 50

3729 [**Jarratt** (Devereux)]. A Brief Narrative of the Revival of Religion in Virginia. In a Letter to a Friend [Thos. Rankin]. 16mo. paper, pp. 35. London, 1778. 1 00

3730 **Jarratt** (Devereux). A Sermon preached before the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in Virginia, at Richmond, May 3, 1792. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. New Haven, 1809. 50

3731 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Notes on the State of Virginia. The first hot-pressed edition. Portrait, map, and plates. 8vo. full bound, pp. 436. [And an Appendix, relating to the Murder of Logan's Family, pp. 56.] Philadelphia, 1801. 3 50

3732 Another edition. 8vo. full bound, pp. 382. Large map. London, 1787. 2 50

3733 Another edition. 12mo. sheep, pp. 344. Philadelphia, 1825. 1 50

3734 Another edition. 12mo. sheep, pp. 280. Boston, 1829. 1 50

3735 Another edition. 12mo. sheep, pp. 363. Trenton, 1803. 1 50

3736 **Jones** (Hugh). The Present State of Virginia. Giving a Particular and Strict Account of the Indian, English, and Negro Inhabitants of that Colony. (London, 1794.) Sabin's reprint. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 151. New York, 1865. 3 50

3737 Another copy. Imp. 8vo. large paper (only 50 copies printed), sewed, uncut edges. 3 00

3738 **Journal** of a Young Lady of Virginia, 1782. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 56. Baltimore, 1871. 1 00

3739 **Kercheval** (Samuel). A History of the Valley of Virginia. 16mo. sheep, pp. 486, perfectly clean copy. Winchester, 1833. 4 50

3740 Another copy, half morocco, neat. 6 00

3741 **Letters** descriptive of the Virginia Springs, the Roads leading thereto, and the Doings thereat. Map. 18mo. cloth, pp. 248. Philadelphia, 1837. 75

3742 **Letters** from Virginia. Translated from the French. 16mo. sheep, pp. 220. Baltimore, 1816. 75

3743 **Lynchburg** (Va.) Resources and Advantages of Lynchburg, Virginia, and Tributary Country. 8vo. paper, pp. 16, and large folding map. Lynchburg, 1872. 35

3744 **Lynchburg** (Va.) Sketches and Recollections of. By the Oldest Inhabitant [Mrs. Cabell]. 12mo. cloth, pp. 363. Richmond, 1858. 1 50

3745 **Martin** (Joseph). New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia, and the District of Columbia. To which is added a History of Virginia, from its First Settlement to 1754. Map. 8vo. sheep, pp. 636. Charlottesville, 1835. 3 00

3746 **Mead** (Bishop). Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 490–496. Philadelphia, 1861. 5 00

3747 **Meade** (Wm.) Sermon, delivered in the University of Virginia, on the Occasion of the Deaths of Nine Young Men who fell Victims to the Diseases which visited that

place during the Summer of 1828, and the following Winter. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Charlottesville, Va. 1829. 25

3748 **Memorial** of the Citizens of the Borough of Norfolk [Virginia], to the Congress of the United States, against certain Acts concerning Navigation. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 10. Norfolk, 1821. 50

3749 **Moorman** (J. J.) The Virginia Springs. With Remarks on the Nature and Medical Applicability of each. Map and plates. 12mo. cloth, pp. 319. Richmond, 1857. 1 00

3750 **Neill** (Edward D.) History of the Virginia Company of London. With Letters to and from the First Colony, never before printed. 4to. cloth, pp. 448. Albany. 3 00

3751 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 4 50

3752 **Norwood** (Colonel). A Voyage to Virginia [made in 1649], giving an Account of the great Distresses they met with, etc. 12mo. half calf, gilt top, neat. [53 pages abstracted from an old book of travels.] 3 25

3753 **Nova Brittania.** Offering most Excellent Fruites by Planting in Virginia, exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. 4to. polished calf, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. By Bedford. London, 1609. Reprinted, New York, 1867. 6 00

3754 **Observations** upon Certain Passages of Mr. Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, which appear to have a Tendency to Subvert Religion, and Establish a False Philosophy. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 32. New York, 1804. 75

3755 [**Paine** (Thomas)]. Public Good. Being an Examination into the Claim of Virginia to the Vacant Western Territory, and of the Right of the United States to the Same. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 38. Philadelphia, 1780. Title page stained with ink. 1 00

3756 **Pollard** (Edward A.) The Virginia Tourist. Sketches of the Springs and Mountains of Virginia. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. cloth. Phila., 1870. 1 75

3757 **Potomac Muse** (The). By a Lady, a Native of Virginia. 16mo. sheep, pp. 172. Richmond, 1825. 75

3758 **Resolutions** of Virginia and Kentucky, penned by Madison and Jefferson, in Relation to the Alien and Sedition Laws, and the Debates and Proceedings in the House of Delegates of Virginia, on the same, in December, 1798. 8vo. half bound, pp. 228. Richmond, 1835. 2 50

3859 **Review** of the Controversy between the Methodists and Presbyterians in Central Virginia. 12mo. boards, pp. 168. Richmond, Va., 1829. 2 00

3760 **Rich** (R.) Newes from Virginia (1610). A Tract in Verse by R. Rich, Soldier. Only 25 copies reprinted after the only existing copy of the original edition. 4to. newly half bound. London. Printed for Private Circulation, 1874. 2 50

3761 **Richmond** in Bygone Days. Being Reminiscences of an Old Citizen. 12mo. cloth, pp. 321. Richmond, 1856. 2 00

3762 **Richmond.** Walks about Richmond. With an Index showing the Exact Location of each Point mentioned. 16mo. cloth. Illustrated, pp. 175. Richmond, 1871. 1 00

3763 **Ruter** (P. S.) Reminiscences of a Virginia Physician, by Prof. P. S. Ruter, of the Masonic College of Kentucky. 12mo. boards, pp. 278. Louisville, Ky., 1849. 2 75

3764 **Smith** (John). The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America, from 1593 to 1629. Curious plates. From the London edition of 1629. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep, pp. 247–282. Richmond, 1819. 10 00

3765 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Beautiful set. 15 00

3766 **Stith** (William). The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. Being an Essay toward a General History of the Colony. Williamsburg, 1747. Imp. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 330+34, large paper. (Only 50 copies printed.) Reprinted, New York, 1865. 6 00

3767 **Taylor** (James B.) Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers. 12mo. sheep, pp. 492. Richmond, 1838. 2 00

3768 Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1877. 2 50

3769 **Thorburn** (Grant). Laurie Todd's Notes on Virginia. With a Chapter on Puritans, Witches, and Friends.. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. New York, 1848. 75

3770 **Virginia.** A Geographical and Political Summary. Embracing a Description of the State, its Geology, Soils, Minerals, and Climate; its Animal and Vegetable Productions, Manufacturing and Commercial Facilities; Religious and Educational Advantages; Internal Improvements, and Form of Government. [Prepared by Jed. Hotchkiss.] Imp. 8vo. sewed, uncut, pp. 319. Richmond, 1876. 1 50

3771 **Virginia.** Conversations about the History of Virginia. By "Uncle Philip." Illustrated. 18mo. cloth. New York, 1876. 75

3772 **Virginia** Historical Register and Literary Advertiser. Edited by William Maxwell. 6 vols. bound in 3. 8vo. half bound. Richmond, 1848–1853. 13 50

3773 **Virginia.** The Acts of Assembly now in force in the Colony of Virginia, with the Titles of such as are Expired or Repealed. Notes in the Margin, showing how, and at what Time they were Repealed; and an exact Table to the Whole. Folio, pp. 455, new

half calf antique, red edges. Fine clean copy. Williamsburg, printed by William Hunter, 1752. 11 00

3774 **Virginia.** Views of the Constitution of Virginia. Contained in the Essays of "One of the People" (Conway Robinson, of Richmond), and in the Letters of Messrs. Robinson, Macfarland, Morson, and Patton. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 66. Richmond, 1850. 75

3775 **Virginia.** 43 Pamphlets relating to the State of Virginia. Catalogues of the University of Virginia; Richmond Library; State Library of Virginia; Coglan's Commerce of Richmond; Summers on Federal Relations; Life of Hon. Benj. Watkins Leigh; Survey of the Great Kanawha Estate; Virginia Lands; Brief Memoirs of Va.; West Va. University; Constitution of West Va.; Dover Baptist Association, James City; Virginia Military Institute at Lexington; James River and Kanawha Canal, etc. No duplicates. 4 50

3776 [**Williams** (Ed.)] Virginia: More especially the South Part thereof. Richly and truly valued, etc. With Addition of the Discovery of Silkworms, with their benefit. The Implanting of Mulberry Trees, Making of Wines in Virginia, etc. 8vo. half bound, uncut. London, 1650. [Reprinted, Washington, 1844.] 3 00

3777 **Whittlesey** (E. L.) Hemlock Swamp, and a Summer at White Sulphur Springs [Va.] 12mo. cloth. Philad., 1876. 1 00

WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

See also Far West, and Nos. 1684, *Fry;* 1687, *Glisan;* 1706, *Mullan;* 3228, *Armstrong;* 3252, *Statement;* 6809, *Suckley.*

3778 **Eastern Washington Territory;** or, the Walla Walla Country. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Walla Walla, 1875. 25

3779 **Meeker** (E.) Washington Territory, west of the Cascade Mountains. Containing a Description of Puget Sound and the Rivers emptying into it. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. Olympia, W. T., 1870. 50

3780 **Revere** (J. W.) Keel and Saddle. A Retrospect of Forty Years of Military and Naval Service. 12mo. cloth, pp. 360. Boston, 1872. 2 00

3781 **Stevens** (Isaac I.) A Circular Letter to Emigrants desirous of locating in Washington Territory. 8vo. paper, pp. 21. Washington, 1858. 50

3782 **Swan** (James G.) The Northwest Coast; or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. Map. Illustrated. 12mo. New York, 1856. 1 25

WEST VIRGINIA.

See also Nos. 1091, *Acts;* 1483, *Lorraine;* 4193, *Cherry;* 4230, *Doddridge;* 4502, *Withers;* 6697, *Maury;* 6810, *Surveys.*

3782*a* **Acts** of the Legislature of West Virginia at its First Session, commencing June 20, 1863. 8vo. half bound, pp. 294. Wheeling, West Virginia, 1863. 3 00

3783 **Atkinson** (Geo. W.) History of Kanawha County, from its organization in 1789, until the Present Time. Embracing Accounts of Early Settlements and Thrilling Adventures with the Indians, derived from History and Aged Citizens. Also, Biographical Sketches of a large number of the Early Settlers of the Great Kanawha Valley. Illustrated by numerous engravings. 8vo. cloth, pp. 398. (Only 300 copies, for subscribers.) Charleston, W. Va., 1876. 4 00

3784 **Cherry** (P. P.) The Grave Creek Mound. Its History and its Inscribed Stone, with its Vindication. With a cut of the Stone. 8vo. paper, pp. 14. Wadsworth, 1877. 15

3785 **De Bar** (J. H. D.) West Virginia Handbook. A Sketch of the State of West Virginia. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 193. Parkersburg, 1870. 1 00

3786 **De Hass** (Willis). History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia. Embracing an Account of the various Expeditions in the West previous to 1795. Also, Biographical Sketches of Zane, McCulloch, Wetzel, and others. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 416. Wheeling, 1851. 6 50

3787 **Dodge** (J. R.) West Virginia. Its Farms and Forests, Mines and Oil Wells. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 50

3788 **Parker** (Granville). The Formation of the State of West Virginia, and other Incidents of the late Civil War. With remarks on subjects of Public Interest arising since the War Closed. 8vo. cloth, pp. 482. Wellsburg, W. Va., 1875. 2 50

3789 **Sketch** of Western Virginia. For the use of the British Settlers in that Country. Large folding map. 16mo. boards, pp. 123. London, 1837. 1 25

3790 **Strother** (D. H.) The Capital of West Virginia and the Great Kanawha Valley. Advantages, Resources, and Prospects. 8vo. pp. 32. Charleston, 1872. 25

3791 **Wellsburg.** Record of Events in Wellsburg in 1871–6. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. Wellsburg, 1877. 25

3792 **Wharton** (J. E.) A Sketch of the City of Parkersburg, West Va. Its Mercantile, Manufacturing, and General Resources. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. Parkersburg, 1865. 25

WISCONSIN.

See also Central West, and Nos. 485, *Barrett;* 598, *Eden;* 1079, *Wisconsin;* 1425, *Hall;* 1525, *Schmolder;* 1534*a*, *Tuttle;* 1538, *Wigwijzer;* 1850, *Sewell;* 1916, *Plumbe;* 2545, *Sweitzer;* 4342, *Lapham;* 4551, *Carver;* 4599, *Featherstonehaugh;* 6256, *American;* 6575, *Chamberlain;* 6591, *Daniels;* 6610, *Featherstonehaugh;*

6625, *Hall;* 6627, *Hall;* 6666, *Lapham;* 3709, *Murrish;* 6730, *Owen*; 6735, *Percival.*

3793 **Brunson** (Alfred). Prairie du Chien. Its Present Position and Future Prospects. 12mo. paper, pp. 12. Milwaukee, 1857. 50

3794 **Buck** (James S.) Milwaukee's Early Days. An Historical Poem. 12mo. paper, pp. 16. Milwaukee, 1874. 25

3795 **Buck** (James S.) Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from its First Settlement, in 1833 to 1841. Map and Portrait. 8vo. pp. 492. 1876. 2 50

3796 **Butler** (James D.) Pre-Historic Wisconsin. Westphalian Medal, 1648. 5 heleotype plates. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 31. 1876. 75

3797 **Canfield** (Wm. H.) Baraboo [Wis.] and its Water-powers. With a large map. 8vo. paper, pp. 34. Baraboo, Wisc., 1871. 50

3798 **Canfield** (Wm. H.) Pen and Pencil Sketches of Devil's Lake, near Baraboo, Sauk County, Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 23. Also, Guide Book to the Wild and Romantic Scenery in Sauk County. 8vo. pp. 14. 2 vols. bound in one. 8vo. full bound. Madison and Baraboo, 1871–3. 1 25

3799 **Carpenter** (S. H.) An Historical Sketch of the University of Wisconsin, from 1849 to 1876. 8vo. paper, pp. 97. Madison, Wis., 1876. 75

3800 **Chapman** (S.) Handbook of Wisconsin; enlarged and improved. 32mo. paper, pp. 117. Milwaukee, 1855. 50

3801 **Chase** (E.) Address to the Old Settlers' Club, delivered July 4, 1872. 8vo. paper, pp. 10. Milwaukee, 1872. 25

3802 **Crawford** (Wm.) God's Providence for Forty Years. Three Discourses at the Fortieth Anniversary of the First Presbyterian Church in Green Bay, Wisconsin. 8vo. paper, pp. 37. Green Bay, 1876. 60

3803 **Dames** (Wilhelm). Der Staat Wisconsin. Wie sieht es in Wisconsin aus? Ein treuer Fuhrer und Kathgeber fur Auswanderer. 8vo. boards, pp. 29. Neurs, 1849. 30

3804 **De Haas** (Carl). Nord-Amerika Wisconsin, Calumet. Map and plates. 12mo. paper, pp. 92, 1848. 60

3805 **Dewey** (Governor). Anuual Message to the Legislature of Wisconsin, January 11, 1849. 8vo. pp. 29, paper. Madison, 1849. 25

3806 **Dorward** (B. I.) Wild Flowers of Wisconsin. Poems by B. I. Dorward. Edited by his Son. 12mo. cloth, pp. 247. Milwaukee, 1872. 1 25

3807 **Draper** (Lyman C.) Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin. Its Growth, Progress, Condition, Wants, and Capabilities. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Madison, 1857. 50

3808 **Durrie** (Daniel S.) A History of Madison. Including the Four Lake Country, to July, 1874. With an Appendix of Notes on Dane County and its Towns. 8vo. cloth, pp. 420. Madison, 1874. 3 00

3809 Another copy. Illustrated with phototographic views. 3 50

3810 **Durrie** (D. S.) The Early Out-Posts of Wisconsin. Green Bay, for Two Hundred Years, 1639–1839. Annals of Prairie Du Chien. 8vo. paper, pp. 25. 50

3811 **Durrie** (D. S.) The Early Out-Posts of Wisconsin. Green Bay, for Two Hundred Years, 1639–1839. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 12, half title. [Madison, Wis. 1872.] 35

3812 **Durrie** (D. S.) The Early Out-Posts of Wisconsin. Annals of Prairie Du Chien. 8vo. paper, pp. 15, half title. [Madison, Wisconsin, 1862.] 35

3813 **Durrie** (D. S.) Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Organization of the Presbyterian Church, Madison, Wisconsin, 1876. Historical Address. 8vo. paper, pp. 29. Madison, 1876. 50

3814 **Dwinnell** (S. A.) Wisconsin as it Was, and as it Is. 1836 compared with 1866. 8vo. paper, pp. 21. Milwaukee, 1867. 35

3815 **Dyer** (Charles E.) Historical Address, delivered before the Old Settler's Society of Racine County, Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 84. Racine, 1871. 75

3816 **Early Days** at Racine, Wisconsin. Intended as a Response or as Emendations to a part of Hon. Charles E. Dyer's Address before the Old Settlers' Club. By an Outsider. 8vo. paper. pp. 23. Racine, 1872. 50

3817 **Elkhorn Conservator** (The). Vol. 1, No. 1. Published at Elkhorn, Walworth Co., Wis., Oct. 10, 1857. Edited by Otis Preston. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. 40

3818 [**Gibbs** (Oliver)]. The St. Croix Valley [Wisconsin]. 8vo. paper, pp. 4, half title. n. p. [1859]. 20

3819 **Goldmann** (G.) Briefe aus Wisconsin in Nord-America. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 96. Leipzig, 1849. 75

3820 **Gregory** (John). Industrial Resources of Wisconsin. 16mo. cloth, pp. 329. Chicago, 1853. 1 00

3821 **Guernsey** (Orrin) and **Willard** (Josiah F.) History of Rock County, and Transactions of the Rock County Agricultural Society. 8vo. cloth, pp. 350. Janesville, Wis., 1856. 3 00

3822 **Historical Sketches** of the Colleges of Wisconsin, prepared for the National Cennial Exposition for 1876. 8vo. paper, pp. 120. Madison, 1876. 60

3823 **Hunt** (J. W.) The Wisconsin Almanac and Annual Register for 1857. 12mo. paper, pp. 119. Milwaukee, 1857. 50

3824 **Journal** of the Council. First Session of the Second Legislative Assembly of Wisconsin, begun and held at Madison, Nov.

26, 1838. 12mo. paper, 148. Madison, Wis. Ter., 1838. 1 50

3825 **Kemper** (James L.) A History of the Late Difficulty in Madison, November, 1853. 8vo. paper, pp. 60. Washington, 1853. 50

3826 **Kip** (W. I.) Few Days at Nashotah [Wis.] 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 31, Albany, 1849. 1 00

3827 **Koss** (Reed H.) Milwaukee, Wisconsin [a History, in German]. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 473. Milwaukee, 1871. 2 50

3828 **Lapham** (I. A.) A Documentary History of the Milwaukee and Rock River Canal. 8vo. paper, pp. 151. Milwaukee, Wis., 1840. 1 00

3829 **Lapham** (I. A.) Annual Address before the Old Settlers' Club of Milwaukee County [Wisconsin], 1875. 8vo. paper, pp. 10. Milwaukee, 1875. 25

3830 **Lapham** (I. A.) Wisconsin. Its Geography and Topography, History, Geology, and Mineralogy. 12mo. cloth. pp. 208. Milwaukee, 1846. 1 00

3831 **Lapham** (I. A.) and **Salomon** (Edward). Addresses at the Dedication of the Rooms in the South Wing of the Capitol for the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Madison, 1866. 35

3832 **Lauts** (M.) Brieven van eenen Duitschen Land verhuizer, van daar naar Wisconsin. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. n. p. (1848.) 30

3833 **Lea** (Albert M.) Notes on the Wisconsin Territory, particularly with reference to the Iowa District or Black Hawk Purchase. Map. 16mo. boards, pp. 53. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 25

3834 **Madison City Directory.** With a History of Madison (Wis.). By John Y. Smith. 12mo. cloth, pp. 175. Madison, 1866. 1 00

3835 **Miller** (A. G.) Annual Address before the Old Settlers' Club of Milwaukee County [Wisconsin], January, 1873. 8vo. paper, pp. 14. Milwaukee, 1874. 25

3836 **Miller** (A. G.) The same, for 1874. 8vo. paper, pp. 12. Milwaukee, 1874. 25

3837 **Miller** (A. G., and others). A Paper on the Judicial and Legal Condition of the Territory of Wisconsin, at and after Organization. 8vo. paper, pp. 17. Milwaukee, 1870. 30

3838 **Mitchell** (Martin). History of the County of Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin. Embracing a Geographical and Statistical Account of each Town, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 12mo. paper, pp. 96. Fond Du Lac, 1854. 1 00

3839 **Peet** (Stephen). History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin. Including an Account of the Organization of the Convention and the Plan of Union. 16mo. cloth, pp. 208. 1851. 1 00

3840 **Randall** (T. E.) History of the Chippewa Valley. A Faithful Record of all Important Events, Incidents, and Circumstances that have Transpired in the Valley of the Chippewa, from its Earliest Settlement by White People, and a Brief Biographical Sketch of the most Prominent Persons in the Settlement of the Valley. 8vo. cloth, pp. 207. Eau Claire, 1875. 2 00

3841 **Reid** (A. J.) The Resources and Manufacturing Capacity of the Lower Fox River Valley. Appleton, Wisconsin. Map and plates. 8vo. paper, pp. 55. Appleton, 1874. 50

3842 **Resources,** Advantages, and Productions of the Counties of Brown, Door, Oconto, and Shawano, in the State of Wisconsin. 8vo. paper, pp. 33. Green Bay, 1870. 50

3843 **Ritchie** (James S.) Wisconsin and its Resources; with Lake Superior, its Commerce and Navigation. Including a Trip up the Mississippi and a Canoe Voyage on the St. Croix and Brule Rivers to Lake Superior. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 318. Philadelphia, 1858. 1 50

3844 **Richter** (Gustav). Der Nordamerikanische Friestaat Wisconsin. With large map. 8vo. boards, pp. 32. Wesel, 1849. 30

3845 **Seymour** (Charles). Historical Address at the Northwestern Centennial Celebration in Lacrosse, Wisconsin, 1876. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. La Crosse, 1877. 35

3846 **Simmons** (James). The History of Geneva, Wisconsin. An Authentic Account of the First Discovery and Settlement of the Village and Town of Geneva. With Sketches of the Lives of Prominent Early Settlers. 8vo. pp. 101. Geneva, 1875. Paper, $1.00; cloth. 1 25

3847 **Smith** (Wm. R.) Discourse delivered before the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, at its First Annual Meeting, held at the Capitol, in Madison. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 53. Madison, 1850. 50

3848 [**Smith** (Wm. R.)] Observations on the Wisconsin Territory; chiefly on that part called the "Wisconsin Land District." With a map, exhibiting the Settled Parts of the Territory. 12mo. cloth, pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1838. 2 50

3849 **Smith** (Wm. R.) The History of Wisconsin. Vol. 1, Historical; Vol. 3, Documentary. (Vol. 2, not out.) 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 432–443. Madison, 1854. 2 50

3850 **Statistics,** exhibiting the History, Climate, and Productions of the State of Wisconsin. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 76. Madison, 1870. 40

3851 **Statistics,** exhibiting the History, Climate, and Productions of the State of Wis-

consin. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Madison, Wis., 1867. 40

3852 **Strong** (Moses M.) Territorial Legislation in Wisconsin. 8vo. paper, pp. 38. Madison, 1870. 75

3853 **Tuttle** (Charles R.) An illustrated History of the State of Wisconsin. Being a complete Civil, Political, and Military History of the State, from its First Exploration down to 1875. Map. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 800. Madison, Wis., 1875. 5 00

3854 **Van Steenwijk** (G.) Milwaukee, Wis. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 16. n. p. [1851]. 50

3855 **Wheeler** (A. C.) The Chronicles of Milwaukee. Being a Narrative History of the Town from its Earliest Period to the Present. 12mo. cloth, pp. 303. Milwaukee, 1861. 2 00

3856 **Whitford** (W. C.) Historical Sketch of Education in Wisconsin. 8vo. paper, pp. 127. Madison, 1876. 60

3857 **Wisconsin** Historical Society Collections. Vols. 1, 2, and 5, paper; vols. 3, 4, 6, and 7, cloth. 7 vols. 8vo. Madison, 1855–76. 7 00

3858 **Wisconsin.** Its Natural Resources and Industrial Progress. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 68. Madison, Wis., 1862. 40

3859 **Wisconsin.** Annual Report of the Board of Public Works of the State of Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 79. Madison, 1852. 25

3860 **Wisconsin.** Sketches of the West; or, The Home of the Badgers. Comprising an Early History of Wisconsin, with a Series of Familiar Letters and Remarks on Territorial Character and Characteristics, etc. Map. 8vo. boards, pp. 48. Milwaukee, 1847. 2 00

3861 **Wisconsin.** The State of. Embracing Brief Sketches of its History, Position, Resources, and Industries. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 171. Madison, 1876. 60

3862 **Wisconsin.** 50 Pamphlets relating to the State of Wisconsin. Includes many that are desirable. No duplicates. Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin, by Lyman C. Draper; History of Wisconsin, Nos. 1, 2, and 3; Gregory's Resources of Wisconsin; William H. Canfield's Outline Sketches of Wisconsin, 3 nos.; Historical Society Collections, Vol. 5; Robinson's Birth-Places of Americanism; Orton's History and Development of Races; Strong's Territorial Legislation in Wisconsin; Walker's Northwest during the Revolution; Charter of City of Madison; Historical Society Reports, etc. 4 50

3863 **Young** and **Gibbs.** First Annual Review of Pierce County, Wisconsin, 1856. 12mo. paper, pp. 46. Prescott, Wis., 1856. 50

WYOMING TERRITORY.

See also Far West, and Nos. 1706, *Mullan;* 6633, *Hayden;* 6658, *Jones.*

3864 **Strahorn** (Robt. E.) The Hand-Book of Wyoming, and Guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Regions; with a Glimpse at the Prominent Resources of the Territory. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, pp. 249. Cheyenne, Wyoming, 1877. 1 50

3865 **Triggs** (J. H.) History of Laramie City, Wyoming Territory, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Together with Characteristics and Resources of the Surrounding Country. The Mining Region of the Black Hills, and a Directory of Laramie City. 8vo. paper, pp. 91. Laramie City, 1875. 1 00

3866 **Wyoming.** The Territory of. Its History, Soil, Climate, Resources, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 73. Laramie City, 1874. 75

BRITISH AMERICA.

See also 69, *Buckingham;* 175, *Henry;* 189, *Hough;* 191, *Howland;* 197, *Knox;* 229, *Map;* 237, *Melvin;* 273, *Parkman;* 326, *Senter;* 341, *Stone;* 1404, *Fashionable;* 1420, *Gilmore;* 1684, *Fry;* 2051, *Kidder;* 3476, *Collections;* 3578, *Hooton;* 4534, *Brown;* 4553, *Charlevoix;* 4567, *Dalton;* 4574, *De Roos;* 4587, *Ellicott;* 4603, *Fidler;* 4604, *Finch;* 4617, *Hall;* 4624, *Hearne;* 4626, *Hodgson;* 4632, *Jacobs;* 4644, *Kohl;* 4647, *Lahontan;* 4649, *Lambert;* 4650, *Lanman;* 4667, *Lyell;* 4674, *Mackenzie;* 4696, *Murray;* 4701, *O'Leary;* 4703, *Palmer;* 4718, *Rochefoucault;* 4729, *Silliman;* 4747, *Weld;* 6374, *Guest;* 6472, *Relations;* 6678, *Logan;* 6792, *Selwyn.*

3867 **Amos** (A.) Report of Trials in the Courts of Canada relative to the Destruction of the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement on the Red River. Map. 8vo. boards, pp. 388. London, 1820. 2 00

3868 **Anderson** (David). Canada; or, a View of the Importance of the British American Colonies; showing their Extensive and Important Resources, and pointing out the great and unprecedented Advantages which have been allowed to the Americans over our own Colonists. 8vo. half bound, pp. 355. London, 1814. 2 25

3869 **Atkinson** (C.) A Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, B. N. A. Map. 12mo. roan, gilt edges, pp. 284. Edinburgh, 1844. 1 25

3870 **Backwoods of Canada** (The). Being Letters from the Wife of an Emigrant Officer, illustrative of the Domestic Economy of British America. Illustrated. 16mo. half bound, pp. 351. London, 1836. 1 25

3871 **Ballantyne** (R. M.) Hudson Bay; or, Every Day Life in the Wilds of North America, during a Six Years' Residence in the Territories of the Hon. Hudson Bay Company. With 29 illustrations, drawn by Bayard and other artists, from Sketches by the Author. Crown 8vo. cloth. New York, 1876. 1 75

3872 [**Banks** (T. C.)] Statement with reference to the Knights Baronets of Nova Scotia, their Creations, Privileges, and Territorial Rights of Property in that Colony. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Edinburgh, 1831. 75

3873 **Beaven** (James). Recreations of a Long Vacation; or, A Visit to the Indian Missions in Upper Canada. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth, pp. 196. London, 1846. 1 50

3874 **Bell** (Andrew). History of Canada, from the Time of its Discovery till 1840–1. Translated from "L'Histoire du Canada" of F. X. Garnèau. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 556–499. Montreal, 1866. 4 00

3875 **Beyard** (Col. Nicholas) and **Lodowick** (Charles). Journal of the Late Actions of the French at Canada. Small 4to. paper, uncut, pp. 56. (125 copies printed.) New York, 1868. 2 00

3876 Another copy. Large paper. (25 copies printed.) 3 00

3877 **Bonycastle** (Richard H.) The Canadas in 1841. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 348, 338. London, 1841. 2 50

3878 **Bouchette** (Jos.) The British Dominions in North America; or, A Topographical and Statistical Description of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Islands of New Foundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton. Embellished with Views, Plans of Towns, Harbors, etc. Portrait. 2 vols. 4to. boards, uncut edges, pp. 497–296. London, 1832. 7 50

3879 **Bradman** (Arthur). A Narrative of the Extraordinary Sufferings of Mr. Robert Forbes, his Wife, and Five Children, during an Unfortunate Journey through the Wilderness from Canada to Kennebec River, in 1784. [Also, A Narrative of the Captivity and Escape of Mrs. Frances Scott from the Indians.] 12mo. half bound, pp. 16. Philadelphia, 1794. 5 50

3880 **Burr** (Wm.) Pictorial Voyage to Canada, to the American Frontier and the Saguenay, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. New York, 1850. 35

3881 **Butler** (W. F.) The Wild North Land. A Story of a Winter Journey with Dogs across Northern North America. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Phila., 1874. 2 50

3882 **Butler** (W. F.) The Great Lone Land. A Narrative of Travel and Adventures in the Northwest of America. 12mo. cloth. London, 1872. 3 00

3884 **Canada.** For the Information of Intending Emigrants. Map. 8vo. pp. 74. Quebec, 1864. 50

3885 **Canada Directory** for 1857–58. Containing Names of Cities, Towns, and Villages, etc. Map. Thick 8vo. cloth, pp. 1544. Montreal [1857]. 2 00

3886 **Carroll** (Charles). Journal of Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, during his Visit to Canada in 1776, with Memoir and Notes by Brantz Mayer. 8vo. paper, pp. 84. Baltimore, 1845. 1 00

3887 **Chappell** (E.) Narrative of the Voyage to Hudson's Bay. An Account of the Northeastern Coast of America, and of the Tribes inhabiting that Remote Region. Plates. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 279. London, 1817. 2 50

3888 **Chappell** (E.) Voyage of His Majesty's Ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. Map and plates. 8vo. half calf, pp. 270. London, 1818. 2 50

3889 **Christie** (Robert). A History of the late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. 6 vols. 12mo. cloth. Montreal, 1866. 7 50

3890 **Cozzens** (F. S.) Acadia; or, A Month with the Blue Noses. 12mo. cloth, pp. 329. New York, 1859. 1 25

3891 **Dobbs** (Arthur). An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the Northwest Part of America, containing a Description of their Lakes, Rivers, Soils, etc. Map. 4to. half bound, pp. 211. London, 1744. 3 50

3892 **Duane** (William). Canada and the Continental Congress, delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Philadelphia, 1850. 40

3893 **Du Calvet** (Peter). The Case of, of Montreal, in the Province of Quebeck. Containing an Account of the long and severe Imprisonment he suffered in the said Province by the Order of General Haldimand. 8vo. half bound, pp. 284. London, 1784. 3 00

3894 **Emigrant** Churchman in Canada (The). By a Pioneer of the Wilderness. Edited by the Rev. Henry Christmas. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 372, 326. London, 1849. 2 25

3895 **Ferguson** (Adam). Practical Notes made during a Tour in Canada, and a portion of the United States, in 1831. The Second Edition. To which are added Notes made during a Second Visit to Canada in 1833. Map. 12mo. half bound, pp. 426. Edinburgh, 1834. 1 50

3896 **Fitzgerald** (J. E.) Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company, with reference to Vancouver's Island. 12mo. boards. London, 1849. 2 25

3897 **Gaspe** (P. A. De). The Canadians of Old. Translated by G. M. Pennee. 8vo. cloth, pp. 331. Quebec, Can., 1864. 2 00

3898 **Geographical History** of Nova Scotia. Containing an Account of the Situation, Extent, and Limits thereof. As also of the various Struggles between England and France for the possession of that Province,

etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 110. London, 1749. 2 00

3899 **Gesner** (Abraham). The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, its Physical Geography, Topography, Geology, Mines, Natural History, etc. Maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 360. Halifax, N. S., 1849. 2 00

3900 **Gillmore** (Parker ["Ubique"]). Lone Life. A Year in the Wilderness. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 300–294. London, 1875. 3 00

3901 **Gourley** (Robt.) Statistical Account of Upper Canada. Compiled with a View to a Grand System of Emigration. 2 vols. And, a General Introduction to the Statistical Account of Upper Canada. Maps. Together, 3 vols. 8vo. uniformly bound in half calf. London, 1822. 6 50

3902 **Grant** (Geo. M.) Ocean to Ocean. A Graphic Account of an Excursion across Canada and Vancouver's Island. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1877. 1 75

3903 **Hall** (Francis). Travels in Canada and the United States, in 1816–17. 8vo. half bound, pp. 421. London, 1819. 2 00

3904 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 2 25

3905 **Haliburton** (Thos. C.) An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. Maps and engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 348–456. Halifax, n. d. 2 50

3906 **Hardy** (Campbell). Sporting Adventures in the New World; or, Days and Nights of Moose Hunting in the Pine Forests of Acadia. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 304, 299. London, 1855. 2 50

3907 **Head** (Sir Francis B.) A Narrative. [Sir Francis was Lieut.-Governor of Canada, in 1835–8, and gives an Account of the Canadian Revolution at that time. Contains also a Memorandum on the Aborigines of North America, and the Addresses to Sir Francis from the Legislatures of the British North American Colonies, on his resignation of the Government of Upper Canada.] 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 488+15+38. London, 1839. 3 50

3908 **Head** (George). Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America. Being a Diary of a Winter Route from Halifax to the Canadas and Lake Huron. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 363. London, 1838. 1 50

3909 **Heriot** (George). History of Canada, from its First Discovery. Comprehending an Account of the Original Establishment of the Colony of Louisiana. Vol. 1, 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 616. (All ever published. See Rich.) London, 1804. 3 50

3910 **Heriot** (George). Travels through the Canadas. Containing a description of the Scenery, Commerce, Inhabitants, and Manners and Customs of the Indians. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 282. Phila., 1813. 2 00

3911 **Heriot** (George). Travels through the Canadas. Containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes. With an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of those Provinces, and a Comparative View of the Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations of North and South America. Illustrated with a map and numerous colored plates. 4to. half bound, pp. 602. London, 1807. 6 50

3912 Another copy. Full calf. 7 50

3913 **Hind** (Henry Youle). Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857, and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan Expedition of 1858. Colored Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 494–472. London, 1860. 5 00

3914 **Huyshe** (Capt. G. L.) The Red River Expedition. Maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 275. London, 1871. 2 50

3915 **Kingston** (W. H. G.) Snow-Shoes and Canoes; or, The Early Days of a Fur Trapper in the Hudson Bay Territory. Illustrated. Small 4to. cloth. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 50

3916 **Kirke** (H.) First English Conquest of Canada. With an Account of the Earliest Settlements in Newfoundland and Nova Scotia. Map. 8vo. boards, pp. 227. London, 1871. 2 00

3917 **Lanman** (Charles). Adventures in the Wilds of the United States and British American Provinces. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 514, 517. Philadelphia, 1856. 5 00

3918 **McDonnell** (Alexander). A Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country, from the Commencement of Operations of the Earl of Selkirk till the Summer of the year 1816. Map. 8vo. paper, edges uncut, pp. 85. London, 1819. Stained. 1 00

3919 **MacFie** (M.) Vancouver Island and British Columbia, their History, Resources, and Prospects. Map and illustrations. 8vo. cloth. 1865. 3 50

3920 **M'Gregor** (John). British America. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, pp. 561, 600. Edinburgh, 1833. 4 00

3921 **M'Leod** (D.) A Brief Review of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the U. E. Loyalists and Scotch Highlanders, in 1783, and of the Grievances of 1837–8; together with a Sketch of the Campaigns of 1812, '13, and 14. 12mo. cloth, pp. 292. Cleveland, 1841. 1 75

3922 **MaMullen** (J.) History of Canada, from its Discovery to the Present Time. 8vo. cloth, pp. 613. Philadelphia, 1869. 3 50

3923 **MacTaggart** (John). Three Years in Canada. An Account of the Actual State of that Country in 1826–7–8. 2 vols. 12mo. boards, pp. 347–340. London, 1829. 2 00

3924 **Mayne** (R. C.) Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. An Account of their Forests, Rivers, Coasts, Gold Fields, and Resources for Colonization. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 468, and maps. London, 1862. 5 00

3925 **Moodie** (S.) Roughing it in the Bush; or, Life in Canada. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. paper, pp. 435. New York, 1877. 1 00

3926 **Montreal in 1856.** Its Trade, Railways, Manufactures, etc. A Sketch prepared for the Celebration of the Opening of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. 8vo. paper, pp. 51. Montreal, 1856. 50

3927 **Morgan** (Henry J.) Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and Persons connected with Canada. Thick 8vo. cloth, pp. 779. Montreal, 1865. 4 00

3928 **Murdoch** (Beamish). A History of Nova Scotia, or Acadie. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Halifax, N. S., 1865. 10 50

3929 **Murray** (Hugh). Historical and Descriptive Account of British America and the Manners of the Aboriginal Tribes. Illustrations. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. N. York. 1 50

3930 **Picken** (Andrew). The Canadas, as they at Present Commend themselves to the Enterprise of Emigrants, Colonists, and Capitalists. Map. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 436. London, 1832. 1 25

3930*a* **Reeves** (John). History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland. 8vo. old calf. London, 1793. 2 50

3931 **Ross** (Alexander). The Red River Settlement. Its Rise, Progress, and Present State. With some Account of the Native Races, and its General History to the Present Day. 12mo. cloth, pp. 416. London, 1856. 2 00

3932 **Russell** (W. H.) Canada. Its Defenses, Condition, and Resources. 12mo. cloth, pp. 311. Boston, 1865. 1 25

3932*a* **Scadding** (Henry). Toronto of Old. Collections and Recollections illustrative of the Early Settlement and Social Life of the Capital of Ontario. Portrait of Simcoe. 8vo. cloth. Toronto, 1873. 4 25

3933 **Selkirk.** Reports of the Proceedings connected with the Disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the Northwest Company. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 625. Montreal, 1819. 2 50

3934 **Selkirk.** Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red River, in North America. Its Destruction in the year 1815 and 1816, and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his Party. With an Appendix. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 125+89. London [1817]. 4 00

3935 Another copy. Paper, uncut edges. 2 75

3936 **Simpson** (Thomas). Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 419. Lon., 1843. 2 00

3937 **Smith** (M.) A Geographical View of the British Possessions in North America. Comprehending Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, New Britain, Lower and Upper Canada. With an Appendix, containing a Concise History of the War in Canada. 16mo. half morocco, pp. 288. Baltimore, Md. 1814. 3 50

3938 **Smith** (W. H.) Canada: Past, Present, and Future. Being a Historical, Geographical, Geological, and Statistical Account of Canada West. Containing 10 County Maps and one General Map of the Province. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 290+184+544. Toronto [1851]. 4 50

3938*a* **Southesk** (Earl of). Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. A Diary and Narrative of Travel, Sport, and Adventure, during a Journey through the Hudson Bay Company's Territories, in 1859 and 1860. With maps and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 448. Edinburgh, 1875. 6 00

3939 **Talbot** (Edward A.) Five Years' Residence in the Canadas. Including a Tour through the United States of America, in the year 1823. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 419–400. London, 1824. 3 00

3940 **Thomas** (C.) Contributions to the History of the Eastern Townships. Containing an Account of the Early Settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Potton, and Bolton (Canada). 12mo. cloth, pp. 376. Montreal, 1866. 3 00

3941 **Thoreau** (H. D.) A Yankee in Canada. With Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers. 12mo. cloth, pp. 286. Boston, 1874. 1 50

3942 **Traill** (Mrs.) Afar in the Forest; or, Pictures of Life and Scenery in the Wilds of Canada. Illustrated. 18mo. cloth. New York. 1 00

3943 **Tytler** (P. F.) Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the More Northern Coasts of America. With Sketches of the Natural History of the North American Regions. By James Wilson. 18mo. cloth. New York. 75

3944 **Umfreville** (Edward). The Present State of Hudson's Bay. Containing a Full Description of that Settlement, and the Adjacent Country; and likewise of the Fur Trade. 8vo. full bound, pp. 230. London, 1790. 1 75

3945*a* **Walker** (Hovenden). A Full Account of the Late Expedition to Canada. Containing Commissions, Orders, Instructions, Court Martials, etc. 12mo. calf, pp. 304. London, n. d. 3 00

3946*a* **Warburton** (Eliot). Hochelaja; or, England in the New World. [Hochelaja is the Indian name for Canada.] 2 vols.

12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 318–368. London, 1847. 2 50

3947*a* **Warburton** (George). The Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 351–366. New York, 1855. 3 00

3948*a* Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 432–508. London, 1849. 4 00

3949*a* **West** (John). The Substance of a Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America, and Frequent Excursions among the Indians. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 209. London, 1824. 1 75

3950*a* Another copy. Half calf. 2 00

3951*b* Another copy. New half calf. 3 00

WEST INDIES.

See also Nos. 24, *All;* 27, *America;* 82, *Carey;* 115, *Davenport;* 463, *Abbott;* 1534 *Turnbull;* 4006, *Robertson;* 4029, *Bonnycastle;* 4089, *Las Casas;* 4534, *Brown;* 4569, *Dana;* 4678, *Maris;* 4696, *Murray;* 4743, *Tudor;* 5888, *African;* 5899, *Beck;* 5985, *Slave;* 6001, *Thome.*

3945 **Archenholtz** (J. M. von). The History of the Pirates, Freebooters, or Buccaneers of America. Translated by George Mason. 12mo. half calf, pp. 240. London, 1807. 4 00

3946 **Baird** (Robt.) Impressions and Experiences of the West Indies and North America, in 1849. 12mo. cloth, pp. 354. Philadelphia, 1850. 1 50

3947 **Brown** (J.) The History and Present Condition of St. Domingo. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 307, 289. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 00

3948 **Certain Inducements** to Well Minded People, to transport Themselves or some Servants into the West Indies, for the Propagating of the Gospel and Increase of Trade. 1643. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. sewed, uncut edges. Large paper. (Only 50 copies printed.) 2 00

3949 **Champlain** (Samuel). Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, in the years 1599–1602. With maps and illustrations. With a Biographical Notice and Notes by Alice Wilmere. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, pp. 99+48. London, 1859. 9 00

3950 **Cuban Question** (The), and American Policy in the Light of Common Sense. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 39. New York, 1869. 40

3951 **Dallas** (R. C.) The History of the Maroons from their Origin to the Establishment of their Chief Tribes at Sierra Leone. Including the Expedition to Cuba, and a History of the Island of Jamaica. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, pp. 359, 514. London, 1803. 3 50

3952 **Edwards** (Bryan). The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Illustrated with numerous maps and plates. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1801. 6 00

3953 [**Esquemeling** (John)]. The History of the Bucaniers of America. Containing, I. The Exploits and Adventures of Le Grand, Lolonois, Sir Henry Morgan, etc. II. The Dangerous Voyage and Bold Attempts of Capts. Barth, Sharp, Watlin, Sawkins, Coxon, and others, in the South Sea. III. A Journal of a Voyage into the South Sea, by the Freebooters of America, from 1684 to 1689. IV. A Relation of a Voyage of the Sieur de Montaubon, Captain of the Freebooters in Guinea in 1695, etc. Numerous maps and plates. 8vo. full calf, yellow edges, pp. 180+180+204. London, 1699. 22 00

3954 **Gage** (Thomas). A New Survey of the West Indias; or, The English American, his Travail by Sea and Land. Containing a Journal of Three Thousand and Three Hundred Miles within the Main Land of America. 4to. full bound, maps, pp. 220, and contents. London, 1655. 6 00

3955 Another edition. 12mo. map, old calf. London, 1677. 2 50

3956 Another edition. 12mo. map, old calf. London, 1699. 3 50

3957 **Havana Ice-House** Controversy; or, Facts versus Falsehood, in regard to Transactions between Frederic Tudor and John W. Damon. 8vo. pp. 270. Boston. Printed for the Author, 1846. 50

3958 **Hazard** (Samuel). Santo Domingo. Past and Present. With a glance at Hayti. Maps and wood-cuts. 8vo. cloth. London, 1872. 6 00

3959 Another edition. 8vo. cloth. New York. 3 50

3960 **Hazard** (Samuel). Cuba with Pen and Pencil. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, 1871. 6 00

3961 **Howe** (Mrs. Julia W.) A Trip to Cuba. 12mo. cloth, pp. 251. Boston, 1860. 1 25

3962 [**Howe** (Mrs. Julia W.)] My Winter in Cuba. By W. M. L. Jay [pseudonym]. 12mo. cloth, pp. 296. N. York, 1871. 1 50

3963 **Hubbard** (G. G.) The Late Insurrection in Jamaica, from the New Englander, January, 1867. 8vo. paper. 25

3964 **Jefferys** (Thomas). A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies. Compiled from Authentic Memoirs, and illustrated with 32 maps and plans. 4to. full bound, pp. 108. London, 1774. 6 50

3965 **Keim** (De B. R.) San Domingo. Pen Pictures and Leaves of Travel. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1870. 1 50

3966 **Kingsley** (Charles). At Last. A Christmas in the West Indies. Illustrated. 12mo. New York, 1871. 1 50

3967 **Lewis** (M. G.) Journal of a West India Proprietor, kept during a Residence in Jamaica. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 408. London, 1834. 1 75

3968 **Rainsford** (Marcus). An Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti. Comprehending a View of the Principal Transactions in the Revolution of Saint Domingo; with its Ancient and Modern State. Map and plates. 4to. red morocco, pp. 467. London, 1805. 2 25

3970 **Raynal** (Abbe). A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Newly translated, by J. O. Justamond. With a new set of Maps, and a copious Index. Portrait. 8 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1783. 6 50

3971 Another edition. 5 vols. 8vo. full bound. Maps and plates. London, 1777. 5 00

3972 **Statement** Respecting the Arbitration of the Claim made by Mr. Robertson on Mr. King, Patentee of the Naval Office of Jamaica. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 44. London, 1811. 35

3973 **West Indies.** 9 Pamphlets relating to. Hayti and the Mulatto, 1860; Stewart's West India Question, 1835; England and Jamaica; Jamaica Distress; Emancipation in W. I. in 1838; W. I. Labor Question, etc. 75

MEXICO.

See also Nos. 191, *Howland;* 268, *Ogilby;* 1660*a*, *Anderson;* 1692, *Hobbs;* 3573, *Foote;* 3595, *Stiff;* 3602, *Texas;* 4390, *Pattie;* 4566, *D'Auteroche;* 4629, *Hughes;* 4643, *Ker;* 4743, *Tudor;* 6477, *Rodenbough*; 6596, *Cherry;* 6622, *Gold.*

3974 **An Abridgment** of Humboldt's Statistical Essay on New Spain. Being an Account of the Kingdom of Mexico. By a Citizen of Maryland. 12mo. paper, pp. 41. Baltimore, 1813. 50

3975 **Bullock** (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. Containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain. Plates. 2 vols. 16mo. boards, pp. 255–264. London, 1825. 1 50

3976 **C[alderon] De La B[arca]** (Madame). Life in Mexico, during a Residence of Two Years in that Country. With a Preface by W. H. Prescott. 8vo. cloth, pp. 437. London, 1843. 2 00

3977 **Chevalier** (M. M.) Mexico, Ancient and Modern. Translated, under the Author's Superintendence, by Thomas Alpass. Map, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 387–360. London, 1864. 6 00

3978 **Cortes** (H.) The Despatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico. Addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Written during the Conquest, and containing a Narrative of its Events. Translated from the original Spanish, with an Introduction and Notes, by George Folsom. 12mo. half morocco, pp. 431. New York, 1843. 3 00

3979 The same. Boards, uncut. 2 50

3980 **Diaz Del Castillo** (Bernal). The True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Written in the year 1568. Translated from the original Spanish, by Maurice Keatinge. Map. 4to. half bound, uncut edges, pp. 515, best edition, fine clean copy. London, 1800. 6 00

3981 The same. Half bound. 5 50

3982 **Diaz Del Castillo** (C. Bernal). Memoirs of. Containing a True and Full Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain. Translated by J. I. Lockhart. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 399–416. London, 1844. 5 00

3983 **Dilworth** (W. H.) The History of the Conquest of Mexico, by the Celebrated Hernando Cortez. 32mo. sheep, pp. 164. Philadelphia, 1801. 75

3984 **Dunbar** (E. E.) The Mexican Papers. A Serial. Nos. 1, 2, and 3. 8vo. paper. New York, 1860. 45

3985 **Evans** (Albert S.) Our Sister Republic. A Gala Trip through Tropical Mexico, in 1869–70. Adventures in the Land of the Aztecs. 8vo. cloth, pp. 518. Hartford, 1873. 2 50

3986 **Ferry** (Gabriel). Vagabond Life in Mexico. 12mo. cloth, pp. 344. New York, 1856. 1 50

3986*a* **Fosdick** (W. W.) Malmiztic, the Toltec; or, the Cavaliers of the Cross. 12mo. half calf, neat, pp. 356. Cincinnati, 1851. 2 50

3987 **Geiger** (J. L.) A Peep at Mexico. Narrative of a Journey across the Republic, from the Pacific to the Gulf, in December, 1873, and January, 1874. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 368. New York, 1875. 8 50

3988 **Gilliam** (Albert M.) Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico. During the years 1843 and '44. Including a Description of California, the Principal Cities and Mining Districts of that Republic, and the Biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna. With map and plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 455. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 50

3988*a* **Gray** (A. Z.) Mexico as It is. Being Notes on a Recent Tour in that Country. 16mo. cloth. New York, 1878. 1 00

3989 **Green** (Thos. J.) Journal of the Texian Expedition against Mier; subsequent imprisonment of the author; his sufferings and final escape from the Castle of Perote. With reflections upon the present

political and probable future relations of Texas, Mexico, and the United States. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 487. New York, 1845. 4 50

3990 **Gregory** (Samuel). History of Mexico. Giving an Acoount of the Early Inhabitants, etc. 8vo. pp. 100, paper. Boston, 1847. 50

3991 **Hart** (Charles H.) Remarks on Tabasco, Mexico, occasioned by the reported discovery of remains of Ancient Cities being found in that Locality. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 12. Philadelphia, 1867. 50

3992 **Haven** (Gilbert). Our Next-door Neighbor. A Winter in Mexico. With maps and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 467. New York, 1875. 3 50

3993 **Humboldt** (Baron). Selections from the Works of, relating to the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, and Mines of Mexico. By John Taylor. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. half bound, pp. 310. London, 1824. 1 50

3994 **Kollonitz** (P.) The Court of Mexico. By the Countess Paula Kollonitz. Translated by J. E. Ollivant. 8vo. new half calf, neat, pp. 303. London, 1868. 3 00

3995 **Latrobe** (Charles J.) The Rambler in Mexico, 1834. Map. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 309. London, 1836. 1 25

3996 **Lyon** (G. F.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in the year 1826, with some account of the Mines of that Country. 2 vols, 8vo. boards. London, 1828. 2 50

3997 **McSherry** (Richard). El Puchero; or, A Mixed Diet from Mexico. Embracing General Scott's Campaign, with Sketches of Military Life, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. pp. 247. Philadelphia, 1850. 1 50

3998 **Mayer** (Brantz). Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and Republican. A Historical, Geographical, Political, and Social Account of that Country, with a View of the Ancient Aztec Empire and Civilization, a Historical Sketch of the Late War, and Notice of New Mexico and California. Portraits and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. pp. 433, 398. Hartford, 1853. 5 00

3999 **Mayer** (Brantz). Observations on Mexican History and Archæology. With a Special Notice of Zapotec Remains, as delineated in Mr. J. G. Sawkins' Drawings of Mitla, etc. 4to. paper, pp. 33. and plates. Washington, 1856. 2 50

4000 **Mill** (Nicholas). The History of Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the Present Era. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 300. London, 1824. 2 00

4001 **Mexico.** Fifteen Pamphlets relating to. Cluseret on Mexico; Mexico illustrated; Mexican Railroad Company; Life of Scott; Map of Seat of War, etc. 1 50

4002 **Norman** (B. M.) Rambles by Land and Water; or, Notes of Travel in Cuba and Mexico. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 216. New York, 1845. 1 25

4003 **Poinsett** (J. R.) Notes on Mexico, made in the Autumn of 1822. Accompanied by a Sketch of the Revolution, etc. 8vo. half morocco, extra, gilt top, pp. 436. Portrait. London, 1825. 3 50

4004 Another copy. Cloth, uncut edges. 2 50

4005 **Prescott** (William H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico. With a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortez. New and revised edition, with the Author's Latest Corrections and Additions. Edited by John Foster Kirk. Portraits. 3 vols. 12mo. cloth. Phil., 1876. 6 50

4006 **Robertson** (W. P.) A Visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan, and the United States. With Observations and Adventures on the Way. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. London, 1853. 3 00

4007 **Robinson** (W. D.) Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution. Including a Narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina. Portrait and map. 2 vols. 8vo. new half calf, neat, pp. 328, 389. London, 1821. 5 00

4008 **Ruxton** (George F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 12mo. cloth, pp. 312. New York, 1860. 1 50

4009 The same. Half calf, neat. 2 25

4010 The same. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 2 50

4011 Another edition. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 332. London, 1861. 1 50

4012 **Salm-Salm** (Felix). My Diary in Mexico in 1867. Including the Last Days of the Emperor Maximilian. With Leaves from the Diary of the Princess Salm-Salm. Portraits and map. 2 vols. 12mo. new half calf, gilt tops, very neat, pp. 320, 328. London, 1868. 6 00

4013 **Statement** of Facts relating to the Claim of Orazio de Attellis Santangelo, on the Government of the Republic of Mexico. 8vo. paper, pp. 163. Washington, 1841. 50

4014 **Thomas** (Lewis S.) Rhymes of the Routs; Palo-alto, Resacca de la Palma, Monterey, Beuna Vista, etc. 8vo. pp. 14. Washington, 1847. 25

4015 **Thompson** (Waddy). Recollections of Mexico. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 304. New York, 1847. 1 00

4016 Another copy. Paper. 50

4017 **Tylor** (Edward B.) Anahuac; or, Mexico and the Mexicans, Ancient and Modern. Map and numerous illustrations. 8vo.

cloth, uncut edges, pp. 344. London, 1861. 4 00

4018 **Von Tempsky** (G. F.) Mitla. A Narrative of the Incidents and Personal Adventures, on a Journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador. With Observations on the Modes of Life in those Countries. Map and colored plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 436. London, 1858. 4 50

4019 **Wallace** (Lew.) The Fair God; or, the Last of the Tzins. A Tale of the Conquest of Mexico. 12mo. cloth. Boston. 2 00

4020 **Ward** (H. G.) Mexico. His Majesty's Charge d'Affaires in that Country, during 1825, '6, and '7. With an Account of the Mining Companies and Political Events to the Present Day. Maps and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 591–730. London, 1829. 8 00

4021 Another copy. Half bound. 8 00

4022 Another copy. Full mor., gilt ed. 10 00

4023 **Wilson** (Robert A.) A New History of the Conquest of Mexico. In which Las Casas' Denunciations of the Popular Historians of that War are fully vindicated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 539. Philadelphia, 1859. 3 00

4024 **Wilson** (Robert A.) Mexico. Its Peasants and its Priests; or, Adventures and Historical Researches in Mexico and its Silver Mines, during parts of the years 1851–52–53–54. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1856. 1 50

4025 **Wislizenus** (A.) Memoirs of a Tour in Northern Mexico, connected with Col. Doniphan's Expedition in 1846–47. Maps. 8vo. paper, pp. 141. Washington, 1848. 1 00

4026 **Young** (Philip). History of Mexico. Her Civil Wars, and Colonial and Revolutionary Annals, from 1520 to 1847. Map. 8vo. sheep, pp. 564. Cincinnati, 1847. 2 50

CENTRAL AMERICA.

See also Nos. 5, *Davis;* 229, *Map;* 460, *Wells;* 4006, *Robertson;* 4223, *Del Rio;* 4543, *Byam;* 6556, *Barnard;* 6595, *Davis;* 6796, *Shufeldt.*

4027 **Abert** (S. T.) Is a Ship Canal Practicable? Notes, Historical and Statistical, upon the Projected Routes for an Inter-oceanic Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific. Maps. 8vo. paper, pp. 87. Cincinnati, 1870. 75

4028 **Baily** (John). Central America. Describing each of States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 164. 1 25

4029 **Cullen** (Edward). Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal. With a full History of the Scotch Colony of Darien, Several Maps, Views of the Country, and Original Documents. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 204. London, 1853. 2 25

4030 **Dunn** (Henry). Guatimala; or, The Republic of Central America, in 1827–8. Being Sketches and Memorandums, made during a Twelve Months' Residence. Map. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 328. London, 1829. 1 25

4031 **Fancourt** (C. St. J.) The History of Yucatan, from its Discovery to the Close of the Seventeenth Century. Maps. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 340. London, 1854. 2 25

4031*a* **Huston** (R. G.) Journey in Honduras, and Jottings by the Way. Inter-oceanic Railway. 8vo. pp. 39, paper. Cincinnati, 1875. 50

4032 **Morelet** (Arthur). Travels in Central America. Including Accounts of some Regions Unexplored since the Conquest. From the French by Mrs. M. F. Squier. Introduction and Notes by E. Geo. Squier. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 430. New York, 1871. 2 00

4033 Another edition. London, 1871. 3 00

4034 **Norman** (B. M.) Rambles in Yucatan; or, Notes of Travel through the Peninsula, including a Visit to the Remarkable Ruins of Chi-chen, Kabah, Zayi, and Uxmal. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1843. 3 00

4035 **Otis** (F. N.) A History of the Panama Railroad, and of the Pacific Mail Steam-Ship Company. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. New York. 2 00

4036 **Pictures** of Travel in Central America. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. N. York. 1 25

4037 **Pim** (Bedford) and **Seemann** (Berthold). Dottings on the Roadsides in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. Maps and plates. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 468. London, 1869. 5 00

4038 **Pitman** (Robert B.) A Succinct View and Analysis of Authentic Information, on the Practicability of Joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by a Ship Canal, across the Isthmus of America. Map. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 229. London, 1825. 2 00

4039 **Scherzer** (Carl). Travels in the Free States of Central America: Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. Maps. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 320, 253. London, 1857. 2 50

4040 **Squier** (E. G.) Collection of Rare and Original Documents and Relations concerning the Discovery and Conquest of America. No. 1, Being a Description of the Ancient Provinces of Guazacapan, Izalco, Cuscatlan, and Chiquimala, in the Audiencia of Guatemala. With an Account of the Languages, Customs, and Religion of their Aboriginal Inhabitants, and a Description of the Ruins of Copan. Map. Small 4to. new half green calf, red title, gilt back and top, uncut edges, pp. 129. New York, 1860. 4 50

4041 **Squier** (E. G.) Honduras; Descriptive, Historical, and Statistical. Map. 12mo. cloth. London, 1870. 2 00

4042 **Squier** (E. G.) Monograph of Authors who have written on the Languages of Central America, and collected Vocabularies, or composed Works in the Native Dialects of that Country. Small 4to. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 70. (Only 100 copies printed.) New York, 1861. 4 00

4043 **Squier** (E. G.) Nicaragua; its People, Scenery, Monuments, Resources, Condition, and Proposed Canal. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 691. New York, 1860. 4 00

4044 **Squier** (E. G.) The States of Central America, their Biography, Topography, Climate, Population, Productions, Aborigines, etc. Comprising Chapters on Honduras, San Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Belize, the Bay Islands, the Musquito Shore, and the Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. cloth. New York. 4 00

4045 [**Squier** (E. G.)] Waikna; or, Adventures on the Mosquito Shore. By Samuel A. Bard. With sixty illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 366. New York, 1855. 1 50

4046 **Stephens** (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Illustrated with map and numerous plates. 2 vols. 8vo. new half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 424, 474. New York, 1867. 8 50

4047 Another copy. Cloth. 6 00

4048 **Stephens** (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 459, 478. New York, 1860. 6 00

4049 **Stout** (Peter F.) Nicaragua, Past, Present, and Future. A Description of its Inhabitants, Mines, Early History, etc. Map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 372. Philadel., 1859. 1 75

4050 **Tomes** (Robert). Panama in 1855. An Account of the Panama Railroad. With Sketches of Life on the Isthmus. 16mo. cloth, pp. 246. New York, 1855. 50

4051 **Wafer** (Lionel). A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. Giving an Account of the Author's Abode there. The Form and Make of the Country; the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, etc.; Woods, Soil, Weather, etc.; Trees, Fruit, Beasts, Birds, Fish, etc. The Indian Inhabitants; their Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Language, etc. Map and Plates. Small 8vo. old calf, pp. 224, and Index. The original edition. London, 1699. 7 00

4052 Another. The second edition. To which are added the Natural History of those Parts, and Davis's Expedition to the Gold Mines, in 1702. Maps and plates. Small 8vo. old calf, pp. 283, and Index. London, 1704. 6 50

4053 **Wells** (William V.) Explorations and Adventures in Honduras. Comprising Sketches of Travel in the Gold Regions of Olancho, and a Review of the History and General Resources of Central America. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. cloth, New York. 3 50

4054 **Williams** (J. J.) Report upon the Location of the Tehuantepec Railway and Carriage-road across the Isthmus, and Report on a Ship Canal. Large map. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. [New York], 1870. 35

SOUTH AMERICA.

See also Nos. 193, *Jeffery's;* 268, *Ogilby;* 335, *Snowdon;* 1336, *Lambertie;* 1726, *Townsend;* 4405, *Rivero;* 4568, *Dalrymple;* 4631, *Humboldt;* 6640, *Herndon;* 6695, *Maury.*

4055 **Acugna.** Voyages and Discoveries in South America. The First up the River of Amazons to Quito in Peru, and Back Again to Brazil, by Christopher D'Acugna. The Second up the River of Plata, and thence by Land to the Mines of Potosi, by Mons. Acarete. The Third, from Cayenne into Guiana, in Search of the Lake of Parima, by M. Grillet and Bechamel. A fine copy, with the maps and three title pages, complete. 12mo. old calf, original binding, pp. 190+79+68. London, 1698. 9 00

4056 **Agassiz** (Louis). A Journey in Brazil. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1871. 5 00

4057 **An Account,** Historical, Political, and Statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio De La Plata. With an Appendix, concerning the Usurpation of Monte Video by the Portuguese and Brazilian Governments. Maps. 8vo. new half calf, neat, pp. 345. London, 1825. 3 00

4058 **Argentine Republic.** A Memorial on the National and Territorial Unity of. 8vo. paper, pp. 34. Hartford, 1857. 25

4059 **Bishop** (Nathaniel H.) A Thousand Miles' Walk Across South America, over the Pampas and the Andes. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 310. Boston. 1 50

4060 **Black** (John). An Authentic Narrative of the Mutiny on Board the Ship Lady Shore. With Particulars of a Journey through part of Brazil. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Ipswich, 1798. 1 50

4061 **Bollaert** (W.) Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chili. With observations on the Preincarnal, Incarnal, and other Monuments of Peruvian Nations. Plates. 8vo. cloth. London, 1860. 5 00

4062 **Bonnycastle** (R. H.) Spanish America; or, A Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, Continental and

Insular. Maps and plate. 2 vols. 8vo. new half calf, neat, pp. 336, 359. London, 1818. 5 00

4063 **Caldcleugh** (A.) Travels in South America during 1819 to 1821. Containing an Account of the Present State of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chili. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 373–380. London, 1825. 2 50

4064 Another copy. Half bound. 2 50

4065 **Chabert** (X.) An Historical Account of the Manners and Customs of the Savage Inhabitants of Brazil. Together with a Sketch of the Life of the Botocudo Chieftain and Family. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 24. [Birmingham] 1822. 1 00

4066 [**Chase** (Washington)]. A Voyage from the United States to South America, performed during the Years 1821–2 and 3. Embracing a Description of the City of Rio Janeiro, in Brazil; of every Port of Importance in Chili; of several in Lower Peru; and of an Eighteen Months' Cruise in a Nantucket Whale-ship. 8vo. paper, pp. 80. Newburyport, 1823. 50

4067 **Colombia** (State of); or, Reports of the Secretaries of State of the Republic of Colombia, presented to the First Constitutional Congress in the Year 1823, the Thirteenth of the Republic. 8vo. full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 199. London, 1824. 2 25

4068 **Coulter** (John). Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, and the Interior of California. With an Account of the Natural Productions, and the Manners and Customs, in Peace and War, of the various Savage Tribes Visited. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 288, 278. London, 1847. 2 50

4069 **Davie** (John S.) Letters from Paraguay. Describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres; the Presidencies of Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary, and St. John; with the Manners and Customs, Religious Ceremonies, etc., of the Inhabitants. 8vo. half bound, pp. 293. London, 1805. 1 25

4070 **Depons** (F.) Travels in South America during the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804. With a View of the Manners and Customs of the Spaniards and the Native Indians. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. calf, pp. 503. 384. London, 1807. 3 50

4071 Another copy. Half bound. 3 00

4072 **Eastwick** (Edward B.) Venezuela; or, Sketches of Life in a South American Republic. With the History of the Loan of 1864. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 418. London, 1808. 2 50

4073 **Edwards** (William H.) A Voyage up the River Amazon. Including a Residence at Para. 12mo. cloth, pp. 256. New York, 1847. 1 25

4074 **Ewbank** (Thomas). Life in Brazil; or, A Journal of a Visit to the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm. With an Appendix, containing Illustrations of Ancient and South American Arts, in recently discovered Implements and Products of Domestic Industry, and Works in Stone, Pottery, Gold, Silver, Bronze, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 469. New York, 1856. 3 00

4075 **Gardiner** (Allen F.) A Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. 12mo. cloth, pp. 195. London, 1841. 1 00

4076 **Hassaurek** (F.) Four Years among Spanish-Americans. 12mo. New York, 1868. 2 00

4077 **Helps** (Arthur). The Spanish Conquest in America, and Its Relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut. London, 1855. 12 00

4078 Another edition. 4 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York. 6 00

4079 **Henderson** (James). A History of the Brazil. Comprising its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, etc. Numerous plates. 4to. half bound, pp. 522. London, 1821. 5 00

4080 **Hinchcliff** (T. W.) South American Sketches; or, A Visit to Rio Janeiro, the Organ Mountains, La Plata, and the Parana. Colored plates. 8vo. cloth. London, 1863. 2 00

4081 **Holton** (I. F.) New Granada. Twenty Months in the Andes. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. cloth. New York. 3 00

4082 **Humboldt** (Alexander). Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Containing Researches relative to the Geography of Mexico, etc. With physical sections and maps. Translated by John Black. 4 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1811. 8 50

4083 **Johnston** (James) A History of the Haunted Caverns of Magdelama, an Indian Queen of South America. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 206. Philadelphia, 1821. 1 50

4084 **Juan** (George) and **Ulloa** (Antonio). A Voyage to South America. Describing the Spanish Cities, together with the Natural History of the Country, and Account of the Gold and Silver Mines. 2 vols. 8vo. new half calf, pp. 509–420. London, 1758. 5 00

4085 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 479, 419. Maps and plates. London, 1807. 3 50

4086 **Juan** and **Ulloa.** Historische Reisbeschryving van geheel Zuid-America; gedaan op bevel des Konings van Spanje, door Don George Juan, en door Don Antonio de Ulloa. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to. half vellum, 428–406. Te Goes, 1771. 5 00

4087 **Keller** (Franz). The Amazon and Ma-

deira Rivers. Sketches and Descriptions from the Note Book of an Explorer. With sixty-eight illustrations on wood. 4to. cloth, pp. 177. London, 1874. 5 00

4088 **Lafitau** (J. F.) Histoire des Decouvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Nooveau Monde, avec des Figures en taille-douce. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 4to. old calf, pp. 616, 693. Paris, 1733. 3 50

4089 **Las Casas.** An Account of the First Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. Containing the Most Exact Relation hitherto published of their unparallel'd Cruelties on the Indians, in the Destruction of above Forty Millions of People. By Don Bartholomew de las Casas. Illustrated with cuts. Small 8vo. old calf, pp. 248+40. London, 1699. 5 00

4090 **Las Casas** (B. de). Relation des Voyages et des De'couvertes Que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes Occidentales; Avec la Relation curieuse des Voyages du Sieur de Montaubon, Captaine des Filbustiers, en Guinee l'an 1695. 12mo. vellum, pp. 402. Amsterdam, 1698. 2 25

4091 **Las Casas.** Oeuvres de Don Barthelemi de Las Casas, Defenseur de la Liberte des Naturels de l'Amerique; precedess de sa Vie, et accompagnees de notes historiques, additions, etc., par J. A. Llorente. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 409, 503. Paris, 1822. 3 50

4092 **Mackenna** (B. V.) Francisco Moyen; or, The Inquisition as it was in South America. Translated from the Spanish, by James W. Duffy, M.D. 8vo. cloth, pp. 225. London, 1869. 1 75

4093 **Marcoy** (Paul). A Journey across South America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean. Beautifully illustrated with 600 engravings, many of them full page, and ten maps, printed in colors, after Sketches and Drawings by the Author. 2 vols. Royal 4to. cloth, gilt. New York, 1875. 15 00

4094 **Markham** (C. R.) Cuzco. A Journey to the Ancient Capital of Peru. With an Account of the History, Language, Literature and Antiquities of the Incas. And Lima, a Visit to the Capital and Provinces of Modern Peru. 12mo. cloth, pp. 419. London, 1856. 2 25

4095 **Marmontel** (M.) The Incas; or, The Destruction of the Empire of Peru. 2 vols. 12mo. full bound, pp. 263, 289. London, 1777. 2 25

4096 **Mathison** (G. F.) Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chili, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands. With Remarks on the Past and Present State, and Political Prospects of these Countries. Map and Plates. 8vo. half calf, pp. 478. London, 1825. 2 25

4097 **Meyers** (H. M. and P. V. N.) Life and Nature under the Tropics; or, Sketches of Travels among the Andes, and on the Orinoco, Rio Negro, and Amazons. With map and illustrations. 12mo. cloth. New York. 2 00

4098 **Miranda** (Don Francisco). History of his Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America. To which are annexed Sketches of the Life of Miranda. 16mo. sheep, pp. 312. Boston, 1810. 1 50

4099 **Molina** (Abbe J. I.) The Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 271–374. Middletown, Conn., 1808. 2 50

4100 Another copy. New half cf. neat. 4 00

4101 **Mollien** (G.) Travels in the Republic of Colombia, in the Years 1822 and 1823. Map. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 460. London, 1824. 2 00

4102 **Muster** (Capt.) At Home with the Patagonians. A Year's Wandering over Untrodden Ground, from the Straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. London, 1877. 3 00

4103 **Orton** (James). The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the Continent of South America. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 645. New York, 1876. 3 00

4104 **Page** (Thomas J.) La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay. Being a Narrative of the Exploration of the Tributaries of the River La Plata and adjacent Countries, during the Years 1853–4–5 and 6, under the Orders of the U. S. Government, and an Account of Farther Explorations in La Plata in 1859 and '60. Map and illustrations. 8vo. cloth. New York. 5 00

4105 **Pictures** of Travel in South America. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. N. York. 1 25

4106 **Prescott** (William H.) History of the Conquest of Peru. With a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. New and Revised Edition; with the Author's latest Corrections and Additions. Edited by John Foster Kirk. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1876. 4 50

4107 **Proctor** (Robert). Narrative of a Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a Residence in Lima, and other parts of Peru, in the Years 1823 and 1824. 8vo. London, 1828. 1 50

4108 **Rambles** in Chili, and Life of Araucanian Indians in 1836. 8vo. paper, pp. 88. Thomaston, 1851. 50

4109 **Rengger and Longchamps** (Messrs.) The Reign of Doctor Joseph Gaspard Roderick De Francia, in Paraguay. Being an Account of a Six Years' Residence in that Republic, 1819–1825. 8vo. new half calf, pp. 208. London, 1827. 2 25

4110 **Robertson** (J. P. and W. P.) Letters on Paraguay. Comprising an Account of a

Four Years' Residence in that Republic under the Government of the Dictator Francia. Portraits. 3 vols. 12mo. half calf. London, 1839. 4 25

4111 **Robertson** (J. P. and W. P.) Letters on South America. Comprising Travels on the Banks of the Parana and Rio de la Plata. 3 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut. London, 1843. 3 00

4112 **Rolt** (R.) A New and Accurate History of South America. Containing a full Description of the Spanish Provinces of Chili, Paraguay, Peru, and Terra Firma; of Guiana, Cayenne, Brazil, and of the various Nations of Indians throughout this extensive Territory. Map. 8vo. full bound, pp. 576. London, 1756. 3 00

4113 [**Ruschenberger** (W. S. W.)] Three Years in the Pacific. Containing Notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, Peru, etc., in 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834. By an Officer in the United States Navy. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 403, 440. London, 1835. 3 00

4114 **Scully** (William). Brazil. Its Provinces and Chief Cities; the Manners and Customs of the People; Agricultural, Commercial, and other Statistics. Map. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 398. London, 1866. 1 25

4115 **Smith** (E. R.) The Araucanians; or, Notes of a Tour Among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. 12mo. half calf, neat, pp. 335. New York, 1855. 2 50

4116 **Spanish America.** A Concise History of Spanish America. Collected chiefly from Spanish Writers. 8vo. sheep, pp. 330. London, 1741. 2 00

4117 **Squier** (E. G.) Peru. Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 619. N. York, 1877. 5 00

4118 **Strain** (Isaac G.) Sketches of a Journey in Chili and the Argentine Provinces, in 1849. 8vo. cloth, pp. 295. New York, 1853. 75

4119 **Thompson** (George). The War in Paraguay. With a Historical Sketch of the Country and its People, and Notes upon the Military Engineering of the War. Portrait and maps. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 347. London, 1869. 2 25

4120 **Thompson** (G. A.) Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala from Mexico. Map. 18mo. half calf, pp. 528. London, 1829. 1 50

4121 **U. S. Naval** Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere. Volume I. Chili. Its Geography, Climate, Earthquakes, Government, Resources, etc., by Lieut. J. M. Gilliss. Volume II. The Andes and Pampas, Minerals, Indian Remains, Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, and Crustacea, Shells, Plants, and Seeds, Fossil Mammals and Shells, by various Authors. 2 vols. 4to. cloth. Maps and plates, many of them beautifully colored, pp. 556–300. Washington, 1855. 6 00

4122 **Van Heuvel** (J. A.) Eldorado. Being a Narrative of the Circumstances which gave rise to reports of a rich and splendid City by that name in South America. Including a defense of Sir Walter Raleigh. With a map. 8vo. paper, pp. 166. New York [1844]. 1 00

4123 **Von Tschudi** (Dr. J. J.) Travels in Peru, during the Years 1838–1842, on the Coast, in the Sierras, across the Cordilleras and the Andes, into the Primeval Forests. Illustrated. 8vo. half calf, red edges, pp. 506. London, 1847. 3 00

4124 Another copy. Cloth. 2 00

4125 **Washburn** (Charles A.) History of Paraguay. With Notes of Diplomacy under Difficulties. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 571, 627. Boston, 1871. 7 50

INDIANS AND ANTIQUITIES.

See also Far West, and Nos. 3, *Belknap;* 56, *Blunt;* 105, *Cooper;* 268, *Ogilby;* 319, *Sanford;* 1302, *Bryant;* 1308, *California;* 1322, *Forbes;* 1358, *Venegas;* 1401, *Evans;* 1463, *Imlay;* 1519, *Pritts;* 1669–71, *Cox;* 1692, *Hobbs;* 1700, *Kipp;* 1705, *Marcy;* 1736, *Brenton;* 1750, *Hakluyt;* 1756, *Notices;* 1765, *Williams;* 1779, *New Voyage;* 1816, *Davidson;* 1858, *Journal;* 2004, *Bossu;* 2011, *Du Lac;* 2569, *Wetmore;* 2574, *Stuart;* 2580, *Nebraska;* 3016, *Brickell;* 3028, *Lawson;* 3034, *Abbott;* 3050, *Butterfield;* 3090, *Cutler;* 3164, *Mitchener;* 3175, *Ohio;* 3180, *Park;* 3211, *Western;* 3228, *Armstrong;* 3232, *Dunn;* 3250, *Ross;* 3275, *Buck;* 3332, *Jones;* 3343, *Meginness;* 3353, *Names;* 3359, *Olden Time;* 3474, *Collections;* 3687, *Beverley;* 3705, *Collections;* 3873, *Beaver;* 3887, *Chappell;* 3907, *Head;* 3911, *Heriot;* 3929, *Murray;* 3998–9, *Mayer;* 4067, *Chobert;* 4070, *Coulter;* 4072, *Depons;* 4078, *Gardiner;* 4080*a*, *Henderson;* 4089, *Las Casas;* 4094, *Markham;* 4095, *Marmontel;* 4108, *Rambles;* 4112, *Rolt;* 4115, *Smith;* 4117, *Squier;* 4523, *Beatty;* 4554, *Charlevoix;* 4564, *Colton;* 4606, *Fisher;* 4628, *Hewitt;* 4654, *Lewis;* 4659, *Long;* 4672, *McKenney;* 4697, *Murray;* 4699, *Nuttall;* 4731, *Smyth;* 4867, *Carson;* 5492, *Zeisberger;* 6022, *Battey;* 6477, *Rodenbough.*

4126 **Abbott** (C. C.) The Stone Age in New Jersey. 58 plates. 8vo. sewed, pp. 134. Washington, 1877. 1 00

4127 **Abbott** (Jacob). Aboriginal America. History of the Indian Tribes of America. 12mo. cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 25

4128 **Abbott** (Jacob). History of the Indian Wars of the Thirteen Colonies. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 25

4129 **Ab-sa-ra-ka.** Home of the Crows. Being the Experience of an Officer's Wife on

the Plains. Maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 284. Philadel., 1869. 2 00

4130 **Adair** (James). The History of the American Indians, particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia. Containing an Account of their Origin, Language, etc. With Observations on Former Historians, etc. Map. 4to. half bound, pp. 464. London, 1775. 12 00

4131 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt edges. 14 00

4132 The same (in German). 12mo. boards, pp. 419. Breslau, 1782. 3 00

4133 **Address** to the Six Nations. Recommending the Gospel of St. John. [And the Gospel of St. John, translated into the Language of the Six Nations.] By Teyoninhokarawen. 16mo. sheep, pp. 125–125. London, 1805. 4 00

4134 **Allen** (L. L.) A Thrilling Sketch of the Life of the Distinguished Chief, Okah Tubbee, *alias* William Chubbee, Son of the Head Chief, Mosholeh Tubbee, of the Choctaw Nation of Indians. 16mo. paper, pp. 43. New York, 1848. 50

4135 **Apes** (William). Indian Nullification of the Unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts, relative to the Marshpee Tribe; or, The Pretended Riot Explained. By an Indian, and Preacher of the Gospel. 16mo. boards, pp. 168. Boston, 1835. 1 50

4136 **Apes** (William). The Experience of. A Native of the Forest. Comprising a Notice of the Pequod Tribe of Indians. Written by Himself. 18mo. half bound, pp. 216. New York, 1829. 2 00

4137 **Apess** (William). The Experience of Five Christian Indians of the Pequod Tribe. 12mo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 47. Boston, 1837. 50

4138 **Archæologia Americana.** Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Vol. 1. Containing Caleb Atwater's Antiquities of Ohio and the West. Vol. 2. A Synopsis of the Indian Tribes of North America, by Albert Gallatin, with other articles of interest. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, pp. 436, 573. Worcester, Mass., 1820–36. 9 00

4139 **Archæologia Americana.** Vol. 1. Containing Atwater's Antiquities of the State of Ohio and the West, complete. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 436. Worcester, 1820. 5 00

4140 Another copy. Half bound. 4 50

4141 **Atwater** (Caleb). The Indians of the Northwest, their Manners, Customs, etc.; or, Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien, and thence to Washington, in 1829. 16mo. half sheep, pp. 296. Columbus, 1850. 2 00

4142 **Atwater** (Caleb). Writings of. Comprising a Description of the Antiquities discovered in the Western Country. Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington City. 12mo. full bound, pp. 408. Columbus, 1833. 4 00

4143 Another copy. Newly half bound, neat. 4 00

4144 **Baldwin** (John D.) Ancient America, in Notes on American Antiquities. Numerous illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 229. New York, 1872. 2 00

4145 **Baldwin** (Thomas). Narrative of the Massacre by the Savages of the Wife and Children of. Who has since Dwelt entirely Alone in the extreme Western Part of the State of Kentucky. Folding plate. 8vo. paper, pp. 24, uncut edges. New York, 1835. 1 50

4146 Another copy. Half calf, morocco, gilt top. 2 50

4147 **Bancroft** (H. H.) Native Races of the Pacific States. Vol. 1, Wild Tribes; their Manners and Customs. Vol. 2, Civilized Nations of Mexico and Central America. Vol. 3, Mythology and Language of both Savage and Civilized Nations. Vol. 4, Antiquities and Architectural Remains. Vol. 5, Aboriginal History and Migrations; Index to the entire Work. 5 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1874. 27 00

4148 **Barber** (Miss). The True Narrative of her Five Years of Terrible Suffering among the Indians. Wife of Squatting Bear. 8vo. paper, pp. 108. Philadelphia. 75

4149 Another copy. New half morocco. 1 25

4150 **Barr** (Capt. James). A Correct and Authentic Narrative of the Indian War in Florida. With a Description of Maj. Dade's Massacre. 32mo. boards, pp. 32. New York, 1836. 2 50

4151 **Barratt** (Joseph). Key to the Indian Language of New England, in the Etchemin, or Passamaquoddy Language. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 8. Middletown, Conn., 1850. 1 00

4152 **Beckwourth.** The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, Mountaineer, Soldier, and Pioneer, and Chief of the Crow Indians. Written from his own Dictation, by J. D. Bonner. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. pp. 537. New York, 1856. 1 50

4153 **Beeson** (John). A Plea for the Indians. With Facts and Features of the Late War in Oregon. 12mo. paper, pp. 143. New York, 1850. 75

4154 Another copy. Half mor., neat. 1 25

4155 **Belden** (George P.) Belden, the White Chief; or, Twelve Years among the Wild Indians of the Plains. From his diaries and manuscripts. Edited by Gen. James

B. Brisbin. 8vo. cloth, pp. 513. Cincinnati, 1871. 2 00

4156 **Benson** (H. C.) Life among the Choctaw Indians. 12mo. cloth. N. York. 1 75

4157 **Black Hawk.** An Account of the Indian Chief Black Hawk and his Tribes, the Sac and Fox Indians. With the Affecting Narrative of a Lady who was Taken Prisoner, etc. Also, an Account of other Depredations, the Capture of Black Hawk and his Party, etc. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 26. Philadelphia, 1834. 1 25

4158 **Black Hawk.** Levensgeschiedenis van Ma-ka-tai-nee-she-kia-kiak, of Zwarte Havik, opperhoofd van den Stam der Sac-Indianen in Noord-Amerika. Door R. Posthumus. 12mo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 144. Leeuwarden, 1847. 1 00

4159 **Black Hawk.** Life and Adventures of. With Sketches of Keokuk, the Sac and Fox Indians, and the late Black Hawk War. By Benjamin Drake. 12mo. cloth, pp. 288. Cincinnati, 1849. 1 00

4160 **Black Hawk.** Life of. Embracing the Traditions of his Nation; Indian Wars in which he has been engaged; Cause of joining the British, his Capture, Surrender, and Confinement, and Travels through the United States. Dictated by Himself. Edited by J. B. Patterson. 12mo. cloth, pp. 155. Boston, 1834. 1 25

4161 **Black Hawk.** Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kai-kiak; or, Black Hawk, and Scenes in the West. A National Poem in Six Cantos, embracing the Life and Exploits of this Celebrated Chieftain. By a Western Tourist [Elbert H. Smith]. 12mo. cloth, pp. 299. New York, 1848. 1 25

4162 **Bollaert** (W.) Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other Researches in New Grenada, Equador, Peru, and Chili. With observations on the Preincarnal, Incarnal, and other Monuments of Peruvian Nations. Plates. 8vo. cloth. London, 1860. 5 00

4163 **Boller** (Henry A.) Among the Indians. Eight Years in the Far West, 1858–66. Embracing Sketches of Montana and Salt Lake. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 428. Philadelphia, 1868. 2 00

4164 **Boudinot** (Elias). A Star in the West; or, A Humble Attempt to Discover the Long-lost Ten Tribes of Israel, preparatory to their return to Jerusalem. 8vo. sheep, pp. 212. Trenton, N. J., 1816. 2 50

4165 **Boyer** (Lieut.) A Journal of Wayne's Campaign. Being an Authentic Daily Record of the most Important Occurrences during the Campaign of Major-General Anthony Wayne against the Northwestern Indians; commencing July 28, and ending November 2, 1794. 4to. sewed, uncut. Cincinnati, 1866. 1 00

4166 Another copy. New half morocco. 1 75

4167 **Bradford** (A. W.) American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo. cloth, pp. 435. New York, 1841. 3 00

4168 Another copy. New half morocco, edges entirely uncut. 4 50

4169 **Brant** (Joseph). Memoir of the distinguished Mohawk Indian Chief, Sachem, and Warrior, Capt. Joseph Brant. Portrait. 12mo. flex. cloth, pp. 89. Brantford, 1872. 1 00

4170 **Brief Account** (A) of the Proceedings of the Committee, appointed by the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in Baltimore, for the Improvement and Civilization of the Indian Natives. 12mo. paper, pp. 47. Baltimore printed, London reprinted, 1806. 1 00

4171 **Brief Account** (A) of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed in the year 1795, by the Yearly Meeting of Friends of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc., for promoting the Improvement and Gradual Civilization of the Indian Natives. 12mo. paper, pp. 48. Philadelphia printed, London reprinted, 1806. 1 00

4172 **Brief Account,** etc. The two Preceding numbers, bound in one volume. 12mo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, by Mathews. 3 00

4173 **Brief Narrative** of the Indian Charity-School in Lebanon in Connecticut, New England. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. London, 1766. 1 00

4174 **Brinton** (Daniel G.) The Myths of the New World. A Treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. 12mo. cloth, pp. 331. New York, 1876. 2 50

4175 **Brown** (Joseph); or, The Young Tennessean whose Life was saved by the power of Prayer. An Indian Tale. Edited by Thomas O. Summers. Portrait. 16mo. cloth, pp. 126. Nashville, Tenn., 1856. 1 00

4176 **Brownell** (Chas. De Wolf). The Indian Races of North America. Comprising an Account of the principal Aboriginal Races, their Customs, Mythology, Ceremonies, etc. Colored illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 760. Hartford, 1873. 2 50

4177 **Bryant** (C. S.) A History of the Great Massacre by the Sioux Indians in Minnesota, including the Personal Narratives of many who escaped. 12mo. cloth, pp. 504. Cincinnati, 1864. 2 00

4178 **Buchanan** (James). Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs, of the North American Indians. With a Plan for their Melioration. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. half morocco, pp. 182, 156. New York, 1824. 2 75

4179 Another edition. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 371. London, 1824. 2 00

4180 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 3 50

4180*a* **Butler** (James). Pre-Historic Wisconsin. Westphalian Medal, 1648. 5 heliotype plates. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 31. 1876. 75

4181 **Carli** (M. le Comte J. R.) Lettres Americaines, dans lesquelles ou examine l'Origine, l'Etat Civil, Politique, Militaire, & Religieux, les Arts, l'Industrie, les Sciences, les Moeurs, les Usages des anciens Habitans de l'Amerique, etc. Avec des Observations & Additions du Traducteur [Jean Bapt. Lefebure Villebrune]. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 520, 536. Boston [Paris], 1788. 4 50

4182 **Catalogue** of Pictures in Stanley and Dickerman's North American Indian Portrait Gallery. 8vo. paper, pp. 34. Cincinnati, 1846. 40

4183 **Catlin** (George). Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. With Letters and Notes written during eight years' travel and adventure among the wildest and most remarkable Tribes now existing. 360 engravings. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. cloth, pp. 264–266. London, 1866. 12 00

4184 Another edition. With all the plates beautifully colored. London, 1876. 20 00

4185 **Catlin** (George). Last Rambles among the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 351. London, 1867. 1 75

4186 **Catlin** (George). Life among the Indians. A book for youth. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 352. London, 1867. 1 75

4187 **Catlin** (George). Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe with his North American Indian Collection. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 296–336. London, 1848. 5 00

4188 **Catlin** (George). O-Kee-Pa. A Religious Ceremony and other Customs of the Mandans. Thirteen colored illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth, pp. 52. Phila., 1867. 6 00

4189 **Caton** (John Dean). The Last of the Illinois, and a Sketch of the Potawatomies. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Chicago, 1870. 75

4190 **Caton** (John Dean). The Last of the Illinois, and a Sketch of the Potawatomies. Also, The Origin of the Prairies. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 55. Chicago, 1876. 25

4191 **Case** (The) of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York. Illustrated by facts. 8vo. pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1840. 1 50

4192 **Cherokee Lands.** Report of the Commissioners appointed to negotiate with the Cherokee Indians for a Certain Portion of their Country. 8vo. pp. 40, boards, uncut. Washington, 1828. 2 00

4193 **Cherry** (P. P.) The Grave Creek Mound. Its History, and its Inscribed Stone, with its Vindication. With a Cut of the Stone. 8vo. paper, pp. 14. Wadsworth, 1877. 15

4194 **Church** (Thomas). The History of King Philip's War. With Introduction and Notes, by Henry Martyn Dexter. 2 vols. Sewed, uncut. Maps. Boston, 1867. 7 00

4195 **Church** (Thomas). The History of Philip's War of 1675–6, etc. With Notes and Appendix, by S. G. Drake. Plate. 16mo. sheep, pp. 360. Exeter, N. H., 1836. 1 25

4196 **Church** (Thomas). The History of the Great Indian War of 1675 and 1676, commonly called Philip's War. Also, the Old French and Indian Wars, from 1689 to 1704. 8vo. cloth, pp. 360. Hartford, 1864. 2 00

4197 **Clarke** (Hyde) and **Wake** (C. S.) Serpent and Siva Worship and Mythology, in Central America, Africa, and Asia, and the Origin of Serpent Worship. Edited by Alexander Wilder. 8vo. paper, pp. xviii, 48. New York, 1877. 50

4198 **Clarke** (Peter D.) Origin and Traditional History of the Wyandotts, and Sketches of other Indian Tribes of North America. True Traditional Stories of Tecumseh and his League, in 1811 and 1812. 16mo. cloth, pp. 158. Toronto, 1870. 2 00

4199 **Colden** (Cadwallader). The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York, in America, and are the Barrier between the English and French in that Part of the World. With Accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, etc. Map. 8vo. full bound, pp. 283. Lon., 1747. 7 50

4200 Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo. calf, pp. 260–251. London, 1755. 5 00

4201 **Colden** (Cadwallader). The History of the Five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New York. Reprinted exactly from Bradford's New York edition (1727). With an Introduction and Notes by J. G. Shea. Imp. 8vo. half morocco, extra, gilt top, pp. xviii–141. New York, 1866. 6 50

4202 **Coleson** (Miss Ann). Narrative of her Captivity among the Sioux Indians, her Terrible Sufferings, and Providential Escape. Illustrated. 8vo. boards, pp. 70. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

4203 Another copy. Paper. 75

4204 Another copy. New half morocco. 1 25

4205 **Colton** (George H.) Tecumseh; or, the West Thirty Years Since. 12mo. cloth, pp. 312. New York, 1842. 1 50

4206 Another copy. 8vo. paper, pp. 80. London, 1843. 1 00

4207 **Constant** (Mlle. R. De). Journal de La

Femme d'un Missionnaire dans les Prairies de l'ouest aux Etats-Unis. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 154. Geneve, 1857. 1 25

4208 **Constitution** of the Seneca Nation of Indians. 12mo. paper, pp. 15. Baltimore, 1848. 25

4209 **Copway** (George). The Life, History, and Travels of Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh, a Young Indian Chief of the Ojebwa Nation, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 158. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 00

4210 **Copway** (George). The Ojibway Conquest. A Tale of the North-West. By Ka-ge-ga-gah-bowh, Chief of the Ojibway Nation. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 91. New York, 1850. 1 00

4211 **Croghan** (Col. George) Journal of. Who was sent, after the Peace of 1763, by the Government to Explore the Country adjacent to the Ohio River, and to conciliate the Indian Nations who had hitherto acted with the French. Small 4to. pp. 38, edges entirely uncut. (One hundred copies privately printed. Burlington, N. J.) 1 00

4212 Another copy. Half morocco, extra, gilt top. 2 00

4213 **Cusick** (David). Sketches of Ancient History of the Six Nations. Comprising a Tale of the Foundation of the Great Island (now North America), an Account of the Settlers of North America, etc. Engravings. 8vo. paper, pp. 35. Lockport, N. Y., 1848. 1 25

4214 **Dakoto** Dowanpi Kin. Hymns in the Dakota or Sioux Language. 16mo. cloth, pp. 105. Boston, 1842. 1 25

4215 [**Davis** (J.)] Captain Smith and Princess Pocahontas. An Indian Tale. 16mo. boards, pp. 90. Philadelphia, 1817. 1 25

4216 Another copy. Full red morocco, red edges, very neat. 1 75

4217 **Day-Breaking** (The) if not the Sun-rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England. 4to. half morocco, pp. 32. London, 1647. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 2 00

4218 Another copy. Large paper, sewed, uncut. (Only 50 copies printed.) 2 25

4219 **De Forest** (John W.) History of the Indians of Connecticut, from the earliest known record to 1850. 12mo. cloth, pp. 509. Albany, 1871. 2 50

4220 **De Hass** (Willis). History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia. Embracing an Account of the various Expeditions in the West previous to 1795. Also, Biographical Sketches of Zane, McCulloch, Wetzel, and others. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 416. Wheeling, 1851. 6 50

4221 **Delafield** (John). An Inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America. With an Appendix, containing Notes and a View of the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere. By James Lakey. Colored plates and folding plan. 4to. cloth, pp. 142. New York, 1839. 10 00

4222 **De l'Etat** et Du Sort des Colonies, des Anciens Peuples. Ouvrage dans lequel ou traite du gouvernement des anciennes republiques, de leur droit public, etc. Avec des observations fur les Colonies des Nations modernes, & la conduite des Anglois en Amerique. 8vo. calf, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1779. 3 00

4223 **Del Rio** (Don Antonio). Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City, discovered near Palenque, in the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America. Translated from the original Manuscript Report of Captain don Antonio Del Rio. Followed by Theatro Critico Americano, or a Critical Investigation into the History of the Americans. By Paul F. Cabrera. 4to. pp. 128, and plates. Half bound. London, 1822. Four extra drawings, and Newspaper clippings inserted, and an article, in manuscript, on American Antiquities, by Gabriel Furman. 7 50

4224 Another copy. Boards uncut edges. 6 00

4225 **De Smet** (P. J.) Letters and Sketches. With a Narrative of a Year's Residence among the Indian Tribes of the Rocky Mountains. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1843. 2 25

4226 **De Smet** (P. J.) Oregon Missions and Travels over the Rocky Mountains, in 1845–46. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 408. New York, 1847. 3 00

4227 **De Smet** (P. J.) Missions de L'Oregon et Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses aux sources de la Colombie, de l'Athabasca et du Sascatschawin en 1845–46. Maps and plates. 12mo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 389. Gand. 1848. 3 50

4228 **De Smet** (P. J.) New Indian Sketches. 16mo. cloth, pp. 175. New York. 75

4229 **Doddridge** (Joseph). Logan, the Last of the Race of Shikellemus, Chief of the Cayuga Nation. To which is added the Dialogue of the Backwoodsman and the Dandy. Reprinted from the Virginia edition of 1823. 4to. pp. 76, paper, sewed, uncut, rubricated title. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 50

4230 **Doddridge** (Joseph). Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from the year 1763 to 1783. Together with a View of the State of Society and Manners of the First Settlers of the Western Country. 16mo. sheep, pp. 316. Wellsburgh, Va., 1824. 9 00

4231 The Same. With a Memoir of the Author by his Daughter. Edited by Alfred

Williams. 12mo. cloth, pp. 400. Albany, 1876. 2 00

4232 **Dodge** (J. R.) Red Men of the Ohio Valley. An Aboriginal History of the Period commencing A. D. 1650, and ending at the Treaty of Greenville, A. D. 1795. Embracing Notable Facts and Thrilling Incidents in the Settlement by the Whites of the States of Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. 12mo. cloth. Springfield, 1860. 4 00

4233 **Domenech** (Abbe). Manuscrit Pictograpihque Americain, Precede d'une Notice sur L'Ideographie des Peaux-Rouges. 228 plates, many of them colored. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut, edges, pp. 119. Paris, 1860. (See Field's Indian Bibliography.) 18 50

4234 **Domenech** (Abbe). La Verite sur le Livre des Sauvages. Par L'Abbe Em. Domenech. Plates. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 54. Paris, 1861. 4 00

4235 **Drake** (Benj.) Life of Tecumseh and of his Brother, the Prophet. With an Historical Sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. 12mo. cloth, pp. 235. Cincinnati, 1856. 1 50

4236 **Drake** (S. G.) Aboriginal Races of North America. Biographical Sketches and an Historical Account of the Different Tribes, their Origin, Antiquities, Manners, and Customs. 8vo. full roan. Philadelphia, 1860. 4 50

4237 Another copy. Half calf, marbled edges, neat. 6 00

4238 **Drake** (S. G.) Biography and History of the Indians of North America. A History of their Wars, with an Account of their Antiquities, Manners, Customs, Religion, and Laws. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1848. 3 50

4239 **Drake** (S. G.) Indian Biography. Containing the Lives of more than 200 Indian Chiefs. Plates, original edition. 12mo. cloth, pp. 348. Boston, 1832. 3 75

4240 **Drake** (S. G.) Indian Captivities; or, Life in the Wigwam. Being True Narratives of Captives who have been Carried away by the Indians, from the Frontier Settlements of the United States, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 12mo. cloth, pp. 367. Auburn, N. Y., 1854. 2 00

4241 **Drake** (S. G.) Particular History of the Five Years' French and Indian Wa in New England and parts adjacent, from its Declaration by the King of France, March 15, 1744, to the Treaty with the Eastern Indians, October 16, 1749. With a Memoir of Major-General Shirley. Portrait and other engravings. Small 4to. boards, uncut, pp. 311. Albany, 1870. 4 00

4242 **Drake** (S. G.) Old Indian Chronicle. Being a Collection of Exceeding Rare Tracts, written and published in the Time of King Philip's War, by Persons residing in the Country. To which are now added an Introduction and Notes. 4to. pp. 333, cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1867. 4 00

4243 Another copy. Large paper, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 7 00

4244 **Drake** (S. G.) Tragedies of the Wilderness; or, True and Authentic Narratives of Captives who have been Carried away by the Indians from the various Frontier Settlements, from the Earliest to the Present Time, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 360. Boston, 1842. 2 00

4245 **Eastman** (Mrs. Mary H.) Dahcotah; or, Life and Legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 268. New York, 1849. 2 00

4246 **Edwards** (Jonathan). Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians, in which the Extent of that Language in North America is shown, etc. Fine portrait of Edwards inserted. 8vo. half morocco, neat, gilt top, pp. 17. New Haven. Printed by Josiah Meigs, 1788. 3 00

4247 **Events in Indian History.** Beginning with an Account of the Origin of the American Indians and Early Settlements in North America, and embracing concise Biographies of the Principal Chiefs, etc. With Narratives and Captivities. [By Mr. Wimer.] Numerous folding plates. 8vo. sheep, pp. 633. Lancaster, 1841. 7 00

4247*a* **Field** (Thos. W.) An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography. Being a Catalogue of Books relating to the History, Antiquities, Languages, Customs, Religion, Wars, Literature, and Origin of the American Indians. With Bibliographical and Historical Notes and Synopsis of the Contents of some of the Works least known. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 430. New York, 1873. 6 00

4248 **Filley** (William). Life and Adventures of. Who was Stolen from his Home, in Jackson, Michigan, by the Indians, 1837, and his safe Return from Captivity, 1866, after an absence of 29 years. 8vo. paper, pp. 112, and illustrations. Chicago, Ill., 1867. 1 75

4249 Another copy. Boards. 2 00

4250 **Finley** (J. B.) History of the Wyandot Mission at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, under the direction of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 12mo. sheep, pp. 432. Cincinnati, 1840. 5 00

4251 **Finley** (J. B.) Life among the Indians; or, Personal Recollections and Historical Incidents illustrative of the Indian Life and Character. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 548. Cincinnati, 1868. 2 00

4252 Another copy. New half morocco, edges entirely uncut. 3 50

4253 **Flint** (Timothy). Indian Wars of the West. Containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western

Settlers in repelling the Attacks of the Savages. Together with a view of the Character, Manners, Monuments, and Antiquities of the Western Indians. 12mo. sheep, pp. 240. Cincinnati, 1833. 3 00

4254 Another copy. Half mor. gilt top. 3 75

4255 **Force** (Hon. M. F.) Pre-Historic Man—Darwinism and Deity—The Mound Builders. Three Essays read before the Cincinnati Literary Club. 8vo. pp. 85, sewed, uncut. Cincinnati, 1874. 75

4256 **Foster** (J. W.) Pre-Historic Races of the United States of America. 8vo. pp. 415, cloth. Chicago, 1878. 3 50

4257 **Frost** (John). Illustrated Historical Sketches of the Indians. Exhibiting their Manners and Customs on the Battle-field and the Wigwam. 12mo. cloth, pp. 400. New York, 1857. 1 50

4258 **Frost** (John). Indian Battles, Captivities, and Adventures, from the Earliest Period. 12mo. cloth, pp. 408. New York, 1857. 1 75

4259 **Further Manifestation** (A) of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England, 1659. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. sewed, uncut, large paper. (Only 50 copies printed.) 2 25

4260 **Gardiner** (Lieut. Lion). A History of the Pequot War; or, A Relation of the War between the Powerful Nation of Pequot Indians, once inhabiting the Coast of New England, and the English Inhabitants in 1688. 4to. boards, uncut, pp. 36. Cincinnati, 1860. 1 00

4261 **Giles** (John). Memoirs of the Odd Adventures, Strange Deliverances, etc., in the Captivity of. Commander of the Garrison on St. George River, Maine. Written by Himself. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 64. Cincinnati, 1869. 75

4262 Another copy. New half mor. 1 50

4263 **Godfrey** (Mrs. Mary). An Authentic Narrative of the Seminole War, and of the Miraculous Escape of. With a Minute Detail of the Horrid Massacres of the Whites by the Indians and Negroes in Florida. 8vo. paper, pp. 24, badly torn. Providence, 1836. 60

4264 **Goldsmith** (Rev. J.) A View of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the North Americans. In which are displayed all the Remarkable Curiosities which are to be found in those Countries. 16mo. boards, pp. 39, and 3 plates. Philad., 1810. 1 25

4265 **Grayson** (William J.) The Hireling and the Slave, Chicora, and other Poems. 12mo. cloth, pp. 169. Charleston, S. C., 1856. 2 00

4266 **Hall.** Narrative of the Capture and Providential Escape of Misses Frances and Almira Hall, Two Respectable Young Women, who were Taken Prisoners by the Savages near Indian Creek, Ill. Likewise is added the interesting Narrative of the Captivity of Philip Brigdon, a Kentuckian, etc. Plate. 8vo. pp. 24, half morocco, extra, gilt top, by Matthews. No place of publication. 1833. 2 75

4267 Another copy. Unbound. 1 50

4268 **Halket** (John). Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, with Remarks on the Attempts made to Convert and Civilize them. 8vo. half calf, pp. 408. London, 1825. 2 50

4269 **Harbison** (Massy). A Narrative of the Sufferings of, from Indian Barbarity. Giving an Account of her Captivity, the Murder of her Two Children, her Escape with an Infant at her Breast. Together with some Account of the Cruelties of the Indians on the Allegheny River, etc., during 1790–94. Communicated by herself. 16mo. boards, pp. 98. Pittsburgh, 1828. 4 00

4270 **Harvey** (Henry). History of the Shawnee Indians, from the year 1681 to 1854 inclusive. Portrait. 16mo. cloth, pp. 316. Cincinnati, 1855. 2 50

4271 **Haven** (Samuel F.) Archæology of the United States; or, Sketches, Historical and Bibliographical, of the Progress of Information and Opinion respecting the Vestiges of Antiquity in the United States. 4to. sewed, edges uncut, pp. 168. Washington City, 1856. 4 00

4272 **Hawes** (B.) Tales of the North American Indians, and Adventures of the Early Settlers in America. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 362. London [1844]. 3 00

4273 **Heard** (I. V. D.) History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862 and 1863. Portraits and illustrations. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1863. 1 50

4274 Another copy, half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 2 50

4275 **Heckewelder** (John). A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians from 1740 to 1808, comprising all the Remarkable Incidents that took place at their Missionary Stations during that period, etc. Portrait. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 429. Philadelphia, 1820. 9 00

4276 Another copy, full bound, edges cut. 8 00

4277 Another copy, new half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Fine copy. 10 50

4278 **Heckewelder** (John). An Account of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. iv+347 of Transactions of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia, 1819. 9 00

4279 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Fine copy. 10 50

4280 Another edition in French. 8vo. half calf, pp. 571. Paris, 1822. 4 50

4281 Another copy. Sewed, edges entirely uncut. 5 00

4282 **Heckewelder** (John). History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations who Inhabited Pennsylvania and the Neighboring States. By the Rev. John Heckewelder, of Bethlehem, Penn. New and revised edition, with an Introduction and Notes by Rev. William C. Reichel. Large 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 465. Philadelphia, 1876. 4 00

4283 **Hempstead** (G. S. B.) Antiquities of Portsmouth and Vicinity. With some Speculations upon the Origin and Destiny of the Mound Builders. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Portsmouth, 1875. 50

4284 **Hill** (Ira). Antiquities of America Explained. 16mo. full bound, pp. 131. Hagerstown, 1831. 3 50

4285 **Hinman** (Rev. S. D.) The Journal of, Missionary to the Sioux Indians. And Taopi. By Bishop Whipple. 12mo. paper, pp. 87. Philadelphia, 1869. 75

4286 **History** of the Claim of the Texas Cherokees. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. New York, 1873. 35

4287 **History** of the Indians of North and South America. [By S. G. Goodrich.] 12mo. cloth, worn, pp. 320. Boston, 1853. 1 25

4288 **Holmes** (John). Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren, for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen. 8vo. half calf, pp. 472. Dublin, 1818. 4 00

4289 Another copy. 8vo. boards, uncut edges. 4 00

4290 **Horne** (Henry). The Citizen of Nature, in a Series of Letters from an American Indian, in London, to his Friend at Home. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 238. London, 1823. 2 75

4291 [**House** (E.)] An Authentic Narrative of the Captivity of Mrs. Horn and her two Children, with that of Mrs. Harris, by the Comanche Indians. 8vo. boards, pp. 32. Cincinnati: Published by the Author. 1 25

4292 **Howse** (Joseph). A Grammar of the Cree Language. With which is combined an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8vo. cloth, pp. 324. London, 1844. 2 00

4293 **Hoyt** (E.) Antiquarian Researches. Comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the Country bordering Connecticut River and parts adjacent, and other Interesting Events. With Notices of Indian Depredations in the neighboring Country. 8vo. full bound, pp. 312. Greenfield, Mass., December 1824. 6 50

4294 Another copy. New half morocco, extra gilt top. 8 00

4295 **Hubbard** (William). Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Planting thereof, in the year 1607, to the year 1677. Containing a Relation of the Occasion, Rise and Progress of the War with the Indians in the Southern, Western, Eastern, and Northern parts of said Country. 12mo. pp. 288. A beautiful copy, bound in full crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. Boston, 1775. 28 00

4296 **Hubbard** (William). A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Planting, 1607, to the year 1677. 16mo. sheep. Worcester, 1801. 1 50

4297 Another edition. 12mo. sheep. Battleborough, 1814. 2 25

4298 **Hubbard** (William). The History of the Indian Wars in New England, from the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip, in 1677. From the Original Work by the Rev. William Hubbard. Carefully revised, and accompanied with an Historical Preface, Life, and Pedigree of the Author, and extensive Notes, by Samuel G. Drake. Map. 2 vols. 4to. sewed, uncut edges, pp. (31) 292–303. Roxbury, 1865. 8 00

4299 **Hunter** (John D.) Manners and Customs of several Indian Tribes located west of the Mississippi. Including some Account of the Soil, Climate, and Vegetable Productions, and the Indian Materia Medica. 8vo. cloth, pp. 402. Philadelphia, 1823. 2 25

4300 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 3 75

4301 **Hunter** (John D.) Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America, from Childhood to the Age of Nineteen, with Anecdotes descriptive of their Manners and Customs. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 468. London, 1824. 2 50

4302 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 4 00

4303 **Indian Miscellany** (The). Containing Papers on the History, Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Religions, Traditions, and Superstitions of the American Aborigines. With Descriptions of their Domestic Life, Manners, Customs, Traits, Amusements, and Exploits; Travels and Adventures in the Indian Country; Incidents of Border Warfare; Missionary Relations, etc. Edited by W. W. Beach. 8vo. cloth, pp. 490. Albany, 1877. 4 00

4304 Another copy. Sheets folded. 4 00

4305 **Indian Narratives.** Containing a Correct and Interesting History of the Indian Wars, from the Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1620, to General Wayne's Victory, 1794. 12mo. cloth. Claremont, N. H., 1854. 1 50

4306 **Indians.** Compilation of all the Treaties between the United States and the Indian Tribes, now in force as Laws. Royal 8vo. sheep, pp. 1075. Washington, 1873. 4 50

4307 **Indians.** Speeches on the Passage of the Bill for the Removal of the Indians, delivered in the Congress of the United States, 1830. 12mo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 304. Boston, 1830. 1 50

4308 **Iroquois** (The); or, The Bright Side of Indian Character. By Minnie Myrtle [Anna L. Johnson]. Illustrated. 12mo. half red morocco, red edges, pp. 317. New York, 1855. 2 25

4309 **Irving** (John T.) Indian Sketches; taken during an Expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 278, 301. London, 1835. 2 50

4310 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 4 50

4311 **Jewett** (J. R.) Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of, only Survivor of the Ship Boston, during a Captivity of Three Years among the Savages of Nootka Sound. Illustrated. 16mo. sheep, pp. 166. Ithaca, N. Y., 1851. 1 50

4312 **Jacobs** (Peter). Journal of the Reverend Peter Jacobs, Indian Wesleyan Missionary, from Rice Lake to the Hudson Bay Territory and returning, with a Brief Account of his Life, and a Short History of the Wesleyan Mission to that country. 12mo. paper, pp. 55. Boston, 1853. 50

4313 **Janney** (Samuel M.) The Last of the Lenape, and other Poems. 12mo. cloth, pp. 180. Philadelphia, 1839. 1 25

4314 **Johnston** (Charles). Narrative of the Incidents attending the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of. Made Prisoner by the Indians on the Ohio River, 1790. With a Sketch of Indian Character, Manners, etc. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 264. New York, 1827. 2 00

4315 Another copy. Half morocco, uncut edges. 3 00

4316 Another copy, sheep. 2 00

4317 **Johonnot.** The Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johonnot, of Massachusetts, who served in the Western Army under Gen. Harmar and Gen. St. Clair. Containing an Account of his Captivity, Suffering, and Escape from the Kickapoo Indians. 8vo. sewed, uncut, pp. 24. Greenfield, Mass. 1816. 3 50

4318 Another copy. Half morocco. 4 25

4319 **Jones** (Chas. C., Jr.) Antiquities of the Southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia Tribes. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, uncut. New York, 1873. 6 00

4320 **Jones** (Chas. C., Jr.) Historical Sketch of Tomochichi, Mico of the Yamacraws. 8vo. boards, pp. 133. Albany. 2 50

4321 **Jones** (Chas. C., Jr.) Indian Remains in Southern Georgia. 8vo. paper, pp. 25. Savannah, 1859. 50

4322 **Jones** (Chas. C., Jr.) Monumental Remains of Georgia. Part First. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 119. Savannah, 1861. 1 75

4323 Another copy. New half morocco. 2 50

4324 **Jones** (David). A Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West Side of the River Ohio, in the years 1772 and 1773. With a Biographical Notice of the Author. By Horatio G. Jones. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 127. New York, 1865. 3 00

4325 Another copy. Sewed, uncut. 2 50

4326 **Jones** (Geo.) An Original History of Ancient America. Founded upon the Ruins of Antiquity. The Identity of the Aborigines with the People of Tyrus and Israel, with the Introduction of Christianity by the Apostle St. Thomas. 8vo. cloth, pp. 461. London, 1843. 4 00

4327 **Jones** (Geo.) Tecumseh, the Prophet of the West; Life and History of General Harrison, and the First Oration on the Life, Character, and Genius of Shakespeare. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, pp. 242. London, n. d. 1 75

4328 **Jones** (Joseph). Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee. Illustrated, 4to. sewed, uncut, pp. 171. Washington, 1876. 3 00

4329 **Jones** (Peter). History of the Ojebway Indians, with especial reference to their Conversion to Christianity. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 278. London. 2 00

4330 **Kane** (Paul). Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon, through the Hudson Bay Company's Territory, and Back again. Map and colored plates. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 463. London, 1859. 5 50

4331 **Kelley** (T. W.) Menana: A Romance of the Red Indians, to which are added the Death Robe, and two other Poems of the American Woods. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 198. London, 1861. 2 00

4332 **Kennedy** (James). Probable Origin of the American Indians, with particular reference to that of the Caribs. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 42. London, 1854. 1 25

4333 **Kidder** (Frederic). The Abenaki Indians; their Treaties of 1813 and 1817, and a Vocabulary. With a Historical Introduction. Fac-similes. 8vo. cloth, pp. 25. Portland, 1859. 1 50

4334 **Kidder** (Frederic). The Expedition of Capt. John Lovewell, and his Encounters with the Indians, including a particular Account of the Piquaket Battle, with a History

of the Tribe. Square 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 138. Boston, 1865. 2 00

4335 Another copy, cloth, uncut. 2 50

4336 **Kip** (Wm. I.) The Early Jesuit Missions in North America; compiled and translated from the Letters of the French Jesuits. With notes and map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 325. Albany, 1866. 1 50

4337 Another copy, in sheets, folded. 1 25

4338 Another copy. The original edition. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 321. New York, 1847. 2 25

4339 **Knight** and **Slover.** Indian Atrocities. Narrative of the Perils and Sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians during the Revolutionary War. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 72. Cincinnati, 1867. 1 00

4340 **Lambert** (M. L'Abbe). Curious Observations upon the Manners, Customs, Usages, etc., of several Nations of Asia, Africa, and America. [Containing a Description of California, Character and Manners of the Inhabitants, etc. The Languages, etc., of the Hurons, Abnakis, Algonkins, Illinese, Outaonacks, Natches, etc. Observations on Paraguai, Peru, Mexico, Cuba, etc.] 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 411, 404. London, [1751]. 6 00

4341 **Lapham** (I. A.) The Antiquities of Wisconsin, as Surveyed and Described on Behalf of the American Antiquarian Society. Illustrated with 55 large plates. 4to. paper, uncut edges, pp. 95. Washington, 1855. 10 00

4342 **Lapham** (I. A., and others). A Paper on the Number, Locality, and Times of Removal of the Indians of Wisconsin. With an Appendix, containing a complete Chronology of Wisconsin. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. Milwaukee, 1870. 50

4343 **Larimer** (Mrs. Sarah L.) The Capture and Escape; or, Life among the Sioux. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1871. 1 50

4344 **Lee** (Nelson). Three years among the Comanches. The Narrative of Nelson Lee, the Texan Ranger. Containing an Account of his Captivity among the Indians, and fully illustrating Indian Life as it is. Portrait. 12mo. sewed, uncut, pp. 224. Albany, 1859. 2 00

4345 **Lewis** (Mrs. Jane). Narrative of the Captivity and Providential Escape of. (Wife of James Lewis.) Who, with her son and daughter, were made prisoners within a few miles of Indian Creek, by a party of Indians of the Tribes of Sacs and Foxes, commanded by Black Hawk. Plate. 8vo. half morocco, extra, gilt top, bound by Matthews. (No place.) 1833. 3 50

4346 **Lieberkuhn** (Samuel). The History of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Comprehending all that the Four Evangelists have recorded concerning him. Translated into the Delaware Indian Language, by the Rev. David Zweisberger. 12mo. new half morocco, gilt top, pp. 222. New York, 1821. 5 00

4347 **Loskiel** (George Henry). History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Translated by Christian Ignatius La Trobe. 8vo. half calf. London, 1794. 5 50

4348 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 6 50

4349 Another copy. New half smooth morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 7 50

4350 **Ludewig** (Hermann E.) The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. With Additions and Corrections, by Prof. Wm. W. Turner. Edited by Nicolas Trubner. 8vo. half morocco, marbled edges, pp. 258. London, 1858. 5 00

4350*a* **McCoy** (Isaac). The Annual Register of Indian Affairs, within the Indian (or Western) Territory. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 81. Published at the Shawanee Baptist Mission, Indian Territory, 1837. 1 25

4350*b* **McCoy** (Isaac). History of Baptist Indian Missions. Embracing Remarks on the former and present Condition of the Aboriginal Tribes, their Settlement within the Indian Territory, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 611. Washington, 1840. 2 75

4351 **M'Culloh** (J. H., Jr.) Researches on America. Being an Attempt to Settle some Points relative to the Aborigines of America, etc. 8vo. half morocco, uncut edges, pp. 220. Baltimore, 1817. 3 50

4352 **McCulloh** (J. H.) Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian, concerning the Aboriginal History of America. Map. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 535. Baltimore, 1829. 5 00

4353 Another copy. Boards, uncut edges. 4 00

4354 **McIntosh** (John). The Origin of the North American Indians. With a faithful Description of their Manners and Customs, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 345. New York, 1849. 1 50

4355 Another edition. 8vo. cloth, pp. 345. New York, 1859. 2 00

4356 **McKenney** (Thomas L.) Memoirs, Official and Personal. With Sketches of Travel among the Northern and Southern Indians. Embracing a War Excursion and Descriptions of Scenes along the Western Borders. Plates. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. pp. 340–136, cloth. New York, 1846. 4 25

4357 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, very neat. 5 50

4358 Another copy. Beautifully bound in half crimson morocco, gilt back and edges. 6 50

4359 **McKinney** (Thomas L.) and **Hall** (James). History of the Indian Tribes of North

America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. Embellished with one hundred and twenty colored portraits, from the Indian Gallery at Washington. 3 vols. Folio, half russia. Philadelphia, 1842. 65 00

4359*a* The Same. Vol. 1, full calf; vols. 2 and 3 in parts as published. 57 50

4359*b* Another edition. 3 vols. Imp. 8vo. full turkey morocco, gilt edges. An elegant set. Philadelphia, 1858. 50 00

4360 **McMahon** (Richard H.) The Anglo-Saxon and the North American Indian. 8vo. pp. 50. Baltimore, 1876. 50

4361 **Mason** (John). A Brief History of the Pequot War; especially of the memorable taking of their Fort at Mistick, Connecticut, in 1637. With an Introduction, and explanatory Notes, by the Rev. Thos. Prince. 8vo. paper, uncut edges. Boston, 1736. Reprinted New York, 1869. 2 00

4362 **Mather** (Increase). The History of King Philip's War; also, a History of the same War, by Rev. Cotton Mather. Introduction and Notes by S. G. Drake. Plates and maps. Small 4to. boards, uncut, pp. 281. Boston, 1862. 3 00

4363 Another copy. Half morocco, uncut. 4 25

4364 **Mathews** (Cornelius). The Enchanted Moccasins and other Legends of the American Indians. Illustrated. Sq. 8vo. cloth, pp. 338. New York, 1877. 1 50

4365 **Mayer** (Brantz). Ta-ga-jute; or, Logan and Cresap. A Vindication of Captain Cresap against the Charge of Murdering the Family of Logan. 8vo. cloth, pp. 204. Albany, 1867. 2 00

4366 **Melody** (G. H. C.) Notice sur les Indiens Ioways, venus des plaines du Haut Missouri, pres des Montagnes Rocheuses. Plates. 12mo. paper, pp. 24. Paris, 1845. 1 25

4367 **Metcalfe** (Samuel L.) A Collection of some of the most interesting Narratives of Indian Warfare in the West, containing an Account of the Adventures of Daniel Boone, one of the first Settlers of Kentucky. Comprehending the most imporant Occurrences relative to its early History, etc. To which is added an account of the Expeditions of Harmer, Scott, Wilkinson, St. Clair, and Wayne. 8vo. full bound, pp. 270. Lexington, Ky., 1821. 25 00

4368 **Miller** (Joaquin). Unwritten History: Life among the Modocs. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 445. Hartford, 1874. 3 00

4369 **Missionary Stories**; or, Sketches of Moravian Missions. 16mo. cloth. 75

4370 **Mondat** (Armand). Histoire des Indiens des Etats-Unis. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 352. Paris, 1858. 5 50

4371 **Modoc Indians.** Letter of the Secretary relative to the Present Difficulties with. 8vo. paper, pp. 12. Washington. 25

4372 **Morgan** (Gertrude). Adventures among the Indians of the Far West. 8vo. paper. Philadelphia. 25

4373 **Morgan** (Lewis H.) League of the Ho-de-no-saw-nee; or, The Iroquois. Maps, plates, and wood-cuts. 8vo. cloth, pp. 477, Rochester, 1851. 6 00

4373*a* **Morgan** (Lewis H.) Ancient Society; or, Researches in the Lines of Human Progress from Savagery, through Barbarism to Civilization. 8vo. pp. xvi. 560. New York, 1877. 4 00

4374 **Moravian Indian Boy** (The). A tale of the Pilgrimage of the Moravian Indians from the Susquehanna to the Muskingum. 12mo. cloth, pp. 205. Philadelphia. 1 50

4375 **Morse** (Jedediah). A Report of the Secretary of War of the United States on Indian Affairs. Comprising a Narrative of a Tour performed in the Summer of 1820. Maps and portraits of Pawnee Indians. 8vo. sheep, pp. 400. New Haven, 1822. 2 00

4376 Another copy. Half morocco, neat. 2 75

4377 **Morton** (Samuel G.) An Inquiry into the Distinctive Characteristics of the Aboriginal Race of America. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Philadelphia, 1844. 1 00

4378 **Morton** (Samuel G.) Crania Americana; or, A Comparative View of the Skulls of Various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. To which is prefixed an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species. 78 plates. Folio, new half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges, fine copy. London [*i. e.*, Philadelphia], 1839. 40 00

4378*a* Another copy, cloth. 32 50

4379 **Mosesil Aglangit.** The Five Books of Moses, translated into the Esquimaux Language. By the Missionaries of the Unitas Fratrum, or, United Brethren. 12mo. full calf, marbled edges, pp. 678. London, 1841. 4 00

4380 **Narrative** (A) of the Early Days and Remembrances of Oceola Nikkanochee, Prince of Econchatti, a young Seminole. With a brief History of his Nation, and his renowned Uncle, Oceola, and his Parents, and Tales illustrative of Indian Life in Florida. Portraits and plates. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 228. London, 1841. 4 00

4381 Another copy. Cloth, uncut edges. 2 50

4382 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) A Brief and True Narrative of the Hostile Conduct of the Barbarous Natives toward the Dutch Nation. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 48. Albany, 1863. 4 00

4383 **Orton** (J. R.) Camp Fires of the Red Men; or, A Hundred Years Ago. Illus-

trated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 401. New York, 1859. 2 50

4384 Another copy. 12mo. half calf, neat. 3 25

4385 **Park** (Samuel). American Antiquities. Read before the Pioneer Associations of the Counties of Franklin, Muskingum, and Licking, (Ohio), 1870. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. Terre Haute, 1870. 40

4386 **Parkman** (Francis). History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada. Sixth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1870. 5 00

4387 Another edition. 8vo. cloth, maps, pp. 630. Boston, 1851. 2 00

4388 Another edition. 8vo. cloth, with additional maps, pp. 632. Boston, 1864. 2 75

4389 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, neat. 3 50

4390 **Pattie.** The Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky, during an Expedition from St. Louis through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific Ocean, and thence back through the City of Mexico to Vera Cruz, during journeyings of six years; in which he and his father, who accompanied him, suffered unheard-of hardships and dangers; had various conflicts with the Indians, and were made captives, in which captivity his father died. Together with a description of the country and various nations through which they passed. Edited by Timothy Flint. 12mo. sheep, pp. 300. Cincinnati, 1833. 5 00

4391 **Paul** (Col. James). A Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of Col. James Paul. By Robert Sherrard. 8vo. pp. 22, paper, uncut. Cincinnati, 1869. 75

4392 **Penhallow** (Samuel). The History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians; or, A Narrative of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty, 1703–1726. 4to. cloth, pp. 174. Cincinnati, 1859. 2 00

4393 **Pidgeon** (William). Traditions of Dacoo-dah, and Antiquarian Researches. Comprising extensive explorations, surveys, and excavations of the wonderful and mysterious earthen remains of the Mound Builders in America, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 334. New York, 1854. 1 75

4394 **Pierce** (M. B.) Address on the present Condition and Prospects of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of North America. With particular reference to the Seneca Nation. By M. B. Pierce, a Chief of the Seneca Nation. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Steele's Press, 1858. 75

4395 **Pocahontas.** A Historical Drama, in five acts. With an Introductory Essay and Notes. By a Citizen of the West. [Mrs. Sigourney.] 12mo. cloth, pp. 240. New York, 1837. 1 00

4396 **Pontiac.** The Life of, the Chief of the Ottawas. Together with a full Account of the celebrated Siege of Detroit. Plan of Detroit during Siege. 16mo. boards, pp. 102. New York, 1860. 1 25

4397 **Priest** (Josiah). American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West; with a copious Description of many stupendous Works now in Ruins; with Conjectures concerning what may have become of them. Folding plates. 8vo. sheep, pp. 400. Albany, 1833. 4 00

4398 **Proposal** for the better Supplying of Churches in our Foreign Plantations, and Converting the Savage Americans to Christianity. The original edition. 4to. sewed, pp. 24. London, 1725. 2 00

4399 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) The Ancient Monuments of North and South America. Second edition, corrected and enlarged, with some additions. 8vo. paper, edges entirely uncut, pp. 28. Philadelphia, 1838. Printed for the Author. 1 00

4400 Another copy. New half calf. 2 00

4401 **Rau** (Charles). The Archaeological Collection in the National Museum, at Washington. Numerous Illustrations. 4to. sewed, pp. 118. Washington, 1876. 2 00

4402 **Report** on Memorials of the Seneca Indians and others. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. Boston, 1840. 40

4403 **Review** (A) of the Battle of the Horse-shoe, and of the Facts relating to the Killing of Sixteen Indians, on the morning after the Battle, by the orders of Gen. Andrew Jackson. 8vo. paper, pp. 8. [1828.] 1 00

4404 **Riggs** (S. R.) Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. Collected by members of the Dakota Mission. 4to. cloth, pp. 338. Washington, 1852. 7 00

4405 **Rivero** (M. E.) and **Von Tschudi** (J. J.) Peruvian Antiquities. Translated by F. L. Hawks. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 306. New York, 1853. 2 50

4406 **Rowlandson** (Mrs. Mary). Narrative of the Captivity and Removes of, who was taken by the Indians at the Destruction of Lancaster, 1776. 18mo. boards, pp. 100. Lancaster, 1828. 1 50

4407 **Rush** (Benjamin). An Oration delivered before the American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia. Containing an Enquiry into the Natural History of Medicine among the Indians of North America, and a Comparative View of their Diseases and Remedies with those of Civilized Nations. Together with an Appendix, containing Proofs and illustrations. 12mo. paper, pp. 118. Philadelphia [1774]. 2 00

4408 **Ruttenber** (E. M.) History of the Indian Tribes of the Hudson River. Their Origin, Manners, and Customs, Tribal and Sub-tribal; Organizations, Wars, Treaties,

etc. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 415. New York, 1872. 3 50

4409 **St. Clair.** A Narrative of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians, in the year 1791, under the Command of Major-General St. Clair, was conducted. With Reports of the Committees, etc. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 273, and subscribers' names. Philadelphia, 1812. 5 00

4410 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 6 50

4411 **Savage** (The). By Piomingo, a Headsman and Warrior of the Muscogulgee Nation. 12mo. sheep, pp. 324. Knoxville, Tenn., 1833. 2 00

4412 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) The Red Race of America. 8vo. boards, pp. 415. New York, 1847. 2 25

4413 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Historical and Statistical Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States, collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Numerous colored engravings and steel plates. 6 vols. Roy. 4to. cloth. Philadelphia, 1853. 85 00

4414 Another copy. Elegantly bound in half green morocco, double bands, beveled boards, full gilt back and gilt top, beautiful copy. 110 00

4415 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. Illustrated by S. Eastman. 5 vols. 4to. cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1853. 25 00

4416 Another copy. Sheep. 30 00

4417 Another copy. Half red morocco, extra gilt edges. 40 00

4418 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Note on the Iroquois; or, Contributions to American History, Antiquities, and General Ethnology. Colored plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 498. Albany, 1847. 4 50

4419 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Personal Memoirs of a Residence of Fifty Years with the Indian Tribes on the American Frontiers, 1812 to 1842. 8vo. cloth, pp. 703. Philadelphia, 1851. 4 50

4420 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) The Indian and his Wigwam; or, Characteristics of the Red Race of America. 8vo. cloth, pp. 416. Buffalo, 1848. 2 50

4421 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) The Myth of Hiawatha, and other Oral Legends, Mythological and Allegoric, of the North American Indians. 12mo. cloth, pp. 343. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 50

4422 **Seaver** (J. E.) Deh-he-wa-mis; or, A Narrative of the Life of Mary Jemison, otherwise called the White Woman, who was taken Captive by the Indians in 1755, etc. Also the Life of Hiokatoo and Ebenezer Allen, Historical Sketches of the Six Nations, etc. By Ebenezer Mix. 18mo. boards, uncut, pp. 184. Devon, 1847. 2 50

4423 Another. The fourth edition. With Geographical and Explanatory Notes. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 312. New York, 1856. 2 00

4424 **Shea** (John G.) History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529–1854. Numerous portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 514. New York, 1857. 2 50

4425 **Shea** (John G.) Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness; or, Narratives of Shipwreck and Indian Captivity. Gleaned from Early Missionary Annals. 12mo. cloth, pp. 206. Boston, 1857. 2 00

4426 **Shepard** (Thomas). The Clear Sunshine of the Gospel Breaking Forth upon the Indians in New England, 1648. Reprinted, New York, 1865. 4to. sewed, uncut, large paper. (Only 50 copies printed.) 2 25

4427 **Simon** (Mrs. B. A.) The Hope of Israel. Presumptive Evidence that the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere are descended from the Ten Missing Tribes of Israel. 8vo. half calf, marbled edges, pp. 328. London, 1829. 3 00

4428 Another copy. Cloth, uncut. 2 50

4429 **Simon** (Mrs. B. A.) The Ten Tribes of Israel historically identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere. Folding plate. 8vo. cloth, pp. 370. London, 1836. 3 50

4430 Another copy. Half calf, extra gilt top. 4 50

4431 **Smally** (William). The Murder of the Ambassadors and Captivity of William Smally, in the time of the last great Indian War in the West, during the Administration of Gen. Washington. 16mo. half calf, pp. 17. An unpublished Manuscript, written by Samuel G. Drake, and of much interest and value. 4 50

4432 **Smith** (Col. James). An Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Col. James Smith (now a citizen of Bourbon county, Kentucky), during his Captivity with the Indians in the years 1755, '56, '57, '58, and '59. In which the Customs, Manners, Traditions, Theological Sentiments, Mode of Warfare, Military Tactics, Discipline, and Encampments, Treatment of Prisoners, etc., are better explained and more minutely related than has heretofore been done by any author on that subject. Together with a description of the Soil, Timber, and Waters where he traveled with the Indians during his Captivity. To which is added a Brief Account of some Very Uncommon Occurrences which transpired after his return from Captivity; as well as of the different campaigns carried

on against the Indians to the Westward of Fort Pitt, since the year 1755 to the present date. Written by Himself. 8vo. pp. 88. A splendid copy of the rare original edition, beautifully bound in full calf, inside borders, gilt back and edges. Lexington [Kentucky]. Printed by John Bradford, 1799. 22 50

4433 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top. 20 00

4434 Another, the second edition. 16mo. half morocco, pp. 162. Philadelphia, 1831. 2 50

4435 Another edition. With an Appendix of illustrative Notes by Wm. H. Darlington, of Pittsburg, and a Biographical Sketch of Col. Smith. 8vo. cloth. Cincinnati, 1870. Gilt top or uncut, $2.50; large paper, imperial 8vo. 5 00

4436 **Smith** (Ethan). Views of the Hebrews; or, The Tribes of Israel in America. 12mo. full bound, pp. 285. Poultney, Vermont, 1825. 1 75

4437 **Smith** (John Y.) Origin of the American Indians. 8vo. paper, pp. 35, half title [Madison, 1859.] 50

4438 [**Smith** (William)]. An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the Year 1764. Under the Command of Henry Bouquet, Esq., Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America. Including his Transactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of their Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace. With an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign, and Battle at Bushy-Run. To which are annexed Military Papers containing Reflections on the War with the Savages; a method of forming frontier settlements; some account of the Indian Country, with a list of nations, fighting men, towns, distances, and different routes. The whole illustrated with a map and copper-plates. Published from Authentic Documents, by a Lover of his Country. 4to. pp. xiii., 71. 3 maps. An Elegant Copy of the Original Edition, beautifully bound in full morocco, paneled and gilt sides, gilt edges, by Matthews. Philadelphia. William Bradford, 1765. 30 00

4439 Another Edition. Imp. 8vo. pp. xiii., 71. 3 maps, plate inserted, half morocco, gilt top, nice clean copy. Reprinted from the above, London, 1766. 15 00

4440 Another copy. Sewed. 12 00

4441 Another edition. 16mo. pp. xx., 99, half calf, red edges, lower margin slightly wormed, otherwise, a good, sound copy. Dublin, 1769. 7 50

4442 Another edition (in French). 8vo. pp. 157, map, half bound. Amsterdam, 1769. 5 00

4443 Another edition. With a Preface by Francis Parkham, author of "Conspiracy of Pontiac," etc., and a translation of Dumas' Biographical Sketch of General Bouquet. Map and plates reproduced by the photo-lithographic process. 8vo. cloth, $3.00; large paper copies, imperial 8vo. Cincinnati, 1868. 6 00

4444 **Smith** (William). Discourses on Publick Occasions in America, during the Ravages of the French and Indians, Braddock's Defeat, etc. 8vo. half calf, neat, pp. 224+160. London, 1762. 3 00

4445 **Snelling** (A. L.) Kabaosa; or, The Warriors of the West. A Tale of the Last War. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 320. New York, 1842. 1 50

4446 **Some Account** of the Conduct of the Religious Society of Friends toward the Indian Tribes, with Narrative of their Labors for the Civilization and Christian Instruction of the Indians. 8vo. cloth, pp. 247. London, 1844. 2 00

4447 **Speech of a Creek Indian** against the Immoderate Use of Spirituous Liquors, to which is added a Letter from Yariza, an Indian Maid, together with some Remarks upon the Characters and Genius of the Indians. 8vo. paper, pp. 68. London, 1754. 2 00

4448 **Spencer.** Indian Captivity: A True Narrative of the Capture of Rev. O. M. Spencer by the Indians, in the Neighborhood of Cincinnati, in 1792, 18mo. cloth, pp. 160. New York. 1 00

4449 **Squier** (E. G.) Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. Comprising the Results of Original Surveys and Explorations. With an illustrative Appendix. 14 plates, 4to. sewed, pp. 188. Washington City, 1849. 4 50

4450 **Squier** (E. G.) Antiquities of the State of New York. Being the results of extensive original Surveys and Explorations. With a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 343. Buffalo, 1851. 3 50

4451 **Squier** (E. G.) Observations on the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; the Character of the Ancient Earthworks, and the structure, contents, and purposes of the Mounds. With illustrations. 8vo. paper, pp. 79, and maps. New York, 1847. 1 50

4452 **Squier** (E. G.) The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 254, full red turkey morocco, gilt sides and edges, with leaves bound in at the back for manuscript notes. New York, 1851. 11 00

4453 Another copy, cloth. 8 50

4454 **Squier** (E. G.) and **Davis** (E. H.) Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; comprising the results of extensive original Surveys and Explorations. 48 plates and

207 illustrations. 4to. cloth, pp. 306. Washington, 1848. 25 00

4456 **Stewart** (John). The Missionary Pioneer; or, A Brief Memoir of the Life, Labors, and Death of John Stewart (man of color), Founder, under God, of the Mission among the Wyandots at Upper Sandusky, Ohio. Published by Joseph Mitchell. 16mo. half calf, very neat, gilt top, pp. 96. New York, 1827. 7 50

4457 **Stone** (Wm. L.) Life of Joseph Brant—Thayendanegea. Including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne, etc. Portraits and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 500–630. Albany, 1865. 5 00

4458 Another copy. Half red morocco, red edges. 7 00

4459 **Stone** (Wm. L.) The Life and Times of Red Jacket; or, Sa-go-ye-wat-ha. Being the Sequel to the History of the Six Nations. Portrait. 8vo. cloth. Albany, 1866. 4 00

4460 **Stone** (Wm. L.) Uncas and Miantonomah. A Historical Discourse. 18mo. cloth, pp. 209. New York, 1842. 1 00

4461 Another copy. Half red levant morocco, gilt top, by R. W. Smith. 2 00

4462 **Stratton** (R. B.) Captivity of the Oatman Girls. Being an interesting Narrative of Life among the Apache and Mohave Indians. Portrait and map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 231. San Francisco, 1859. 2 00

4463 **Strong** (Nathaniel). A further Illustration of the Case of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York. 8vo. paper, pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1841. 35

4464 **Symmes** (Thomas). The Original Account of Capt. John Lovewell's "Great Fight" with the Indians at Pequawket, May 8, 1725. With Notes by Nathaniel Bouton. Small 4to. sewed, pp. 48. Concord, 1861. 60

4465 **Tanner** (John). A Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of, during Thirty Years Residence among the Indians in the Interior of North America. Edited by Edwin James. Portrait. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 426. London, 1830. 5 00

4466 **Taylor** (James W.) The Sioux War. What has been done by the Minnesota Campaign of 1863. With some general Remarks upon the Indian Policy, Past and Future, of the United States. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. St. Paul, Minn., 1863. 35

4467 **Taylor** (James W.) The Sioux War. What shall we do with it? The Sioux Indians. What shall we do with them? 8vo. paper, pp. 16. St. Paul, 1862. 35

4468 **Thatcher** (B. B.) Biography of Distinguished Indians; or, A Historical Account of those Individuals who have been Distinguished among the North American Indians as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other Remarkable Characters. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth, pp. 324, 320. New York, 1837. 1 50

4469 **Thatcher** (B. B.) Indian Traits. Being Sketches of the Manners, Customs, and Character of the North American Natives. Illustrated. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. New York. 1 50

4470 [**Thomson** (Chas.)] An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawnee Indians from the British Interest. Together with the Remarkable Journal of Christian Frederic Post, by whose negotiations, among the Indians on the Ohio, they were withdrawn from the Interest of the French, and thereupon abandoned the Fort and Country. Map. Small 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, pp. 184. London, 1759. 10 50

4471 Another edition. Reprinted from the above. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1867. 4 50

4472 **Thomson** (John L.) History of the Indian Wars, and the War of the Revolution. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. 5 00

4473 **Traits** of the Aborigines of America. A Poem. [By Mrs. Sigourney.] 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 285. Cambridge, 1822. 1 50

4474 **Transactions** of the Moravian Historical Society. No. 3. [Extracts from Zinzendorf's Diary of his Second and Third Journeys among the Indians.] 8vo. paper, pp. 60. Bethlehem, Pa., 1869. 50

4475 **Trent.** Journal of Captain William Trent, from Logstown to Pickawillany, A. D. 1752, now published for the first time from a copy in the archives of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio. Together with Letters of Gov. Robert Dinwiddie; an Historical Notice of the Miami Confederacy of Indians; a Sketch of the English Post, at Pickawillany; with a short Biography of Captain Trent, and other Papers never before printed. Edited by Alfred T. Goodman, Secretary of the Western Reserve Historical Society. 8vo. cloth, pp. 117. Cincinnati, 1871. 2 50

4476 **Trumbull** (Henry). History of the Indian Wars, the Discovery of America by Columbus, the Landing at Plymouth, etc. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 320. Boston, 1846. 2 00

4477 **Tuttle** (E. B.) Boys' Book about Indians. Containing a brief History of the Leading Tribes and their Customs, Sketches of Prominent Chiefs, Narratives of Adventure, etc. 12mo. cloth. Philad., 1872. 1 50

4478 **Tuttle** (C. J.) History of the Border Wars of Two Centuries. Embracing a Narrative of the Wars with the Indians, from

1750 to 1874. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 608. Chicago, 1874. 3 00

4479 **Tyson** (Job R.) Discourse on the Surviving Remnants of the Indian Race in the United States. 8vo. paper, pp. 38. Philadelphia, 1836. 75

4480 **Vansickle** (Capt. S. S.) Thrilling Adventures with the Indians, and Miraculous Escape from Death during the Terrific Storm of January, 1875, on the Plains. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Chicago, 1876. 25

4481 **Walker** (F. A.) The Indian Question. 16mo. cloth. Boston. 1 50

4482 **Warden** (D. B.) Recherches sur les Antiquities de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Plates. 4to. half morocco, pp. 144. Paris, 1827. 5 50

4483 **Washburn** (C.) Reminiscences of the Indians. By the Rev. Cephas Washburn, many years Superintendent of the Dwight Mission among the Cherokees of the Arkansas. With a Biography of the Author. 12mo. cloth, pp. 236. Richmond, Va. [1869]. 1 25

4484 **Watson** (Henry C.) Nights in a Block House; or, Sketches of Border Life. Embracing Adventures among the Indians, Feats of the Wild Hunters, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 448. Philadelphia, 1854. 2 50

4485 **Welsh** (Wm.) Report of a Visit to the Sioux and Ponka Indians on the Missouri River. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Philadelphia, 1872. 50

4486 **Welsh** (Wm.) Report of a Visit to Spotted Tail's Tribe of Brule Sioux Indians, the Yankton and Santee Sioux, Ponkas, and the Chippewas, of Minnesota. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. Philadelphia, 1870. 50

4487 **Western** Scenes and Reminiscences. Together with Thrilling Legends and Traditions of the Red Men of the Forest. 8vo. cloth, pp. 495. Auburn, 1853. 3 00

4488 **Wheeler** (Richard A.) The Pequot Indians. An Historical Sketch. 8vo. paper, pp. 23, n. p. n. d. 50

4489 **White** (Henry). Indian Battles. With Incidents in the Early History of New England. Containing Narratives of Captivities and Escapes, and the Habits, Customs, and Traits of Character peculiar to the Indian Race. 12mo. new half red morocco, red edges, neat, pp. 428. N. York [1859]. 3 00

4490 **Whitfield** (Henry). A Further Discovery of the Present State of the Indians in New England. 4to. cloth, uncut, pp. 46. London, 1651. Reprinted. Bost., 1865. 1 50

4491 Another copy. Large paper, sewed, uncut edges. (Only 50 copies printed). 2 25

4492 **Whitfield** (Henry). Strength out of Weakness; or, A Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to. cloth, uncut, pp. 59. London, 1652. Reprinted. New York, 1865. 1 50

4493 Another copy. Large paper, sewed, uncut edges. (Only 50 copies printed.) 2 25

4494 **Whittlesey** (Charles). Ancient Mining on Lake Superior. 4to. pp. 34. Washington, 1863. 50

4495 **Whittlesey** (Charles). The Universal Indian Problem. 8vo. paper, half title, pp. 3. [Cleveland, O., 1872.] 25

4496 **Wildwood** (Warren). Thrilling Adventures among the Early Settlers. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 75

4497 **Williams** (Eleazer). Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, alias Thomas Williams, a Chief of the Caughnawaga Tribe of Indians in Canada. 8vo. pp. 91, large paper, uncut. 200 printed. Albany, 1859. 1 00

4498 **Williams** (John). The Redeemed Captive returning to Zion. A faithful History of remarkable Occurrences in the Captivity and Deliverance of John Williams by the French and Indians. By Stephen W. Williams. 12mo. cloth, pp. 192. Northampton, 1853. 1 50

4499 **Williams** (John). A Biographical Memoir of. With a slight Sketch of Ancient Deerfield, and an Account of the Indian Wars in that place and vicinity. With an Appendix containing the Journal of Rev. Dr. Stephen Williams. 16mo. boards, pp. 127. Greenfield, Mass., 1837. 1 50

4500 **Williamson** (Peter). French and Indian Cruelty exemplified in the Life of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen in his infancy and sold as a Slave in Pennsylvania. Containing his Adventures in North America. Captivity among the Indians, etc. 12mo. calf, pp. 147. Edinburgh, 1762. 4 50

4501 **Willson** (Marcus). American History. Comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, a Description of American Antiquities, a History of the United States, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 772. New York, 1847. 2 50

4502 **Withers** (Alexander S.) Chronicles of Border Warfare; or, A History of the Settlement by the Whites of Northwestern Virginia, and of the Indian Wars and Massacres in that section of the State. With Reflections, Anecdotes, etc. 16mo. sheep, pp. 319. Clarksburg, Va., 1831. 13 00

4503 **Wood** (James). The Adventures, Sufferings, and Observations of James Wood. Containing, among other things, a description of various places lying between the Gulfs of Darien and St. Lawrence. With an Account of the Manners of the Inhabitants. 16mo. pp. 68, half morocco, neat, gilt top. London, 1840. 2 25

4504 **Worcester** (S. A.) and **Boudinot** (E.) The Gospel according to Matthew. Trans-

lated into Cherokee Language. 32mo. cloth. New Echota, 1832. 1 00

4505 **Worsley** (Israel). A View of the American Indians. Their General Character, Customs, Language, Public Festivals, Religious Rites, and Traditions. 12mo. boards, pp. 185. London, 1828. 1 50

4506 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 2 75

4507 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, rough edges, very neat. 3 25

4508 [**Wyth** (John)]. Graphic Sketches, illustrating the Costume, Habits, and Character of the Aborigines of America. Part 1, The Natives of Virginia, 1585–1588. Illustrated with 24 plates reduced from Hariot's Virginia. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1841. 3 00

4509 **Zestermann** (C. A. A.) Memoir on the Colonization of America, in Ante-Historic Times. With critical observations thereon, by E. G. Squier. 8vo. new half calf, pp. 32. [London], 1851. 2 50

TRAVELS.

4510 **Allen** (Paul). History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the Sources of the Missouri thence across the Rocky Mountains, and down the River Columbia, to the Pacific Ocean. Performed during the Years 1804–5–6. Map. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, pp. 470–522. Philadelphia, 1814. 12 00

4511 Another edition. Abridged. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth, pp. 371, 395. N. Y., 1874. 1 50

4512 **American Memoranda,** by a Mercantile Man, during a Short Tour in the Summer of 1843. For private circulation. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, pp. 60. Glasg., 1844. 1 25

4513 [**Anburey** (Thomas.)] Travels through the Interior Parts of America. By an Officer. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. new half morocco, extra, gilt tops, pp. 467–558. London, 1789. 8 00

4514 **Anson** (George). A Voyage round the World in the Years 1740–1–2–3–4. Compiled by Richard Walter. With Charts of the Southern Part of South America, etc. 8vo. full bound, pp. 548. London, 1748. 2 00

4515 **Ashe** (Thomas). Travels in America in 1806, for the purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi. 8vo. half bound, pp. 320. London, 1809. 1 75

4516 **Atwater** (Caleb). Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien, thence to Washington City, in 1829. 16mo. half sheep, pp. 296. Columbus, 1831. 2 00

4517 **Baily** (Francis). Journal of a Tour in Unsettled Parts of North America in 1706–7. (Down the Ohio and Mississippi, and back to Knoxville, Tennessee.) 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 439. London, 1856. 4 00

4518 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top. 5 50

4519 **Bartram** (Wm.) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Choctaws. Plates. 8vo. half calf, pp. 531. London, 1792. 5 00

4520 **Bayard** (F. M.) Voyage dans l'Interieur des Etats-Unis, a Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallee de Shenandoah, etc., pendent l'Ete de 1791. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 336. Paris [1797]. 4 50

4521 Another copy. Half bound. 4 00

4522 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 5 50

4523 **Beatty** (Charles). A Journal of a Two Months' Tour, with View of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and the Indians to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains. 8vo. half calf, pp. 110. London, 1768. 4 00

4524 **Beltrami** (J. C.) A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a Description of the whole course of the former, and of the Ohio. Maps and portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 472–545. London, 1828. 4 00

4525 Another copy. New half calf, gilt top, uncut edges. Fine copy. 6 00

4526 **Beltrami** (J. C.) La Descouverte des Sources du Mississippi, Description du Cours du Mississippi; ainsi que du Cours entier de l'Ohio. 8vo. uncut edges, pp. 328. New Orleans, 1824. 2 00

4527 **Bell** (William A.) New Tracks in North America. A Journal of Travel and Adventure, with contributions by Gen. W. J. Palmer, Major A. R. Calhoun, etc. Map and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 464. London, 1870. 4 50

4528 **Bingley** (William). Travels in North America, from Modern Writers. Illustrated. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 346. London, 1821. 1 00

4529 **Bolton** (William). A Narrative of the Last Cruise of the U. S. Steam Frigate Missouri, including a Full Detail of her Burning. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. New York, 1844. 25

4530 **Bossu** (M.) Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, Contenant une Relation des differens Peuples qui habitent les environ du grand Fleuve Saint Louis, appelle vulgairement le Mississippi; leur Religion; leur Gouvernement; leurs Moeurs; leurs Guerres, leur Commerce. Plates. 2 vols. 12mo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 187, 193. Amsterdam, 1769. 3 50

4531 **Boyle** (Robert). Les Voyages et Avan-

tures du, avec La Relation du Voyage, du Sr Castelman, ou l'on voit une Description de la Pensylvanie et de Philadelphie sa Capitale. Illustrated. 2 vols. in one, sewed, 12mo. uncut, pp. 341, 276. Amsterdam, 1730. 1 75

4532 **Bradbury** (John). Travels in the Interior of America in the years 1808–10–11, including a description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, with the Illinois and Western Territories. 8vo. boards, uncut. Liverpool, 1817. 4 25

4533 **Brainerd** (C. N.) My Diary; or, Three Weeks on the Wing. A Peep at the Great West. 8vo. paper, pp. 45. New York, 1868. 50

4534 **Brown, Jones, and Robinson.** The American Tour of. Being the History of what they Saw and Did in the United States, Canada, and Cuba. By Toby. With 150 humorous illustrations. 4to. cloth. New York, 1870. 5 00

4535 **Bullock** (W.) Sketch of a Journey through the Western States of North America, from New Orleans to New York, in 1827, with a Description of the New and Flourishing City of Cincinnati, by Messrs. B. Drake and E. D. Mansfield. 12mo. boards. London, 1827. 3 00

4536 **Burnaby** (Andrew). Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in the Years 1759 and 1760. With Observations upon the State of the Colonies. 4to. new half calf, very neat, pp. 106. London, 1775. 4 00

4537 Another copy. Half bound. 3 00

4538 Another edition. Portrait. 4to. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 209. London, 1778. 5 00

4539 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 199, full bound. London, 1775. 1 50

4540 Another copy. 8vo. paper, uncut. 1 50

4541 **Burney** (James). A Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery, and of the Early Eastern Navigations of the Russians. Chart. 8vo. half bound, pp. 310. London, 1819. 2 25

4542 **Butler** (Frances Anne). Journal by. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf, pp. 313–406. London, 1835. 3 00

4543 **Byam** (George). Wanderings in Some of the Western Republics of America. With Remarks upon the Cutting of the Great Ship Canal through Central America. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 264. London, 1850. 1 50

4544 **Carter** (Robert). A Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England. 12mo. cloth, pp. 261. Boston, 1870. 1 50

4545 **Carver** (Jonathan). Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, in 1766–8. Maps and plates. 8vo. calf, pp. 543, and Index. London, 1781. 4 50

4546 Another copy. With the plates colored. 5 00

4547 Another edition. 8vo. half bound, edges entirely uncut. Maps and plates, pp. 543. London, 1778. 5 00

4548 Another copy. 8vo. full bound. 4 25

4549 Another edition. 8vo. sheep, pp. 380. Philadelphia, 1796. 2 50

4550 Another edition. 16mo. Sheep, pp. 280. Walpole, N. H., 1813. 2 00

4551 **Carver** (Jonathan). Travels in Wisconsin. 8vo. cloth, pp. 376. Portrait and map. New York, 1838. 3 00

4552 Another copy. Half morocco, extra, marbled edges. 4 00

4553 **Charlevoix** (P. de). Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguieres. Giving an Account of a Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vast Country, and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico. 8vo. half bound, uncut edges, pp. 384. London, 1763. 4 00

4554 **Charlevoix** (P. de). Journal of a Voyage to North America. Containing the Geographical Description and Natural History of Canada, etc., with the Customs, Characters, and Traditions of the original Inhabitants. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. calf, pp. 382–380 and Index. London, 1761. 5 50

4555 Another copy. No maps. 3 00

4556 **Chastellux** (Marquis De). Travels in North America in the years 1780, 1781, and 1782. Plates and maps. 2 vols. 8vo. calf, pp. 462–430. Dublin, 1787. 4 00

4557 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, pp. 462–432. London, 1787. 5 00

4558 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 7 50

4559 Another edition. 8vo. half bound, pp. 416. New York, 1828. 2 25

4560 Another edition. In French. Maps and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. calf, pp. 390–362. Paris, 1786. 2 00

4561 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 136, new half morocco, extra, gilt top. Paris, 1786. 2 50

4562 **Chastellux** (Marquis De). Examine Critique des Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale de M. le Marquis de Chastellux. Par J. P. Brissot de Warville. 8vo. pp. 143, new half morocco, extra, gilt top. London, 1786. 2 50

4563 **Condamine** (M. de la). Relation Abregee d'un Voyage fait dans l'Interieur de l'Amerique Meridionale. 8vo. sheep, pp. 379. A. Maestricht, 1778. 1 25

4564 **Colton** (C.) Tour of the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the Northwest Territory, in 1830, disclosing the Char-

and Prospects of the Indian Race. 2 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut. London, 1833. 3 00

4565 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 4 00

4566 **D'Auteroche** (Chappe). A Voyage through Mexico to California, to observe the Transit of Venus. Also, a Voyage to Newfoundland and Salle, to make experiments on Mr. LeRoy's Timekeepers. By De Cassini. 8vo. half bound, pp. 215. London, 1778. 2 00

4567 **Dalton** (Wm.) Travels in the United States of America and Part of Upper Canada. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 256. Appleby (printed for the Author), 1821. 2 25

4568 **Dalrymple** (Alexander). An Historical Collection of the Several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. Maps and numerous copper plates. 4to. calf. London, 1770. 3 25

4569 **Dana** (R. H.) To Cuba and Back. A Vacation Voyage. 16mo. cloth. Boston, 1870. 1 25

4570 **Darby** (William). Tour from the City of New York to Detroit in the Michigan Territory, 1818. Map of the Environs of the City of Detroit, and two others. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut, pp. 288. New York, 1819. 3 50

4571 Another copy. Boards uncut. 2 50

4572 **Davis** (John). Travels of for Four Years and a Half in the United States of America 1798–1802. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 454. London, 1803. 2 50

4573 Another copy. 8vo. half cloth, pp. 96. London, 1817. 1 25

4574 **De Roos** (F. F.) Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada, in 1826. With Remarks on the American Navy. Plates. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 207. London, 1827. 1 50

4575 Another copy. Cloth. 1 25

4576 **De Warville** (J. P. Brissot). New Travels in the United States of America, performed in 1788, containing Observations on the Character, Genius, and Present State of the People, etc. 8vo. half calf, marbled edges, very neat, pp. 416. London, 1794. 3 00

4577 Another edition. 8vo. full bound. Dublin, 1792. 2 00

4578 **Dilke** (C. W.) Great Britain: A Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries during 1866–67. Maps and illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 404–428. London, 1868. 6 00

4579 **Disturnell** (J.) A Trip through the Lakes of North America; embracing a full description of the St. Lawrence River, the Lakes, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 386. New York, 1857. 1 50

4580 **Dixon** (William H.) New America. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, neat, pp. 359–369. London, 1867. 5 00

4581 Another edition. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. 2 00

4582 [**Donahue** (Patrick)]. The Thrilling Log; with Incidents, Hair-breadth Escapes, etc., of the little boat "City of Ragusa" on her Voyage from Liverpool to Boston. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Boston, 1870. 25

4583 **Duncan** (John M.) Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818–19. 2 vols. 16mo. calf, neat, pp. 333–334. Glasgow, 1823. 3 00

4584 **Dwight** (Timothy). Travels in New England and New York. Portraits and plates. In 4 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1823. 8 00

4585 Another copy. Tree calf. 10 00

4586 Another copy. Full sheep. 6 00

4587 **Ellicott** (Andrew). Journal of, late Commissioner on behalf of the United States for determining the Boundary between the United States and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America. 4to. sheep, pp. 450, and maps. Philadelphia, 1803. 7 00

4588 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 9 00

4589 **Evans** (Estwick). A Pedestrious Tour, of Four Thousand Miles, through the Western States and Territories, during the Winter and Spring of 1818. Portrait. 12mo. New half calf, gilt top, uncut edges, very neat, pp. 256. Concord, N. H., 1819. 6 00

4590 Another copy. Half calf, neat, good copy. 5 00

4591 Another copy, boards, uncut, a fresh, clean copy, but lacks portrait. 3 00

4592 **Fate of the Steam Ship, President,** which sailed from New York, March 11, 1841, for Liverpool. 8vo. paper, pp. 34. Boston, 1845. 25

4593 **Faux** (W.) Journal of a Tour to the United States, principally undertaken to ascertain the Condition and Prospects of British Emigrants; including accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's Settlement in the Illinois. Plate. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 488. London, 1823. 3 00

4594 Another copy. Half calf. 2 75

4595 **Fearon** (H. B.) A Narrrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. With Remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's "Notes" and "Letters." 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 454. London, 1818. 2 00

4596 Another copy. Half calf. 2 00

4597 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 3 00

4598 Another copy. Half morocco. 2 50

4599 **Featherstonehaugh** (G. W.) A Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor, with an Ac-

count of the Lead and Copper Deposits in Wisconsin; of the Gold Regions in the Cherokee Country, and Sketches of Popular Manners, etc. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 416–351. London, 1847. 4 00

4600 Another copy. Calf, neat. 5 00

4601 **Ferrall** (S. A.) A Ramble of Six Thousand Miles through the United States of America. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 360. London, 1832. 2 25

4602 **Fibbleton** (George). Travels in America. 12mo. cloth, pp. 216. New York, 1833. 1 00

4603 **Fidler** (Isaac). Observations on the United States and Canada, in 1832. 12mo. cloth, pp. 247. New York, 1833. 75

4604 **Finch** (I.) Travels in the United States and Canada; containing some account of their Scientific Institutions, etc. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 455. London, 1833. 2 50

4605 **Finlay** (Hugh). Journal of, Surveyor of the Post Roads on the Continent of North America during his Survey between Falmouth and Casco Bay, in the Province of Massachusetts, and Savannah, in Georgia, 1773–4. 4to. paper, pp. 94. (150 copies printed.) Brooklyn, 1867. 2 75

4606 **Fisher** (William). New Travels among the Indians of North America. Being a compilation of the communications of Captains Lewis and Clark, and from other Authors who have traveled among the Various Tribes of Indians. With a Dictionary of the Indian Tongue. Portraits. 12mo. sheep, pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1812. 3 00

4607 **Gass** (Patrick). Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the Command of Lewis and Clarke, from the Missouri to the Pacific Ocean, 1804–6. Curious illustrations. 16mo. half bound, pp. 262. Pittsburgh, 1807. 2 00

4608 Another copy. New half morrocco, gilt top, very neat. 2 75

4609 Another edition. 8vo. half bound, pp. 381. Pittsburgh, 1808. 2 75

4610 Another edition. 12mo. sheep. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1810. 2 00

4611 Another edition. 12mo. sheep. Illustrated. Dayton, 1840. 1 50

4612 Another edition. 12mo. half smooth green morocco, pp. 238. Dayton, 1847. 1 75

4613 **Gilmore** (Parker "Ubique"). Adventures [in America]. Afloat and Ashore. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. half calf, pp. 297–267. London, 1873. 4 50

4614 **Godley** (John R.) Letters from America. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut. pp. 272–243. London, 1844. 2 00

4615 **Hall** (Basil). Travels in North America in the Years 1827–8. 2 vols. 12mo. half bound, pp. 379–400. Philadelphia, 1829. 2 50

4616 Another edition. 3 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut. Edinburgh. 1829. 4 00

4617 **Hall** (Francis). Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816–17. 8vo. half bound, pp. 421. London, 1819. 2 00

4618 **Harding** (Benjamin). A Tour through the Western Country, A. D. 1818 and 1819. 8vo. boards, pp. 17. New London, 1819. 3 50

4619 **Harmon** (Daniel W.) A Journal of Voyages in the Interior of North America, extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific Ocean, a distance of about 5,000 miles, including an Account of the Principal Occurrences during a residence of Nineteen Years. Portrait and map. 8vo. sheep, pp. 432. Andover, 1820. 4 50

4620 **Hawks** (Francis L.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 3, and 4, under the Command of Commodore M. C. Perry, United States Navy, by order of the Government of the United States. With maps and numerous illustrations. 3 vols. 4to. cloth, pp. 537–414–705. Washington, 1856. 10 00

4620*a* **Harris** (John). Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca; or, A Compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels. Consisting of above Six Hundred of the Most Authentic Writers. Beginning with Hakluyt, Purchas, etc., in English; Ramusio, Carreri, etc., in Italian; Thevenot, Labat, etc., in French; De Brye, Grynaeus, Maffeus, etc., in Latin; Herrara, Oviedo, Coreal, etc., in Spanish, and the Voyages of the East India Company in Holland, in Dutch. Containing whatever has been observed worthy of notice, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols. Folio calf, nice copy, pp. 984, 1056, and Index. London, 1764. 15 00

4621 **Harris** (William Tell). Remarks made during a Tour through the United States of America, in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819. 12mo. boards, pp. 196. London, 1821. 1 75

4622 Another copy. New half calf, neat. 2 50

4623 **Hawley** (Zerah). A Journal of a Tour through Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, the North Part of Pennsylvania, and Ohio. Including a year's residence in that part of the State of Ohio, styled New Connecticut, or Western Reserve. 16mo. new half calf, gilt top, uncut edges, very neat, pp. 158. New Haven, 1822. 4 00

4624 **Hearne** (Samuel). A Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a Northwest Passage, etc., in 1769–72. Numerous maps and plates. 4to. calf, pp. 458. London, 1795. 5 50

4625 Another edition. Portrait and maps. 8vo. half bound. Dublin, 1796. 2 50

4626 **Hodgson** (Adam). Letters from North America. Written during a Tour in the United States and Canada. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 405–473. London, 1824. 3 00

4627 Another edition. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 335. New York, 1823. 2 00

4628 **Howitt** (E.) Selections from Letters during a Tour through the United States in 1819, illustrative of the Character of the Native Indians, and of their Descent from the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel. 12mo. half calf, pp. 230. Nottingham. 1 75

4629 **Hughes** (J. T.) Doniphan's Expedition. Containing an Account of the Conquest of New Mexico, etc. Portraits and maps. 12mo. cloth, pp. 407. Cincinnati, 1850. 1 50

4630 Another edition. 8vo. boards, pp. 144. Cincinnati. 60

4631 **Humboldt** (Alexander Von). Travels and Researches. Being a Condensed Narrative of his Journeys in the Equinoctial Regions of America. Illustrated. 18mo. cloth. New York. 75

4632 **Jacobs** (Rev. Peter). Journal of, from Lake Erie to the Hudson Bay Territory and Return. With a brief Account of His Life, etc. 12mo. paper, pp. 55. Bost., 1853. 50

4633 **Jefferys** (Thomas). Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the Discoveries of the Northwest Coast of America. To which is prefixed a Summary of the Voyages made by the Russians on the Frozen Sea in search of a Northeast Passage. Three maps. 4to. pp. 43+76, new half calf. London, 1761. 7 00

4634 **Journal** d'un Voyage fait dans L'Interieur de L'Amerique Septentrionale. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne des details precieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Americains, et sur la chute desastreuse de leur papier-monnoie. Avec carte et figures. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, rough edges, pp. 336, 453. Paris, 1793. 3 00

4635 **Kalm** (Peter). Travels into North America. Containing its Natural History, and an Account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general. With the Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Commercial State of the Country. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 414–432. London, 1772. 6 00

4636 Another edition. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. Warrington, 1770, and London, 1771. 7 00

4637 **Kendall** (Edward A.) Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States in the years 1807 and 1808. 3 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. New York, 1809. 6 50

4638 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 9 00

4639 **Kendall** (G. W.) Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition. A Description of a Tour through Texas and across the Great Southwestern Prairies, the Camanche and Caygua Hunting Grounds. Map and illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 405–406. New York, 1847. 4 00

4640 Another edition. 2 vols. bound in one. 12mo. half calf, neat, pp. 405, 406. New York, 1844. 4 50

4641 Another copy. 2 vols. 12mo. new half calf, yellow edges, very neat. 5 00

4642 Another edition. 2 vols. 16mo. new half calf, very neat. London, 1845. 4 50

4643 **Ker** (Henry). Travels through the Western Interior of the United States, from 1808–'16. With a particular Description of Mexico, or New Spain. 8vo. full bound, pp. 372. Elizabethtown, N. Y., 1816. 2 50

4644 **Kohl** (J. G.) Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings around Lake Superior. 8vo. cloth, pp. 428. London, 1860. 4 00

4645 Another copy. Half calf. 4 50

4646 **Kohl** (J. G.) Travels in Canada and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 345, 357. London, 1861. 2 50

4647 **Lahontan** (Baron). New Voyages to North America. Containing an Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent, their Customs, Commerce, Way of Navigation upon the Lakes and Rivers; various Adventures between the French and Iroquese, Confederates of England; a Geographical Description of Canada, etc. 23 maps and cuts. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. calf. London, 1703. 10 00

4648 **Lahontan** (Baron De). Voyages dans L'Amerique Septentrionale, qui contiennent une Relation des differens Peuples qui y habitent, la Nature de leur Gouvernement, leur Commerce, leurs Coutumes, etc. Numerous maps and plates. 2 vols. 12mo. full bound, pp. 408, 238. Amsterdam, 1728. 4 50

4649 **Lambert** (John). Travels through Caaada and the United States of North America in the years 1806–7–8. To which are added Biographical Notices and Anecdotes of some of the Leading Characters in the United States. Maps and plates. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. calf, pp. 544–532. London, 1814. 4 50

4650 **Lanman** (Charles). A Tour to the River Saguenay, in Lower Canada. 12mo. paper, pp. 231. Philadelphia, 1848. 50

4651 **Latrobe** (Charles Joseph). The Rambler in North America. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 321–336. London, 1835. 2 00

4652 **Leslie** (Mrs. Frank). California. A Pleasure Trip from Gotham to the Golden

Gate (April, May, June, 1877). Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 286. N. York, 1878. 2 00

4653 **Lewis** and **Clarke.** Message from the President of the United States, communicating Discoveries made in exploring the Missouri, Red River, and Washita. (First published in the report of the Expedition.) 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 178. Washington, 1806. 3 50

4654 **Lewis** and **Clarke.** Travels to the Source of the Missouri River, and Across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean. Performed in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806. Maps. 3 vols. 8vo. full bound, nice copy. London, 1817. 9 00

See also 4510, *Allen;* 4606, *Fisher;* 4607, *Gass;* 4655, *Lewis;* 5011, *Gass.*

4655 **Lewis** (Meriwether). The Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clarke from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacific Ocean. in 1804–5–6. Map. 8vo. half bound, pp. 309. London, 1809. 3 25

4656 Another copy. Boards, uncut edges. 3 50

4657 Another copy. New half calf, gilt top, neat. 4 50

4658 **Life on the Lakes.** Being Tales and Sketches collected during a Trip to the Pictured Rocks of Lake Superior. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 270–275. New York, 1836. 2 50

4659 **Long** (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. With an Account of the Posts situated on the River St. Lawrence, Lake Ontario, etc. To which is added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, etc. Map. 4to. full calf, yellow edges, pp. 295. London, 1791. 7 00

4660 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top. A beautiful copy. 8 00

4661 Another edition (in French). Map. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges. pp. 320. Paris. 2 50

4662 **Long** (Stephen H.) Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains in 1819–20. Compiled from the Notes of Major Long and others, by Edwin James. Colored illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. London, 1823. 9 00

4663 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. half bound, pp. 503, 442+xcviii. Philadelphia, 1823. 6 00

4664 **Long** (Stephen H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of the St. Peter's River, etc., performed in 1823. Compiled by Wm. H. Keating. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 439–459. Philad., 1824. 5 00

4665 Another copy. Half bound. 4 50

4666 **Long** (Stephen H.) Voyage in a Six-oared Skiff to the Falls of Saint Anthony in 1817. 8vo. paper, pp. 87. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 00

4667 **Lyell** (Charles). Travels in North America. With Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Maps. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 316–272. London, 1845. 4 00

4668 Another copy. 2 vols in one. 12mo. cloth. 2 50

4669 **Lyell** (Charles). A Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 273–287. New York, 1849. 3 00

4670 Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. London, 1850. 4 00

4671 **Mackay** (Charles). Life and Liberty in America; or, Sketches of a Tour in the United States and Canada in 1857–58. Plates. 12mo. cloth, pp. 413. New York, 1859. 1 50

4672 **McKenney** (Thomas L.) Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of the Incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond Du Lac. Also a Vocabulary of the Algic or Chippeway Language. 8vo. sheep, pp. 494. Baltimore, 1827. 5 00

4673 The same. A beautiful copy, new half morocco, beveled boards, gilt back and edges. 7 50

4674 **Mackenzie** (Alexander). Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 to 1793. Portrait and maps. 4to. calf, pp. 412. London, 1801. 4 50

4675 Another copy. Boards, uncut edg. 4 50

4676 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. sheep. London, 1802. 3 00

4677 **Mackie** (J. Milton). From Cape Cod to Dixie and the Tropics. 12mo. cloth, pp. 422. New York, 1864. 1 00

4678 **Maris** (M.) Souvenirs D'Amerique. Relations d'un Voyage au Texas et en Haiti. 12mo. sewed, uncut, pp. 135. Bruxelles, 1863. 1 50

4679 **Maxwell** (A. M.) A Run through the United States during the Autumn of 1840. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 310, 261. London, 1841. 2 50

4680 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 4 00

4681 **Melish** (John). Travels in the United States of America, in the years 1806–11. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. calf, pp. 444–492. Philadelphia, 1812. 4 00

4682 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 4 50

4683 Another edition. 8vo. half calf. Maps and plates, pp. 648. London, 1818. 2 50

4684 Another edition. 8vo. half bound. Maps and plates, pp. 490, and Index. Philadelphia, 1822. 2 00

4685 **Meline** (James F.) Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. Santa Fe and Back. A

Summer Tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico, in the year 1866. 8vo. cloth, pp. 317. New York, 1868. 1 75

4686 **Michaux** (F. A.) Travels to the Westward of the Alleghany Mountains in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charleston, through the Upper Carolinas. 8vo. full bound, pp. 294. London, 1805. 2 50

4687 Another copy. Half bound. 2 00

4688 Another copy. Boards, edges entirely uncut. 2 50

4689 Another edition. 8vo. half smooth green morocco. Map. pp. 96. London, 1805. 2 00

4690 Another edition. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 350. No map. Mawman's edition. London, 1805. 2 50

4691 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. With the map. 4 50

4692 **Michaux** (F. A.) Voyage a L'Ouest Des Monts Alleghanys, dans les etats de L'Ohio, du Kentucky et du Tennessee, et Retour a Charleston par les Hautes-Carolinas. Map. 8vo. half bound, pp. 312. Paris, 1804. 2 00

4693 **Mollhausen** (Baldwin). Diary of a Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific with a United States Government Expedition. Tinted plates. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 352–397. London, 1858. 5 00

4694 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 8 00

4695 **Monroe** (James). The Tour of. Together with a Sketch of his Life, and Historical Notices of the Places through which he passed. By S. P. Waldo. 16mo. sheep, pp. 300. Hartford, 1818. 1 25

4696 **Murray** (Hon. A. M.) Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. cloth, pp. 402. New York, 1856. 1 00

4697 **Murray** (Hon. Charles A.) Travels in North America. Including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians, and a Visit to Cuba and the Azore Islands. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 343–338. London, 1854. 2 50

4698 Another copy. Half calf. 3 50

4699 **Nuttall** (Thomas). A Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory during the year 1819. With occasional Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines. Map and engravings. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 296. Philadelphia, 1821. 3 50

4700 **O'Bryan** (Wm.) A Narrative of Travels in the United States of America. With some Account of American Manners and Polity. 12mo. cloth, pp. 419. 2 00

4701 **O'Leary** (Peter). Travels and Experiences in Canada, the Red River Territory, and the United States. 12mo. cloth, pp. 226. London [1876]. 1 25

4702 **Offenbach** (Jacques). Offenbach in America. Notes of a Traveling Musician. With a Biographical Preface by Albert Wolff. Translated from the original Paris edition. 12mo. cloth, pp. 211. New York, 1877. 1 50

4703 **Palmer** (John). Journal of Travels in the United States of North America and Lower Canada in 1817, etc. Map. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 456. London, 1818. 3 00

4704 **Pangborn** (J. G.) The Rocky Mountain Tourist. The Tour from the Banks of the Missouri to the Base of the Rockies. Numerous illustrations. 4to. paper, pp. 32. Topeka, 1877. 50

4705 **Parker** (Samuel). Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, under the direction of the A. B. C. F. M., performed in the years 1835, '36, and '37. With a map of Oregon Territory. 12mo. cloth, pp. 371. Ithaca, N. Y., 1838. 2 00

4706 **Parkinson** (Richard). A Tour in America, in 1798, 1799, and 1800. Exhibiting Sketches of Society and Manners. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 735. London, 1805. 2 50

4707 Another copy. New half calf, marbled edges. An elegant copy. 4 00

4708 **Phelps** (Capt. Matthew). Memories and Adventures of, formerly of Harrington, in Connecticut, now resident in New Haven, in Vermont. Particularly in Two Voyages from Connecticut to the River Mississippi, from December, 1773, to October, 1780. Compiled from the original Journal and Minutes kept by Mr. Phelps during his Voyage and Adventures, and revised according to his present recollection. By Anthony Haswell. 16mo. full bound, pp. 288. Bennington, Vt., 1802. 8 00

4709 **Pike** (Zebulon M.) An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western Parts of Louisiana, to the Sources of the Arkansaw, La Platte, etc. Portrait and charts. 8vo. sheep, pp. 482. Philadelphia, 1810. 3 50

4710 Another copy. Half calf, no portrait or charts. 2 00

4711 **Pike** (Zebulon M.) Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America. Comprising a Voyage from St. Louis to the Source of the Mississippi, and a Journey through the Interior of Louisiana and the Northeastern Provinces of New Spain. Maps. 4to. new half calf, neat, pp. 436. London, 1811. 9 00

4712 **Pike** (Zebulon M.) Voyage au Noveau-Mexique, pour Reconnoitre les Sources des Rivieres Arkansas, Kansas, La Plate, et Pierre-Jaune, dans l'interieur de la Louisiane Occidentale, Precede d'une Excursion aux

Sources du Mississippi, Pendant les Annes 1805, 1806, et 1807. Three large maps. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 368–373. Paris, 1812. 2 50

4713 **Portlock** (Nathaniel). A Voyage Round the World; but more particularly to the Northwest Coast of America; performed in 1785–88. Portrait, maps, and plates. 4to. half bound, pp. 384 (40). London, 1789. 3 50

4714 **Prentice** (Archibald). A Tour of the United States. With Two Lectures on Emigration. Portrait. 16mo. cloth, pp. 217. Manchester, 1850. 1 25

4715 **Price** (R. L.) The Two Americas. An Account of Sport and Travel. With Notes of Men and Manners in North and South America. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 368. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 00

4716 **Pulszky** (F. and T.) White, Red, Black. Sketches of American Society in the United States. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1853. 2 00

4716*a* **Rambles** in the United States and Canada during the year 1845. With a short Account of Oregon. By Rubio. 12mo. half bound, pp. 259. London, 1846. 1 50

4717 **Riley** (James). Loss of the American Brig Commerce, wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa in the month of August, 1815. With an Account of Tombuctoo, and of the hitherto undiscovered Great City of Wassanah. 4to. cloth, pp. 618. London, 1817. 3 00

4718 **Rochefoucault Liancourt** (Duke de la). Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. With an authentic Account of Lower Canada. Maps. 2 vols. 4to. old russia (binding broken), pp. 639, 686, and Index in each vol. London, 1799. 5 50

4718*a* Another edition. Maps. 4 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1799. 4 00

4719 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Narrative Journal of Travels, extending from Detroit, through the Great Chain of American Lakes, to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in the year 1820. Map. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 424. Albany, 1821. 4 50

4720 Another copy. Half calf. 4 00

4721 Another copy. Half morocco. 5 00

4722 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake. Embracing an exploratory trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) Rivers in 1832. 8vo. cloth, pp. 307, and map. New York, 1834. 3 00

4723 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 4 25

4724 **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley. Comprising observations on its Mineral Geography, Internal Resources, and Aboriginal Population. Map and plate. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 459. N. Y., 1825. 5 00

4725 **Schultz** (Christian). Travels on an Inland Voyage through New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, Louisiana, etc., in 1807–8. Portrait, maps, and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 207–224. New York, 1810. 6 50

4726 Another copy. Sheep. 5 00

4727 Another copy. 2 vols. in one, sheep. 3 75

4728 **Short** (A). American Tramp in the Fall of 1864 by the Editor of "Life in Normandy." Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 427. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 50

4729 **Silliman** (B.) Remarks made on a short Tour between Hartford and Quebec in 1819. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 443. New Haven, 1824. 1 75

4730 **Smith** (John). Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of the Crew and Passengers of the Brig Neptune, which was wrecked [on the Northeast Coast of North America], 1830. 12mo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 36. New York, 1830. 50

4731 **Smyth** (J. F. D.) A Tour in the United States of America. An Account of the Population, Customs, Manners, etc. With a Description of the Indian Nations, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1784. 4 00

4732 **Steele** (Mrs.) A Summer Journey in the West. 12mo. cloth, pp. 278. New York, 1841. 1 50

4733 [**Storrow** (Samuel A.)] [Record of a Journey from Detroit through the Lake to Chicago, returning through Upper Canada.] 8vo. paper, pp. 39. Brownville, 1817. 50

4734 **Stuart** (James). Three Years in North America. Map. 2 vols. 12mo. calf, very neat, pp. 495, 580. Edinburgh, 1833. 3 25

4735 **Sturge** (Joseph). A Visit to the United States in 1841. 8vo. cloth, pp. 315. London, 1842. 1 50

4736 **Sutcliff** (Robert). Travels in some Parts of North America in 1804–6. 16mo. boards, pp. 309. York, 1815. 1 50

4737 Another edition. 16mo. half bound, pp. 293. York, 1811. 1 00

4738 **Thomas** (David). Travels through the Western Country in the Summer of 1816. Including Notices of Natural History, Topography, Antiquities, etc. With a map of the Wabash Country, now settling. 16mo. full bound. Auburn, New York, 1819. 6 00

4739 **Townsend** (John K.) Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River, and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 352. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 50

4740 Another copy. Half mor., gilt top. 4 00

4741 **Trollope** (Anthony). North America. 12mo. cloth, pp. 623. N. York, 1862. 1 50

4742 **Trollope** (Anthony). North America. Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 467—492, half morocco, extra gilt, uncut edges. London, 1862. 5 00

4743 **Tudor** (Henry). Narrative of a Tour in North America. Comprising Mexico, the United States, and Cuba. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 468–548. Lon., 1834. 3 00

4744 **Vancouver** (George). A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and Round the World. In which the Coast of North-West America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed. Undertaken principally with a view to ascertain the existence of any Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans. Maps and folding plates. 6 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1801. Nice set. 10 00

4745 **Vigne** (Godfrey T.) Six Months in America. 2 vols. 12mo. full calf, neat, pp. 283–276. London, 1832. 4 00

4746 **Wakefield** (Priscilla). Excursions in North America, described in Letters from a Gentleman to his Friends in England. 12mo. sheep, pp. 420. London, 1806. 1 75

4747 **Weld** (Isaac). Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada in 1795–97. Maps and plates. 4to. calf, pp. 464. Lon., 1799. 5 00

4748 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800. 4 00

4749 Another copy. Boards, edges entirely uncut. 4 00

4750 Another edition. 8vo. half bound. London, 1800. 2 50

4751 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 2 50

4752 **Wheeler** (A. C. ["Nym Cringle"]). The Iron Trail. A Sketch of a Journey to Colorado. Numerous illustrations. Small 4to. paper, pp. 46. New York, 1876. 50

4753 **Whitefield** (George). A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal from Savannah, June 25, 1740, to his Arrival at Rhode Island; his Travels in the other Governments of New England, to his Departure from Stamford for New York. 12mo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 96. Boston, 1741. 4 25

4754 **Wilkes** (Charles). Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838 to 1842, with the Atlas. 7 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1845. 15 00

4755 **Wilkes** (Charles). Synopsis of the Cruise of the United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, '39, '40, '41, and '42. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 56. Washington, 1852. 50

4756 **Wortley** (Lady). Travels in the United States. 12mo. cloth. New York. 1 50

BIOGRAPHY.

See also Nos. 43, *Barnum;* 301–2, *Riedesel;* 378, *Watson;* 466, *Allen;* 535, *Butler;* 537, *Calhoun;* 538, *Camp;* 568, *Dahlgren;* 569–573, *Davis;* 630, *Forrest;* 635–637, *Fremont;* 639, *Fuller;* 661–676, *Grant;* 685, *Hall;* 690, *Hancock;* 699, *Headley;* 725–729, *Jackson;* 737, *Johnson;* 745, *Kearney;* 760–764, *Lee;* 769–805, *Lincoln;* 816–820, *McClellan;* 863, *Newhall;* 969, *Scott;* 975, *Senour;* 981–984, *Sherman;* 1008, *Stearns;* 1011, *Stephens;* 1053, *Vallandigham;* 1107, *Dabney;* 1125, *Jackson;* 6013, *Ashbridge;* 6017, *Barclay;* 6029, *Brayton;* 6049, *Griffith;* 6059, *Penn;* 6064, *Reckett.*

4757 **Abbott** (J. S. C.) Lives of the Presidents of the United States of America, from Washington to the Present Time. Containing a narrative of the most interesting events in the Career of each President; thus constituting a graphic history of the United States. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 480. Boston, 1868. 4 50

4758 **Adams** (John). Familiar Letters of John Adams and his Wife, Abigail Adams, during the Revolution. With a Memoir and Portrait of Mrs. Adams. Edited by Charles Francis Adams. 8vo. cloth. New York. 2 00

4759 **Adams** (John). Letter from Alexander Hamilton, concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, Esq., President of the United States. 8vo. new half green calf, red title, gilt back and edges, pp. 54. New York, 1800. 3 25

4760 **Adams** (John). The Life of. Begun by John Quincy Adams; completed by Charles Francis Adams. Revised and corrected. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. cloth, pp. 499, 416. Philadelphia, 1874. 2 00

4761 **Adams** (John). Life and Works of, second President of the United States. Life, Notes, and Illustrations, by his grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 10 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1856. 25 00

4762 **Adams** (John). The Suppressed History of the Administration of, from 1791 to 1801. By John Wood. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 392. Philadelphia, 1846. 1 25

4763 **Adams** (J. Q.) A Eulogy on the Life and Character of John Q. Adams, delivered at the Request of the Legislature of Massachusetts, in Faneuil Hall, by Edward Everett. (Autograph of Everett.) 8vo. paper, pp. 71. Boston, 1848. 50

4764 **Adams** (J. Q.) An Oration on the Life and Character of John Q. Adams; delivered before the Citizens of Cincinnati, March 22, 1848. By Timothy Walker. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Cincinnati, 1848. 20

4765 **Adams** (J. Q.) Life and Public Services of. By William H. Seward. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 404. Auburn, 1853. 1 25

4766 **Adams** (J. Q.) Memoirs of the Life of. By Josiah Quincy. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 429. Boston, 1860. 3 00

4767 **Adams** (J. Q.) Remarks and Criticisms on the Hon. John Quincy Adams' Letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis. 8vo. paper, pp. 62. Boston, 1808. 1 00

4768 **Adams** (J. Q.) Sketch of the Life of. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 11, n. p., 1827. 25

4769 **Adams** (J. Q.) The Orations of. Address to the Citizens of Quincy, pp. 40. Oration on Lafayette, pp. 94. Eulogy on James Madison, pp. 90; and the Jubilee of the Constitution, pp. 136. 4 pieces, bound in one vol. 8vo. v. p., v. d. 2 25

4770 **Adams** (J. Q.) Token of a Nation's Sorrow. Addresses in the Congress of the United States, and Funeral Solemnities on the Death of John Q. Adams, who died in the Capitol at Washington, on Wednesday evening, February 23, 1848. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Washington, 1848. 35

4771 **Adams** (Samuel). The Life and Public Services of. Being a Narrative of his acts and opinions, and of his agency in producing and forwarding the American Revolution. By William J. Wells. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut. Boston, 1865. 12 00

4772 **Alexander** (Archibald). The Life of, first Professor in the Theological Seminary, at Princeton, New Jersey. By James W. Alexander. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 563. New York, 1857. 1 50

4773 **Alexander** (John H.) Memoir of, by Wm. Pinkney, D. D. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 32, Baltimore, 1867. 40

4774 **Allen** (Col. John). Memoir of, an Officer of the Revolution. With a Genealogy. By George H. Allen. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 32. Albany, 1867. 75

4775 **Allen** (Ethan). A Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity, containing his Voyages and Travels, with the most remarkable occurrences respecting himself, and many other Continental Prisoners, particularly the destruction of the prisoners at New York, by Sir William Howe, in 1776 and 1777. Written by Himself. 12mo. boards, pp. 158. Walpole, N. H., 1807. 3 00

4776 Another edition, with notes. 12mo. half morocco, neat, pp. 144. Burlington, 1838. 2 00

4777 **Allen** (Ethan). Allen's Captivity. Being a Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen; containing his Voyages, Travels, etc., interspersed with political observations. Written by Himself. Frontispiece. 16mo. boards. pp. 126. Boston, 1845. 1 25

4778 **Allen** (Ethan). Memoir of Col. Ethan Allen; containing the most interesting Incidents connected with his Private and Public Career. By Hugh Moore. 12mo. half morocco, very neat, pp. 252. Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1834. 2 25

4779 Another copy. Cloth. 1 50

4780 **Allen** (Ethan). The Life of, by Jared Sparks. 16mo. paper, pp. 226. Burlington, 1858. 40

4781 **Allen** (Rev. William). A Discourse, in Northampton, Mass., commemorative of By William B. Sprague. 8vo. paper, pp. 35. Albany, 1868. 35

4782 **Allen** (William). American Biographical and Historical Dictionary. 8vo. cloth, pp. 800. Boston, 1832. 2 50

4783 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 4 00

4784 Another edition. Imp. 8vo. sheep, pp. 905. Boston, 1857. 5 00

4785 **American Biography.** The Library of. Conducted by Jared Sparks. Containing the Lives of John Stark, Charles B. Brown, Richard Montgomery, Ethan Allen, Alexander Wilson, Capt. John Smith, Benedict Arnold, Anthony Wayne, Henry Vane, John Eliot, William Pinkney, William Ellery, Cotton Mather, William Phips, Israel Putnam, Lucretia M. Davidson, David Rittenhouse, Jonathan Edwards, David Brainerd, Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot, William Eaton, Robert Fulton, Joseph Warren, Henry Hudson, Father Marquette, La Salle, Patrick Henry, James Otis, James Oglethorpe, John Sullivan, Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Bacon, John Mason, Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight, Count Pulaski, Count Rumford, Zebulon M. Pike, Samuel Gordon, Ezra Stiles, John Fitch, Anne Hutchinson, John Rebault, Sebastian Rall, William Palfrey, Charles Lee, Joseph Reed, Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward, Thomas Posey, Nathaniel Greene, Stephen Decatur, Edward Preble, William Penny, Daniel Boone, Benjamin Lincoln, John Ledyard, William R. Davie, and Samuel Kirkland. Portrait. 25 vols. 12mo. New York, 1848. 25 00

4786 The same. First series. 10 vols. 12mo. cloth. 10 00

4786*a* The same. Second series. 15 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut. Boston, 1864. 22 50

*** A few odd volumes can be furnished at $1.00 per vol. to complete sets.

4787 **Anderson** (Mr.) The History of the Life and Adventures of Mr. Anderson. Containing his strange varieties of fortune in Europe and America. [Relates to Life in the Southern States.] 12mo. sheep, pp. 288. London, 1754. 2 00

4788 **Andre.** The Life and Career of Major John Andre, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America. By Winthrop Sargent. Portrait. 12mo. full calf, pp. 471. Boston, 1861. 3 50

4789 **Andre.** Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, held by order of His Excellency Gen. Washington, respecting Major John Andre, September 29, 1780. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 21. Philadelphia, 1780. Privately reprinted. N. York, 1867. 3 00

4790 **Andre.** See also 4808, *Benson;* 5297, *Smith.*

4791 **Andrew** (John A.) Discourse on the Life and Character of the Hon. John Albion Andrew, late President of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. By Rev. Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo. paper, uncut. pp. 76. Boston, 1868. 1 00

4792 **Andrew** (John A.) Sketch of the Official Life of, as Governor of Massachusetts. Photographic portrait. 16mo. cloth. New York, 1868. 1 25

4793 **Armor** (William C.) Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania. With the Incidental History of the State from 1609 to 1872. 8vo. cloth, pp. 557. Harrisburg, 1872. 3 50

4794 **Arnold** (Benedict). Life of. By G. C. Hill. 16mo. cloth. Philad., 1876. 1 00

4795 **Arnold** (Maj.-Gen.) Proceedings of a General Court-martial for the Trial of. Portrait. 8vo. uncut, pp. 182. Privately printed. New York, 1865. 4 00

4796 **Asbury** (Francis). Life and Times of; or, The Pioneer Bishop. By W. P. Strickland, D.D. 12mo. cloth. N. York. 1 75

4797 **Backus** (Isaac). A Memoir of the Life and Times of, by Alvah Hovey. 12mo. cloth, pp. 369. Boston, 1859. 1 75

4798 **Balboa, Cortes, and Pizarro.** The Lives of Vasco Nunes de Balboa, Hernando Cortes, and Francisco Pizarro. 18mo. cloth, pp. 276. New York, 1860. 75

4799 **Barney** (Joshua). A Biographical Memoir of the late Commodore Joshua Barney. From Autobiographical Notes and Journals in possession of his Family. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 328. Boston, 1832. 2 25

4800 **Barstow** (John), of Providence, R. I. A Brief Memoir of, by Alexis Caswell. Portrait. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 11. Albany, 1864. 40

4801 **Beecher** (A. B.) The Land-fall of Columbus on his First Voyage to America, with a translation of the Baron Bonnefoux's Life. Also a chart showing his track from the Land-fall to Cuba, and an outline of his subsequent voyages. 8vo. cloth, pp. 376. London, 1856. 4 50

4802 **Beecher** (Lyman). Autobiography, Correspondence, etc. Edited by Charles Beecher. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1871. 4 00

4803 **Belknap** (Jeremy). American Biography; or, An Historical Account of those Persons who have been distinguished in America as Remarkable Characters, and the Events connected with their Lives and Actions. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, pp. 410–476. Boston, 1794. 6 00

4804 Another edition. 3 vols. 18mo. cloth. New York. 2 25

4805 **Belknap** (Jeremy). Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence and other Writings. 12mo. cloth. New York. 1 50

4806 **Bellows** (Mrs. Mary). An Address at the Funeral of. By H. W. Bellows. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. Cambridge, 1870. 40

4807 **Benjamin** (Lieut. Samuel). Brief Notice of, an Officer of the Revolutionary War, with Extracts from a Diary kept by him during the War. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. Washington, n. d. 40

4808 **Benson** (Egbert). Vindication of the Captors of Major Andre. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 84. New York, 1865. 1 25

4809 **Bigelow** (Col. Timothy). Reminiscences of the Military Life and Sufferings of, during the Revolutionary War. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Worcester, 1860. 35

4810 **Biography of Revolutionary Heroes.** Containing the Life of Brig.-Gen. William Barton, and also of Capt. Stephen Olney. By Mrs. Williams. 12mo. cloth, pp. 312. Providence, 1839. 1 00

4811 **Bland Papers** (The). Being a Selection from the Manuscripts of Col. Theodorick Bland, Jr., of Prince County, Virginia. To which are prefixed an Introduction and Memoir of Colonel Bland. Edited by Charles Campbell. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. paper, pp. 160, 130. Petersburgh, 1843. 4 00

4812 **Blennerhassett** (Harmar). The Life of. Comprising an Authentic Narrative of the Burr Expedition, etc. By W. H. Safford. 12mo. cloth, pp. 239. Cincinnati, 1853. 1 25

4813 **Blennerhassett Papers** (The). Embodying the Private Journal of Harman Blennerhassett, and the hitherto unpublished Correspondence of Burr, Alston, Dayton, Emmett, Theodosia Burr, Mrs. Blennerhassett, and others, developing the purposes of the Wilkinson and Burr Revolution, with a Memoir of Blennerhassett by Wm. H. Safford. 8vo. cloth, pp. 665. Cincinnati, 1864. 3 50

4814 **Bobin** (Isaac). Letters of. Private Secretary of Hon. George Clarke, Secretary of the Province of New York, 1718–30. Small 8vo. paper, pp. xiii, 196. Albany. 3 00

4815 **Boon** (Daniel). Report of the Committee, to whom was referred the Petition of Daniel Boon, together with the Bill for his Relief. 8vo. paper, pp. 4. Washington City, 1810. 50

4816 **Boone** (Daniel). Life of. The Great Western Hunter and Pioneer. By Cecil B. Hartley. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 75

4817 **Boone** (Daniel). The Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky, interspersed with Incidents in the Early Annals of the Country. By Timothy Flint. New edition, to which is added an Account of Captain Estill's Defeat. Por-

trait and map, 12mo. cloth, uncut edges. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 50

4819 **Boone** (Daniel). The Life and Adventures of, interspersed with Incidents in the Early Annals of the Country. By Timothy Flint. 12mo. cloth. Cincinnati, 1842. 1 25

4820 **Boone** (Daniel). The Pioneer of Kentucky. By J. S. C. Abbott. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1872. 1 50

4821 **Boone** (Daniel). The Pioneer of Kentucky. A Biography. By George Channing Hill. 16mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 00

4822 **Boone** (Daniel) and the Hunters of Kentucky. By W. H. Bogart. 12mo. cloth, pp. 464. New York, 1859. 1 50

4823 **Bradford** (Alden). Biographical Notices of Distinguished Men in New England. 12mo. cloth, pp. 464. Boston, 1842. 1 50

4824 **Bradstreet** (Anne). The Works of, in Prose and Verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. Frontispiece and portrait. Royal 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 71+434. Charlestown, Mass., 1867. 7 50

4825 **Brainbridge** (William). The Life and Services of. Commodore of the United States Navy. By Thomas Harris. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 254. Philadelphia, 1837. 1 50

4826 **Brainerd** (Rev. David). Memoirs of. Missionary to the Indians on the Borders of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Chiefly taken from his own Diary. 8vo. sheep, pp. 507. New Haven, 1822. 2 00

4827 **Breck** (Samuel). Memoir of. Vice-President of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 8vo. paper, pp. 56. Philadelphia, 1863. 50

4828 **Brewster** (William). Chief of the Pilgrims; or, Life and Time of William Brewster, ruling elder of the Pilgrim company that founded New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of New England, in 1620. By the Rev. Asbel Steele. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 416. Philadelphia, 1857. 4 00

4829 **Briggs** (George N,) A Memoir of, Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from 1844 to 1851. By William C. Richards. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 451. Boston, 1867. 2 00

4830 **Brockett** (L. P.) Men of our Day; or, Biographical Sketches. 42 portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 696. Philadelphia, 1872. 3 00

4831 **Bromfield** (John). Reminiscences of [not published for sale]. 8vo. cloth, pp. 210. Salem, 1852. 2 50

4832 **Brown** (Albert G.) Speeches, Messages, and other Writings of. Senator from Mississippi. Portrait. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1859. 2 25

4833 **Brown** (Charles B.) Memoirs of, the American Novelist, with Selections from his Original Letters, and Miscellaneous Writings. By William Dunlap. 8vo. half calf, pp. 337. London, 1822. 2 00

4834 **Brown** (John). Life, Trial, and Conviction of. Known as "Old Brown of Assawatomie." 8vo. boards, pp. 100. N. Y. 50

4835 **Brown** (John). Public Life of. With an Autobiography of his Childhood and Youth. By James Redpath. 12mo. cloth, pp. 408. Boston, 1860. 2 00

4836 **Brown** (John), of Ossawatomie. A Tribute of Respect, commemorative of the Worth and Sacrifice of. 8vo. paper, pp. 62. Cleveland, Ohio, 1859. 75

4837 **Browning** (M.) Forty-four Years of a Hunter's Life. Being Reminiscences of Meshach Browning, a Maryland Hunter. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philad. 1 50

4838 **Brunson** (Alfred). A Western Pioneer; or, Incidents in his Life and Times, embracing a period of over seventy years. Vol. 1 (all published.) 12mo. cloth. Cincinnati, 1872. 1 75

4839 **Brute** (S. W. G.) Memoirs of the Right Reverend Simon William Gabriel Brute, D.D., First Bishop of Vincennes [Indiana]. With Sketches Describing his Recollections, and Extracts from his Journal. By the Rt. Rev. James R. Bayley, D.D. Portrait. Small 4to. boards, uncut edges, pp. 223. New York, 1860. 5 50

4840 Another edition. 12mo. cloth. Illustrated. New York. 1 50

4841 **Bryan** (Daniel). The Mountain Muse. Comprising the Adventures of Daniel Boone, and the Power of Virtuous and Refined Beauty. By Daniel Bryan, of Rockingham County, Virginia. 16mo. full bound, pp. 252. Harrisonburg, 1813. 2 00

4842 **Buchanan** (James) and Breckenridge (John C.) Lives of. 12mo. paper, pp. 88. Cincinnati, 1856. 35

4843 **Buckingham** (Joseph T.) Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 256–255. Boston, 1852. 2 50

4844 **Buckingham** (Joseph T.) Specimens of Newspaper Literature. With Personal Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1852. 3 00

4845 **Burk.** Memoir of John Daily Burk, Author of a History of Virginia. By Charles Campbell. 8vo. cloth, pp. 123. Albany, 1868. 1 50

4846 **Burr** (Aaron). An Examination of the various Charges exhibited against Aaron Burr, Esq., Vice-President of the United States, and a Development of the Characters and Views of his Political Opponents. By Aristides [W. P. Van Ness]. 8vo. new half green calf, red title, gilt back and top. uncut edges, pp. 77. Philadelphia [printed for the author], 1803. 3 25

4847 Another edition. New York, 1803. 8vo. half calf, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 118 (bound to match the above). 3 25

4848 Another. The "Virginia edition," 1804. 8vo. half calf, gilt edges, pp. 59 (bound to match the above). 3 50

4849 **Burr** (Aaron). Life and Times of. By James Parton. Enlarged edition, with numerous Appendices, containing new and interesting Information. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1872. 6 00

4850 Another copy. Half mor., gilt top. 8 00

4851 **Burr** (Aaron). Life of. By Samuel L. Knapp. 12mo. cloth, pp. 290. New York, 1835. 1 25

4852 **Burr** (Aaron). Memoirs, with Miscellaneous Correspondence. By M. L. Davis. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 3 00

4853 The Same, half morocco. 4 00

4854 **Burr** (Aaron). Private Journal, during his Residence of Four Years in Europe; with Selections from his Correspondence. With portrait. Edited by Matthew L. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. New York, 1858. 3 50

4855 **Burroughs** (Stephen). Memoirs of. To which are added Notes and an Appendix. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. half bound, pp. 248, 148. Albany, 1811. 2 00

4856 **Butler** (Benj. F.) and **Hoyt** (Jesse). Their Lives and Opinions, with Anecdotes and Biographical Sketches of James Gordon Bennett, F. P. Blair, Walter Brown, Martin Van Buren, etc., by Wm. McKenzie. 8vo. paper, pp. 152. Boston, 1845. 50

4857 **Cabot** (Sebastian). A Memoir of. With a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery. Illustrated by Documents from the Rolls, now first published. [By Mr. Biddle.] 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 327. Philadelphia, 1831. 3 50

4858 **Caldwell** (Charles). Autobiography of. With a Preface, Notes, and Appendix, by Harriet W. Warner. 8vo. Cloth, pp. 454. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 50

4859 **Caldwell** (Charles). Biographical Notice of. By B. H. Coates. 12mo. paper, pp. 31. Philadelphia, 1855. 25

4860 **Calhoun** (John C.) Life of, presenting a condensed History of Political Events from 1811 to 1843. Portrait. 8vo. paper, pp. 74. New York, 1843. 50

4861 **Calhoun** (John C.) Obituary Addresses on the occasion of the Death of, with the Funeral Sermon of Rev. C. M. Butler. 8vo. paper, pp. 39. Washington, 1850. 25

4862 **Campbell** (Alexander). A True and Just Vindication of Mr. Alexander Campbell from the several Aspersions cast upon him, and that load of underserved Calumny and Reproach he at present lies under. In a Letter directed to Edmund, Lord Bishop of London. 16mo. pp. 14, new half-morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. New York: Printed by John Peter Zenger, 1732, perfectly clean copy. 2 75

4863 **Campbell** (John W.) Biographical Sketches, with other Literary Remains of the late. Compiled by his Widow. 8vo. cloth, pp. 279. Columbus, 1838. 1 50

4864 **Carew** (Bamfylde Moore). The Life of. Sometime King of the Beggars. Containing an accurate History of his Travels, Voyages, and Adventures. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 31, and folding colored plate. New York, 1828. 50

4865 **Carroll** (Most Rev. John). Biographical Sketch of. First Archbishop of Baltimore. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 321. Baltimore, 1843. 2 50

4866 **Carson** (Kit). Christopher Carson, familiarly known as Kit Carson. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 348. New York, 1876. 1 50

4867 **Carson** (Kit). Life and Adventures. From Facts narrated by himself. With the Character and Customs of the Indian Tribes of the Far West, and a full History of the Modoc War. By DeWitt C. Peters. Portraits and illustrations. 8vo. cloth. pp. 604. Hartford, 1874. 3 50

4868 **Carson** (Kit). Life of the Great Western Hunter and Guide, with an account of various Government Expeditions to the Far West. By Charles Burdett. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 75

4869 **Cartwright.** Autobiography of Peter Cartwright, the Backwoods Preacher. Edited by W. P. Strickland. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 525. Cincinnati, 1868. 1 75

4870 **Cass** (Lewis). Life and Public Services of, with the Pamphlet on the Right of Search, and some of his Speeches. By Wm. T. Young. 8vo. cloth, pp. 420. Detroit, 1852. 1 50

4871 **Cass** (Lewis). Life of. Also of General W. O. Butler, in one volume. 12mo. uncut, pp. 210, and 2 portraits. Philadelphia, 1848. 50

4872 **Chase** (Bishop [Philander]). Chase's Reminiscences and Autobiography. Second edition; comprising a History of the Principal Events in the Author's Life. With a portrait and four engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 548–564. Boston, 1848. 5 00

4873 **Chase** (Salmon P.) An Account of the Private Life and Public Services of. By R. B. Warden. 8vo. cloth, pp. 838. Cincinnati, 1874. 5 00

4874 **Chase** (Salmon P.) The Life and Public Services of. By J. W. Shuckers. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 669. New York, 1874. 5 00

4875 **Choate** (Rufus). Reminiscences of, the Great American Advocate. By E. G. Parker. Portrait. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1860. 2 00

4876 **Clark.** "Father Clark;" or, The Pioneer Preacher. Sketches and Incidents of Rev. John Clark. By an Old Pioneer [Rev. J. M. Peck]. 18mo. cloth, pp. 287. New York, 1855. 1 50

4877 **Clay** (Henry). An Address of. Containing certain Testimony in Refutation of the Charges against him, made by Gen. Andrew Jackson. 8vo. pp. 61, boards. Washington, 1827. 1 00

4878 **Clay** (Henry). Biography of. By George D. Prentice. Portrait. 12mo. full bound, pp. 312. New York, 1831. 2 00

4879 **Clay** (Henry). Life of. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth, pp. 240. Boston. 1 25

4880 **Clay** (Henry). The Life and Times of. By Samuel M. Smucker. Portrait. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 75

4881 **Clay** (Henry). The Life, Correspondence, and Speeches of. By Calvin Colton. 6 vols. 8vo. leather. N. York, 1857. 20 00

4882 **Clay** (Henry). The Life and Public Services of. By Epes Sargent. 8vo. paper, pp. 80. New York, 1844. 30

4883 **Clay** (Henry). Life and Public Services of, down to 1848. By Epes Sargent. Edited and completed at Mr. Clay's death by Horace Greeley. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 492. Auburn, N. Y., 1852. 1 50

4884 **Clay** (Henry). The Life and Speeches of. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. boards, pp. 307+26, 597. New York, 1843. 2 50

4885 **Clay** (Henry). The Life and Speeches of Henry Clay. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 198+307, 597. New York, 1843. 3 50

4886 **Clay** (Henry). Monument to the Memory of. By A. H. Carrier. Portrait. 8vo. full bound, pp. 516. Philadelphia, 1859. 2 00

4887 **Clay** (Henry). Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of, and the Funeral Sermon of the Rev. C. M. Butler, Chaplain of the Senate. 8vo. cloth, pp. 135. Washington, 1852. 75

4888 **Clay** (Henry). The Ashland Text-book. Being a Compendium of Mr. Clay's Speeches on various Public Measures, etc. 12mo. paper, pp. 72. Boston, 1844. 25

4889 **Clay** (Henry). Speeches of the Hon. Henry Clay, of the Congress of the United States. By Richard Chambers. Portrait. 8vo. full bound, pp. 504. Cincinnati, 1842. 2 00

4890 **Clay** (Henry). Three Pamphlets relating to. Whig Banner Melodist, 1844; Sargent's Life of; Fifty Reasons why he should be Elected. 50

4891 **Cleland** (Rev. Thomas). Memoirs of, (of Kentucky). From his Private Papers. 12mo. cloth, pp. 199. Cinti., 1859. 75

4892 **Clement** (J.) Noble Deeds of American Women. With an Introduction by Mrs. Sigourney. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1875. 1 50

4893 **Clinton** (DeWitt). Life of. With a Selection of his Letters. By James Renwick. 18mo. cloth. New York. 75

4894 **Cobb** (D.) Some Remarks on the Life and Character of General David Cobb. By Hon. Francis Baylies. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 15. Albany, 1864. 50

4895 **Cobb** (Howell). A Memorial Volume of. Edited by Samuel Boykin. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 3 00

4896 **Coghlan** [Margaret]. Memoirs of Mrs. Coghlan (Daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe). Written by Herself. 12mo. full bound, pp. 184. New York, 1795. 4 50

4897 **Columbus** (Christopher). By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1875. 1 50

4898 **Columbus** (Christopher). Life of, the Discoverer of America. By Arthur Helps. 12mo. cloth. London, 1869. 2 75

4899 **Columbus** (Christopher). Life and Voyages of. To which are added those of his Companions. By Washington Irving. 3 vols. 12mo. cloth, gilt top, "Knickerbocker Edition." New York, 1876. 7 50

4900 Another. The "Sunnyside Edition." 3 vols. 12mo. cloth. N. York, 1876. 6 75

4901 Another. The "Riverside Edition." 3 vols. 12mo. cloth, gilt top. New York, 1876. 5 25

4902 Another. The "People's Edition," 3 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1876. 3 75

4903 Another edition. 12mo. cloth, pp. 325. New York, 1875. 1 75

4904 **Columbus** (Christopher). The Life of. By Arthur G. Knight. 16mo. cloth. New York. 75

4905 **Columbus** (Christopher). Memorials of. A Collection of Authentic Documents of the Celebrated Navigator, now first published from the original Manuscripts. Preceded by a Memoir of his Life and Discoveries. [By D. Gio. Batista Spotorno.] Two portraits and fac-simile autograph letters. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 255. London, 1823. 4 00

4906 Another copy. Half calf. 4 50

4907 **Columbus.** Personal Narrative of the First Voyage of Columbus to America. From a Manuscript recently discovered in Spain. Translated from the Spanish. [By Samuel Kettell.] 8vo. half morocco, pp. 303. Boston, 1827. 3 50

4908 **Columbus and Vespucius.** Lives of Christopher Columbus, the Discoverer of America, and Americus Vespucius, the Florentine. Illustrated. 18mo. cloth, New York. 75

4909 **Collins** (Stephen, M. D.) The Autobiography of, of Baltimore. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 00

4910 **Collinson** (Peter). A Tribute to the Memory of. With some notice of Dr. Darlington's Memorials of John Bartram and and Humphrey Marshall, by Wm. H. Dillingham. Portrait. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Philadelphia, 1852. 75

4911 **Colt** (John C.) An Authentic Life of, now Imprisoned for Killing Samuel Adams, in New York, on the 17th of September, 1841. 8vo. paper. pp. 67. Boston, 1842. 60

4912 **Cone** (Spencer Houghton). Some Account of the Life of, a Baptist Preacher in America. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 484. New York, 1856. 1 50

4913 **Corwin** (Thomas). Speeches of. With a Sketch of his Life. Edited by Isaac Strohm. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 518. Dayton, O., 1859. 5 00

4914 **Corwin** (Thomas). Portrait of. Engraved by F. E. Jones. 8vo. 20

4915 **Covode** (John). Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 40. Washington, 1871. 75

4916 **Cowles** (Horace). A Sermon preached at the Funeral of, at Farmington [Conn.], Feb. 9, 1841. By Noah Porter. 8vo. paper, pp. 25. Hartford, 1842. 25

4917 **Cresap** (Capt. Michael). A Biographical Sketch of the Life of the Late Capt. Michael Cresap. [By John J. Jacob.] 16mo. half bound, pp. 123. The original edition. Cumberland, Md., 1826. 15 00

4918 Another edition. Reprinted from the above. 4to. sewed, uncut edges, rubricated title, pp. 158. Cincinnati, 1866. 2 25

4919 **Criticism** of Mr. Wm. B. Reed's Aspersions on the Character of Dr. Benjamin Rush, with an Incidental consideration of General Joseph Reed's Character. By a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 61. Phila., 1867. 50

4920 **Crittenden** (John J.) Life of. With Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches. Edited by his daughter, Mrs. Chapman Coleman. Portraits. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1871. 7 50

4921 **Crockett** (David). His Life and Adventures. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 350. New York, 1876. 1 50

4922 **Crockett** (David). Life of, the Original Humorist and Irrepressible Backwoodsman. With his Electioneering Speeches, his Tour through the Northern States, etc. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1865. 1 75

4923 **Crockett** (David). A Narrative of the Life of. Written by Himself. 16mo. pp. 113. London, 1834. 75

4924 **Crockett** (Davy). Pictorial Life and Adventures of. Written by Himself. 8vo. boards, pp. 185. Philadelphia. 75

4925 **Crockett** (David). Sketches and Eccentricities of Col. David Crockett, of West Tennessee. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 209. New York, 1833. 1 75

4926 Another edition. 12mo. cloth. Louisville, Ky., n. d. 1 25

4927 **Crosby** (Nathan). Annual Obituary Notices of Eminent Persons who have Died in the United States, for 1857 and 1858. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 432–357. Boston, 1858–9. 5 00

4928 **Curwen** (Samuel). Journal and Letters of an American Refugee in England from 1775 to 1784. To which are added Biographical Notices of many American Loyalists and other Eminent Persons. By G. A. Ward. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 580. New York, 1842. 2 25

4929 Another edition. 8vo. boards, uncut pp. 678. Boston, 1864. 2 50

4930 **Custer** (G. A.) A Complete Life of Gen. Geo. A. Custer, Major-General of Volunteers, Brevet Major-General U. S. Army, and Lieut.-Colonel Seventh U. S. Cavalry. By Frederick Whittaker. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. x-648. New York, 1877. 4 25

4931 **Dale** (Gen. Sam.) Life and Times of the Mississippi Partisan. By J. F. H. Claiborne. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1860. 1 50

4932 **Daring** Deeds of American Heroes, with Biographical Sketches. Edited by James O. Brayman. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 499. Buffalo, 1852. 1 50

4933 **Davis** (Garrett). Memorial Address on the Life and Character of, a Senator from Kentucky. 8vo. cloth. Wash., 1873. 1 00

4934 **Davis** (Henry W.) [of Maryland]. Oration on the Life and Character of. By John A. J. Creswell. 8vo. flex cloth, pp. 43. Washington, 1866. 50

4935 **Davis** (H. W.) Speeches and Addresses delivered in the Congress of the United States, and on several Public Occasions, by Henry Winter Davis, of Maryland. Preceded by a Sketch of his Life, Public Services, and Character. By J. A. J. Creswell. Portrait. 8vo. cloth. New York. 4 00

4936 **Davidson** (Lucretia M.) Poetical Remains of. Collected and arranged by her Mother. With a Biography by Miss Sedgwick. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1841. 1 25

4937 **Davidson** (Margaret M.) Biography and Poetical Remains of. By Washington Irving. 12mo. cloth, pp. 248. Philadelphia, 1843. 1 25

4938 **Delaplaine's** Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished American Characters. Portraits. 4to. half bound, pp. 106. Philadelphia [1816]. 2 25

4939 **De Puy** (H. W.) Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76. With a Sketch of the Early History of Vermont. 12mo. cloth, pp. 428. Buffalo, 1853. 2 00

4940 **De Soto** (Ferdinand). The Discoverer of the Mississippi. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 351. New York, 1875. 1 50

4941 **De Soto** (Ferdinand). The Life, Travels, and Adventures of. Discoverer of the Mississippi. By Lambert A. Wilmer. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 532. Philadelphia, 1858. 3 00

4942 **Dewees** (Captain Samuel). A History of the Life and Services of. A Native of Pennsylvania and Soldier of the Revolution and Last Wars. By J. S. Hanna. Portrait. 16mo. new half morocco, pp. 360. Baltimore, 1844. 2 75

4943 The same. Sheep. 2 00

4944 **Dexter** (Henry M.) As to Roger Williams and his Banishment from the Massachusetts Plantation. With a few words concerning the Baptists, the Quakers, and Religious Liberty. A Monograph. 4to. cloth, pp. 152. Boston, 1876. 3 00

4945 **Dix** (John A.) Speeches and Occasional Addresses. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 452–466. New York, 1864. 4 50

4946 **Doane** (Bishop). 35 Pamphlets, relating to Funeral Address on Harrison; the Goodly Heritage of Jerseymen; Sermon on President Taylor; the Young American, Funeral Sermon on, by Van Rensselaer; Sermon in Memory of, by Mahan; Sermons, etc. The lot. 3 50

4947 **Doane** (Bishop). 8 Pamphlets relating to. Reply to Bishop Meade, 1852, Full Report of Special Convention, 1852; Letter to Chas. King; Historical Review of Case of; Protest of; Argument of, etc. 75

4948 **Dod** (Albert B.) [of N. J.] A Brief Account of the Last Hours of. By Charles Hodge. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Princeton, N. J., 1845. 50

4949 **Doddridge** (Philip). Life of. With Notices of some of his Contemporaries, and Specimens of his Style. By D. A. Harsha. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 249. Albany, 1865. 2 00

4950 Another copy. Sewed, edges entirely uncut. 2 50

4951 **Dodge** (Robert). Memorials of Columbus, read to the Maryland Historical Society. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. Baltimore, 1851. 30

4952 **Douglas** (Stephen A.) Addresses on the Death of. Delivered in the House of Representatives. 8vo. paper, pp. 92. Washington, 1861. 25

4953 **Douglas** (Stephen A.) Life and Public Services of. Including his various Speeches and Reports. By H. M. Flint. Portrait. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

4954 **Douglas** (Stephen A.) The Life of. By James W. Sheahan. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 528. New York, 1860. 1 25

4955 **Douglas** (Hon. Stephen A.) 5 Pamphlets relating to. Addresses on the Death of; Observations on; Letters and Speeches of, etc. 50

4956 **Drake** (Daniel). Memoirs of the Life and Services of, Physician, Professor, and Author. With Notices of the Early Settlement of Cincinnati, and some of its Pioneer Citizens. By E. D. Mansfield. 12mo. cloth, pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1855. 2 00

4957 Another copy. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 3 00

4958 **Drake** (Francis S.) Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Times. Containing nearly ten thousand notices of persons of both sexes, of native and foreign birth, who have been remarkable, or prominently connected with the Arts, Sciences, Literature, Politics, or History of the American Continent. Giving also the Pronunciation of many of the Foreign and Peculiar Names, a Key to the Assumed Names of Writers, and a Supplement. 8vo. pp. 1019, Boston, 1875. Cloth. $6.00; half mor. 8 00

4959 **Drake** (Samuel G.) Some Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Thomas Prince. Together with a Pedigree of his Family. 2 plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 12. Boston, 1857. 1 00

4960 **Durfee** (Calvin). Biographical Annals of Williams College. With an Introduction by Rev. S. Irenaeus Prime, D.D., 8vo. cloth, pp. 665. Boston. 5 00

4961 **Duval** (John C.) The Adventures of Big-Foot Wallace, the Texas Ranger and Hunter. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

4962 **Eaton** (Gen. William). Life of, several Years of the United States Army, Consul of Tunis, etc. Collected from his MSS. 8vo. full bound, pp. 448. Brookfield, 1813. 1 75

4963 **Edwards** (S. E.) The Ohio Hunter; or, A Brief Sketch of the Frontier Life of Samuel E. Edwards, the Great Bear and Deer Hunter of the State of Ohio. Engraving. 16mo. cloth, pp. 240. 1866. 1 25

4964 **Eldridge** (Elleanor). Memoirs of. [Elleanor was a Whitewasher.] Portrait. 18mo. boards, pp. 128. Providence, 1842. 50

4965 **Eliot** (John). A Sketch of the Life of the Apostle Eliot. By Henry A. S. Dearborn. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Roxbury, Mass., 1850. 50

4966 **Eliot** (John). The Life of the Rev. John Eliot, the First Missionary to the Indians in North America. By Cotton Mather, 16mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 112. London, 1820. 2 25

4967 **Ellet** (Mrs. E. F.) The Queens of American Society. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 464. New York, 1870. 3 00

4968 **Ellet** (Mrs. E. F.) The Women of the American Revolution. Portraits. 3 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 348, 312, 396. New York, 1849–50. 6 00

4970 **Elliott** (Com. Jesse D.) A Biographical Notice of. Containing a Review of the Controversy between him and the late Com. Perry, and a History of the Figure-Head of the United States Frigate Constitution. 12mo. sewed, pp. 480. Philadelphia, 1835. 1 25

4971 **Eminent Women** of the Age. Being Narratives of the Lives and Deeds of the Most Prominent Women of the Present Generation. By James Parton, Horace Greeley, Grace Greenwood, etc. Richly illustrated with 14 steel engravings. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 628. Hartford, 1869. 5 50

4972 **Emmons** (Nathaniel). Memoir of, with Sketches of his Friends and Pulpits. By Prof. E. A. Park. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 468. Boston. 3 50

4973 **Everett** (Edward). An Address upon the Life and Public Services of. By Richard H. Dana, Jr. 4to. paper, uncut edges, large paper, pp. 70. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1865. 1 75

4974 **Everett** (Edward). Our Patriot Scholar. Discourse in Memory of. By Samuel Osgood. Portrait. Royal 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 24. New York, 1865. 75

4975 **Everett** (Edward). Tribute to the Memory of. By the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. Portrait and plates. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 97. Boston, 1865. 1 00

4976 **Everett** (Moses). Discourse delivered at Dorchester, March 29, 1813, at the Funeral of. By Thaddeus Mason Harris. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 18. Boston, 1813. 50

4977 **Ewing** (Thomas.) Memorial of, of Ohio, 1789–1871. Portrait. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1873. 3 00

4978 **Fellows** (J.) The Veil Removed; or, Reflections on David Humphrey's Essay on the Life of Israel Putnam. 12mo. cloth, pp. 231. New York, 1843. 75

4979 **Fenwick** (John). A Sketch from the Life and Character of. By John Clement. 8vo. paper, pp. 95. Philadelphia, 1875. 75

4980 **Ferris** (David). Memoirs of the Life of, late of Wilmington, Delaware, written by Himself. 16mo. boards, pp. 106. Philadelphia, 1855. 50

4981 **Finley** (J. B.) Autobiography of; or, Pioneer Life in the West. By W. P. Strickland. 12mo. cloth, pp. 455. Cincinnati, 1867. 1 75

4982 **Fisher** (Samuel S.) In Memoriam. Portrait. 8vo. paper. Cincinnati, 1874. 75

4983 **Fisk** (Col. James, Jr.) The Life of, with Sketches of Edward S. Stokes, his Assassin, Miss Helen Josephine Mansfield, his former Mistress, and various incidents in the checkered life of a murdered Millionaire. Portraits. 8vo. paper, pp. 58. New York, [1872]. 20

4984 **Fisk** (President). A Tribute to the Memory of. By Prof. Whedon. 8vo. pp. 23, boards. New York, 1839. 50

4985 **Fisk** (W.) Life of Rev. Wilbur Fisk, First President of the Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut. By Rev. Joseph Holdrich, D.D. 8vo. cloth. New York. 2 50

4986 **Fitch** (John). Life of, the Inventor of the Steamboat. By Thompson Westcott. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 25

4987 **Flanders** (Henry). The Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1869. 5 00

4988 **Foote** (Andrew Hull). Life of, Rear Admiral U. S. N. By James M. Hoppin. Portrait and illustrations, 8vo. cloth. New York. 3 50

4989 **Fothergill** (John). An Account of the Life and Travels of, in the Work of the Ministry. 12mo. sheep, pp. 367. London, 1773. 3 00

4990 **Fox** (Ebenezer). The Revolutionary Adventures of, of Roxbury, Mass. Portrait. 18mo. cloth, pp. 238. Boston, 1838. 1 25

4991 Another copy. Half calf, neat. 2 00

4992 **Francis** (Ebenezer) of Boston. A Sketch of the Life of, by R. M. Mason. 8vo. paper. pp. 15. New York, 1859. 40

4993 **Franklin** (Benjamin). A Lecture on the Life of. By Rev. Hugh M'Neile. 8vo. pp. paper, pp. 47. New York, 1841. 25

4994 **Franklin** (Benjamin). A Picture of the Struggles of our Infant Nation, One Hundred Years Ago. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 373. New York, 1876. 1 50

4995 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Autobiography of. Edited from his manuscripts. With Notes and Introduction. By John Bigelow. 12mo. cloth, pp. 409. Philadelphia, 1870. 2 50

4995*a* A new enlarged edition. 3 vols, 12mo. cloth, 1874. 7 50

4996 **Franklin** (Benj.) Eulogium on. Delivered in Philadelphia, March 1, 1791, by William Smith. 8vo. half morocco, neat, pp. 39. London, 1792. 1 25

4997 **Franklin** (Benjamin). His Autobiography; with a Narrative of his Public Life and Services. By Rev. H. Hestings Weld. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 549. New York, 1848. 4 00

4998 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Autobiography and Essays of. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1871. 75

4999 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Letters to, from his Family and Friends, 1751–1790. Royal 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, pp. 195. New York, 1859. 3 00

5000 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Life of, by Himself. With his most interesting Essays, Letters and Miscellaneous Writings—Familiar, Moral, Political, Economical and Philosophical. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. New York. 1 50

5001 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Life of, the Celebrated Statesman and Philosopher. By O. L. Holley. Portrait. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

5002 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Life of. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth, pp. 208. Boston. 1 25

5003 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Life of. By G. C. Hill. 16mo. cloth. Phila., 1876. 1 00

5004 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Life and Times of. By James Parton. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Boston. 4 50

5005 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Life of. With many Choice Anecdotes and Admirable Sayings of this Great Man. By M. L. Weems. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 25

5006 **Franklin** (Benjamin). The Life and Essays of Dr. Franklin. Portrait. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 471. London, 1816. 2 25

5007 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Memoirs of, written by Himself, and continued by his Grandson and others. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 624, 517. Philadelphia, 1834. 5 00

5008 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Memorial of the Inauguration of the Statue of. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 412. Boston, 1857. 1 75

5009 **Fremont** (J. C.) Memoir of the Life and Public Services of, including his Explorations. Portrait and illustrations. By John Bigelow. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1856. 1 50

5010 **Fremont** (J. C.) The Life of, and his Narrative of Explorations and Adventures, in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon, and California. By Samuel M. Smucker. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 493. New York, 1856. 1 50

5011 **Gass** (Patrick). The Life and Times of, now sole Survivor of the Overland Expedition to the Pacific, under Lewis and Clarke, in 1804–5–6; also, a Soldier in the War with Great Britain, etc., together with Gass' Journal of the Expedition condensed; and Sketches of some Events occurring during the last Century in the Upper Ohio Country, Biographies, Reminiscences, etc. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 280. Wellsburgh, Va., 1859. 2 00

5012 **Gatch** (Philip). Sketch of Rev. Philip Gatch, an Early Western Methodist Preacher. Prepared by Hon. John McLean. 18mo. cloth, pp. 190. Cincinnati, 1856. 1 00

5013 **Geary** (J. W.) Memorial Addresses on the Death of Gov. John W. Geary. Delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of Pennsylvania. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 80. Harrisburg, 1873. 1 25

5014 **Gerry** (Elbridge). The Life of. With Contemporary Letters. To the close of the American Revolution. By James T. Austin. Portrait. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 520. Boston, 1828. 3 25

5015 The same. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. Boston, 1828. 6 00

5016 **Gibbs** (George). Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the papers of Oliver Wolcott. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 574–555. New York, 1846. 5 00

5017 **Girard** (Stephen). Will of. Procured from the Office for the Probate of Wills. With a short Biography. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Philadelphia, 1832. 75

5018 Another copy. Boards. 1 00

5019 **Goodrich** (Aaron). A History of the Character and Achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1874. 3 50

5020 **Gough** (John B.) Autobiography and Personal Recollections of, with Twenty-six years Experience as a Public Speaker. Illustrated by George Cruikshank and others. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 552. Springfield, Mass., 1870. 4 00

5021 **Graham** (Samuel). Memoir of General Graham. With Notices of the Campaigns in which he was Engaged from 1779 to 1801. By his son, Col. James Graham. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 318. (A few copies printed for private circulation.) Edinburgh, 1862. 5 00

5022 **Grant** (Mrs. Anne). Memoirs of an American Lady. With Sketches of Manners and Scenes in America as they Existed previous to the Revolution. With a Memoir of Mrs. Grant, by James Grant Wilson. With portrait and plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 377. Albany, 1876. 3 00

5023 Another edition. 16mo. sheep, pp. 344. New York, 1809. 1 00

5024 Another edition. 12mo. cloth, pp. 295. New York, 1846. 1 50

5025 **Gray** (John), of Mount Vernon, Va., the Last Soldier of the Revolution. Died, March 29, 1868, aged 104 years. By J. M. Dalzell. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Washington, 1868. 50

5026 **Greeley** (Horace). The Life of, Editor of the New York Tribune. By James Parton. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1869. 3 00

5027 **Greeley** (Horace). The Life of. Including Graphic Notices of Important Historical Events, Political Movements, and Eminent Journalists, Politicians and Statesmen of his Times. By L. D. Ingersoll. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 574. Philadelphia, 1874. 1 50

5028 **Greeley** (Horace). Recollections of a Busy Life. Including Reminiscences of American Politics and Politicians. To which is added Miscellanies. Also a Dis-

cussion with Robert Dale Owen on the Law of Divorce. 8vo. cloth. N. Y., 1869. 3 50

5029 **Greene** (Nathaniel). The Life of. By G. Washington Greene. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1871. 12 00

5030 **Greene** (Nathaniel). Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of. By Charles Caldwell. Portrait. 8vo. half morocco, uncut, pp. 452. Philadelphia, 1819. 5 00

5031 Another copy. Cloth. 3 00

5032 **Greene** (Nathaniel). Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of, Major-General of the Armies of the United States, in the War of the Revolution. By William Johnson, of Charleston, S. C. Portraits and maps. 2 vols. 4to. full bound, pp. 515–476. Fresh, clean copy. Charleston, 1822. 10 00

5033 **Griswold** (R. W.) The Female Poets of America. Revised and enlarged by R. H. Stoddard. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 486. New York, 1874. 5 00

5034 **Griswold** (R. W.) The Poets and Poetry of America. Revised and enlarged by R. H. Stoddard. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 668. New York, 1877. 5 00

5035 **Gwinett** (Ambrose). Life and Adventures of. Who, for a murder which he never commit ed, was tried, condemned, executed, and hung in chains, yet lived many years afterward, and in his travels found the man in the West Indies, actually alive, for the supposed murder of whom he had been really executed. 12mo. paper, pp. 23. Printed for the traveling book-sellers. 1798. 1 00

5036 **Hale** (Capt. Nathan). Life of, the Martyr of the American Revolution. By Rev. I. W. Stuart. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Hartford, 1856. 1 75

5037 **Hall** (Mrs. Sarah). Selections from the Writings of. With Memoirs of her Life. Portrait. 18mo. sheep, pp. 180. Philadelphia, 1833. 1 00

5038 **Hallett** (Samuel). 3 Pamphlets relating to. My Defense—My Commissions—Appendix to my Commissions. 8vo. paper. New York, 1859–60. 75

5039 **Hallock** (Rev. Jeremiah). Life of, of Canton, Conn. Also, of Rev. Moses Hallock, of Plainfield, Mass. By Cyrus Yale. 12mo. cloth, pp. 389. New York. 1 25

5040 **Hamilton Club Series.** Vol. 1. Life of Alex. Hamilton, by John Williams. Vol. 2. Observations and Certain Documents in the History of the United States for the year 1796, by Alex. Hamilton. Vol. 3. The Hamiltoniad, by Joel Williams. Portrait. Vol. 4. Letters to Alexander Hamilton, King of the Feds. 4 vols. 4to. large paper (only 20 copies printed). 3 vols. sewed. 1 vol. cloth, edges entirely uncut. New York, 1865–66. 16 50

5041 **Hamilton** (Alexander). A Collection of the Facts and Documents relative to the Death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton; with comments; together with the various Orations, Sermons, and Eulogies that have been published or written on his Life and Character. [By William Coleman]. 8vo. full bound, pp. 238. New York, 1804. 5 25

5042 **Hamilton** (Alexander). Letter from, concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, Esq., President of the United States. 8vo. pp. 54. Also, in same volume, Observations on Certain Documents, in which the Charge of Speculation against A. H. is fully refuted. pp. 95, new half morocco. Philadelphia, 1800. 3 25

5043 **Hamilton** (Alexander). Life and Times of. By S. M. Smucker. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 408. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 75

5044 **Hamilton** (Alexander). The Life and Times of. Illustrating the History of the United States, and containing Sketches of his Contemporaries. By Christopher J. Riethmuller. 12mo. cloth, pp. 452. London. 1 75

5045 **Hamilton** (Alexander). The Life of. By John T. Morse, Jr. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 425, 384. Boston, 1876. 4 50

5046 **Hamilton** (Alexander). The Works of, comprising his most Important Official Reports; an improved edition of the Federalist and Pacificus. Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. full bound. New York, 1810. 5 50

5047 **Hamilton** (James A.) Martin Van Buren's Calumnies Repudiated. Hamilton's Conduct as Secretary of the Treasury Vindicated. 8vo. paper, pp. 54. New York, 1870. 50

5048 **Hamilton** (James A.) Reminiscences of; or, Men and Events at Home and Abroad during Three-quarters of a Century. 8vo. cloth, pp. 647. New York, 1869. 5 00

5049 **Hancock** (John). Ten Chapters in the Life of. Now first published since 1789. 8vo. cloth, pp. 68. New York, 1857. 75

5050 **Harden** (Jacob S.) Life, Confession, and Letters of Courtship of, of Mount Lebanon, N. J. Executed July 6, 1860. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 48. Hackettstown, N. J., 1860. 35

5051 **Harrison** (W. H.) A new Work in Favor of the Whig Cause, and the Election of General Harrison to the Presidential Chair. By R. Wilmot. 12mo. boards. Cincinnati, 1840. 75

5052 **Harrison** (W. H.) A Sketch of the Life and Public Services of. 12mo. paper, pp 32. New York, 1839. 30

5053 **Harrison** (W. H.) A Sketch of the Life and Public Services of. With an Appendix. 12mo. paper, pp. 50. Columbus, 1840. 25

5054 Another copy. Boards. 40

5055 **Harrison** (W. H.) at North Bend. An Address by Hon. Joseph Cox, February, 1871. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. Cincinnati, 1871. 25

5056 Another copy. Boards. 35

5057 **Harrison** (W. H.) Funeral Sermon delivered in the Presbyterian Church in Washington, on the Sabbath after the Decease of Wm. Henry Harrison, the late President of the United States, in presence of President Tyler and Members of the Cabinet, by the Rev. Cortlandt Van Rensselaer. 8vo. paper, pp. 59. Washington, 1841. 50

5058 **Harrison** (W. H.) Historical Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of Major-General William H. Harrison, and a Vindication of his Character and Conduct as a Statesman, a Citizen, and a Soldier; with a detail of his Negotiations and Wars with the Indians, until the Final Overthrow of the celebrated Chief Tecumseh, and his Brother, the Prophet. By Moses Dawson. 8vo. sheep, pp. 472. Cincinnati, 1824. 6 00

5059 **Harrison** (W. H.) Life of, of Ohio, the People's Candidate for the Presidency. With the History of the Wars with the British and Indians in the Northwest. 16mo. cloth, pp. 218. Phila., 1840. 1 00

5060 **Harrison** (W. H.) Life of. With an Accurate Description of the Council at Vincennes with Tecumseh. Portraits and plates. 8vo. boards, pp. 96. Philadelphia, 1840. 1 00

5061 **Harrison** (W. H.) The People's Presidential Candidate. 18mo. cloth. Boston, 1839. 1 00

5062 **Harrison** (W. H.) The People's Presidential Candidate. By Richard Hildreth. Portraits. 16mo. boards, pp. 126. Boston, 1840. 1 25

5063 **Harrison** (W. H.) Memoir of the Public Services of. By James Hall. 18mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 00

5064 **Harrison** (W. H.) Outlines of the Life and Services of, Civil and Military. 8vo. pp. 21, boards. Washington, 1840. 75

5065 **Harrison** (W. H.) Sketches of the Civil and Military Services of Wm. Henry Harrison. By C. S. Todd and Benj. Drake. 16mo. paper, pp. 165. Columbus, 1840. 75

5066 Another copy. Boards. 1 00

5067 Another edition. 16mo. cloth, pp. 168. Cincinnati, 1840, 1 00

5068 Another copy. Paper. 75

5069 **Harrison** (W. H.) The Life and Times of. By S. J. Burr. 18mo. cloth. New York, 1840. 1 00

5070 **Harrison.** Log Cabin Song Book. 16mo. paper, pp. 72. New York, 1840. 40

5071 **Harrison.** Log Cabin Song Book. 16mo. Half cloth, pp. 108. Columbus, 1840. 40

5072 **Harrison Almanac** (The), 1841. Numerous Illustrations. 12mo. uncut, pp. 36. New York. 40

5073 **Harrison.** A Collection of the Speeches of Daniel Webster during the Harrison Campaign, together with Letters, Speeches, Anecdotes, Portraits, and other interesting matter relating to the late President Harrison. A Unique Collection of Newspaper Cuttings, mounted, and bound in one volume. 16mo. full morocco, pp. 260. With Autographs of Daniel Webster and Samuel G. Drake. 5 00

5074 **Harrison** (W. H.) Twenty Pamphlets relating to. Life of, by Hildreth; Sketch of the Life and Public Services of, 1839; Harrison Melodies; Eulogies, Discourses, and Sermons on the Death of Gen. Harrison, by Hugh S. Carpenter, New York; Leonard Bacon, New Haven; B. B. Edwards, Andover; Norwood Damon, Cambridge; Wm. T. Dwight, Portland; Hon. Peleg Sprague, Boston; Charles B. Hadduck, Hanover; Two by John M. Krebs, New York; John Richards, Windsor; Gardner Spring, New York; Ichabod S. Spencer, Brooklyn; Hon. Theodore Frelinghuysen, New York, etc.; Cushing's Outlines of the Life of; Harrison's Speech at Fort Meigs; The Contrast; Life of, Philadelphia, 1840, etc. A valuable lot. No duplicates. 9 50

5075 **Hartley** (Cecil B.) Heroes and Patriots of the South; Lives of Marion, Moultrie, Pickens, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 50

5076 **Hayes** (R. B.) The Life, Public Services, and Select Speeches of Rutherford B. Hayes. By J. Q. Howard. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 260. Cincinnati, 1876. 1 25

5077 **Hayes** (R. B.) Life and Public Services of Governor R. B. Hayes. By Col. Russell H. Conwell. With a Sketch of the Life of Hon. W. A. Wheeler. With portraits and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 328. New York, 1876. 1 50

5078 **Hayes** (R. B.) Sketches of the Life and Character of Rutherford B. Hayes. By Wm. D. Howells. Also, a Biographical Sketch of Wm. A. Wheeler. With portraits of both. 12mo. cloth, pp. 195, 31. New York, 1876. 1 00

5079 **Heckewelder** (John). Life of. By Edward Roundthaler. Portrait. 12mo. cloth. pp. 149. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 00

5080 **Hendry** (Bowman). A Memoir of Bowman Hendry, M.D., late of Gloucester County, New Jersey. Compiled from the most reliable sources by a Physician. 8vo. paper, pp. 44. Philadelphia, 1848. 25

5081 **Henry** (Patrick). Sketches of the Life and Character of. By Wm. Wirt. Portrait. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 50

5082 Another edition. 8vo. sheep. Hartford, 1847. 1 75

5083 **Hervey** (Rev. James). Life of the. By D. A. Harsha. Imp. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 58. (Only 50 copies printed.) Albany, 1865. 3 00

5084 **Hewes** (G. R. T.) A Retrospect of the Boston Tea-Party, with a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, a Survivor of the little Band of Patriots who drowned the tea in Boston Harbor, in 1773. By a Citizen of New York. [James Hawkes.] Portrait. 12mo. boards. pp. 209. New York, 1834. 2 25

5085 **Hewes** (G. R. T.) Traits of the Tea Party. Being a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, one of the last of its Survivors. With a History of that Transaction. By a Bostonian. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 265. New York, 1835. 1 00

5086 **Hilliard** (H. W.) Speeches and Addresses. [Consisting mostly of Speeches delivered in the United States House of Representatives during the Mexican War.] By the Hon. Henry W. Hilliard. 8vo. cloth. New York. 2 50

5087 **Hoover** (David). Memoir of, a Pioneer of Indiana. A Settler of 1806, and for 14 years Clerk of Wayne County, etc. Embracing many interesting Facts relating to the first Settlement and Early History of Whitewater Valley. Written by Himself. 8vo. paper, pp. 44. Richmond, Indiana, 1857. 40

5088 **Hopkins** (Samuel). Memoir of the Life and Character of. By Prof. E. A. Park. 8vo. cloth, pp. 267. Boston. 1 25

5089 **Hough** (Franklin B.) American Historical Notes. Being short Notices of Deceased Persons, chiefly those not included in Allen's or Drake's Biographical Dictionaries. 8vo. cloth, pp. 442. Albany, N. Y., 1875. 5 00

5090 **Houston** (Sam.) The Life of. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 402. New York, 1855. 1 50

5091 **How** (David). Diary of, a Private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment in the Revolution. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by G. W. Chase, and illustrative notes, by H. B. Dawson. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 51. Morrisiana, 1865. 2 00

5092 **Howe** (Henry). Adventures and Achievements of Americans. A Series of Narratives illustrating their Heroism, Self-Reliance, Genius and Enterprise. Illustrated. 8vo. full bound, pp. 720. Cincinnati, 1865. 2 00

5093 **Howland** (John). The Life and Recollections of, late President of the Rhode Island Historical Society. By Edwin M. Stone. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 348. Providence, 1857. 1 75

5094 **Hudson.** Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his Friends, Relatives, and Early Life. His connection with the Muscovy Company, and his Discovery of Delaware Bay. By Gen. John M. Read, Jr. 8vo. cloth, pp. 209. Albany, 1866. 5 00

5095 **Hull** (William). Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of General William Hull. Prepared from his Manuscripts by his daughter, Mrs. Maria Campbell. Together with a History of the Campaigns of 1812, and Surrender of the Post of Detroit, by his grandson James Freeman Clarke. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 482. New York, 1848. 4 00

5096 **Humphreys** (David). The Miscellaneous Works of, late Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States to the Court of Madrid. Portrait. 8vo. boards, uncut. New York, 1804. 9 00

5097 **Hunt** (William). The American Biographical Sketch Book. Portraits. 8vo. full bound, pp. 408. New York, 1848. 2 25

5098 **Huntington** (Mrs. Susan). Memoirs of, of Boston, Mass., with Extracts from her Journal and Letters. By B. B. Wisner. Portrait. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 384. Edinburgh, 1829. 1 25

5099 **Hutchins** (Levi). The Autobiography of. With a Preface, Notes, and Addenda, by his youngest son. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 188. Private edition. Cambridge, 1865. 1 50

5100 **Jackson** (Andrew). Annual Messages, Veto Messages, Protests, etc., of. 8vo. boards, pp. 252. Baltimore, 1835. 1 00

5101 **Jackson** (Andrew). Brief and Impartial History of the Life and Actions of. By a Free Man [Wm. Joseph Snelling.] 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 216. Boston, 1831. 1 50

5102 **Jackson** (Andrew). Life of. By William Cobbett. 18mo. cloth. New York. 75

5103 **Jackson** (Andrew). Life of. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth. Boston. 1 25

5104 **Jackson** (Andrew). Life of, the celebrated Patriot and Statesman, and twice President of the United States. By Alexander Walker. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 75

5105 **Jackson** (Andrew). Life of. By James Parton. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1866. 9 00

5106 **Jackson** (Andrew). Life of. By James Parton. Portrait. 8vo. cloth. Worn. New York, 1863. 1 25

5107 **Jackson** (Andrew). Life of. Comprising a History of the War in the South, from the Commencement of the Creek Campaign to the terminus of Hostilities before New Orleans. By John Henry Eaton. Portrait. 8vo. boards, pp. 468. Philadelphia, 1824. 3 00

5108 Another edition. 16mo. sheep, pp. 335. Philadelphia, 1828. 1 25

5109 **Jackson** (Andrew). Memoirs of. By S. Putnam Waldo. 16mo. sheep, pp. 316. Hartford, 1818. 1 00

5110 **Jackson** (Andrew). Memoirs of. Containing a full Account of his Indian Campaigns, and Defense of New Orleans, and Anecdotes illustrative of his Character, etc. To which is added the Eulogy of Hon. George Bancroft. Compiled by a Citizen of Western New York. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. sheep, pp. 270. Auburn, New York, 1845. 1 00

5111 **Jackson** (Andrew). Messages of. With a Short Sketch of his Life. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 438. Concord, 1837. 1 25

5112 **Jackson** (Andrew). Official Record from the War Department of the Proceedings of the Court-martial which Tried, and the Orders of General Jackson for Shooting the Six Militia Men. Together with Official Letters from the War Department, showing that these American Citizens were Inhumanly and Illegally Massacred. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 47. Albany, 1828. 50

5113 **Jackson** (Andrew). The Case of the Six Mutineers, whose Conviction and Sentence were Approved by General Jackson, fairly stated. With a Refutation of some of the Falsehoods Circulated on this Subject. [Written as a Reply to the Preceding Number.] 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 32. Albany, 1828. 50

5114 **Jackson** (Andrew). Obsequies in Honor of. Eulogium by George M. Dallas. With a Notice of the Civil and Military Procession. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Philadelphia, 1845. 35

5115 **Jackson** (Andrew). Pictorial Life of. By John Frost. Portrait and numerous illustrations. 8vo. sheep, pp. 512. Hartford, 1847. 2 50

5116 **Jasper** (Sergent William). An Address delivered before the Georgia Historical Society, in Savannah, Georgia, January 3, 1876. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 36. Albany, 1876. 75

5117 Another copy. Edges trimmed. 60

5118 **Jacob** (John J.) A Biographical Sketch of the Life of Capt. Michael Cresap. Reprinted from the Cumberland Edition of 1826. 4to. boards, uncut, pp. 158. Cincinnati, 1866. 2 25

5119 **Jarvis** (Hon. William). The Life and Times of, of Weathersfield, Vermont. By his Daughter, Mary P. S. Cutts. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 451. New York, 1869. 2 00

5120 **Jay** (John). Life of. With Selections from his Correspondence, and Miscellaneous Papers. By his Son, Wm. Jay. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 520–502. New York, 1833. 4 00

5121 **Jefferson** (Thomas). A Sketch of his Life, Character, and Public Services. With some Account of the Aid he Rendered in Establishing our Independence and Government. By Thomas J. Davis. 12mo. cloth, pp. 179. Philadelphia, 1876. 1 00

5122 **Jefferson** (Thomas). An Examination of the President's [Jefferson's] Reply to the New Haven Remonstrance. With an Appendix, containing the President's Inaugural Speech, the Remonstrance and Reply. Together with a List of Removals from Office, and new Appointments, made since March 4, 1801. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 69. New York, 1801. 2 25

5123 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Life of. By James Parton. Portrait. 12mo. cloth. Boston. 3 00

5124 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Life of. With Parts of his Correspondence never before published; Notices of his Opinions on Questions of Civil Government, etc. By Thomas Tucker. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, 1837. 4 00

5125 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Memoir, Correspondence, and Private Papers of. Edited by T. J. Randolph. 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, pp. 464–469. London, 1829. 3 00

5126 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Memoir, Correspondence. and Miscellanies from the Papers of. Edited by T. J. Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo. full bound. Charlottesville, 1829. 4 00

5127 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 5 00

5128 Another copy. Half morocco, red edges. 5 00

5129 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Memoirs of. Containing a concise History of the United States from their Independence, with a View of the Rise and Progress of French Influence and French Principles in this Country. [By Carpenter.] 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, pp. 404–434. Printed for the Purchasers, 1809. 5 00

5130 **Jefferson** (Thomas). The Domestic Life of. Compiled from Family Letters and Reminiscences, by his Great-Granddaughter, Sarah N. Randolph. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 432. New York, 1871. 2 50

5131 **Jefferson** (Thomas). The Life and Times of. By Samuel M. Smucker. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1 75

5132 **Jefferson** (Thomas). The Life of, late Ex-President of the U. S. By T. P. H. Lyman. 12mo. paper, pp. 111. Philadelphia, 1826. 1 00

5133 **Jefferson** (Thomas). The Life of. By Henry S. Randall. Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1858. 9 00

5134 **Jefferson** (Thomas). The Writings of. Being his Autobiography, Correspondence, etc. From the Original Manuscripts deposited in the Department of State. With Explanatory Notes, etc., by the Editor, H. A. Washington. 9 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1853. 18 00

5135 **Jenkins** (J. S.) Daring Deeds of American Generals. With illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 407. New York [1857]. 1 50

5136 **Jennings** (Paul). A Colored Man's Reminiscences of James Madison. 4to. pp. 21, half russia extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Only 75 copies printed. Brooklyn, 1865. 2 50

5137 **Johnson** (Samuel). Life of Samuel Johnson, D.D., the First President of King's College in New York. By Thomas B. Chandler. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 209. London, 1824. 1 75

5138 **Johnson** (Sir William). The Life and Times of. By William L. Stone. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 555–544. Albany, 1865. 5 00

5139 Another copy. Boards, uncut edges. 6 00

5140 **Jones** (David S.) Memorial of. With an Appendix containing Notices of the Jones' Family of Queen's County, N. Y. 12mo. cloth, pp. 99. New York, 1849. 1 25

5141 **Jones** (John Paul). Life and Adventures of, commonly called Paul Jones. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 359. New York. 1 50

5142 **Jones** (John Paul). Life and Character of the Chevalier John Paul Jones. A Captain in the Navy of the United States during their Revolutionary War. Portrait. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, by Bradstreet, pp. 364. Washington, 1825. 4 50

5143 **Jones** (John Paul.) Life of. By Alex. Slidell Mackenzie. 2 vols. 16mo. cloth. New York, n. d. 2 00

5144 **Jones** (John Paul.) Life of. With an Account of his Service in the American Revolution. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 00

5145 **Judson** (Carroll L.) The Sages and Heroes of the American Revolution. Including the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 480. Boston. 2 50

5146 **Judson** (Rev. Adoniram). A Memoir of the Life and Labors of. By Francis Wayland. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 544, 522. Boston, 1853. 3 50

5147 **Judson** (Mrs.) Lives of the Three Mrs. Judson, Anna H., Sarah B., and Emily C., Missionaries to Burmah. By A. W. Stuart. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 371. Boston, 1872. 1 50

5148 **Judson** (Mrs.) Lives of the Three Mrs. Judson, the Celebrated Female Missionaries. By Cecil B. Hartley. Portraits. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

5149 **Judson** (Ann H.) Memoir of [American], Missionary to Burmah. By James D. Knowles. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 354. Boston, 1861. 1 75

5150 **Judson** (Sarah B.) Memoir of, of the American Mission to Burmah. By Emily C. Judson, pp. 250+59. N. York, 1860. 1 50

5151 **Judson** (Emily C.) [Fanny Forrester]. The Life and Letters of. By A. C. Kendrick. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 426. New York, 1862. 1 50

5152 **Kane** (E. K.) Life of, and of other Distinguished American Explorers, with their Researches and Adventures. By S. M. Schmucker. Portrait. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

5153 **Kendall** (Amos). Autobiography of. Edited by his Son-in-law, William Stickney. 8vo. cloth, pp. 700. Boston, 1872. 5 00

5154 **Kidd** (Captain William), and others of the Pirates and Buccaneers who Ravaged the Seas, the Islands, and the Continents of America, Two Hundred Years ago. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 373. New York, 1876. 1 50

5155 **King** (Hon. Wm. R.) Obituary Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 63. Washington, 1854. 50

5156 **Knapp** (Jacob N.) In Memory of. A Sermon in Walpole, N. H., by H. W. Bellows. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Cambridge, 1868. 50

5157 **La Bar** (George). The Centenarian of Monroe County, Pa., Reminiscences of. With Incidents in the Early Settlement of the Pennsylvania side of the River Valley, from Easton to Buskirk. 12mo. cloth, pp. 111. Philadelphia. 1 25

5158 **Lafayette** (Gen.) Recollections of the Private Life of. By M. Jules Cloquet. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 339. London, 1835. 1 75

5159 **Lafayette** (Gilbert Mortier de). Oration on the Life and Character of, delivered at the Request of both Houses of the Congress of the United States, by John Quincy Adams. 8vo. paper, pp. 94. Wash., 1835. 75

5160 **Lafayette** (M. De). Historical Sketches illustrative of the Life of M. De Lafayette, and the leading Events of the American Revolution. By an American. 12mo. half morocco, uncut edges, pp. 227. New York, 1824. 2 50

5161 **Lafayette**. Sermon on the Death of, by N. L. Frothingham. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Boston, 1834. 25

5162 **Lamb** (Gen. John). Memoir of the Life and Times of, who commanded the Post at West Point at the Time of Arnold's Defection. By I. Q. Leake. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 431. Albany, 1857. 2 00

5163 **Lanman** (Charles). Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the United States, during its First Century. From Original and Anthentic Sources. Large 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1876. 6 00

5164 Another copy. Half morocco. 8 00

5165 **Lanman** (Charles). Dictionary of the United States Congress. 8vo. cloth, pp. 693. Philadelphia, 1859. 3 00

5166 **Lapham** (I. A.) A Biographical Sketch, by S. S. Sherman. Portrait. 8vo. paper, pp. 80. Milwaukee, 1876. 75

5167 **Law** (George). A Sketch of Events in the Life of, also Extracts from the Public Journals. 16mo. paper, pp. 96. New York, 1855. 40

5168 **Lawrence** (Amos). Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of. With a Brief Account of some Incidents of his Life. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 369. Boston, 1855. 2 00

5169 **Lee** (Charles). Memoirs of the Life of. Second in Command in the Service of the United States during the Revolution. 8vo. calf, pp. 439. London, 1792. 2 50

5170 **Lee** (Charles). The Treason of, Major-General, Second in Command of the American Army of the Revolution. By George H. Moore. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 115. New York, 1860. 3 00

5171 **Ledyard** (John). The Life of, the American Traveler; comprising Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. By Jared Sparks. 12mo. boards, pp. 310. Cambridge, 1829. 1 25

5172 Another edition. 8vo. pp. 325, half morocco, neat. Cambridge, 1828. 2 00

5173 **Lemley** (John). Autobiography and Personal Recollections of Editor of the Golden Censer, with seven year's experience as editor and public speaker. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 400. Rockford, Ill., 1875. 2 00

5174 **Lemley** (John). The Weeping Pilgrim; or, The Early Life of John Lemley, the Editor of the Golden Censer, published at Rockford, Illinois. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Rockford, Ill., 1869. 50

5175 **Lewis** (Samuel). Biography of, First Superintendent of Common Schools of the State of Ohio. By Wm. G. W. Lewis. 12mo. cloth, pp. 429. Cincinnati, 1857. 1 25

5176 **Lieber** (Francis). The Life, Character, and Writings of. By M. Russell Thayer. 8vo. paper, pp. 50, uncut. Philadelphia, 1873. 75

5177 **Linn** (Dr. Lewis F.) The Life and Public Services of, for Ten Years a Senator of the United States from the State of Missouri, by E. A. Linn and N. Sargent. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 441. New York, 1857. 2 00

5178 **Lives** of Eminent Individuals celebrated in American History. With portraits of Fulton, Cabot, and Sir H. Vane; and the Autographs of most of the Individuals. 3 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York. 4 50

5179 **Livingston** (John). Portraits of Eminent Americans now Living; including President Pierce and his Cabinet; with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions. 50 portraits. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, pp. 542. New York, 1854. 4 50

5180 **Livingston** (William). Memoir of the Life of. With Extracts from his Correspondence, and Notices of various Members his Family. By Theodore Sedgwick, Jr. Portrait. 8vo. half calf, neat, pp. 456. New York, 1833. 2 25

5181 **Lopez** (General). Life of General Lopez, and History of the late attempted Revolution in Cuba. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. New York (1850). 25

5181*a* **Lovejoy** (Elijah P.) Memoir of. Who was Murdered in Defense of the Liberty of the Press at Alton, Illinois, November 7, 1837. By J. C. & O. Lovejoy. 12mo. cloth, pp. 382. New York, 1838. 2 00

5182 **McBride** (James). Pioneer Biography; being Sketches of the Lives of some of the Early Settlers of Butler County, Ohio. Containing detailed Accounts of Harmar's, St. Clair's, and Wayne's Campaigns, and many of the Early Conflicts with the Indians in Ohio and Kentucky. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Cincinnati, 1869–71. $6.50. Large paper. 13 00

5183 **McGehean** (Thomas). A History of the Life and Trials of, who was charged with the Shooting and Killing of Thomas S. Meyers, in Hamilton, Ohio, December 24, 1870. Biographical Sketch of Hon. C. L. Vallandigham, etc. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 291. Cincinnati, 1874. 2 00

5184 **McHenry** (Dr. James). A Sketch of the Life of, Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary of General Washington. By Frederick J. Brown. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 44. Baltimore, 1877. 75

5185 **Madison** (James). History of the Life and Times of. By William C. Reeves. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut. Boston, 1866. 10 50

5186 **Madison** (James). Letters and other Writings of James Madison, fourth President of the United States. Published by order of Congress. Portrait. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1865. 16 00

5187 **Marion** (Francis). The Life of. A celebrated Partisan Officer, in the Revolutionary War against the British and Tories in South Carolina and Georgia. By Brig. Gen. P. Horey and M. L. Weams. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 252. Philadelphia, 1877. 1 25

5188 **Marion** (Francis). Life of, the celebrated Partisan Hero of the Revolution. With Sketches of other Distinguished Heroes and Patriots who served in the War. By Cecil B. Hartley. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 320. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 75

5189 **Marion** (Francis). Life of. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth. Boston. 1 25

5190 **Marion** (Francis). The Life of, by W. Gilmore Sims. 12mo. cloth, pp. 347. New York, 1844. 1 25

5191 **Mather** (Cotton). A Memoir of. With a Genealogy of the Family of Mather. By Samuel G. Drake. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 16. Boston, 1851. 75

5192 **Mather** (Richard). Journal of, 1635. His Life and Death, 1670. 12mo. boards, pp. 108. Boston, 1850. 1 50

5193 **Maury** (S. M.) The Statesmen in America in 1846. 12mo. boards, pp. 261. Philadelphia, 1847. 75

5194 **Mayhew** (Jonathan). Memoir of the Life and Writings of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew, D.D., Pastor of the West Church and Society in Boston. By Alden Bradford. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 484. Boston, 1838. 2 50

5195 **Milburn** (William H.) Ten Years of Preacher-Life. Chapters from an Autobiography. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 363. New York, 1859. 1 25

5196 **Miller** (Geo. B.) Sermon on the Death of Nathaniel Conkling, in the town of Minden, January 18, 1822. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 12. Johnstown, 1822. 25

5197 **Moore** (Jacob Bailey). Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay, from 1620 to 1692. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 439. Boston, 1851. 2 50

5198 **Morgan** (Gen. Daniel). Life of, of the Virginia Line. By James Graham. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 475. New York, 1856. 1 50

5199 **Morris** (Gouverneur). The Life of. With Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, detailing Events in the American Revolution, etc. By Jared Sparks. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Boston, 1832. 5 00

5200 **Morris** (J. G.) Martin Behaim, the German Astronomer and Cosmographer of the Times of Columbus. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Baltimore, 1855. 50

5201 **Morris** (Lewis). The Papers of, Governor of the Province of New Jersey, from 1738 to 1746. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 336. New York, 1852. 3 00

5202 **Morris** (Robert). Full Account of His Property. 8vo. paper, pp. 45. Philadelphia, n. d. 50

5204 **Morris** (Thomas). Life of. Pioneer and long a Legislator of Ohio, and United States Senator, 1833–9. By B. F. Morris. 12mo. cloth, pp. 408. Cincinnati, 1856. 1 50

5205 **Morse** (Samuel F. B.) The Life of. Inventor of the Recording Telegraph. By Samuel Irenaeus Prime. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 776. New York, 1875. 5 00

5206 **Morton** (Governor Oliver P.) Life, Speeches, State Papers, and Public Services of. By W. M. French. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 406. Cincinnati, 1864. 1 00

5207 **Morton** (Oliver P.) of Cincinnati. Sketch of his Life and Public Services. 8vo. paper, pp. 88. Indianapolis, 1876. 50

5208 **Nash** (Daniel), A Portrait of Father Nash, late Missionary in Otsego and Adjacent Counties in New York. Portrait. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 8. n. p., n. d. 75

5209 **National Portrait Gallery** (The) of Distinguished Americans; with Biographical Sketches. 4 vols. imp. 8vo. newly bound in full turkey morocco, gilt edges. Early impressions of the plates. Philadelphia, 1859. 40 00

5210 Another edition. 4 vols. imp. 8vo. full red leather binding, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1846. 30 00

5211 **Navarrete** (Don M. F. de). Relations des Quatre Voyages entrepris par Christophe Colomb pour la decouverte du Nouveau-Monde de 1492 a 1504; Suivies de Diverses Lettres et Pieces Inedites. Extraites des Archives de la Monarchie Espagnole. Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. unbound, edges entirely uncut, pp. 400, 489, 444. Paris, 1828. 8 50

5212 **Neal** (John). Wandering Recollections of a Somewhat Busy Life. An Autobiography. 12mo. cloth, pp. 431. Boston, 1869. 1 50

5213 **Neill** (Rev. William). A Discourse reviewing a Ministry of Fifty Years. With Appendix of Anecdotes and Reminiscences. 8vo. paper, pp. 63. Philadelphia, 1857. 50

5214 **Oglethorpe** (James). Biographical Memorials of, Founder of the Colony of Georgia, in North America. By Thaddeus M. Harris. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 424. Boston, 1841. 4 00

5215 **Oblethorpe** (James). A Memoir of, one of the Earliest Reformers of Frison Discipline in England, and the Founder of Georgia, in America. Map. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 414. London, 1867. 3 00

5216 **O'Neall** (J. B.) A Tribute to, being a Summary of his Life and Labors. By Maximilian La Borde. 8vo. paper, pp. 26. Columbia, S. C., 1872. 30

5217 **Osborne** (Rev. Ethan). The Pastor of the Old Stone Church. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 143. Philadelphia, 1858. 1 00

5218 **Paine** (Robert Troup). Memoir of, by his Parents. Portraits and plates. Large 4to. full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 526. Printed for private distribution. New York, 1852. 6 00

5219 **Parker** (Theodore). Historic Americans. Franklin, Washington, John Adams, Thomas Jefferson. 12mo. cloth, pp. 312. Boston, 1870. 1 50

5220 **Parker** (Theodore). Life and Correspondence of, Minister of the Twenty-Eighth

Congregational Society, Boston. By John Weiss. Portrait and engravings. 2 vols. large 8vo. cloth, pp. 478–530. New York, 1864. 6 00

5221 **Parton** (James). Famous Americans of Recent Times. Biographical Sketches of Henry Clay, Daniel Webster, John C. Calhoun, John Randolph, Stephen Girard and his College, James Gordon Bennett and the New York Herald, Charles Goodyear, Henry Ward Beecher and his Church, Commodore Vanderbilt, Theodosia Burr, and John Jacob Astor. Portrait of Calhoun. 8vo. cloth, pp. 473. Boston, 1874. 3 00

5222 **Payne** (John Howard). Life and Writings of. The Author of "Home, Sweet Home;" the Tragedy of Brutus, and other Dramatic Works. By Gabriel Harrison. Portrait. Royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 410. Albany, 1875. 4 00

5223 **Peabody** (George). Memorial of, by the Maryland Historical Society. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 33. Baltimore, 1870. 40

5224 **Peabody** (Nathaniel). Sketch of the Life and Public Services of. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 18. Concord, 1824. 40

5225 **Pepperill** (Sir William). The Life of. The only Native of New England who was created a Baronet during its connection with the Mother Country. By Usher Parsons. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 356. Lon., 1856. 2 00

5226 **Perkins** (J. H.) The Memoir and Writings of. Edited by W. H. Channing. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1851. 2 50

5227 **Perry** (Oliver Hazard). The Life of. By Alex. S. Mackenzie. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth, pp. 332, 328. New York, n. d. 1 50

5227*a* **Peters.** The Rev. Samuel Peters. His Defenders and Apologists, with a Reply to the "Churchman's" Review of "The True-Blue Laws of Connecticut," etc. By J. Hammond Trumbull. 8vo. paper, pp. 26. [Printed for Private Distribution.] Hartford, 1877. 50

*** See Nos. 1616, *Peters;* and 1633, *Trumbull.*

5228 **Petigru** (James Lewis). A Biographical Sketch. By William J. Grayson. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 178. New York, 1866. 1 25

5229 **Phillips** (S.) A Memoir of his Honor Samuel Phillips, by Rev. John L. Taylor. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 391. Boston, 1856. 2 50

5230 **Pierce** (Franklin). Life of, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. 12mo. paper, pp. 144. Portrait. Boston, 1852. 50

5231 **Pierson** (Abraham). Memorial of. First Rector of Yale College. By Wm. S. Pierson. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Hartford, 1870. 40

5232 **Polk** (James K.) Eulogy on the Life, Character, and Public Services of the Late Ex-President Polk. By Levi Woodbury. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Boston, 1849. 35

5233 **Polk** (James K.) Life of, President of the United States. By John S. Jenkins. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 395. Auburn, 1850. 1 00

5234 **Porter** (Com. David). A Memoir of, of the United States Navy. By Admiral David H. Porter. With portrait and heliotypes. 8vo. cloth, pp. 400. Albany, 1875. 6 00

5235 **Potter** (A.) Memoir of the Life and Services of, the Right Reverend Alonzo Potter, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Pennsylvania. By M. A. DeWolfe Howe. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. 3 00

5236 **Potter** (Israel R.) Life and Remarkable Adventures of. (A Native of Cranston, Rhode Island.) Who was a Soldier in the American Revolution, took a distinguished part in the Battle of Bunker Hill, etc. 16mo. half calf, pp. 108. Providence, 1824. 2 25

5237 **Potts** (Doctor Jonathan). Biographical Sketch of, with extracts from his Correspondence. By Rev. Edw. D. Neill. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. Albany, N. Y., 1863. 40

5238 **Prentice** (George Dennison). A Memorial Address delivered before the Legislature of Kentucky, February 2, 1870. By Henry Watterson. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. Cincinnati, 1870. 35

5239 **Prescott** (William H.) Life of. By George Ticknor. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 458. Boston, 1864. 3 00

5240 **Putnam** (Israel). Life of ("Old Put"), Major-General in the Continental Army. By Increase N. Tarbox. Map and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 389. Boston, 1876. 2 50

5241 **Putnam** (Israel). Life of. By G. C. Hill. 16mo. cloth. Philad., 1876. 1 00

5242 **Putnam** (Israel). Life, Anecdotes, and Heroic Exploits of. 8vo. uncut, pp. 66. Cleveland, 1849. 25

5243 **Putnam** (Israel). The Life of. Major-General in the Army of the American Revolution. By William Cutter. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 383. New York, 1858. 1 75

5244 **Putnam** (Israel). The Life and Heroic Exploits of. By Colonel David Humphreys. 16mo. half morocco, pp. 190. New York, 1835. 1 50

5245 **Putnam** (Israel). Memoirs of the Life, Adventures, and Military Exploits of. [By Colonel David Humphreys.] 16mo. half morocco, pp. 119. Ithaca, 1839. 1 50

5246 **Pym** (Arthur Gordon). The Narrative of, of Nantucket. Comprising the details of Mutiny and atrocious Butchery on board the American Brig Grampus, on her way to the South Seas in 1827. 12mo. cloth, pp. 201. New York, 1838. 1 00

5247 **Quincy** (Josiah). Life of, of Massachusetts. By his Son, Edmund Quincy. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 560. Boston, 1867. 3 00

5248 **Quincy** (Josiah). Memoir of. By James Walker. Portrait. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top. uncut edges, pp. 76. Cambridge, 1867. 2 00

5249 **Quincy** (Josiah). Speeches in Congress. 8vo. cloth. Boston. 3 00

5250 **Quincy** (Josiah, Jun.) Memoir of the Life of, of Massachusetts. By his Son, Josiah Quincy. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 498. Boston, 1825. 3 50

5251 Another, the third, edition, with additions. Edited by Eliza Susan Quincy. 8vo. cloth. Boston. 3 00

5252 **Quitman** (John A.) Life and Correspondence of, Major-General U. S. A., and Governor of the State of Mississippi. By J. F. H. Claiborne. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York. 3 50

5253 **Ralegh** (Walter). A Brief Memoir of. By Samuel G. Drake. Portrait. 4to. paper, uncut. pp. 35. Boston. Printed for private distribution. 1862. 1 00

5254 **Ralegh** (Walter). The Life of Sir Walter Ralegh. Together with his Letters, now first collected. By Edward Edwards. Portraits and fac-simile letters. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 723, 530. [London] 1868. 6 00

5255 **Randolph** (John). A Biography of. With a Selection from his Speeches. By Lemuel Sawyer. 8vo. pp. 132. New York, 1844. 75

5256 **Randolph** (John). Letters of, to a Young Relative. 8vo. full bound. Philadelphia, 1834. 1 50

5257 **Randolph** (John). The Life of. By Hugh A. Garland. Portrait. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1853. 2 00

5258 **Randolph** (John). The Life of John Randolph, of Roanoke. By Hugh A. Garland. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 311, 375. New York, 1850. 4 00

5259 **Read** (George). Life of. A Signer of the Declaration of Independence; with a Selection from his Correspondence, and Notices of some of his Contemporaries. By William T. Read. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. 4 00

5260 **Reed** (Joseph). Life and Correspondence of. By his Grandson, Wm. B. Reed. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1847. 4 00

5261 **Reed** (William B.) A Rejoinder to Mr. Bancroft's Historical Essay on President Reed. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 114. Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, 1867. 1 25

5262 **Reed.** A Reprint of the Reed and Cadwalader Pamphlets. With an Appendix. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 82+44+12. (Privately printed.) [Phila.], 1863. 1 25

5263 **Rider** (Jane C.) The Extraordinary Narrative of Jane C. Rider, the Springfield [Mass.] Somnambulist. By L. W. Belden, M.D. 16mo. cloth. pp. 117. London, 1834. 1 25

5264 **Robertson** (Ignatius L.) Sketches of Public Characters, drawn from the Living and the Dead; with Notices of other matters. 12mo. half bound, uncut, pp. 259. New York, 1830. 75

5265 **Robinson** (John). The Works of. Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers. With a Memoir and Annotations by Robert Ashton. 3 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut. London, 1851. 6 00

5266 **Rowson** (Susannah). A Memoir of. With elegant and illustrative Extracts from her Writings in Prose and Poetry. By Elias Nason. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 212. Albany. 2 50

5267 **Sabine** (Lorenzo). The American Loyalists; or, Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution; alphabetically arranged; with a Preliminary Historical Essay. 8vo. half bound, pp. 733. Boston, 1847. 4 50

5268 Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 608–600. Boston, 1864. 7 00

5269 **Sabine** (Lorenzo). An Address before the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. The One-hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Gen. James Wolfe. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 100. Boston, 1859. 2 00

5270 **Salm-Salm** (Princess Felix). Ten Years of my Life. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 385. Detroit, 1877. 1 50

5271 **Sampson** (Deborah). Life of, the Female Soldier in the War of the Revolution. With Introduction and Notes by J. A. Vinton. Portrait. Small 4to. cloth, uncut, pp. 267. Boston, 1866. 3 50

5272 **Sanderson's** Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Revised and edited by Robert T. Conrad. Illustrated with Sixty Engravings from Original Photographs and Drawings of the Residences of the Signers, etc., on India Paper. mounted: An Historical Account of the Residences not previously printed; collected and prepared by William Brotherhead. 4to. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 834. Phila., 1865. 6 50

5273 **Sanderson** (John) Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 9 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1823. 18 00

5274 **Schlatter** (Rev. Michael). The Life of. With a full Account of his Travels and Labors among the Germans in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and Virginia. Including his Services in the French and Indian War, and in the War of the Revolu-

tion. By Rev. H. Harbaugh. 12mo. cloth, pp. 375. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 50

5275 **Schuyler** (Maj.-Gen. Philip). Life of. By Benson J. Lossing. Portrait and illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1873. 5 00

5276 **Scott** (Winfield). Autobiography of General Winfield Scott. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1877. 4 00

5277 Another copy. In 1 volume. Large paper. 8 00

5278 **Scott** (Winfield). Life and Services of. Including the Siege of Vera Cruz, the Battle of Cerro Gordo, etc. By E. D. Mansfield. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. cloth. pp. 538. New York, 1852. 1 50

5279 **Scott** (Winfield). Memoirs of. Written by Himself. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 330–652. New York, 1864. 3 00

5280 **Scott** (Winfield), The Life of. By J. T. Headly. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 202. New York, 1861. 1 50

5281 **Seaton** (William Winston). Of the "National Intelligencer." A Biographical Sketch. With passing Notices of his Associates and Friends. 12mo. cloth, pp. 385. New York, 1871. 2 00

5282 **Sergeant** (John), of Pennsylvania. Select Speeches of. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 367. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 25

5283 **Sewall** (Jotham). A Memoir of Rev. Jotham Sewall, of Chesterville, Maine. By his Son, Rev. Jotham Sewall. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 407. Boston, 1853. 2 00

5284 **Seward** (Miss). Monody on Major Andre. To which are added Letters Addressed to her, by Major Andre, in the year 1769. 4to. new half calf, pp. 47. Lichfield, 1781. 3 00

5285 **Seward** (Miss). Monody on Major Andre, and Elegy on Captain Cook. Also Mr. Pratt's Sympathy. A Poem. Plates. 16mo. sheep, pp. 178. London, 1817. 1 25

5286 **Seward** (Miss). Monody on Major Andre. To which are added Letters addressed to her by Major Andre, in the year 1769. Litchfield, 1781. Also, in the same volume, Hayley (William). The Triumphs of Temper. A Poem. 4to. half bound, pp. 166. 2 50

5287 **Seward** (William H.) Autobiography of (1801–1834). With a Memoir of his Life and Selections from his Letters from 1831–1846. By Frederick W. Seward. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 822. New York, 1877. 4 25

5288 **Seward** (William H.) The Life of, down to 1860. By George E. Baker. Portrait. 12mo. cloth. New York. 1 50

5289 **Seward** (William H.) The Works of. With a Memoir. Portrait and illustrations. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. 16 00

5290 **Shepard** (Thomas). The Works of, Pastor of the First Church in Cambridge; with a Memoir, by J. A. Albro. 3 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 543, 635, 540. Boston. 5 00

5291 **Sherburne** (Andrew). Memoirs of, a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. Written by Himself. 12mo. sheep, pp. 262. Utica, N. Y., 1828. 1 50

5292 **Shuck** (Richard H.) Confession of. A Member of the Owen and Henry County Marauders, of the State of Kentucky. Written by Jesse Fears. 8vo. paper, pp. 35. Frankfort, 1877. 25

5293 **Shurtleff** (William) of Marshfield. Brief Notice of, by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. 12mo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 19. (Privately printed.) Boston, 1850. 1 00

5294 **Silliman** (Benjamin). Life of. Late Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology in Yale College. Chiefly from his Manuscript Reminiscences, Diaries, and Correspondence. By George P. Fisher. Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 407, 408. New York, 1866. 5 00

5295 **Smith** (Capt. John). Life of. By G. C. Hill. 16mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1876. 1 00

5296 **Smith** (John). Life of. The Founder of Virginia. By W. Gillmore Simms. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 379. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 75

5297 **Smith** (Joshua Hett). An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major Andre, Adjutant-General of His Majesty's Forces in North America. To which is added a Monody on the Death of Major Andre, by Miss Seward. Portrait, map, and plate. Small 8vo. new half morocco, extra, gilt edges, pp. 357. London, 1808. 7 50

5298 Another. A fine, large, clean copy, edges entirely uncut. 9 00

5299 Another edition. 32mo. boards, pp. 106. New York, 1809. 2 50

5300 **Smith** (Sol.) The Theatrical Apprenticeship and Anecdotical Recolletions of Sol. Smith, Comedian, Attorney at Law, etc. 12mo. half morocco, pp. 215. Philadelphia, 1846. 1 50

5301 **Smith** (Thomas W.) Narrative of the Life, Travels, and Sufferings of. 16mo. sheep, pp. 240. Boston, 1844. 1 00

5302 **Smith** (William). An Oration in Memory of General Montgomery, and of the Officers and Soldiers who fell with Him, December 31, 1775, before Quebec. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. London, 1776. 1 00

5303 **Spalding** (M. J.) The Life of the Most Reverend M. J. Spalding, D. D., Archbishop of Baltimore. By Rev. J. L. Spalding. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 480. New York. 4 00

5304 **Sparks** (W. H.) The Memories of Fifty

Years. Containing brief Biographical Notices of Distinguished Americans, and of Men less distinguished, interspersed with Anecdotes, Scenes, and Incidents witnessed and Known during a long Life of Observation, chiefly spent in the Southwest. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 489. Philadelphia, 1872. 2 50

5305 **Springer** (Rev. Cornelius). Funeral and Memorial Services of, of Muskingum County, Ohio. 8vo. paper, pp. 41. Pittsburgh, 1875. 40

5306 **Standish** (Miles), the Puritan Captain. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 372. New York, 1875. 1 50

5307 **Stanton** (Edwin M.) An Address on the Life and Public Services of. By William Johnston. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Cincinnati, 1870. 30

5308 **Stark** (John). Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark, with Notices of several other Officers of the Revolution; also a Biography of Capt. Phineas Stevens, and of Col. Robert Rogers, with an Account of his Services in America during the Seven Year's War. By Caleb Stark. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 495. Concord, 1860. 3 00

5309 **Steuben** (Gen. F. W. Von). Life of. By Fredrich Kapp. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 735. New York, 1859. 1 50

5310 **Stevens** (Henry). Sebastian Cabot—John Cabot=0. Endeavored by Henry Stevens, G. M. B., etc. Sq. 16mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 32. Boston, 1870. 2 00

5311 **Stevens** (Thaddeus). Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1869. 50

5312 **Stewart** (Virgil A.) The History of, and his Adventure iu Capturing Murrell, the Western Land Pirate, and his Gang, in connection with the Evidence. Also, the Trials, Confessions, and Execution of a number of Murrell's Associates. Compiled by H. R. Howard. 12mo. cloth, pp. 273. New York, 1836. 2 50

5313 **Stiles** (Ezra). Life of, President of Yale College. By Abiel Holmes. Portrait. 8vo. full bound, pp. 405. Boston: Printed by Thomas and Andrews, 1798. 3 50

5314 **Stiles** (President). A History of Three of the Judges of King Charles I.: Maj.-Gen. Whalley, Maj.-Gen. Goffe, and Col. Dixwell, who, at the Restoration, 1660, fled to America, and were secreted and concealed in Massachusetts and Connecticut for near Thirty Years. Portrait and maps. 16mo. sheep, pp. 357. Hartford, 1794. 10 00

5315 **Stirling.** The Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, Major-General in the Army of the United States during the Revolution. By his Grandson, William Alexander Duer. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 272. New York, 1844. 2 50

5316 **Stobo** (Major Robert). Memoirs of, of the Virginia Regiment. With a Plan of Fort Du Quesne. 18mo. cloth, pp. 92. Pittsburgh, 1854. 75

5317 **Stockton** (Com. R. F.) A Sketch of the Life of. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 341. New York, 1856. 1 00

5318 **Stowe** (H. B.) Men of Our Times; or, Leading Patriots of the Day, including Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes. 18 steel Portraits. 8vo. pp. cloth, 575. Hartford, 1868. 4 00

5319 **Strong** (Caleb). Biography of, several Years Governor of the State of Massachusetts. By Alden Bradford. Portrait. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 30. Boston, 1820. 50

5320 **Stuyvesant** (Peter), the Last Dutch Governor of New Amsterdam. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 362. New York, 1875. 1 50

5321 **Sullivan** (James). Life of. With Selections from his Writings. By Thomas C. Amory. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 414, 424. Boston, 1859. 5 00

5322 **Sullivan** (John). The Military Services and Public Life of Major-General John Sullivan, of the American Revolutionary Army. By Thomas C. Amory. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 320. Boston, 1868. 3 00

5323 **Sullivan** (General [John]). Not a Pensioner of Luzerne. With the Report of the N. H. Hist. Society, vindicating him from the Charge made by George Bancroft. 8vo. paper, pp. 73. Boston, 1875. 50

5324 **Sumner** (Charles). Life and Public Services of. By C. Edwards Lester. Portraits and plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 596. New York, 1874. 3 50

5325 **Sumner** (Charles). Memoirs and Letters of. By Edward L. Pierce. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 380–403. Boston, 1877. 6 00

5326 **Symmes** (John Cleves). Life and Public Services of. By Charles H. Winfield, Esq. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 21. [Newark] 1877. 50

5327 **Talor** (Henry H.) An Oration commemorative of the Birthday of Washington, at Francisville, N. Y. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. Albany, 1851. 35

5328 **Taylor** (Gen. Zachary). Eulogy of, late President of the United States. By Luther V. Bell. 8vo. paper. Cambridge, 1850. 35

5329 **Taylor** (Zachary). Life of. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth. Boston. 1 25

5330 **Taylor** (Zachary). The Life of, and a History of the War in Mexico. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. New York, 1847. 50

5331 **Taylor** (Zachary). Obituary Addresses delivered on the Occasion of the Death of. 8vo. paper, pp. 107. Washington, 1850. 50

5332 **Tazewell** (Gov. Littleton W.) Life and Character of. By Hugh B. Grisby. 8vo. cloth, pp. 124. Norfolk, 1860. 1 00

5333 **Thomas** (E. S.) Reminiscences of the last Sixty-five Years, commencing with the Battle of Lexington. Also Sketches of his own Life and Times. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Hartford, 1840. 2 00

5334 **Ticknor** (George). Life, Letters, and Jonrnals of. With Heliotype and Steel Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston. 6 00

5335 **Tilden** (S. J.) Life and Public Services of Hon. Samuel J. Tilden. By Theodore P. Cook. To which is added a Sketch of the life of Hon. Thos. A. Hendricks. With portraits on Steel. 12mo. cloth, pp. 450. New York, 1876. 2 00

5336 **Tilghman** (T.) Memoir of Lieut.-Col. Tench Tilghman, Secretary and Aid to Washington. Together with an Appendix, containing Revolutionary Journals and Letters hitherto unpublished. With Portrait. Large 8vo. paper, pp. 176. Albany, 1876. 2 50

5337 **Todd** (Col. Charles S.) Memoir of (of Kentucky), at one time United States Minister to Russia. By G. W. Griffin. 12mo. cloth, pp. 174. Philadelphia, 1873. 1 50

5338 **True** (Charles K.) John Winthrop and the Great Colony; or, Sketches of the Settlement of Boston, and of the more Prominent Persons connected with the Massachusetts Colony. 12mo. cloth. New York. 1 00

5339 **Trumbull.** Life of Jonathan Trumbull, Sen., Governor of Connecticut. By J. W. Stuart. 8vo. cloth, pp. 700. Boston, 1858. 1 75

5339*a* **Trumbull** (John). Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters of, from 1756 to 1841. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 439. New York, 1841. 4 00

5340 **Underhill** (Andrew). A Short Memoir of, who departed this life at Philadelphia, January, 1823. 12mo. boards, pp. 34. Philadelphia, 1826. 50

5341 **Van Buren** (Martin). Biography of. By William Emmons. 12mo. boards, pp. 196. Washington, 1835. 75

5342 **Van Buren** (Martin). Life and Times of. The Correspondence of his Friends, Family, and Pupils. Together with Brief Notices, Sketches, and Anecdotes, illustrative of the Public Career of Fifty-one Celebrated Americans. By Wm. L. Mackenzie. 8vo. pp. 308, paper. Boston, 1846. 75

5343 **Van Buren** (Martin). Sketches of the Life of, President of the United States. By Moses Dawson. Portrait. 18mo. sheep, worn, pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1840. 1 25

5344 **Van Buren** (Martin). The Life of, Heir-apparent to the "Government," and the appointed Successor of General Andrew Jackson. By David Crocket. 12mo. cloth, pp. 209. Philadelphia, 1835. 1 50

5345 **Van Buren** (Martin). The Life and Political Opinions of. By William M. Holland. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 372. Hartford, 1836. 1 50

5346 **Vanderlyn** (John). Review of the Biographical Sketch of, published by William Dunlap, in his "History of the Arts of Design." With some Additional Notices, respecting Mr. Vanderlyn, as an Artist. By a Friend of the Artist. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. New York, 1838. 50

5347 **Van Rensselaer** (Cortlandt). Memorial of. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 64. Philadelphia, 1860. 50

5348 **Van Schaak** (Peter). The Life of. Embracing Selections from his Correspondence and other Writings during the American Revolution and his Exile in England. Portrait. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1842. 2 50

5349 **Victor** (William B.) Life and Events. 8vo. cloth, pp. 232. Cincinnati, 1859. 1 50

5350 **Wallace** (John W.) An Address delivered May 20, 1863, on the Two Hundredth Birthday of Mr. William Bradford, who introduced the Art of Printing into the Middle Colonies of British America. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 114. Albany, 1863. 1 50

5351 **Ward** (Nathaniel). A Memoir of, Author of the "Simple Cobbler of Agawam, in America." With Notices of his Family. By John Ward Dean. 8vo. cloth, uncut pp. 213. Albany, 1868. 3 00

5351*a* **Ward** (Saml.) The Life and Services of Governor Samuel Ward, of Rhode Island, a Member of the Continental Congress, in 1774, 5, and 7. By his Great-Grandson, John Ward. 4to. sewed, uncut, pp. 12. Providence, 1877. 50

5352 **Warner** (Seth). The Life of. With an Account of the Controversy between New York and Vermont from 1763 to 1775. By Daniel Chipman. 16mo. paper, pp. 84. Burlington, 1858. 50

5353 **Warren** (J. P.) The Three Judges [Whalley, Goffe, and Dixwell]. Story of the Men who Beheaded their King. Introduction by Rev. Leonard Bacon. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 311. New York. 1 50

5354 **Warren** (John). Life of John Warren, M.D., Surgeon-General during the War of the Revolution, First Professor of Anatomy and Surgery in Harvard College, President of the Mass. Medical Society. By Edward Warren, M.D. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp 568. Boston. 5 00

5355 **Warren** (Joseph). Life and Times of, By Richard Frothingham. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1875. 3 50

5356 **Warren** (John Collins, M.D.) The Life of. Compiled chiefly from his Autobiography and Journals. By Edward Warren, M.D. Portrait and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 420, 382. Boston, 1860. 5 50

Washingtoniana.

5357 **Abbott** (Jacob). Life of General George Washington. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 288. New York, 1862. 1 25

5358 **Abbott** (John S. C.) George Washington; or, Life in America One Hundred Years Ago. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 360. New York, 1876. 1 50

5359 **Ames** (Fisher). Oration on the Sublime Virtues of George Washington, Pronounced before the Legislature of Massachusetts, February 8, 1800. 8vo. paper, pp. 51. Philadelphia, 1800. 1 00

5360 Another edition. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Boston [1800]. 1 00

5361 **Bancroft** (Aaron). Life of George Washington. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1875. 1 50

5362 **Bayard** (Samuel). A Funeral Oration, occasioned by the Death of Gen. George Washington, and delivered on the 1st of January, 1800, at New Rochelle, New York. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. New Brunswick, 1800. 1 25

5363 **Biographical Memoirs** of the Illustrious Gen. George Washington, late President of the United States. Containing a History of the Principal Events of his Life; with extracts from his Journals. Portrait. 12mo. half morocco, neat, uncut edges, pp. 287. Brattleborough, 1814. 2 00

5364 **Biographical Memoirs** of the Illustrious General George Washington, late President of the United States of America. Portrait. 16mo. half morocco, pp. 144. New Haven, 1810. 5 25

5365 **Biographical Memoirs** of the Illustrious General Washington. To which is added an Oration upon his Death, by Samuel Stanhope Smith. 12mo. pp. 371, new half morocco. Trenton, 1811. 2 50

5366 **Buckminster** (Joseph). A Discourse, delivered in the South, and in the North Church, in Portsmouth, December 14, 1800. The Anniversary of the Death of George Washington, late President of the United States. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 21. Portsmouth, N. H. 2 25

5367 **Collection** (A) of the Speeches of the President of the United States. With an Appendix, containing the Circular Letter of General Washington to the Governors of the Several States, and his Farewell Orders to the Armies of America. 12mo. new half morocco, gilt edges, pp. 282. Boston, 1796. 4 50

5368 **Davis** (John). An Eulogy on General George Washington, Pronounced at Boston, February 19, 1800. 4to. large paper, uncut edges, pp. 24. Boston, 1800. Reprinted, 1859. 1 00

5369 **Drake** (Chas. D.) Address on the Birthday of Washington, delivered at the Union Commemoration, in St. Louis, February 22, 1862. 8vo. paper, pp. 8. 25

5370 **Essay** on the Character and Influence of George Washington in the Revolution. Translated from the French of Guizot. 12mo. cloth. New York. 75

5371 **Eulogies** and Orations on the Life and Death of General George Washington, First President of the United States of America. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 304. Boston, 1800. 10 00

5372 **Everett** (Oliver). An Eulogy on General George Washington, who Died on the 14th of December, 1799, Pronounced at Dorchester, February 22, 1800. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. Charlestown, 1800. 1 25

5373 **Flint** (Abel). A Discourse, delivered at Hartford, February 22, 1800, the day set apart by recommendation of Congress to pay a Tribute of Respect to the Memory of General George Washington. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 22. Hartford, 1800. 1 75

5374 **Flint** (Jacob). An Address on the Character and Services of George Washington. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 18. Bost., 1832. 75

5375 **Fraser** (Charles). Address on the Birthday of Gen. Washington, delivered at the Request of the Washington Light Infantry, February 22, 1845. 8vo. half calf, neat, pp. 31. Charleston, 1845. 1 00

5376 **Frost** (J.) Pictorial Life of George Washington. Embracing a complete History of the Seven Years War, the Revolutionary War, the Formation of the Federal Constitution, and the Administration of Washington. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 588. Philadelphia, 1848. 3 00

5377 **Glass** (Francis). Life of George Washington, in Latin Prose. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 233. New York, 1835. 75

5378 **Girault** (A. N.) Vie de George Washington. 12mo. half bound, pp. 320. Philadelphia, 1843. 75

5379 **Guizot** (M.) Washington. Translated by Henry Reeve, Esq. Portrait inserted. 16mo. half calf, gilt top, uncut, pp. 156. Paris, 1840. 1 25

5380 **Harris** (Thaddeus Mason). A Discourse delivered at Dorchester, December 29, 1799, after hearing the distressing intelligence of the Death of General George Washington, late President of the United States. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Charlestown, 1800. 1 00

5381 **Headley** (J. T.) Life of George Washington. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 477. New York, 1856. 2 00

5382 Another copy. Half morocco. 2 75

5383 **Headley** (J. T.) Washington and his Generals. Comprising Popular Biographies of Washington, Putnam, Montgomery, Arnold, Stark, Schuyler, and many others. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1864. 2 50

5384 **Holcombe** (Henry). A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Washington. 4to. paper, edges entirely uncut, pp. 18. [Savannah, 1800.] 1 00

5385 **Humphreys** (David). The Conduct of General Washington respecting the Confinement of Capt. Asgill, placed in its true point of light. With a Preface and Appendix. 8vo. sheets folded, pp. 35. Printed for the Holland Club. N. York, 1859. 3 00

5386 **Irving** (Washington). Life of George Washington. Large paper copy; only 110 printed. 5 vols. 4to. plates, proofs on India paper. Most beautiful copy, sumptuously bound in full green levant morocco, beveled boards, full gilt back and edges, and inside tooling. New York, 1855–9. 100 00

5387 **Irving** (Washington). Life of George Washington. Portraits. 5 vols. Imp. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges. New York, 1859. 20 00

5388 The same. half calf. 25 00

5389 The same. Knickerbocker edition. 5 vols. 12mo. cloth. 12 50

5390 The same. Sunnyside edition. 5 vols. 12mo. cloth. 11 25

5391 The same. Riverside edition. 5 vols. 12mo. cloth. 8 75

5392 The same. People's edition. 5 vols. 12mo. cloth. 6 25

5393 The same. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth. 5 00

5394 The same. Condensed. 1 vol. 12mo. cloth. 2 25

5395 **Keith** (Isaac S.) A Sermon on the Death of General George Washington, delivered January 12, in Charleston, S. C. Portrait. 8vo. paper, n. p. n. d. 75

5396 **Kingston** (John). The Life of General George Washington. Portrait. 16mo. full bound, pp. 228. Baltimore, 1813. 1 00

5397 **Kirkland** (John T.) A Discourse occasioned by the Death of General George Washington, delivered December 29, 1799. To which is added the Valedictory Address of the late President to the People of the United States. 8vo. paper, pp. 22+30. Boston, 1800. 1 25

5398 **Lee** (Henry). A Funeral Oration on the Death of George Washington by Major-General Henry Lee. To which is subjoined an Eulogy. By Judge Minot. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 28. London, 1800. 1 50

5399 Another edition. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. Boston [1800]. 1 75

5400 **Letters** from George Washington to Several of his Friends, in June and July, 1776; in which is set forth an Interesting View of American Politics at that all-important Period. 8vo. half morocco, uncut edges, pp. 44. Philadelphia, 1795. 3 00

5401 **Life of Washington**, and History of the American Revolution. Together with Washington's Farewell Address. 16mo. half morocco, pp. 108. New York, n. d. 1 00

5402 **Life of George Washington.** Illustrated. 16mo. cloth, pp. 222. Boston. 1 25

5403 **Lossing** (Benson J.) The Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its Associations, Historical, Biographical, and Pictorial. Illustrated. Small 4to. cloth, pp. 446. New York, 1870. 2 00

5404 **Marshall** (John). The Life of George Washington. Portrait. 2 vols. and atlas. 8vo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1836. 5 00

5405 **Mason** (John M.) A Funeral Oration delivered in New York City, February 22, 1800, on the Death of Gen. Washington. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. New York, 1800. 1 00

5406 **Maxwell** (Hugh). An Oration delivered February 22, 1811, before the Washington Benevolent Society, of New York. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 16. New York, 1811. 75

5407 **Memory of Washington.** Comprising a Sketch of his Life and Character, and the National Testimonials of Respect. Also, a collection of Eulogies and Orations, with a copious Appendix. 16mo. pp. 246, and subscribers' names and portrait. Beautiful, clean copy, bound in crushed levant morocco, gilt edges. By W. Pratt. Newport, R, I. Printed by Oliver Farnsworth, 1800. 13 50

5408 **Minot** (George Richards). An Eulogy on George Washington, late Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, delivered before the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Boston [1800]. 1 25

5409 **Monuments** of Washington's Patriotism. Containing a fac-simile of his Publick Accounts kept during the Revolutionary War; and some of the most Interesting Documents connected with his Military Command and Civil Administration. Embracing, among others, the Farewell Address to the People of the United States, etc. Portrait. Illustrated. 4to. cloth. Washington, 1838. 4 00

5410 **Morris** (Gouverneur). An Oration delivered July 5, 1813, before the Washington Benevolent Society of New York. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 27. New York, 1813. 75

5411 **Morris** (Gouverneur). An Oration upon the Death of Washington, delivered at the Request of the City of New York, Dec. 31, 1799. 8vo. half calf, neat, pp. 24. New York, 1800. 1 25

5412 Another copy. Half smooth green morocco, very neat. 1 50

5413 **Ogden** (Uzal). Two Discourses, occasioned by the Death of General George Washington. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Philadelphia, 1800. 1 00

5414 **Paine** (Thomas [Robt. T.]) An Eulogy on the Life of General George Washington, who died at Mount Vernon, Dec. 14, 1799, in the 65th year of his age. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. Newburyport, 1800. 1 00

5415 **Patriot's Monitor** (The); or, Speeches and Addresses of the late George Washington, First President of the United States. Portrait inserted. 16mo. half morocco, pp. 144. New York, 1809. 1 50

5416 **Paulding** (James K.) A Life of George Washington. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. New York. 1 50

5417 **Phelps** (Mrs. E. B.) Memoir of George Washington. 12mo. cloth, pp. 213. Cincinnati, 1874. 75

5418 **Pickell** (John). George Washington. A New Chapter in the Early Life of, in connection with the Narrative History of the Potomac Company. 8vo. cloth, pp. 178. New York, 1856. 2 25

5419 **Pitman** (John). An Oration, delivered on the Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of Washington, February 22, 1832. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 36. Providence, 1832. 75

5420 **Proceedings** of the Town of Charlestown, in the County of Middlesex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in Respectful Testimony of the Distinguished Talents and Pre-eminent Virtues of the late George Washington. [Containing the Sermon and Life of Washington, by Jedidiah Morse, etc.] 8vo. paper, pp. 46+36+24. Charlestown, 1800. 1 50

5421 **Ramsay** (David). The Life of George Washington, Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States. Portraits. 8vo. full bound. New York, 1807. 2 00

5422 **Revolutionary** Orders of George Washington. Selected from the MSS. of John Whiting. 8vo. cloth, pp. 255. New York, 1844. 75

5423 **Schenck** (N. H.) The Memory of Washington. An Oration by Rev. Noah Hunt Schenck. 8vo. pp. 32, boards. Baltimore, 1861. 35

5424 **Schroeder** (John F.) Life and Times of George Washington. Containing a Particular Account of National Principles and Events, and of the Illustrious Men of the Revolution. Illustrated with many highly finished steel engravings. 2 vols. 4to. half calf, pp. 708–762. New York [1857]. 8 00

5425 **Smith** (S. S.) An Oration upon the Death of General George Washington, delivered in the State-House at Trenton, N. J., on the 14th of January, 1800, by the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith, D.D. 8vo. paper, pp. 45. Trenton, 1800. Clean, uncut copy. 2 00

5426 Another edition. 16mo. paper, half title. 75

5427 **Smith** (W. W.) An Oration on the Death of General George Washington, at Trenton, 1800. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 46. Trenton, 1800. 75

5428 **Smucker** (Samuel L.) The Life and Times of George Washington. Portrait. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

5429 **Sparks** (Jared). The Writings of George Washington. Being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private. Selected and published from the original manuscript. With a Life of the Author. Notes and illustrations by Jared Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1855. 35 00

5430 **Spring** (Samuel). A Discourse, on the Death of General George Washington, delivered at the North Congregational Church in Newburyport, December, 29, 1799. 8vo. paper, edges entirely uncut, pp. 28. Newburyport [1800]. 3 50

5431 **Sumner** (William H.) Some Recollections of Washington's Visit to Boston [in 1789]. 8vo. paper, pp. 8. Boston, 1860. 35

5432 **Strong** (Nathan). A Discourse, delivered on Friday, December 27, 1799. The Day set apart by the Citizens of Hartford, to Lament before God, the Death of General George Washington. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Hartford, 1800. 1 00

5433 **Washington** (George). His Person as represented by the Artists. The Houdon Statue; its History and Value. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. Published by order of Senate of Virginia, 1873. 30

5434 **Washington** (George). Letters to Sir John Sinclair, on Agriculture and other Interesting Topics, etc. Engraved Fac-similes. 4to. paper, pp. 35. No title page. 1 25

5435 **Washington** (George). The Diary of, from 1789 to 1791. Together with his Journal of a Tour to the Ohio in 1753. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. 8vo. cloth, pp. 248. Richmond, 1861. 2 00

5436 Another edition. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 248. New York, 1860. 1 75

5437 **Washington** (George). The Journal of Major George Washington, sent by Hon. Robert Dinwiddie to the Commandant of the French Forces on Ohio. To which are added the Governor's Letter, and a Translation of the French Officer's Answer. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 32. Map in fac-simile. Williamsburgh, printed. London, reprinted, 1754. 14 00

5438 Another copy. Reprint of the above. Large paper, cloth, pp. 46. New York, 1865. 2 50

5439 **Washington**-Crawford Letters (The). Being the Correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, Concerning Western Lands. With an Appendix, containing later Letters of Washington on the same Subject, and Letters from Valentine Crawford to Washington, written in 1774 and 1775. Chronologically Arranged and carefully Annotated. By C. W. Butterfield. 8vo. cloth, pp. xi.–107. Cincinnati, 1877. 1 50

5440 **Washingtoniana** (The). Containing a Sketch of the Life and Death of the Late Gen. George Washington. With a Collection of Elegant Eulogies, Orations, Poems, etc., Sacred to his Memory. Portrait. 8vo. new half morocco, extra, gilt top, rough edges, pp. 411. Lancaster, 1802. 12 50

5441 **Washingtoniana** (The). Containing a Biographical Sketch of the late Gen. George Washington. With various Outlines of his Characters. To which are annexed his Will and Schedule of his Property. Baltimore, 1800. Portrait. Imp. 8vo. new half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 399. Privately reprinted. New York, 1865. (Only 100 copies printed.) 6 25

5442 Another, a large paper copy. (Edition of 50 only.) Folio, half morocco, gilt top. 6 50

5443 **Washingtoniana** (The). Containing a Biographical Sketch of the late Gen. George Washington. 12mo. sheep. pp. 298. [Lacks the portrait.] Baltimore, 1800. 1 75

5444 **Weems** (M. L.) Life of George Washington. With curious anecdotes. Portraits, and illustrations. 16mo. sheep. Philadelphia, 1847. 1 00

5445 Another edition. Cloth. Philadelphia, 1875. 1 25

5446 **West** (Samuel). A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of George Washington, late Commander-in-Chief of the Armies, and First President of the United States. 8vo. paper, pp. 17. Boston [1800]. 1 00

5447 **Whipple** (Edwin P.) Washington and the Principles of the Revolution. An Oration delivered in Boston, July 4, 1850. 16mo. paper, pp. 49. Boston, 1850. 50

5448 **Will** (The) of General George Washington. To which is annexed a Schedule of his Property, directed to be sold. Portrait. 16mo. full calf, neat, pp. 32. Alexandria, 1800. 1 25

5449 **Watterston** (Robert). Discourses in Memory of. By the Rev. E. S. Gannett and by the Rev. John H. Heywood. With additional notices. Printed for private distribution. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 72. Boston, 1869. 2 00

5450 **Webster** (Daniel). A Discourse in Commemoration of the Lives and Services of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 62. Boston, 1826. 35

5451 Another copy. 50

5452 **Webster** (Daniel). Funeral on the Death of. By Amasa McCoy. 8vo. paper, pp. 39. Boston, 1856. 35

5453 **Webster** (Daniel). Life and Correspondence of. Edited by his Son, Fletcher Webster. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston. 6 00

5454 **Webster** (Daniel). Life and Works of. Edited by Edward Everett. Plates. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1869. 18 00

5455 **Webster** (Daniel). Life of. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth, pp. 275. Boston. 1 25

5456 **Webster** (Daniel). Life of. By George Ticknor Curtis. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1872. 6 00

5457 **Webster** (Daniel). Life of. By J. Banvard, D.D. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth. Boston, 1875. 1 50

5458 **Webster** (Daniel). Life, Speeches, and Memorials of. By Samuel M. Smucker. Portrait. 12mo. full bound. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 75

5459 **Webster** (Daniel). 9 Pamphlets relating to. Junius' Reply to Webster, 1840; Speech in the Great India Rubber Suit; Van Rensselaer's Eulogy on; Marcellus' Letter to, 1837; Everett's Oration; Inauguration of Statue, etc. 1 50

5460 **Webster** (Daniel). Oration on his Life and Public Services. Delivered before the the Bar of Cincinnati, by T. Walker. 8vo. paper, pp. 45. Cincinnati, 1852. 25

5461 **Webster** (Daniel). Public and Private Life of. Including most of his Great Speeches and Letters. By General S. P. Lyman. Illustrated. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. cloth, pp. 261, 300. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 75

5462 **Webster** (Daniel). Reminiscences and Anecdotes of. By Peter Harvey. With portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 480. Boston, 1878. 3 00

5463 **Wellard** (James). Companion of John A. Murrell, the Great Western Land Pirate. Illustrated. 8vo. boards. Cinti., 1855. 50

5464 **White** (Elder John). Memorials of, one of the First Settlers of Hartford, Conn., and of his Descendants. By Allyn S. Kellogg. 8vo. cloth, pp. 321. Hartford. Printed for the Family, 1860. 4 50

5465 **White** (Hugh Lawson). Memoir of, Judge of the Supreme Court of Tennessee. With Selections from his Speeches and Correspondence. Edited by N. N. Scott. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 455. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 00

5466 **White** (William). Memoir of the Life of, Bishop of Pennsylvania. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 430. Philadelphia, 1839. 1 50

5467 **Whitefield.** (Rev. George). Life of the By D. A. Harsha. Portrait on India paper.

Imp. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 65. (Only 50 copies printed, 35 of which were for presentation.) Albany, 1866. 2 50

5468 **Wigglesworth** (Michael). Sketch of his Life. By John W. Dean, with a fragment of his Autobiography, etc. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 20. Albany, 1863. 75

5469 **Wilkinson** (Jemima). Memoir of, a Preacheress of the Eighteenth Century; containing an Authentic Narrative of her Life and Character, and of the Rise, Progress, and Conclusion of her Ministry. Portrait. 16mo. sheep, pp. 288. Bath, N. Y., 1844. 1 00

5470 **Williams** (Roger). Footprints of. A Biography. With Sketches of important Events in Early New England History with which he was connected. By Rev. Z. A. Mudge. 5 illustrations. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1871. 1 25

5471 **Williams** (S. L.) In Memoriam: Remarks on the Life and Character of General Samuel L. Williams. By J. A. Williams. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 23. Cincinnati, 1872. 40

5472 **Williams** (Stephen W.) American Medical Biography; or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians. With engravings. 8vo. cloth, pp. 664. Greenfield, Mass., 1845. 4 00

5473 **Wilson** (Amos). The Pennsylvania Hermit, a Narrative of the extraordinary Life of Amos Wilson, who expired in a Cave near Harrisburgh, Penn., after having lived therein for the space of 19 years, together with his Writings while a recluse, and his reasons for preferring solitude to the society of his fellow-beings. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 20. Philadelphia, 1839. 75

5474 Another edition. 16mo. paper, pp. 48. Philadelphia, 1839. 50

5475 **Wilson** (Thos. B.) A Memoir of Thomas Bellerby Wilson, M.D., prepared by the Entomological Society of Philadelphia. 8vo. paper, pp. 38, and portrait. Philadelphia, 1865. 50

5476 **Winthrop** (John). Life and Letters of, from 1588 to 1630. By Robert C. Winthrop. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1867. 7 00

5477 **Winthrop** (Robert C.) Speeches and Addresses, on Various Occasions, 1835–1851 and 1852–1867. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1867. 7 00

5478 **Winthrop** (Robert C.) Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, as Portrayed in Occasional Addresses. 8vo. cloth. Boston. 2 00

5479 **Wirt** (William). Memoirs of the Life of, Attorney-General of the United States. By John P. Kennedy. Portrait. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. cloth, pp. 368–391. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 50

5480 The Same. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1876. 2 00

5481 Another copy. Fine edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. 3 00

5482 Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, portrait, pp. 368, 391. New York, 1872. 4 00

5483 **Wirt** (William). The Letters of the British Spy. To which is prefixed a Biographical Sketch of the Author. Portrait. 16mo. half bound, pp. 260. New York, 1832. 1 75

5484 **Witherspoon** (John). The Select Works of, late President of Princeton College, New Jersey, to which is prefixed the Life and Character of the Author, by John Rodgers. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 346, 407. London, 1804. 2 50

5485 **Wood** (John). A Correct Statement of the Various Sources from which the History of the Administration of John Adams was compiled, and the motives for its suppression by Col. Burr. 8vo. pp. 49, new half morocco. New York, 1802. 2 50

5486 **Woolman** (John). A Journal of the Life and Travels of John Woolman. With an Introduction by John G. Whittier. 16mo. cloth. Boston, 1871. 1 50

5487 **Wolfe** (James). A Monody on the Death of Major-Gen. James Wolfe. To which is added some Particulars of his Life. 4to. paper, pp. 19. London, 1759. 1 25

5488 **Wolfe** (Maj.-Gen. James). The Life of. Founded on Original Documents and illustrated by his Correspondence. By Robert Wright. Photographic portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 626. London, 1864. 3 00

5489 **Wraxall** (Peter). Biographical Notice of. By Daniel J. Pratt. 8vo. paper, pp. 7. [Albany, 1870.] 40

5490 **Wright** (Silas). Life of. By John S. Jenkins. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 378. Auburn, N. Y., 1847. 1 00

5491 **Young** (Jacob). Autobiography of a Pioneer. 12mo. cloth. New York. 1 75

5492 **Zeisberger** (David). The Life and Times of, the Western Pioneer and Apostle of the Indians. By Edmund De Schweinitz. 8vo. cloth, pp. 747. Philadelphia, 1870. 3 50

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

See also Nos. 674, *Grant;* 1562, *Winchester, Conn.;* 1563, *Waterbury, Conn.;* 1582, *East Haven, Conn.,* 1627, *Windsor, Conn.;* 2042, *Thomaston, Me.;* 2048, *Gardiner, etc., Me.;* 2057, *Buxton, Me.;* 2060, *Augusta, Me.;* 2064, *Union, Me.;* 2103, *Kent Co., Md.;* 2144, *Hanover, Mass.;* 2164, *Watertown, Mass.;* 2189, *Groton, Mass.;* 2290, *Lexington, Mass.;* 2292, *Marlborough, Mass;* 2302, *Hadley, Mass.;* 2305, *New Ipswich, Mass.;* 2306, *North Bridgewater, Mass.;* 2322, *Quincy, Mass.;* 2323, *Easthampton, Mass.;* 2436–7, *Whately, Mass.;* 2438, *Northfield, Mass.;* 2449, *Shrewsbury, Mass.;* 2460, *Medford, Mass.;* 2475, *Duxbury, Mass.;* 2664, *Temple, N. H.;* 2674*a*, *Candia, N. H.;* 2702, *Petersburgh, N. H.;* 2703, *Rindge, N. H.;* 2798, *Westchester, N. Y.;* 2800,

Van Rennselaer; 2822, *Yates County, N. Y.;* 2874, *Southampton, N. Y.;* 2942, *Olden Time;* 3000, *Clarke;* 3264, *Shippen;* 3339*a*, *Chester, Pa.;* 3655, *Pittsford, Vt.*; 4774, *Allen;* 4959, *Drake;* 5140, *Jones;* 5182, *McBride;* 5191, *Mather;* 5464, *White.*

5493 **Allen** (Col. John). Memoir of, an Officer of the Revolution. With a Genealogy. By George H. Allen. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 32. Albany, 1867. 75

5494 **Allen.** Genealogical Sketches of the Allen Family of Medfield; by Joseph Allen, of Northborough. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 88. Boston, 1869. 2 00

5495 **Allen** and Witter Families: Genealogy of. Among the Early Settlers of this Continent and their Descendants. By Asa W. Allen. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 251. Salem, Ohio, 1872. 2 00

5496 **Anderson** (William). Genealogy and Surnames; with some Heraldric and Biographical Notices. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 174. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 25

5497 **Angell.** Genealogy of the Descendants of Thomas Angell, who Settled in Providence, 1636. By Avery F. Angell. 8vo. cloth, pp. 209. Providence, 1872. 4 00

5498 **Ashburner.** Pedigree of the Family of Ashburner, County Lancaster. 4to. paper, pp. 8. London, privately printed, 1872. 1 00

5499 **Barnaby or Barneby Family** (The). By Gen. Ebenezer Pierce. 8vo. paper, pp. 3. n. p., n. d. 25

5500 **Bartlett** (L.) Genealogical and Biographical Sketches of the Bartlett Family in England and America. 8vo. cloth, pp. 114. Warner, N. H., 1876. 2 50

5501 **Bearse or Bearss.** A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Bearse or Bearss Family in America, 1618–1871. By John Bearss Newcombe, of Elgin, Ill. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Privately printed for the use of the Family. Elgin, 1871. 1 25

5502 **Benedict.** The Genealogy of the Benedicts in America. By Henry Marvin Benedict. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 474. Albany, 1870. 5 00

5503 **Benson.** The Benson Family of Newport, Rhode Island. Together with an Appendix concerning the Benson Families in America, of English Descent. 8vo. paper, pp. 65. Privately printed. New York, 1872. 2 25

5504 **Bergen Family** (The); or, The Descendants of Hans Hansen Bergen, one of the Early Settlers of New York and Brooklyn, L. I. With notes on the Genealogy of some of the Branches of the Cowenhoven, Voorhees, Eldert, Stoothoof, Cortelyou, Stryker, Suydam, Lott, Wyckoff, Barkeloo, Lefferts, Martense, Hubbard, Van Brunt, Vanderbilt, Vanderveer, Van Nuyse, and other Long Island Families. By Teunis G. Bergen. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 298. New York, 1866. 4 00

5505 Another edition. Portraits, maps, and plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 658. Albany, 1876. 6 50

5506 **Bill Family,** History of the. Edited by Ledyard Bill. Portraits and fac-simile Autographs. 8vo. cloth, pp. 367. New York, 1867. 5 00

5507 **Bird.** Genealogical Sketch of the Bird Family; having its Origin in Hartford, Conn. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Hartford, 1855. 1 25

5508 **Bissell.** Genealogy of the Bissell Family. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 16, n. p. n. d. 75

5509 **Bolling.** A Memoir of a Portion of the Bolling Family in England and Virginia. 18 portraits and plates. Small 4to. sewed, edges entirely uncut, pp. 68. (Only 50 copies printed, for private distribution.) Richmond, Va., 1868. 7 00

5510 [**Boltwood** (L. M.)] Genealogies of Hadley Families. Embracing the Early Settlers of the Towns of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst, and Granby [Mass.] 8vo. paper, pp. 168. Northampton, 1862. 2 00

5511 **Bond** (Henry). Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass., including Waltham and Weston; to which is appended the Early History of the Town. With illustrations, maps, and notes, and a Memoir of the Author, by Horatio G. Jones. 8vo. cloth, pp. 1094. Boston, 1860. 6 00

5512 **Boutell** (Charles). Heraldry, Historical and Popular. Second edition, revised and enlarged, with 850 illustrations. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, pp. 487. London, 1863. 5 00

5513 **Bowditch** (N. J.) Suffolk Surnames. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo. beautifully bound in half green morocco, gilt top, pp. 383. Boston, 1858. 5 00

5514 Another edition. The third. 8vo. cloth, pp. 757. Boston, 1861. 5 50

5515 **Brainerd.** The Genealogy of the Brainerd Family in the United States. With numerous Sketches of Individuals. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 303. New York, 1857. 3 50

5516 **Bridgers** (Charles). An Index to Printed Pedigrees contained in County and Local Histories, the Heralds' Visitations, and in the more important Genealogical Collections. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 384. London, 1867. 2 50

5517 **Bridgman** (Thomas). Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground. Boston. With Notes. 12mo. cloth, pp. 252. Boston, 1851. 3 00

5518 **Bridgman** (Thomas). Memorials of the Dead in Boston. Containing exact transcripts of Inscriptions on the Sepulchral Monuments in the King's Chapel Burial

Ground in the City of Boston. With copious Historical and Biographical Notices of many of the Early Settlers of the Metropolis of New England. 12mo. cloth, pp. 339. Boston, 1853. 4 00

5519 **Brigham.** A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of several Ancient Puritans. By Rev. Abner Morse. Vol. 2. [Containing the Genealogy of the Brigham Family.] Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 97. 3 50

5520 **Brown** (Andrew). A Letter concerning Family History. Small 4to. pp. 12. n. p., 1812. 2 50

5521 **Brown.** Report to the Brown Association of the United States, made by Columbus Smith, 1868. [Contains Genealogies, and a folding Pedigree.] 8vo. paper, pp. 126. Burlington, 1868. 2 00

5522 **Browns** of Nottingham (The). 8vo. paper, pp. 18. n. p., n. d. 1 25

5523 **Bulkeley Pedigree** (The). 8vo. paper, pp. 6, half title. n. p., n. d. 75

5524 **Burgess Genealogy.** Memorial of the Family of Thomas and Dorothy Burgess, who were Settled at Sandwich, in Plymouth Colony, in 1637. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 196. Boston, 1865. 3 50

5525 **Burke** and Alvord Memorial. A Genealogical Account of the Descendants of Richard Burke of Sudbury, Mass. [and of the Descendants of Alexander Alvord, of Windsor, Conn.] Compiled by John Alonzo Boutelle. 8vo. cloth, pp. 230. Boston, 1864. 3 00

5526 **Burke** (Bernard). A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Fourth edition. Thick 8vo. cloth, pp. 1759. London, 1863. 8 50

5527 **Burke** (Bernard). Family Romance; or, Episodes in the Domestic Annals of the Aristocracy. 12mo. cloth, uncut, pp. 341. London. 1 75

5528 **Burke** (Bernard). The Romance of the Aristocracy; or, Anecdotes and Records of Distinguished Families. 3 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges. London, 1855. 4 50

5529 **Burke** (Bernard). Vicissitudes of Families, and other Essays. 3 vols. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges. London, 1861. 6 00

5530 **Burke** (John and John B.) A General Armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Thick 8vo. cloth. London, 1842. 5 00

5531 **Caldwell Records.** John and Sarah (Dillingham) Caldwell, Ipswich, Mass., and their Descendants. Sketches of Families connected with them by Marriage. Brief Notices of other Caldwell Families. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 80. Boston, 1873. 1 50

5532 **Champney.** An Address at the Funeral of Mrs. Susanna [Park] Champney, with an Appendix, containing Genealogy of the Champney and Park Families. By Frederick Augustus Whitney. 8vo. paper, pp. 35 Boston, 1855. 1 00

5533 **Chapin Gathering.** Proceedings at the Meeting of the Chapin Family, in Springfield Mass., September 17, 1862. 8vo. paper, pp. 97. Springfield, 1862. 1 00

5534 **Chapman** (George T.) Sketches of the Alumni of Dartmouth College, from the First Graduation in 1771 to the Present Time, with a Brief History of the Institution. 8vo. cloth, pp. 520. Cambridge, 1867. 3 50

5535 **Chase.** A Genealogical Memoir of the Chase Family of Chesham, Bucks, in England, and of Hampton and Newbury, in New England, with Notices of some of their Descendants. By George B. Chase. 8vo. paper, pp. 19. Boston, 1869. 1 00

5536 **Chauncey.** Conditions of Success in Genealogical Investigations. Illustrated in in the Character of Nathaniel Chauncey. By William Chauncey Fowler. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 28. Boston, 1866. 1 00

5537 **Chauncey.** Folding Pedigree. In two parts. 50

5538 **Chauncey.** Memorial of the Chaunceys, including President Chauncey, his Ancestors and Descendants. By William Chauncey Fowler. [With Appendix added]. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1858. 5 00

5539 **Chipman.** The Chipman Lineage, particularly as in Essex County, Mass. By R. Manning Chipman, Lisbon, Conn. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 59. Salem, 1872. 1 00

5540 **Chronotype** (The). An American Memorial of Persons and Events. Published by the American College of Heraldry and Genealogical Registry. Nos. 1 to 8 inclusive. 8vo. paper. New York, 1873–4. The lot. 2 25

5541 **Clap.** Memoirs of Capt. Roger Clap. [With a Short Account of the Author and his Family.] 12mo. pp. 62. Boston, 1844. 1 25

5542 **Clap Family Meeting** (The) at Northampton, August 24, 1870. Comprising the Proceedings, the Address, Historical and other Papers, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 67. Boston, 1870. 75

5543 **Clark and Ross.** An Account of the Ancestors and Descendants of John Lardner Clark and Sophia Marion Ross, who were Married August 1, 1797. By Clifford S. Sims. 8vo. paper, pp. 11. Prescott, Can., 1870. 1 50

5544 **Clark.** Record of the Family of David Clark, of Northampton, Mass., who was born September 24, 1729, and died November 13, 1810. Collected by Lewis H. Clark. 8vo. paper, pp. 13. Syracuse, 1857. 1 25

5544*a* **Clark** (Hugh). Introduction to Heraldry, with nearly 1,000 illustrations. Revised and enlarged by J. R. Planche. 12mo. cloth. London. 2 00

5544*b* The Same, with the plates colored. 6 00

5545 **Clarke.** Records of some of the Descendants of Thomas Clarke, Plymouth, 1623–1697. Compiled by Samuel C. Clarke. 8vo. paper, pp. 43. Boston, 1869. 1 25

5546 **Coe.** Record of the Coe Family, 1596–1856, By David B. Coe. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. New York, 1856. 1 25

5547 **Cook** (Moody D.) A Genealogical Address, giving a Brief History of the Parishioners and Founders of the Federal Street Church [Newburyport, Mass.], with Names of their Descendants. 8vo. paper, pp. 35. Newburyport, 1862. 1 25

5548 **Corwin** (The) Genealogy in the United States [Curwin, Curwen, Corwine]. By Edward T. Corwin. 8vo. cloth, pp. 284. New York, 1872. 1 50

5549 **Cotton.** The English Ancestry of Rev. John Cotton, of Boston. By H. B. Somersby of London. 8vo. paper, pp. 12. Boston, 1868. 50

5550 **Craik** (George L.) The Romance of the Peerage; or, Curiosities of Family History. Portraits. 4 vols. 12mo. half calf, sprinkled edges. London, 1848. 10 00

5551 **Cushman.** A Historical and Biographical Genealogy of the Cushmans; the Descendants of Robert Cushman, the Puritan, from the year 1617 to 1855. By Henry Wyles Cushman. Portraits and fac-simile Autographs. 8vo. cloth, pp. 665. Boston, 1855. 5 50

5552 **Cushman.** Proceedings at the Consecration of the Cushman Monument, at Plymouth, Sept. 16, 1858. Including the Discourse and Poem, delivered on that occasion, etc. Plate. 8vo. paper, pp. 96. Boston, 1859. 1 00

5553 **Cushman.** Proceedings at the Cushman Celebration, at Plymouth, Aug. 15, 1855. 8vo. paper, pp. 76. Boston, 1855. 50

5554 **Curtis.** Records of some of the Descendants of William Curtis, Roxbury, 1632. Compiled from the MS. of Miss Catherine P. Curtis, and other Sources, by Samuel C. Clarke. 8vo. paper, pp. 29. Boston, 1869. 1 00

5555 **Cutler.** A Genealogical Record of Several Families bearing the Name of Cutler in the United States. By Rev. Abner Morse, A.M. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 80. Boston, 1867. 1 25

5556 **Dane** (John). A Declaration of Remarkable Providences in the Course of my Life. To which is added a Pedigree of the Dane Family. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Boston, 1854. 50

5557 **Davenport.** A History and Genealogy of the Davenport Family, in England and America, from 1086 to 1850. Compiled by A. Benedict Davenport. Portrait and plates. 12mo. cloth, pp. 398. New York, 1851. 4 00

5558 **Dawson** (C. C.) A Collection of Family Records, with Biographical Sketches and other Memoranda of Various Families and Individuals bearing the name of Dawson, or allied to Families of that name. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 572. Albany, 1874. 5 00

5559 **Deane.** Brief Memoirs of John and Walter Deane, two of the First Settlers of Taunton, Mass., and of the Early Generations of their Descendants. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Boston, 1849. 1 25

5560 **Debrett's** Illustrated Baronetage, Knightage, and House of Commons, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 12mo. cloth, pp. 636. London, 1867. 2 00

5561 **Drake** (Samuel G.) Result of Some Researches among the British Archives for Information Relative to the Founders of New England; made in 1858–60. 4to. cloth, pp. 143. Boston, 1860. 3 50

5562 **Drake.** Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Family of Drake in America. With some Notices of the Antiquities connected with the Early Times of Persons of the Name in England. Folding pedigree inserted. 12mo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 51. [Boston] 1845. 3 00

5563 **Draper.** An Account of the Silver Wedding of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Draper, at Westford, N. Y., June 16, 1871, including the Historical Essays on the Draper and Preston Families, read on that occasion, and also the Poem, Addresses, and other exercises. 8vo. sewed, uncut, pp. 32. Albany, 1871. 1 50

5564 **Dudley** (Dean). Illustrated Archaeological and Genealogical Collections. Comprising Pedigrees, Fac-similes, etc., illustrating the History, Genealogy, and Archaeology of New England. First series. Folio, plates. Boston, 1861. 2 00

5565 **Dudley** Genealogies and Family Records. By Dean Dudley. 8vo. paper, pp. 144. Boston, 1848. 2 00

5566 Another copy. Cloth. 2 50

5567 **Dudley.** The Sutton-Dudleys of England and the Dudleys of Massachusetts in New England, from the Norman Conquest to the present time. By George Adlard. 8vo. cloth, pp. 160. (Printed for the Author.) New York, 1862. 3 50

5568 **Dumaresq.** A Sketch of the Family of Dumaresq. To which are added Reminiscences of James Dumaresq, and an Appendix of Documents. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 23. Albany, 1863. 1 00

5569 **Dunnel** and **Dwinell.** The True Genealogy of the Dunnel and Dwinell Family of New England. By Henry Gale Dunnel, of New York City. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 84. New York, 1862. 3 00

5570 **Durrie** (Daniel S.) Bibliographia Genealogica Americana. An Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees, contained in State, County, and Town Histories, Printed Genealogies, and kindred works. 8vo. cloth, pp. 296. Albany, 1868. 3 00

5571 **Eastman.** Genealogy of the Eastman Family, for the First Four Generations. Compiled by Rev. Lucius Root Eastman. 8vo. paper, pp. 11. Boston, 1867. 50

5572 **Edwards.** The Memorial Volume of the Edwards Family Meeting at Stockbridge, Mass., September 6–7, 1870. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 206. Boston, 1871. 3 00

5573 **Eliot.** Genealogy of the Eliot Family. Originally compiled by William H. Eliot, Jr. Revised and enlarged by William S. Porter. 8vo. paper, pp. 184. New Haven, Conn., 1854. 2 75

5574 **Elliot** (Andrew, of Beverly, Mass.) and his Descendants. 8vo. paper, pp. 4, half title, n. p. n. d. 75

5575 **Ellis** (William S.) The Antiquities of Heraldry. Collected from the Literature, Coins, Gems, Vases, and other Monuments of Pre-Christian and Mediaeval Times. With a Catalogue of Early Armorial Seals, etc. Numerous plates. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 276. London, 1869. 5 00

5576 **Fairfaxes** (The) of England and America in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. By Edward D. Neill. 8vo. cloth. Albany, 1868. pp. 234. 3 00

5577 **Farrar Family.** A Discourse occasioned by the Centennial Anniversary of Hon. Timothy Farrar. By T. F. Clary. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 73. Andover, 1847. 1 25

5578 **Feld,** Feild, or Field. Pedigree of, of Horton, Shipley, Heaton, and North Ouram, in West Riding of Yorkshire, England, and of Flushing and Newton, in Long Island. New York, n. p., n. d. 75

5579 **Fiske** Family. William Fiske of Wenham, Mass. With an Account of the line of his Descendants through his Grandson, Theophilus. By Alfred Poor. Small 4to. paper, pp. 20. Salem, n. d. 1 00

5580 **Fiske** Family (The). A History of the Family (Ancestral and Descendant) of William Fiske, Sen., of Amherst, N. H., with brief Notices of other Branches springing from the same Ancestry. Compiled by Albert A. Fiske. 12mo. flex. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 209. Chicago, 1867. 3 50

5581 **Fitts,** or Fitz. Genealogy of the Fitts or Fitz Family in America. By James Hill Fitts. 8vo. paper, pp. 91. Clinton, 1869. 1 75

5582 **Flanders Family.** Genealogy of the Flanders Family. By William Prescott. 8vo. paper, pp. 8. n. p., n. d. 50

5583 **Follansbee.** Report made to the Follansbee Association, U. S. A., made by Columbus Smith, 1865. Containing Information of the Different Branches of Follansbee Family in America, and likewise several Genealogies. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. Middlebury, 1865. 75

5584 **Folson Family.** Descendants of the First John Folson, through Dea. John, Lieut. Peter, and Ephraim Folson. 8vo. paper, pp. 29. Boston; for Private Distribution, 1876. 50

5585 **Foot.** Memorial of Elder Adoniram Foot. With an Appendix, containing some Reminiscences and Genealogical Notes. Compiled by Rev. John B. Foot. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Rome, N. Y., 1867. 75

5586 **Foote Family** (The); or, The Descendants of Nathaniel Foote, one of the First Settlers of Weathersfield, Conn., with Genealogical Notes of Pasco Foote, who settled in Salem, Mass., and John Foote and others of the Name who Settled more recently in New York. By Nathaniel Goodwin. 8vo. cloth, pp. 360. Hartford, 1849. 4 00

5587 **Forest Hills Cemetery** [near Roxbury, Mass.], its Establishment, Progress, Scenery, Monuments, Epitaphs, etc. With illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 237. Roxbury, 1855. 1 50

5588 **Forster.** The Pedigree and Descendants of Jacob Forster, Sen.. of Charlestown, Mass. By Edward Jacob Forster. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 25. Charlestown, 1870. 1 50

5589 **Fowler.** A Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of Capt. William Fowler, New Haven, Connecticut. 8vo. paper, pp. 42. Milwaukee, 1870. 1 50

5590 **Fuller.** Records of Some of the Descendants of John Fuller, Newton, 1644–98. Compiled by Samuel C. Clarke. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Boston, 1869. 1 00

5591 **Gaillard** or Gaylord. The History of the Pedigrees of the House of Gaillard or Gaylord, in France, England, and the United States. By William Gaillard. Photographic portraits and views. 8vo. cloth. Cincinnati. 5 00

5592 **Gale** Family Records (The), in England and the United States. To which are added the Tottingham Family of New England, with some Account of the Bogardus, Waldron, and Young Families of New York. By George Gale. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, gilt edges, pp. 254. Galesville, Wisconsin, 1866. 2 50

5593 **Gale.** Genealogy of the Gale Family. By Hon. George Gale of Galesville, Wisconsin. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 9, half title. n. p., n. d. 60

5594 **Gilbert.** A Genealogical Memoir of the Gilbert Family in both Old and New Eng-

land. By J. Wingate Thornton. 8vo. cloth, pp. 23. 1850. 1 00

5595 **Giles Memorial** (The). Genealogical Memoirs of the Families having the names of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leonard, etc. With a History of Pemaquid, Ancient and Modern. By John Adams Vinton. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 600. Boston, 1864. 4 50

5596 **Gilman.** A Genealogical and Biographical Record of that branch of the Family of Gilman, descended from the Hon. Counselor John Gilman, of Exeter, N. H. Compiled by Arthur Gilman. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 51. Printed for the use of the Family. Albany, N. Y., 1863. 2 25

5597 **Glover** Memorials and Genealogies. An Account of John Glover, of Dorchester, and his Descendants. With a Brief Sketch of some of the Glovers who first settled in New Jersey, Virginia, and other places. By Anna Glover. 8vo. cloth, pp. 602. Boston, 1867. 5 00

5598 **Goodwin** (Nathaniel). Genealogical Notes or Contributions to the Family History of some of the First Settlers in Connecticut and Massachusetts. 8vo. cloth. Hartford, 1856. 4 00

5599 **Grant.** The Ancestry of General Grant, and their Contemporaries. By Edward Chauncey Marshall. 8vo. cloth, pp. 186. New York, 1869. 2 00

5600 **Green[e].** A Genealogical Sketch of the Descendants of Thomas Green[e], of Malden, Mass. By Samuel S. Green. 8vo. paper, pp. 80. Boston, 1858. 1 75

5601 **Greenleaf Family.** A Genealogy of. By Jonathan Greenleaf, of Brooklyn, N. Y. 8vo. cloth, pp. 116. (Printed for the Family.) New York, 1854. 2 50

5602 **Guild.** Genealogy of the Descendants of John Guild, Dedham, Massachusetts. By Calvin Guild. 12mo. cloth, pp. 120. Providence, 1861. 2 50

5603 **Gyles** (Thomas) and his Neighbors, 1669–1689; or, The Settlement of the Lower Kennebec. By Rev. John Adams Vinton. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 14. Boston, 1867. 75

5604 **Hadley Families.** Genealogies of. Embracing the Early Settlers of the Towns of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst, and Granby. 8vo. paper, pp. 168. Northampton, 1862. 2 00

5605 **Harcourt.** Genealogical Chart of a Branch of the Harcourt Family. With Historical Notes. Folding Pedigree, n. p. 1870. 50

5606 **Harris** (Robert) and his Descendants. With notices of the Morey and Metcalf Families. By Luther M. Harris. 8vo. cloth, pp. 56. Boston, 1861. 1 75

5607 **Harris** (William T.) Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Cambridge. With Notes. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 192. Cambridge, 1845. 2 50

5608 **Harris** (William T.) Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Watertown [Mass.]. With Notes by Edward Doubleday Harris. Imp. 8vo. cloth, pp. 70. Boston, 1869. 2 25

5609 **Hart.** Genealogical History of Deacon Stephen Hart and his Descendants, 1632–1875. With an introduction of Miscellaneous Harts and their Progenitors, as far as known. To which is added a List of all the Clergy of the name found, all the Physicians, all the Lawyers, the Authors, and the Soldiers. By Alfred Andrews. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 606. Hartford, 1875. 5 25

5610 **Hastings Memorial.** A Genealogical Account of the Descendants of Thomas Hastings, of Watertown, Mass., from 1634 to 1864. With an Appendix and Index. 8vo. cloth, pp. 183. Boston, 1866. 3 50

5611 **Haven.** Address at a Meeting of the Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn, at Framingham, Mass., August 29, 1844. By John C. Park. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. Boston, 1844. 75

5612 **Haven** (Richard). Address at the Second Meeting of the Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn. Printed for the Family. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. Framingham, 1849. 75

5613 **Haven.** The Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn. Being a republication of the first edition, with additional pages, containing corrections of a few errors, and the addition of many other branches. By Josiah Adams. 8vo. paper, pp. 104+27. Boston, 1849. 1 75

5614 **Hayden.** Genealogy of the Hayden Family. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 15, n. p. n. d. 1 00

5615 **Heacock Family.** Jonathan and Ann Heacock, who Emigrated to America from England, and settled in Chester County, Pennsylvania, in 1711, and their Descendants. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 28. [Delaware, Pa.] 1869. 1 50

5616 **Heinecke** (Adam) and **Vandersaal** (Henry). The Genealogy of, from 1747 to 1868. By Rev. Samuel Heinecke. 12mo. cloth, pp. 231. Philadelphia, 1869. 1 50

5617 **Herald and Genealogist** (The). Edited by John Gough Nichols. 31 numbers. 8vo. paper, uncut, in parts, as published, 1862 to 1869. 19 00

5618 **Heraldic Journal** (The). Regarding the Armorial Bearings and Genealogies of American Families. 4 vols. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, in parts, as published. Boston, 1865–8. 12 00

5619 **Hinman.** A Family Record of the Descendants of Sergt. Edward Hinman, who first appeared at Stratford, in Connecticut,

about 1650. By R. R. Hinman. Portraits. 8vo. paper, pp. (80). [N. York, 1856.] 2 00

5620 **Hinman** (R. R.) A Catalogue of the First Puritan Settlers of the Conony of Connecticut. With the Time of their Arrival in the Colony and their Standing in Society, together with their place of Residence, as far as can be discovered by the Records. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 367. Hartford, 1846. 6 50

5621 **Hinman** (R. R.) A Catalogue of the Names of the Early Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut; with the time of their Arrival in the Country and Colony, etc., as far as found on Record. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 684. Hartford, 1852. 6 00

5622 **Historical Collections** of the Essex Institute. 9 vols. 4to. 2 vols. 8vo. paper, in parts, as published. Together, 11 vols. Salem, 1859, to 1871, complete. 22 00

5623 **Hodges.** Genealogical Record of the Hodges Family in New England. Containiing the Names of over 1,500 Persons, from 1633 to 1853, numbering Eight Generations. By Almon D. Hodges. 8vo. paper, pp. 71. Boston, 1853. 2 00

5624 **Holbrook.** Record of the Descendants of Silence Holbrook, of Weymouth, Mass. 8vo. paper, pp. 19. Worcester [1851]. 1 25

5625 **Holgate** (Jerome B.) American Genealogy. Being a History of some of the Early Settlers of North America and their Descendants, from their First Emigration to the Present Time, with their Intermarriages and Collateral Branches. Including Notices of Prominent Families and Distinguished Individuals; with Reminiscences, Traditions, etc., illustrated by Genealogical Tables. Large 4to. sewed, edges uncut, pp. 245. Albany, 1848. 12 00

5626 **Holmes** (John). A Letter of Directions to his Father's Birthplace. With Notes and a Genealogy, by D. Williams Patterson. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 76. (One hundred copies printed for the family.) New York, 1865. 2 75

5627 Another copy. 4to. cloth, large paper, uncut edges. (Only 42 copies printed in this style.) 3 50

5628 **Hosmer.** Genealogy of the Hosmer Family. By James B. Hosmer. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Hartford, 1861. 1 00

5629 **Holt.** A Genealogical History of the Holt Family in the United States, more particularly the Descendants of Nicholas Holt, of Newbury and Andover, Mass., 1634–1844, and of William Holt, New Haven, Conn. By Daniel S. Durrie. 8vo. cloth, pp. 367. Albany, 1864. 5 00

5630 **Hoyt.** A Genealogical History of John Hoyt, of Salisbury, and David Hoyt, of Deerfield (Massachusetts), and their Descendants. With some Account of the Earlier Connecticut Hoyts, and an Appendix. By David W. Hoyt. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 144. Boston, 1857. 2 50

5631 **Hoyt** (David W.) A Genealogical History of the Hoyt, Haight, and Hight Families. With some Account of the earlier Hyatt Families, a list of the First Settlers of Salisbury and Amestown, Mass., etc. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 686. Providence, 1871. 4 00

5632 **Hull.** Records of some of the Descendants of Richard Hull, New Haven, 1639–1662. Compiled by Samuel C. Clarke. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Boston, 1869. 1 00

5633 **Hunt.** Genealogy of the Name and Family of Hunt. Exhibiting Pedigrees of Ten Thousand Persons. Compiled by T. B. Wyman, Jr. 4to. cloth, pp. 414. Boston, 1862–3. 4 00

5634 **Huntington.** A Genealogical Memoir of the Huntington Family in this Country. Embracing all the known Descendants of Simon and Margaret Huntington who have retained the Family Name, and the First Generation of the Descendants of other Names. By Rev. E. B. Huntington. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 428. Stamford, Connecticut, 1863. 4 50

5635 **Huntington** (E. B.) Registration of Births, Marriages, and Deaths of Stamford [Conn.] Families, including every Name, Relationship, and Date, from the First Record down to the year 1825. 8vo. paper, pp. 139. Stamford, 1874. 2 00

5636 [**Huntington** (Dan.)] Memories, Counsels, and Reflections. By an Octogenary. Addressed to his Children and Descendants, and printed for their use. [Contains Genealogical Items.] 8vo. cloth, pp. 119. Cambridge, 1857. 1 75

5637 **Hurlbut.** A Paper (Genealogical and Biographical) read at a Family Meeting of some of the Descendants of Samuel Hurlbut and his wife Jerusha (Higgins) Hurlbut. (Folding Pedigree.) By Henry Higgins Hurlbut. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. Racine, Wis., 1861. 2 00

5638 **Hutchinson Family** (The); or, The Descendants of Barnard Hutchinson, of Cowan, England. Compiled by Perley Derby. 8vo. cloth, pp. 107. Salem, 1870. 2 00

5639 **Hutchinson** and **Oliver.** A Brief Genealogy of the Descendants of William Hutchinson and Thomas Oliver. Families closely Allied by Intermarriage, and Prominent at every Period of the Colonial History of Massachusetts. By W. H. Whitmore. 4to. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 38. Boston, N. E., 1865. 2 25

5640 **Hyde Genealogy;** or, the Descendants in the Female as well as the Male Line, from William Hyde, of Norwich, with their places of Residence, and Dates of Births,

Marriages, etc., and other particulars of them and their Families and Ancestry. By R. H. Walworth. (Contains over 30,000 names, and 22 steel portraits.) 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 1454. Albany. 25 00

5641 **Ingraham.** Information respecting the Great Ingraham Estate in the Kingdom of Great Britain. By G. R. Gladding. 12mo. cloth, pp. 80. Providence, R. I., 1859. 1 50

5642 **Janes Family** (The). A Genealogy and Brief History of the Descendants of William Janes, the Emigrant Ancestor of 1637. With an extended Notice of Bishop Janes, and Biographical Sketches. By F. Janes. 8vo. cloth, pp. 419. New York, 1868. 3 00

5643 **Jones.** Memorial of the late Honorable David S. Jones. With an Appendix, containing Notices of the Jones Family, of Queen's County, N. Y. 12mo. cloth, pp. 99. New York, 1849. 2 00

5644 **Judd** (Thomas) and his Descendants. By Sylvester Judd, of Northampton, Mass. 8vo. paper, pp. 112. Northampton, 1856. 2 50

5645 **Kellogg.** Family Meeting of the Descendants of Charles Kellogg, of Kelloggsville, N. Y. With Genealogical Items of the Kellogg Family. Portrait. 8vo. paper, pp. 8. Boston, 1858. 75

5646 **King.** Genealogy of the Families of Kings, who lived in Raynham, from 1680 to the Present, 1865. By E. Sanford. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. Taunton, 1866. 1 50

5647 **Kip.** Historical Notes of the Family of Kip, of Kipsburg and Kip's Bay, New York. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 49. Privately printed [Albany, N. Y.], 1871. 1 75

5648 **Lane.** Memoranda relating to the Lane, Reyner, and Whipple Families, Yorkshire and Massachusetts. By W. H. Whitmore. 8vo. cloth, pp. 24. Boston, 1857. 1 25

5649 **Lapham Family Register;** or, Records of some of the Descendants of Thomas Lapham of Scituate, Mass., in 1635. By William B. Lapham. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Augusta, 1873. 1 25

5650 **Lawrence.** A Genealogical Memoir of the Families of Lawrences, with a direct Male line from Sir Robert Lawrence, of Lancashire, 1190, down to John Lawrence, of Waterton, 1636; with Notices of others of the Name in Different States. By Mercy Hale. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Boston, 1856. 1 50

5651 **Lawrence.** Genealogy of the Ancestry and Posterity of Isaac Lawrence, and Centennial Meeting of his Descendants, Nov. 27, 1851. 8vo. paper, 76. Albany, 1853. 1 75

5652 **Lawrence.** Historical Genealogy of the Lawrence Family, from their First Landing in this Country, 1635, to the Present Date, 1858. By Thomas Lawrence, of Providence, R. I. Folding Pedgree. 8vo. cloth, pp. 240. New York, 1858. 3 50

5653 **Lawrence.** The Genealogy of the Family of John Lawrence, of Wisset, in Suffolk, England, and of Watertown and Groton, Massachusetts. [By John Lawrence.] 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 191. Boston, 1857. 4 00

5654 **Lawrence Pedigree.** Compiled by H. G. Somerby. 30

5655 **Lee.** Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland, from 1300 to 1866. With Notes and Illustrations. Edited by Edward C. Mead. Portraits and Coats of Arms in Colors. 4to. cloth, gilt edges, pp. 114. New York, 1871. 4 00

5656 **Leonard.** A Genealogical Memoir of the Leonard Family: Containing a Full Account of the First Three Generations of the Family of James Leonard, who was an Early Settler of Taunton, Mass., with Incidental Notices of Later Descendants. By William R. Deane. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. Boston. 1851. 1 00

5657 **Leverett Family.** Pedigree of the. Folding chart. 30

5658 **Lincoln** (Noah). A Sermon Preached after the Funeral of. By Chandler Robbins. With Genealogical and Biographical Notes. 8vo. cloth, pp. 49. Boston, 1856. 1 50

5659 **Lincoln.** Notes on the Lincoln Families of Massachusetts, with some Account of the Family of Abraham Lincoln. By Solomon Lincoln. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 10. Boston, 1865. 75

5660 **Lindsays.** Life of the Lindsays; or, A Memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres, by Lord Lindsay. To which are added Personal Narratives by his Brothers, the Hon. Robert, Colin, James, John, and Hugh Lindsay; and by his Sister, Lady Anne Bernard. 3 vols. 8vo. full calf, neat. London, 1858. 12 00

5661 **Littell** (John). Family Records; or, Genealogies of the First Settlers of Passaic Valley and Vicinity, and their Descendants. (Includes the names of many settlers of the Miami Country, Ohio.) 8vo. cloth, pp. 504. Feltville, N. J., 1852. 4 00

5662 **Livingston.** A Biographical History of Clermont; or, Livingston Manor before and during the War for Independence. With a Sketch of the First Steam Navigation of Fulton and Livingston. By Thomas Streatfeild Clarkson. Portraits and plates. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, pp. 319. (A small edition for subscribers only.) Clermont, N. Y., 1869. 7 25

5663 **Lloyd and Carpenter Families.** Lineage of the. Compiled from Authentic Sources, by Chas. Perrin Smith. 4to. paper, pp. 88. Camden, N. J., 1870. For circulation among the Family. 3 00

5664 **Lower** (Mark Antony). An Essay on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological, and Humorous; with several illus-

trative Appendices. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 264, 243. London, 1849. 4 00

5665 **Lower** (Mark Antony). Patronymica Britannica. A Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom. Portrait. Roy. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 443. London, 1860. 6 50

5666 **Lowndes** of South Carolina; an Historical and Genealogical Memoir. Portrait. 8vo. boards, pp. 81. Boston, 1876. 1 00

5667 **Ludwig Genealogy.** Sketch of Joseph Ludwig, who was born in Germany in 1699, and his Wife and Family, who settled at "Broad Bay," Waldboro, 1753. By M. R. Ludwig. 12mo. cloth, pp. 223. Augusta, 1866. 3 00

5668 **Lyman Anniversary.** Proceedings at the Reunion of the Lyman Family, held at Mt. Tom and Springfield, Mass., Aug. 30 and 31, 1871. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 59. Albany, 1871. 1 00

5669 **Lyman.** Genealogies of the Lymans of Middlefield, of the Dickinsons of Montreal, and of the Partridges of Hatfield. [By Jas. T. Dickinson.] 8vo. paper, pp. 29. (For private Distribution.) Boston, 1865. 1 50

5670 **Lyman.** Genealogy of the Lyman Family in Great Britain and America, the Ancestors and Descendants of Richard Lyman, from High Ongar, in England, 1631. By Lyman Coleman. Portraits and the Lyman Arms in colors. 8vo. cloth, pp. 533. Albany, 1872. 5 00

5671 **McKinstry.** Genealogy of the McKinstry Family. By William Willis, of Portland, Me. 8vo. paper, pp. 46. Port., 1866. 1 50

5672 **Macy.** Genealogy of the Macy Family from 1635–1868. Compiled by Sylvanus J. Macy, New York. Portraits, plates, and fac-similes. 4to. cloth, pp. 457. Albany, 1868. 8 00

5673 **Maine** Genealogist and Biographer. Vol. 1. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 132, in parts as published. Augusta, 1875–6. 1 50

5674 **Maitland Family.** A Genealogical and Historical Account of. Compiled from Charters, Deeds, Wills, etc. By G. H. Rogers-Harrison. 4to. paper, pp. 11. London: Privately printed, 1869. 1 00

5675 **Marshall** (Geo. W.) An Index to the Printed Pedigrees in the Printed Herald's Visitations, etc. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 163. London, 1866. 2 00

5676 **Marvin.** Genealogical Sketch of the Descendants of Reinold and Mathew Marvin, who came to New England in 1625. Compiled by T. R. Marvin. 12mo. paper, pp. 36. Boston, 1848. 1 75

5677 **Mather.** Pedigree of the Family of Mather. Folding chart. 35

5678 **Messinger.** Genealogy of the Messinger Family. Compiled by Hon. George W. Messinger. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 14. Albany, 1863. 1 00

5679 **Minshall.** Thomas and Margaret Minshall, who came from England to Pennsylvania in 1682, and their Early Descendants. To which are added some Accounts of Griffith Owen and Descendants for a like period. By one of the Sixth Generation. Small 4to. paper, uncut, pp. 8. n. p., 1867. 1 25

5680 **Miscellanea** Genealogica et Heraldica. Edited by Joseph Jackson Howard. 52 nos. 8vo. in parts as published, 1870–76. The set. 6 00

5681 **Montgomery.** A Genealogical History of the Family of Montgomery. Including the Montgomery Pedigree. Compiled by T. H. Montgomery. Royal 8vo. cloth, pp. 158. Philadelphia: Printed for private circulation, 1863. 1 75

5682 **Montgomeries.** Memorables of the Montgomeries. 8vo. paper, uncut edges. New York: Printed for the King of Clubs, 1866. (Only 60 copies.) 2 00

5683 **Moody.** A Short Genealogical Account of a few Families of the Early Settlers in Eliot [Fogg and Hill Families]. And of a Branch of the Moody Family, from the Time they Emigrated to this Country, to the year 1850. 16mo. paper, pp. 22. Saco, 1851. 2 25

5684 **Moody.** Biographical Sketches of the Moody Family. Embracing Notices of Ten Ministers and several Laymen, from 1633 to 1842. By Chas. C. P. Moody. 16mo. cloth, pp. 168. Boston, 1847. 2 00

5685 **Moore** (Chas. B.) Town of Southold, Long Island. Personal Index prior to 1698. 8vo. paper, pp. 145. New York, 1868. 2 00

5686 **Morgan Genealogy.** A History of James Morgan, of New London, Conn., and his Descendants, from 1607 to 1869. With an Appendix containing the History of his Brother, Miles Morgan, of Springfield, Mass., and some of his Descendants. By Nathaniel H. Morgan. 13 portraits. 8vo. cloth. pp. 280. Hartford, 1869. 4 00

5687 **Morse** (Abner). A Genealogical Register of the Inhabitants and History of the Towns of Sherborn and Holliston. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 355. 7 00

5688 **Morse.** Memorial of the Morses. Containing the History of Seven Persons of the Name, who Settled in America in the Seventeenth Century. With a Catalogue of Ten Thousand of their Descendants, to which are added Biographical Sketches of Many of their Number. By Rev. Abner Morse. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 225+(172). Boston, 1850. 8 00

5689 **Munsell.** Genealogy of the Windsor Family of Munsell. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 8, half title. n. p., n. d. 50

5690 **Mudge Memorials.** Being a Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical Account of

the Name of Mudge in America, from 1638 to 1868. By Alfred Mudge. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 443. Boston, 1868. 5 00

5691 **Nash Family** (The); or, Records of the Descendants of Thomas Nash, of New Haven, Connecticut, 1640. Compiled by Rev. Sylvester Nash. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 304. Hartford, 1853. 3 50

5692 **Neal Record** (The). Being a List of the Descendants of John Neale, one of the Early Settlers of Salem, Mass., Compiled by Theodore A. Neal. With folding pedigree. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. Boston, 1856. 1 50

5693 **Neill** (Edward D.) The Fairfaxes of England and America in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. 8vo. cloth, pp. 234. Albany, 1864. 3 00

5694 **New York** Genealogical and Biographical Record (The). Devoted to the Interests of American Genealogy and Biography. 7 vols. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, in parts as published. New York, 1870–76. 14 00

5695 **Nicholas** (Nicolas H.) A Synopsis of the Peerage of England. Exhibiting the Date of Creation, Descent, and Present State of every Title of Peerage which has existed in this Country since the Conquest. 2 vols. 16mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 942. London, 1825. 4 00

5696 **Norton.** A Genealogy of the Norton Family. With Miscellaneous Notes. 8vo. paper, pp. 10. Boston, 1859. 50

5697 **Odiorne.** Genealogy of the Odiorne Family. With Notices of other Families connected therewith. By James Creighton Odiorne. 8vo. cloth, pp. 222. Boston, 1875. 4 00

5698 **Olcott.** The Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the First Settlers of Hartford, Conn. By Nathaniel Goodwin. Revised edition, with an explanatory preface and important additions. By Henry S. Olcott. Plate of Coat of Arms. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. (31) 124. Albany, New York, 1874. 3 00

5699 Another edition. 8vo. paper, pp. 63. Hartford, 1845. 1 75

5700 **Olmstead.** An Abridged Genealogy of the Olmstead Family of New England. By Elijah L. Thomas. 12mo. half bound, pp. 30. Albany, 1869. 1 00

5701 **Original Lists** of Persons of Quality. Emigrants; Religious Exiles; Political Rebels; Serving-men Sold for a Term of Years; Apprentices; Children Stolen; Maidens Pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600–1700. With their Ages, the Localities where they formerly lived in the Mother Country, Names of the Ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars. From MSS. preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office, England. Edited by John Camden Hotten. 4to. half morocco, gilt top, pp. 700. New York, 1874. 10 00

5702 **Otis.** A Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Richard Otis, and Collaterally of Families of Baker, Varney, Waldron, Watson, Bean, Smith, Stackpole, Wentworth, Carr, Purington, Beede, Newton, Heard, Ham, Tuttle, Pinkham, Chesley, Cogswell, Wallingford, etc. By Horatio N. Otis. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Boston, 1851. 75

5703 **Otis.** Genealogy of the Otis Family. By Horatio N. Otis. 8vo. paper (not complete). 50

5704 **Peabody.** A Genealogy of the Peabody Family, as compiled by the late C. M. Endicott, of Salem. Revised and corrected by William S. Peabody. With a partial Record of the Rhode Island Branch. By B. Frank Pabodie, and a cut of the Peabody Arms, printed in colors. 8vo. paper, pp. 60. Boston, 1867. 2 50

5705 **Pearson** (Jonathan). Contributions for the Genealogies of the Descendants of the First Settlers of the Patent and City of Schenectady, from 1662 to 1800. 4to. cloth, gilt top, pp. 324. Albany, 1873. 5 00

5706 **Pearson** (Jonathan). Contributions for the Genealogies of the First Settlers of the Ancient County of Albany, from 1630 to 1800. 4to. cloth, gilt top, pp. 182. Albany, 1872. 3 50

5707 **Pelham.** Notes concerning Peter Pelham, the earliest Artist resident in New England, and his Successors prior to the Revolution. By William H. Whitmore. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Cambridge, 1867. 1 25

5708 **Penn.** A Pedigree and Genealogical Notes of the Highly Distinguished Family of Penn, of England and America. Portrait and folding charts. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. London, 1871. 1 00

5709 **Perkins.** A Record of Births, Baptisms, Publishments, Marriages, and Deaths in the Perkins Family, of Ipswich. By Geo. A. Perkins. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 16. Salem, 1872. 75

5710 **Phelps.** Genealogy of Othniel Phelps, Esq., of Aylmer, Canada West. Prepared by Oliver Seymour Phelps. 8vo. paper, pp. 44. Saint Catherines, C. W., 1862. 1 75

5711 **Piper.** Genealogy of the Family of Solomon Piper, of Dublin, N. H. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Boston, 1849. 1 00

5712 **Pitman.** Descendants of John Pitman, the First of the Name in the Colony of Rhode Island. Collected by Charles M. Thurston. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. New York, 1868. 1 75

5713 **Plummer.** Proceedings upon the Dedication of Plummer Hall, at Salem, October 6, 1857. Including Rev. Mr. Hoppin's Ad-

dress and Judge White's Memoir of the Plummer Family. 8vo. paper, pp. 97. Salem, 1858. 1 25

5714 **Pond.** A Genealogical Record of Daniel Pond and his Descendants. By Edward D. Harris. 8vo. cloth, pp. 210. Boston, 1873. 3 00

5715 **Pope.** Notices of some of the Descendants of Joseph Pope, of Salem. By Henry Wheatland. 4to. paper, pp. 14, half title, n. p. n. d. 1 00

5716 **Porny** (M. A.) The Elements of Heraldry. Containing the Definition, Origin, and Historical Account of the Science, Laws of Heraldry, etc. With a Dictionary of Technical Terms. Numerous plates. 8vo. old calf, pp. 284. London, 1787. 3 50

5717 **Power** (John C.) History of the Early Settlers of Sangammon County, Illinois. By John Carroll Power, assisted by his wife, Mrs. S. A. Power. Portraits. Imp. 8vo. cloth, pp. 797. Springfield, 1876. 5 00

5718 **Pratt Family** (The); or, The Descendants of Lieut. William Pratt, one of the First Settlers of Hartford and Say-Brook. With Genealogical Notes. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 421. Hartford, 1864. 3 50

5719 **Preble.** Genealogical Sketch of the Three First Generations of Prebles in America. With an Account of Abraham Preble, the Emigrant, their Common Ancestor, and of his Grandson, Brigadier-General Jediah Preble, and his Descendants. By Geo. Henry Preble. 8vo. sheets, uncut, pp. 59. Boston, 1868. 1 50

5720 **Prentice** or **Prentiss.** The History of the Prentice or Prentiss Family in New England, from 1631 to 1852. Collected by C. J. F. Binney. Portraits. 8vo. pp. 280. Boston, 1852. 5 00

5720*a* **Prescott Memorial**; or, A Genealogical Memoir of the Prescott Families in America. By William Prescott, M.D. 8vo. cloth, pp. 653. Boston, 1870. 5 00

5721 **Preston.** Memoranda of the Preston Family. By Orlando Brown. Small 4to. paper, pp. 28. (Only 25 copies printed.) Albany, 1864. 1 00

5722 **Proceedings** of the New England Historical Society at the Annual Meeting for 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, and 1876. 6 numbers. 8vo. paper, uncut. Boston, 1871–76. The lot. 2 00

5723 **Raleigh Pedigree.** Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms. 4to. paper, uncut edges. London, privately printed, 1869. 1 00

5724 **Rawlins** or **Rollins.** Notes relating to. With Notices of Early Settlers of the Name in America, and Family Records of Thomas, of Boston; Nicholas, of Newbury; William, of Gloucester. By John R. Rollins. 8vo. paper, pp. 84. Lawrence, Mass., 1870. 1 75

5725 **Rawlins** or **Rollins.** Records of Families of the name Rawlins, or Rollins, in the United States. Compiled by John R. Rollins. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 348. Lawrence, Mass., 1874. 3 50

5726 **Rawson Family.** Memoir of Edward Rawson, Secretary of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1651 to 1686. With Genealogical Notices of his Descendants. By Sullivan S. Rawson. Portraits. 8vo. paper, pp. 146. Published for the family. Boston, 1849. 2 50

5729 **Redfield Family.** Genealogical History of the Redfield Family in the United States. By John H. Redfield. 8vo. cloth, pp. 337. Albany, 1860. 5 00

5728 **Reed.** History of the Reed Family in Europe and America. By Jacob Whittemore Reed. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 588. Boston, 1861. 5 50

5729 **Richards.** A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of several Ancient Puritans. By the Rev. Abner Morse. Vol. 3 [containing a Genealogy of the Richards Family]. Portraits. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 243. Boston, 1861. 3 50

5729*a* **Records** of Some of the Descendants of George and Maturin Ricker, who were early at Dover, N. H., and who were killed by the Indians, June 4, 1706. By William B. Lapham. Portrait. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Augusta, Me. 50

5730 **Ripley.** Genealogy of a part of the Ripley Family. Compiled by H. W. Ripley. Harlem, N. Y. 12mo. paper, pp. 48. Newark, N. J., 1867. 1 50

5731 **Robinson.** Memoir of the Rev. William Robinson, formerly Pastor of the Congregational Church in Southington, Conn. With some Account of his Ancestors in this Country. By his Son, Edward Robinson. 8vo. cloth, pp. 214. (Printed for private distribution.) New York, 1859. 3 00

5732 **Rockwell.** A Sermon preached at the Funeral of Martin Rockwell. With an Appendix, containing a Genealogy of the Rockwell Family. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. New Haven, 1852. 1 25

5733 **Rollins.** Records of Families of the Names of Rawlins or Rollins in the United States. Compiled by John R. Rollins. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 348. Lawrence, Mass., 1874. 3 50

5734 **Sawin.** Summary Notes concerning John Sawin and his Posterity. By Thomas E. Sawin. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Athol Depot, 1867. 1 75

5735 **Sears** (Edmund H.) Pictures of the Olden Time, as shown in a Family of the Pilgrims. With a Genealogy. Private edition. [Genealogies and Biographical Sketches of the Ancestry and Descendants

of Richard Sears, the Pilgrim.] 12mo. boards, pp. 337+96. Boston, 1857. 7 50

5736 **Sewall.** Pedigree of, n. p. n. d. 75

5737 **Sheldon Magazine** (The); or, A Genealogical list of the Sheldons in America. With Biographical and Historical Notes, and Notices of other Families with which this Intermarried. By Rev. Henry O. Sheldon. Portrait. 8vo. paper, pp. 225. 4 parts, as published. Londonville and Sidney, Ohio, 1855–57. 5 00

5738 **Sill Family.** Genealogy of the Descendants of John Sill, who settled in Cambridge, Mass., in 1637. 12mo. cloth, pp. 108. Albany, 1859. 1 50

5739 **Sims** (Clifford S.) The Origin and Signification of Scottish Surnames. With a Vocabulary of Christian Names. 8vo. cloth, pp. 125. Albany, 1862. 2 25

5740 **Slafter** (John). Memorial of. With a Genealogical Account of his Descendants. By Edmund F. Slafter. Privately printed for the Family. 8vo. cloth, pp. 155. Boston, 1869. 3 50

5741 **Smith.** Genealogy of the Family of William Smith, of Petersborough, N. H. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Keene, N. H., 1852. 1 00

5742 **Spooner.** Memorial of William Spooner, 1637, and of his Descendants to the Third Generation; and of his Great-grandson, Elnathan Spooner, and his Descendants, to 1871. By Thomas Spooner. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 242. (Private edition, only 150 copies printed.) Cincinnati, 1871. 5 00

5743 **Spotswood Genealogy.** Genealogy of the Spotswood Family in Scotland and Virginia. By Charles Campbell. 8vo. cloth. Albany. 1 50

5744 **Sprague Family** (The). Memorial of. With the Family Genealogy and Biographical Sketches. By Richard Soule, Jr. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 191. Boston, 1847. 2 00

5745 **Sprague.** The Genealogy of the Spragues in Hingham, arranged in Chronological Order, to the Fourth Generation, counting from William Sprague, one of the First Planters in Mass., who arrived at Naumkeag from England in 1628. 12mo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 48. Hingham, 1828. 3 00

5746 **Stafford.** A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Stafford Family in America; containing an Account of Col. Joab Stafford, and a complete Record of his Descendants in the Male Lines. By Henry Marvin Benedict. Portrait and illustrations. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 27. Albany, 1870. 1 25

5747 **Standish** (Myles). With an Account of the Exercise of Consecration of the Monument Ground on Captain's Hill, Duxbury [Mass.], Aug. 17, 1871. By Stephen M. Allen. 8vo. paper, pp. 76. Boston, 1871. 75

5748 **Steele Family.** A Genealogical History of John and George Steele (Settlers of Hartford, Conn.), 1635–6, and their Descendants. With an Appendix containing Genealogical Information respecting other Families of the Name who Settled in different Parts of the United States. By Daniel Steele Durrie. Imp. 8vo. sewed, edges uncut, pp. 145. Albany, N. Y., 1859. 5 00

5749 **Stetson.** A Genealogical and Biographical Sketch of the Name and Family of Stetson; from the year 1634 to the year 1847. By John Stetson Barry. 8vo. paper, pp. 116. Boston (for the Author), 1847. 1 25

5750 **Stickney Family** (The). A Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of William and Elizabeth Stickney, from 1637 to 1869. By Mathew Adams Stickney. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 526. Salem, Mass. (printed for the Author), 1869. 5 00

5751 **Stiles.** Contributions toward a Genealogy of the (Massachusetts) Family of Stiles, descended from Robert, of Rowley, Mass., 1659–1860. By Henry R. Stiles. Small 4to. paper, uncut, pp. 48. Albany, 1863. 1 50

5752 **Stoddard** (Anthony), of Boston, Mass., and his Descendants: A Genealogy. Originally compiled by Charles Stoddard and Elijah W. Stoddart. Revised and enlarged by Elijah W. Stoddard. With Coat of Arms. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 95. New York, 1865. 3 25

5753 **Stoddard** (John), of Wethersfield, Conn., and his Descendants, 1642–1872. A genealogy, by D. Williams Patterson. With the Coat of Arms. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 96. Printed for Private Circulation. 1873. 3 25

5754 **Strong Genealogy.** The History of the Descendants of Elder John Strong, of Northampton, Mass., by Benj. W. Dwight. 19 portraits, tinted paper. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 1649. Albany, 1871. 12 00

5755 **Sumner Family** (The). 8vo. paper, 1855. 50

5756 **Sumner.** Memoir of Increase Sumner, Governor of Massachusetts. By his Son, William H. Sumner. Together with a Genealogy of the Sumner Family. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 70. Boston, 1854. 2 00

5757 **Swett Family.** Mementoes of the Swett Family. By John W. Thornton. 8vo. cloth, pp. 26. 100 copies privately printed. Roxbury, 1851. 1 50

5758 **Symmes Memorial.** A Biographical Sketch of Rev. Zachariah Symmes, Minister of Charlestown, 1634–1671, with a Genealogy and Brief Memoirs of some of his Descendants. Also embracing Notices of Many of the Name not connected with his Family. By John Adams Vinton. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 184. Boston, 1873. 4 00

5759 **Taintor.** The Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family, from the Period of their

Emigration from Wales, to the present time. By Charles M. Taintor. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 82. Greenfield, 1847. 1 75

5759*a* **Talcott** Pedigree in England and America, from 1558 to 1876. By S. N. Talcott. Coat of Arms and numerous folding pedigrees. 8vo. cloth, pp. 316. Albany, 1876. 5 00

5760 **Temple Family.** An Account of. With Notes and Pedigree of the Family of Bowdoin. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. Boston (Printed for private circulation only), 1856. 75

5761 **Thomas** (John). Pedigree of the Descendants of. n. p., n. d. 75

5762 **Thomas** (Lawrence Buckley). Genealogical Notes: Containing the Pedigree of the Thomas Family, of Maryland, and of the following Connected Families: Snowden, Buckley, Lawrence, Chew, Ellicott, Hopkins, Johnson, Rutherford, Fairfax, Schieffelin, Tyson and others. Illustrated by views and Coats of Arms. 4to. cloth, pp. 197. Baltimore, 1877. 4 00

5763 **Thurston.** Descendants of Edward Thurston, the First of the Name in the Colony of Rhode Island. Collected by Charles M. Thurston. 8vo. paper, pp. 70. New York, 1868. 1 50

5764 **Todd Genealogy;** or, Register of the Descendants of Adam Todd, of the Names of Todd, Whetten, Brevoort, Cooledge, Bristed, Sedgwick, Kane, Renwick, Bull, Huntington, Dean, Astor, Bentzen, Langdon, Boreell, Wilks, De Nottbeck, Ward, Chanler, Cary, Tiebout, Bruce, Robbins, Waldo, Woodhull, Odell, Greene, and Foster. By Richard H. Greene. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, pp. 160. New York, 1867. 4 00

5765 **Toppans** (The), of Toppan's Lane, with their Descendants and Relations. Collected and arranged by Joshua Coffin. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. Newburyport, 1862. 1 25

5766 **Tupper** (Ferdinand B.) Family Records: Containing Memoirs of Major-General Sir Isaac Brock, K. B., Lieut. E. W. Tupper, R. N., and Col. William De Vic Tupper, etc., to which is added the Life of Tecumseh. Plates, 8vo. cloth, pp. 234. Guernsey, 1835. 2 50

5767 **Turner.** Genealogy of the Descendants of Humphrey Turner, with Family Records. Compiled by Jacob Turner. 8vo. paper, pp. 63. Boston, 1852. 2 25

5768 **Usher.** A Brief Genealogy of the Usher Family of New England. By W. H. Whitmore. 8vo. paper, pp. 11. Boston, 1869. 75

5769 **Valentine** (T. W.) The Valentines in America, 1644–1874. By T. W. Valentine, Member of the L. I Historical Society. With portrait and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 252. New York, 1875. 2 00

5770 **Van Brunt Family** (The). Genealogy of, 1653–1867. By Teunis G. Bergen. 8vo. cloth, pp. 79. Albany, 1867. 1 75

5771 Another copy. Half calf. 2 00

5772 **Vassalls** (The), of New England. 8vo. paper, half title. n. p., n. d. (Not complete.) 25

5773 **Vickers** or Vickery Family, and the Lombard Family. 8vo. paper, pp. 5, half titles. n. p., n. d. 75

5774 **Vinton** (John Adams). The Vinton Memorial, comprising a Genealogy of the Descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648; also, Genealogical Sketches of several allied families; namely, those bearing the Names of Alden, Adams, Allen, Boylston, Faxon, French, Hayden, Holbrook, Mills, Niles, Penniman, Thayer, White, Richardson, Baldwin, Carpenter, Safford, Putnam, and Green. With an Appendix. Portraits. 8vo. cloth, pp. 534. Boston, 1858. 5 00

5775 Another edition. [With the Vinton Genealogy abridged, but the Sketches of the Allied Families remaining as in the above.] 8vo. cloth, pp. 336. Boston, 1858. 2 50

5776 **Walford** (Edward). The County Families of the United Kingdom; or, Royal Manual of the Titled and Untitled Aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland. Containing a Brief Notice of the Descent, Birth, Marriage, etc., of each Person. Second edition. Thick 8vo. cloth, pp. 1183. London, 1864. 6 50

5777 **Ward** (Nathaniel). A Memoir of, Author of the "Simple Cobbler of Agawam, in America." With Notices of his Family. By John Ward Dean. 8vo. cloth, uncut, gp. 213. Albany, 1868. 3 00

5778 **Washington.** The Pedigree of Washington, and History of Mount Vernon, from 1743 to 1859. Folding plate. 12mo. paper, pp. 24. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 25

5779 **Watson** (John), of Hartford, Conn., and his Descendants. A Genealogy, by Thomas Watson. Portrait. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 47. New York, 1865. 2 75

5780 **Weaver** (William L.) History of Ancient Windham, Conn. Genealogy containing a Genealogical Record of all the Early Families. Pt. 1. A–Bil. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 112. Willimantic, 1864. 1 50

5781 **Welles or Wells.** A Brief General History of the Welles or Wells Family. By Albert Welles. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. New York, 1848. 1 25

5782 **Wells.** Genealogy of the Wells Family of Wells, Maine. By Charles K. Wells. 8vo. paper, pp. 81. Milwaukee, 1874. 1 50

5783 **Wetmore Family** (The) of America, and its Collateral Branches. With Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical Notices. By James Carnahan Wetmore. Portraits. 8vo.

half morocco, red edges, pp. 670. Albany, 1861. 5 50

5784 Another copy. Cloth. 4 00

5785 **Whipple.** A Brief Genealogy of the Whipple Family. Compiled for Oliver M. Whipple, of Lowell, Mass. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. [Lowell] 1857. 2 00

5786 **White** (Joseph). Charlemont [Mass.], as a Plantation. An Historical Discourse at the Centennial Anniversary of the Death of Moses Rice, the First Settler of the Town. 8vo. pp. 48. Boston, 1858. 1 50

5787 **White.** Memorials of Elder John White, one of the First Settlers of Hartford, Conn., and of his Descendants. By Allyn S. Kellogg. 8vo. cloth, pp. 321. Hartford, 1860. 4 50

5787*a* **Whiting.** Memoir of Rev. Samuel Whiting, D. D., and of his Wife, Elizabeth St. John; with references to some of their English Ancestors and American Descendants. By William Whiting. Second edition, with Notes and Corrections. 200 copies printed. Not published. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 334. Boston, 1873. 8 50

5788 **Whiting.** Pedigree of the Whiting Family in America. n. p., n. d. 35

5789 **Whitman** (John). Memoir of, and his Descendants. By Ezekiel Whitman. 8vo. boards, pp. 44. Portland, 1832. 2 50

5790 **Whitmore.** Record of the Descendants of Francis Whitmore, of Cambridge, Mass. Compiled by W. H. Whitmore. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Boston (Printed for Private Circulation only), 1855. 1 50

5791 **Whitmore** (William H.) A Handbook of American Genealogy: Being a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications, containing Genealogical Information chronologically arranged. Small 4to. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 272. Albany, 1862. 3 00

5792 **Whitmore** (William H.) The Elements of Heraldry: Containing an Explanation of the Principles of the Science, and a Glossary of the Technical Terms employed. With an Essay upon the use of Coat-Armor in the United States. With numerous illustrations. Imp. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 106. Boston, 1866. 5 00

5793 **Whitmore** (William H.) The American Genealogist. Being a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications containing Genealogical Information issued in the United States, arranged chronologically. 8vo. cloth, pp. 287. Albany, 1875. 3 00

5794 **Whitmore** (William H.) The Cavalier Dismounted. An Essay on the Origin of the Founders of the Thirteen Colonies. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Salem, 1864. 50

5795 **Whittlesey.** Military Record of the Descendants of John Whittlesey and Ruth Dudley, who were married at Saybrooke, Conn., June 20, 1664. 8vo. paper, pp. 14. Cleveland, 1874. 50

5796 **Whittlesey Family.** Chart of the. Eight Generations. n. p., n. d. 1 25

5797 **Wilder.** Genealogy of the Wilder Family. 8vo. paper, pp. 4, half title. n. p., n. d. 75

5798 **Willard Memoir;** or, Life and Times of Major Simon Willard; with Notices of three Generations of his Descendants and two collateral Branches in the United States; also, some Account of the Name and Family in Europe, from an Early Day. By Joseph Willard. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 470. Boston, 1858. 4 50

5799 **Williams.** The Genealogy and History of the Family of Williams in America, more particularly of the Descendants of Robert Williams, of Roxbury. By Stephen W. Williams. Portraits. 12mo. cloth, pp. 424. Greenfield, 1847. 3 00

5800 **Wilkinson.** Memoirs of the Wilkinson Family in America. Comprising Genealogical and Biographical Sketches of Lawrence Wilkinson, of Providence, R. I., Edward Wilkinson, of Milford, Conn., John Wilkinson, of Attleborough, Mass., Daniel Wilkinson, of Columbia Co., N. Y., etc., and their Descendants, from 1645–1868. By Rev. Israel Wilkinson. 8vo. full bound, pp. 585. Jacksonville, Ill., 1869. 6 00

5801 **Winchell.** Genealogy of the Family of Winchell in America; embracing the Etymology and History of the Name and the Outlines of some Collateral Genealogies. By Alexander Winchell. 8vo. cloth, pp. 271. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1869. 3 50

5802 **Winsor.** A Genealogical Account of the Ancient Winsor Family in the United States. Collected principally from Records in the several Branches thereof. Introduced by an Account of their Progenitors in the Male Line for several Generations previous to their Emigration to America. By the late Olney Winsor. 8vo. paper, pp. 12. Providence, R. I., 1847. 1 50

5803 **Winthrop.** Notes on the Winthrop Family, and its English Connections before its Emigration to New England. By William H. Whitmore. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 10. Albany, 1864. 1 00

5804 **Woodman.** A List of the Descendants of Mr. Joshua Woodman, who Settled at Kingston, N. H., about 1736. By J. H. Woodman. 8vo. paper, pp. 54. Brunswick, Me., 1856. 2 00

5805 **Woodman.** A List of some of the Descendants of Mr. Edward Woodman, who Settled at Newbury, Mass., 1635. Compiled by Joshua Coffin. 12mo. paper, pp. 16. Newburyport, Mass., 1855. 1 25

5806 **Woodman Genealogy.** The Woodmans of Buxton, Maine. By Cyrus Woodman.

8vo. cloth, pp. 125. Boston: Printed for private use, 1874. 3 00

5807 **Yale Family** (The); or, The Descendants of David Yale, with Genealogical Notices of Each Family. By Elihu Yale. 8vo. paper, pp. 201. New Haven, 1850. (First few pages stained with ink.) 2 50

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

See also Nos. 486, *Bartlett;* 6401, *Jewett;* 6404, *Knapp;* 6439, *Munsell;* 6522, *Views.*

5808 **Allen** (John). Catalogue of the Books, Autographs, Engravings, and Miscellaneous Articles belonging to. Sold in New York, 1864. With printed list of prices and purchasers' names. Half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges, 5,278 lots. 4 50

5809 **American Antiquarian Society.** Catalogue of Books in the Library of. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges. Worcester, 1837. 1 50

5810 [**Barney** (Chas. G.)] Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of a Private Library of rare and valuable Books relating to America. Sold in New York, 1870. Neatly priced in ink. Small 4to. new half morocco, gilt top, 1,265 lots. 3 25

5811 **Bartlett** (John Russell). Bibliography of Rhode Island. A Catalogue of Books and other publications relative to the State. Royal 8vo. half bound, pp. 285. Providence, 1864. 3 00

5813 **Catalogue** of Books belonging to the Library of the Three-Monthly Meetings of Friends, of Philadelphia. With a Brief Account of the Institution. 12mo. half bound. Philadelphia, 1813. 75

5814 **Catalogue** of Books belonging to the Library Company of Burlington. 12mo. paper, pp. 52. Burlington, 1807. 35

5815 **Catalogues on America.** Catalogue of the Private Library of T. H. Morrell, sold by Auction, 1866. Catalogue of the Library of R. W. Roche, sold by Auction, 1867. Catalogue of the Private Library of a Western Gentleman, sold by Auction, 1867. 3 vols., priced and named, in pencil, and bound in 1 vol. 8vo. 4 00

5816 **Chilton** (James R.) Catalogue of the Coins and Metals of, sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1865. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top. 3,139 lots. 2 75

5817 **Clogston** (William). Catalogue of the Valuable Library of. Americana. Sold in New York, 1875. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, 1,815 lots. 2 50

5818 **Coggeshall** (W. T.) A Discourse on the Social and Moral Advantages of the Cultivation of Local Literature. 12mo. paper, pp. 29. Columbus, 1859. 20

5819 **Corner** (Wm. H.) Catalogue of the Library of (Americana). Sold by Leavitt & Co., 1866. Neatly priced in ink. Half morocco, extra gilt top, uncut edges, 1,735 lots. 3 25

5820 **Crowninshield** (E. A.) Catalogue of a Collection of Singularly Interesting Fine and Rare Books, from the Library of Edward A. Crowninshield. Sold by Auction, in London, July, 1860. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, 2,144 lots. "Guesses by a Yankee." (Henry Stevens) inserted. 2 50

5821 **Deane** (Charles). Bibliographical Tracts, No. 1. Spurious Reprints of Early Books. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges. Boston, 1865. 75

5822 The same. 4to. large paper, uncut edges. 1 25

5823 **Deeth** (S. G.) Catalogue of an exceedingly Valuable Collection of Books entirely relating to America. Sold by J. E. Cooley, 1865. Neatly priced in red ink. Half morocco, 1,333 lots. 3 00

5824 **Dreke** (S. G.) Catalogue of the Library of. Sold at Auction, in Boston, May and June, 1876. Two parts in one volume. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, 10,417 lots. 5 00

5825 **Durrie** (D. S.) The Importance of Local History. 8vo. paper, pp. 4, half title. n. p., n. d. 20

5825*a* **Duyckinck** (Evert A. and Geo. L.) Cyclopaedia of American Literature. Embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings. From the Earliest Period to the Present Day. With Portraits, Autographs and other Illustrations. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. cloth, pp. 676, 781+162. New York, 1866. 7 00

5826 **Field** (Thomas W.) An Essay toward an Indian Bibliography. Being a Catalogue of Books relating to the History, Antiquities, Languages, Customs, Religion, Wars, Literature, and Origin of the American Indians. With Bibliographical and Historical Notes, and Synopsis of the contents of some of the Works least known. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 430. New York, 1873. 5 50

5827 Another copy. New half morocco, sprinkled edges. 6 50

5828 Another copy. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut. 7 50

5829 **Field** (Thomas W.) Catalogue of the Library of. (American Indians.) Sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1875. Neatly priced in ink. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, 2,663 lots. 4 50

5830 **Fisher** (J. B.) Catalogue of the Library of a "Private Gentleman." Sold in New York, 1866. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, 2,525 lots. 4 50

5831 Another copy. 4to. large paper, uncut edges. Neatly priced in ink. 3 50

5832 **Fowle** (W. F.) Catalogue of his Choice

Collection of Books. Sold by Leonard & Co., 1865. Large paper, neatly priced in ink. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, 818 lots. 4 00

5833 **Goodwin** (W. F.) Catologue of the Historical Library of. (Americana.) Sold in Boston, 1876. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, 1,858 lots. 3 50

5834 **Green** (Samuel B.) The Story of a Famous Book. An account of Dr. Benjamin Franklin's Autobiography. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 14. Boston, 1871. 1 00

5835 **Greene** (Albert G.) Catalogue of the Library of. Formerly a resident of Providence, R. I., and more recently of Cleveland, Ohio. Sold in New York, March, 1869. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. new half morocco, extra gilt top, uncut edges, 6,742 lots. 5 00

5836 **Griswold** (Almon W.) Catalogue of the Library Belonging to (Americana). Sold in New York, 1876. Neatly priced in ink. The Two Parts bound in one vol. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. 1,450+ 412 lots. 3 50

5837 [**Harvey** (James B.)] Catalogue of the Library at Oakwood, N. J. (Americana). Sold in New York, 1868. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top. uncut edges. 1,085 lots. 3 00

5838 **Hoffmann** (Mr.), and others. Catalogue of the Library of a Collector and Amateur. Compiled by Joseph Sabin, and sold by auction in New York, March 19, 1877. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, 5,562 lots. 4 50

5839 **Holliday** (George H.) Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Library of (Americana and Fine Art). Sold in New York, 1870. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, 2,443 lots. 4 50

5840 [**Homer** (A.)] Bibliotheca Americana; or, A Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, etc., upon the subject of North and South America. 4to. half morocco, marbled edges, pp. 271. London, 1789. 5 00

5841 **Humphreys** (Henry B.) Catalogue of the Valuable Library of. Sold by auction, in Boston, May 9, 1871. Neatly priced in pencil. Imp. 8vo. new half morocco, 3,434 lots. 5 00

5842 **Jewett** (Chas. G.) Construction of Catalogues of Libraries. 8vo. paper, pp. 108. Washington, 1853. 75

5843 **Jewett** (Chas. C.) Public Libraries of the United States. 8vo. paper, pp. 210. Washington, 1851. 75

5844 **Kohl** (J. G.) A Descriptive Catalogue of those Maps, Charts, and Surveys, relating to America, which are mentioned in Vol. III of Hakluyt's Great Work. 8vo. paper, pp. 86. Washington, 1857. 75

5845 **Ludewig** (Hermann E.) The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. Edited by Nicolas Trubner. 8vo. cloth, pp. 258. London, 1858. 4 00

5846 Another copy. Half morocco, neat. 5 00

5847 **Ludewig** (Hermann E.) The Literature of American Local History. A Bibliographical Essay. 8vo. cloth. N. York, 1846. 6 00

5848 **Mackellar** (Thomas). The American Printer. A Manual of Typography. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 336. Philadelphia, 1873. 1 50

5849 **Mayer** (Brantz). Catalogue of a choice Collection of Books (Americana). Sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1870. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, 2,452 lots. 4 50

5850 **Menzies** (William). Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, and Engravings belonging to William Menzies, of New York. Prepared by Joseph Sabin. Sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1876. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. new half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges, 2,251 lots. 7 25

5851 Another copy. Half roxburgh, gilt top, uncut edges, with printed price list. 6 50

5852 **Morrell** (T. H.) Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books on America. Sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co., in New York, 1869. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, 704 lots. 3 50

5853 **Norton** (Charles B.) Literary Letter. Comprising American Papers of Interest, Bibliographies of the States of Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont, and Catalogues of Rare Books, relative to America. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, and Nos. 1 and 2, new series. Together, 6 pieces, bound in 1 vol. Small 4to. half morocco. N. York, 1857–60. 5 00

5854 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) A List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures, and parts thereof. printed in America previous to 1860. With Introduction and Bibliographical Notes. Royal 8vo. half calf, gilt top, pp. 415. (Only 150 copies printed). Albany, 1861. 8 50

5855 **Parker** (G. P.) Valuable Private Library. Catalogue of the Extensive Collection of Splendid, Rare, and Important Books, belonging to the late George P. Parker. Sold by Auction in New York, March 1, 1859. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top. 2.620 lots. 4 00

5856 **Perkins** (Henry). A Catalogue of the very Valuable and Important Library formed by the late Henry Perkins. Sold at Auction by Gadsden, Ellis & Co., 1873. Neatly priced in ink. Contains fac-simile pages of some of the rarest books. 8vo. cloth, pp. 99. 5 50

5857 **Philadelphia Library Company.** Catalogue of the Books belonging to. To which is prefixed a short Account of the Institution. 3 vo.s. thick 8vo. boards. pp. 2103. Philadelphia, 1835–56. 5 00

5857*a* **[Poole** (William F.)] An Alphabetical Index to Subjects, treated in the Reviews and other Periodicals, to which no Indexes have been published. 8vo. cloth, pp. 154. New York, 1848. 5 00

5858 **Rhees** (Wm. J.) Manual of the Public Libraries, Institutions, and Societies in the United States and British Provinces of North America. 8vo. cloth, pp. 687. Philadelphia, 1859. 3 00

5859 **Roche** (Richard W.) Catalogue of the Private Library of. (Americana.) Sold in New York, 1867. Neatly priced in ink. Half morocco, extra gilt top, uncut edges, 1,679 lots. 3 50

5859*a* **Roorback** (O. A.) Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of American Publications, including Reprints and Original Works, from 1820 to 1848 inclusive. With the Supplement for 1849–50. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 357, 124. New York, 1849–50. 5 00

5859*b* **Roorback** (O. A.) Supplement to the Bibliotheca Americana from October, 1852, to May, 1855. 8vo. cloth, pp. 220. New York, 1855. 4 00

5859*c* **Sabin** (Joseph). A Bibliography of Bibliography; or, A Handy Book about Books which relate to Books, being an alphabetical Catalogue of the most important Works descriptive of the Literature of Great Britain and America, and more than a few relative to France and Germany. 8vo. sewed, uncut, pp. 150. New York, 1877. 1 50

5860 **Smith** (J. R.) Bibliotheca Americana. Books and Pamphlets on America. 8vo. boards, pp. 196. London, 1853. 1 25

5861 **Smith** (J. R.) Bibliotheca Americana. Sale Catalogue, with prices. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, pp. 308. London, 1865. 2 00

5862 **Smith** (J. R.) Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America, and the West Indies. 8vo. cloth, pp. 234. London, 1871. 2 00

5863 **Smith** (J. R.) Same title, but Catalogue of another collection. 8vo. cloth, pp. 182. London, 1874. 2 00

5864 **Squier** (E. G.) Catalogue of the Library of. Edited by Joseph Sabin. Sold at auction in New York, April, 1876. Neatly priced in ink. 8vo. half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges, 2,034 lots. 4 50

5865 **Stevens** (Henry). Bibliotheca Geographica and Historica; or, A Catalogue of a Nine Days' Sale of Rare and Valuable Books; many relating to North and South America. Sold in London, 1872. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 361. 3,109 lots. Neatly priced in ink. 5 00

5866 **Stevens** (Henry). Bibliotheca Historica; or, A Catalogue of 5,000 volumes of books and manuscripts relating chiefly to the History and Literature of North and South America. Edited with Introduction and Notes, by Henry Stevens. Sold in Boston, 1870. 8vo. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 234. 2,545 lots. Neatly priced in ink. 5 00

5867 Another copy. Sewed, uncut edges, priced in pencil. 3 00

5868 **Stevens** (Henry). Historical and Geographical Notes on the Earliest Discoveries in America, 1453–1530; with Comments on the Earliest Charts and Maps; the Mistakes of the Early Navigators, etc. Maps. 8vo. cloth. (Only 75 copies printed for sale.) New Haven, 1869. 8 50

5869 **Stevens** (Henry). Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana; or, A Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books relating to America. 2 vols. 16mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 805. London, 1862. 15 00

5870 **Stevens** (Henry). Schedule of Two Thousand American Historical Nuggets taken from the Stevens Diggings in September, 1870, and set down in Chronological Order of Printing from 1490 to 1800. Described and Recommended as a Supplement to any printed Bibliotheca Americana. Imp. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 20. Privately printed. London, 1870. 4 00

5871 **Trubner** (Nicholas). Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. A Classed List of Books published in the United States of America during the last forty years. With Bibliographical Introduction, Notes, and Alphabetical Index. 8vo. half bound, gilt top, pp. 750. London, 1859. 5 00

5871*a* The Same, the first edition. 12mo. cloth, pp. 140. London, 1855. 2 00

5872 **Tuckerman** (Henry) T.) America and her Commentators. With a critical Sketch of Travel in the United States. 8vo. cloth, pp. 460. New York, 1864. 2 25

5873 **Whitmore** (Wm. H.) Catalogue of the American Portion of the Library of the Rev. Thomas Prince. With a Memoir and List of his Publications. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, gilt top, uncut, pp. 166. Boston, 1868. 1 50

5874 **Wiggin** (John K.) Catalogue of the Private Library of. (Americana.) Sold by Leonard & Co., 1876. Neatly priced in ink. Half morocco, gilt top, 2,775 lots. 3 50

5875 **Wight** (Andrew). Catalogue of the Library of. Sold by J. E. Cooley, 1864. Neatly priced in ink. Half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges, 4,423 lots. 4 50

5876 **Woodward** (W. Elliot). Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of the Library of.

Sold in 1869. Neatly priced in ink. New half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, 6,810 lots. 4 50

5877 **Wynne** (James, M.D.) Private Libraries of New York. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges. New York, 1860. 5 00

SLAVERY AND NEGROES.

See also Nos. 245, *Moore;* 259–260, *Nell;* 255, *Murat;* 695, *Harris;* 1534, *Turnbull;* 1802, *Brown;* 2366, *Parker;* 6098, *Burns;* 6138, *Lemmon;* 6156, *Scott.*

5878 **Abolition of Slavery.** The Constitution of the Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery and the Relief of Free Negroes, unlawfully held in bondage. 8vo. paper, pp. 29. Philadelphia, 1788. 50

5879 **Abolition of Slavery.** The Constitution of the New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery. To which is annexed Extracts from a Law of New Jersey, passed March 2, 1876, and Supplement to the same, passed November 26, 1788. 8vo. paper, edges entirely uncut, pp. 16. Burlington, N. J. Printed by Isaac Neale, 1793. 50

5880 **Abolition of Slavery.** Minutes of the Proceedings of the Second Convention of Delegates from the Abolition Societies, assembled at Philadelphia, January 7, 1795. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1795. 50

5881 The same. Third Convention, January 1, 1796. 8vo. paper, edges entirely uncut, pp. 32. Philadelphia. Printed by Zachariah Poulson, 1796. 50

5882 The same. Fourth Convention, May 3, 1797. 8vo. pp. 59, paper, edges entirely uncut. Philadelphia. Printed by Zachariah Poulson, 1797. 50

5883 The same. Fifth Convention, June 1, 1798. 8vo. paper, edges entirely uncut, pp. 20. Philadelphia, 1798. 50

5884 The same. Sixth Convention, June 4, 1800. 8vo. paper, pp. 35. Philadelphia, 1800. 50

5885 The same. Seventh Convention, June 3, 1801. 8vo. paper, edges entirely uncut, pp. 55. Philadelphia, 1801. 50

5886 The same. Eighth Convention, January 10, 1803. 8vo. paper, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1803. 50

5887 **Adams** (Nehemiah). A Southside View of Slavery; or, Three Months at the South in 1854. 12mo. cloth, pp. 222. Boston, 1855. 75

5888 **African Slave Trade** in Jamaica, and Comparative Treatment of Slaves. 8vo. paper, pp. 14. Baltimore, 1854. 35

5889 **American Anti-Slavery Almanac** for 1839 and 1840. 12mo. paper. N. Y. Each. 20

5890 **American Colonization Society.** Pamphlets, Addresses, Reports, etc., relating to. 1833–1870. 1 50

5891 **American Slavery** as It Is. Testimony of a Thousand Witnesses. 8vo. paper, pp. 224. New York, 1839. 75

5892 **Aughey** (John H.) The Iron Furnace; or, Slavery and Secession. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 296. Philadelphia, 1863. 1 00

5893 **Benezet** (Ant.) A Caution to Great Britain and her Colonies, in a short Representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. 8vo. paper, pp. 46. London, 1784. 75

5894 Another copy. New half calf, very neat. 2 00

5895 Another edition. 8vo. boards. London, 1767. 1 00

5896 **Bandinel** (James). Some Account of the Trade in Slaves from Africa, as connected with Europe and America. 8vo. cloth, pp. 323. London, 1842. 2 00

5897 **Barber** (John W.) A History of the Amistad Captives. Being a Circumstantial Account of the Capture of the Spanish Schooner Amistad by the Africans on board. Their Voyage, and Capture near Long Island, New York. With Biographical Sketches of the Surviving Africans, and an Account of the Trials had on their Case. 42 wood cuts. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 32. New Haven, Ct., 1840. 75

5898 **Bates** (Edward). Opinion of Attorney-General Bates on Citizenship. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. Washington, 1862. 25

5899 **Beckford** (William). A Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica. With Remarks on the Cultivation of the Sugar-cane, and Observations and Reflections upon the Abolition of the Slave Trade, and the Emancipation of the Slaves. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 404–405. London, 1790. 4 00

5900 **Beecher** (Henry Ward). War and Emancipation. A Thanksgiving Sermon, preached in Plymouth Church on the 21st of November, 1861. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Philadelphia, 1861. 25

5901 **Bible Against Slavery** (The). An Inquiry into the Patriarchal and Mosaic Systems of Human Rights. 8vo. paper, pp. 98. New York, 1838. 35

5902 **Birney** (J. G.) Letter on Colonization. 12mo. paper, pp. 46. New York, 1834. 35

5903 **Breckenridge** (Robt. J.) An Address [on Slavery] delivered before the Colonization Society of Kentucky, at Frankfort, January 6, 1831. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Frankfort, Ky., 1831. 40

5904 [**Breckenridge** (Robt. J.)] Hints on Colonization and Abolition, with Reference to the Black Race. 8vo. paper, pp. 25. [Frankfort, Ky., 1831.] 40

5905 **Brief Statement** of the Rise and Progress

of the Religious Society of Friends against Slavery and the Slave Trade. 12mo. paper, pp. 59. Philadelphia, 1843. 35

5906 **Brown** (Isaac V.) White Diamonds better than Black Diamonds. Slave States impoverished by Slave Labor. 8vo. paper, pp. 143. Trenton, 1860. 35

5907 **Brown** (W. W.) The Negro in the Rebellion. His Heroism and his Fidelity. 12mo. cloth, pp. 380. Boston, 1867. 1 25

5908 **Brown** (Wm. H.) An Historical Sketch of the Early Movement in Illinois for the Legalization of Slavery. 8vo. paper, pp. 44. Chicago, 1865. 1 00

5909 **Buxton** (Thomas F.) Memoir of. Embracing an Historical Sketch of Emancipation in the West Indies, and of the Niger Expedition for the Suppression of the Slave Trade. By Mary A. Collier. 16mo. cloth, pp. 290. Boston. 75

5910 **Cairnes** (J. E.) The Slave Power. Its Character, Career, and Probable Designs. Being an Attempt to Explain the Real Issues Involved in the American Contest. 8vo. cloth, pp. 171. New York, 1862. 1 00

5911 **Call** (Gov. R. K.) Union—Slavery—Secession. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Philadelphia, 1861. 25

5912 **Case** (The) of our Fellow-Creatures, the Oppressed Africans, respectfully recommended to the serious consideration of the Legislature of Great Britain. By the People called Quakers. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. London, 1784. 1 00

5913 **Chambers** (William). American Slavery and Color. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 216. London, 1857. 1 75

5914 **Channing** (William E.) Remarks on the Slavery Question, in a Letter to Jonathan Phillips, Esq. 16mo. paper, pp. 91. Boston, 1839. 50

5915 **Chase** (H.) and **Sanborn** (C. W.) North and the South. Statistical View of the Condition of the Free and Slave States. 12mo. cloth, pp. 134. Boston, 1856. 50

5916 **Child** (L. Maria). The Freedman's Book. 12mo. cloth, pp. 277. Boston, 1865. 1 25

5917 **Christy** (David). Cotton is King; or, The Culture of Cotton, and its Relation to Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce. 12mo. cloth, pp. 298. New York, 1856. 1 00

5918 **Christy** (David). Pulpit Politics; or, Ecclesiastical Legislation on Slavery in its Disturbing Influences on the American Union. 8vo. cloth. pp. 624. Cincinnati, 1862. 1 75

5919 **Christy** (David). A Lecture on African Colonization, including a brief outline of the Slave Trade. 8vo. paper, pp. 56. Cincinnati, 1849. 30

5920 **Clarke** (Lewis). Narrative of the Sufferings of, during a Captivity of more than Twenty-five Years among the Algerines of Kentucky, one of the so-called Christian States of North America. Portrait. 8vo. paper, pp. 108. Boston, 1845. 2 00

5921 **Clarkson** (Thomas). An Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African. 16mo. sheep, pp. 175. Georgetown, Ky., 1816. 1 00

5922 **Cobb** (Thos. R. R.) An Historical Sketch of Slavery from the Earliest Period. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1858. 1 50

5923 **Cobb** (Thomas R. R.) An Inquiry into the Law of Negro Slavery in the United States of America. To which is prefixed an Historical Sketch of Slavery. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. sheep, pp. 228–358. Philadelphia, 1858. 3 00

5924 **Cochin** (Augustin). The Results of Emancipation. 12mo. cloth, pp. 412. Boston, 1863. 1 50

5925 **Cochin** (Augustin). The Results of Slavery. 12mo. cloth, pp. 413. Boston, 1863. 1 50

5926 **Coffin** (Levi). Reminiscences of. The Reputed President of the Underground Railroad. 12mo. cloth, portrait, pp. 712. Cincinnati, 1876. 2 00

5927 **Coleman** (Elihu). Testimony against the Anti-Christian Practice of making Slaves of Men. 12mo. paper, stained, pp. 24. New Bedford, 1825. 50

5928 **Correspondence** between Nathan Appleton and John G. Palfrey. Intended as a Supplement to Mr. Palfrey's pamphlet on the Slave power. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Boston, 1846. 35

5929 **Crow** (Jim). The History of. By John Briggs. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 321. London, 1839. 2 25

5930 **Cummins** (A. G.) The Christian Church's Duty to the Freedman. 8vo. pp. 30, paper. Philadelphia, 1865. 20

5931 **Curiosity Visits** to Southern Plantations. By a Northern Man. 8vo. pp. 31, paper. London, 1863. 35

5932 **Delaney** (Martin R.) The Condition, Elevation, Emigration, and Destiny of the Colored People of the United States Politically considered. 12mo. paper, pp. 215. Philadelphia, 1852. 50

5933 **Douglass** (Fred.) Narrative of the Life of, an American Slave. Written by Himself. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 170. London, 1847. 1 50

5934 **Drake** (Charles D.) The Rebellion: Its Origin and Life, in Slavery. 8vo. paper, pp. 8. St. Louis, 1862. 35

5935 **Drew** (Benj.) The Refugee; or, The Narratives of Fugitive Slaves in Canada. Related by Themselves. 12mo. cloth, pp. 387. Boston, 1856. 2 00

5936 **Elliott** (Charles). The Sinfulness of

American Slavery. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. New York. 2 50

5937 **Exposition** of the African Slave Trade from the Year 1840 to 1850, inclusive. From Official Documents. 8vo. paper, pp. 160. Philadelphia, 1851. 75

5938 **Featherstonehaugh** (G. W.) Excursion through the Slave States, from Washington to the Frontier of Mexico; with Sketches of Popular Manners and Geological Notices. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 168. New York, 1844. 50

5939 **Fletcher** (John). Studies on Slavery, in Easy Lessons. Compiled into Eight Studies, and subdivided into Short Lessons for the convenience of Readers. 8vo. sheep, pp. 637. Natchez, 1852. 2 50

5940 **Free Remarks** on the Spirit of the Federal Constitution, and Obligation of the Union respecting the Exclusion of Slavery from the Territories and New States. By a Philadelphian. 8vo. paper, pp. 116. Philadelphia, 1819. 75

5941 **Goodloe** (Daniel R.) Is it Expedient to Introduce Slavery into Kansas? A Tract for the Times. 12mo. paper, pp. 24. [Cincinnati, 1855?] 25

5492 **Goodloe** (Daniel R.) The Southern Platform; or, Manual of Southern Sentiment on the Subject of Slavery. 8vo. paper, pp. 79. Boston, 1858. 40

5493 **Goodwin** (Daniel R.) Southern Slavery in its Present Aspects; containing a Reply to a late Work of the Bishop of Vermont on Slavery. 12mo. cloth, pp. 343. Philadelphia, 1864. 1 00

5944 **Green** (J. D.) Narrative of J. D. Green, a Runaway Slave from Kentucky, containing an Account of his Three Escapes in 1839, 1846, and 1848. 16mo. paper, pp. 43. Huddersfield, 1864. 75

5945 **Hall** (James). Address to the Free People of Color in Maryland. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Baltimore, 1859. 25

5946 **History** of Slavery and the Slave Trade, Ancient and Modern, and the Political History of Slavery in the United States. Illustrated. Thick 8vo. sheep, pp. 832. Columbus, 1858. 3 00

5947 **Hopkins** (J. H.) A Scriptural, Ecclesiastical, and Historical View of Slavery. 12mo. cloth, pp. 376. New York, 1864. 1 00

5948 **Hurd** (John C.) The Laws of Freedom and Bondage in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 617, 800. Boston, 1858. 4 00

5949 **Ingersoll** (Charles). A Letter to a Friend in a Slave State. By a Citizen of Pennsylvania. 4to. paper, pp. 60. Large paper, 49 copies, so printed. Philadelphia, 1862. 75

5950 **Jay** (William). A View of the Action of the Federal Government in behalf of Slavery. 16mo. paper, pp. 112. Utica, N. Y., 1844. 40

5951 **Johnson** (Lyman H.) Sin of Slavery. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. New York, 1860. 25

5952 **Jones** (Thomas). Experience of, who was a Slave for Forty-three Years. 12mo. paper, pp. 48. Springfield, 1854. 50

5953 **Kemble** (F. A.) Views of Judge Woodward and Bishop Hopkins on Negro Slavery at the South. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. 40

5954 **Lane** (J. H.) Speech on the Special Order to set apart a portion of the State of Texas for the use of persons of African Descent. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Washington, 1864. 20

5955 **Latrobe** (J. H. B.) African Colonization. An Address at the Anniversary meeting of the Massachusetts Colonization Society, 1853. 8vo. paper, pp. 26. Baltimore, 1853. 25

5956 **Latrobe** (J. H. B.) Colonization and Abolition. An Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the New York Colonization Society, 1852. 8vo. paper, pp. 46. Baltimore, 1852. 35

5957 **Latrobe** (J. H. B.) Colonization. A Notice of Victor Hugo's Views of Slavery in the United States. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Baltimore, 1851. 50

5958 **Liberia.** Eighteen Pamphlets relating to. Liberia Described; Ralston's Republic of; English Language in; Tribute of Hayti to; Delaney's Niger Valley exploring Party, etc. 1 25

5959 **Liberty** Almanac for 1849. Published by the Anti-Slavery Society. 12mo. paper. New York, 1849. 20

5960 **Livermore** (George). An Historical Research respecting the Opinions of the Founders of the Republic, on Negroes, as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers. 8vo. paper, pp. 184. Boston, 1863. 1 50

5961 Another copy. Edges uncut. 1 75

5962 Another copy. Half morocco. 2 25

5963 **Loguen.** The Rev. J. W. Loguen as a Slave and as a Freeman. A Narrative of Real Life. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, pp. 450. Syracuse, N. Y., 1859. 1 50

5964 **Massie** (J. W.) America. The Origin of her Present Conflict; her Prospect for the Slave, and her Claim to Anti-Slavery Sympath. 12mo. cloth, pp. 472. London, 1864. 2 25

5965 **Miscegenation.** The Theory of the Blending of the Races, applied to the American White Man and Negro. 12mo. paper, pp. 72. New York, 1864. 35

5966 **Murray** (Henry A.) Lands of the Slave and the Free; or, Cuba, the United States, and Canada. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo.

cloth, uncut edges, pp. 452, 479. London, 1855. 2 50

5967 **Negro** (The). What is his Ethnological Status? Is he the Progeny of Ham? Is he a Descendant of Adam and Eve? Has he a Soul, etc.? By Ariel. [Stephen R. Fiske.] 12mo. paper, pp. 48. Cincinnati, 1867. 25

5968 **Northup** (Solomon). Narrative of, a Citizen of New York, Kidnapped in Washington City, in 1841, and Rescued, in 1853, from a Cotton Plantation near the Red River in Louisiana. 12mo. cloth, pp. 336. London, 1853. 2 00

5969 **Olmsted** (F. L.) Journeys and Explorations in the Cotton Kingdom. A Traveler's Observations on Cotton and Slavery in the United States. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 376–404. London, 1861. 3 50

5970 **Olmsted** (F. L.) A Journey in the Sea-Board Slave States. With Remarks on their Economy. 12mo. cloth, pp. 723. New York, 1856. 2 00

5971 **Owen** (Robert D.) The Wrong of Slavery, the Right of Emancipation, and the Future of the African Race in the United States. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 25

5972 **Paine** (Lewis W.) Six Years in a Georgia Prison. Narrative of Lewis W. Paine, who suffered Imprisonment six years in Georgia, for aiding the Escape of a Man from Slavery. 12mo. cloth, pp. 187. Boston, 1852. 1 50

5973 **Parker** (Joel). Personal Liberty Laws (Statutes of Massachusetts), and Slavery in the Territories (Case of Dred Scott). 8vo. paper, pp. 97. Boston, 1861. 75

5974 **Parker** (Theodore). The Present Aspect of Slavery in America, and the Immediate Duty of the North. 8vo. paper, pp. 44. Boston, 1858. 25

5975 **Parrish** (John). Remarks on the Slavery of the Black People. 8vo. paper, pp. 66. Philadelphia, 1806. 50

5976 **Poole** (Wm. F.) Anti-Slavery Opinion before the Year 1800. Read before the Cincinnati Literary Club, November 16, 1872. To which is appended a fac-simile Reprint of Dr. George Buchanan's Oration on the Moral and Political Evil of Slavery, delivered at a Public Meeting of the Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, Baltimore, July 4, 1791. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1873. Paper, 75c.; cloth. 1 25

5977 **Power** (John H.) Letters to Dr. Smith on Slavery. 12mo. cloth. New York. 1 75

5978 **Quarterly** Anti-Slavery Magazine. Edited by Elizur Wright, Jr. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2. New York, 1835–36. 75

5979 **Ramsey** (James). An Essay on the Treatment and Conversion of African Slaves in the British Sugar Colonies. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 298. London, 1784. 1 50

5980 **Reese** (David M.) Letters to the Hon. William Jay. Being a Reply to his "Inquiry" into the American Colonization and Anti-Slavery Societies. 12mo. cloth, pp. 120. New York, 1835. 75

5981 **Seventh Annual Report** of the American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Color of the United States. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 173. Washington, 1824. [Slightly stained.] 75

5982 **Sharp** (Granville). An Essay on Slavery, proving from Scripture its Inhumanity. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 28. Burlington, N. J., 1773. 50

5983 **Short Sketch** of the Evidence for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 19. Philadelphia, 1792. 50

5984 **Slavery.** 1. An Address to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements in America upon Slave-keeping. By a Pennsylvanian. 12mo. paper, pp. 28. Philadelphia, 1773. 2. Slavery Not Forbidden by Scripture; or, A Defense of the West India Planters from the Aspersions thrown out Against them by the Author of a Pamphlet, entitled "An Address to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements in America upon Slave-keeping." By a West Indian. 12mo. paper, pp. 30. Philadelphia, 1773. 3. A Vindication of the Address to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements on the Slavery of the Negroes in America, in answer to the Pamphlet entitled "Slavery Not Forbidden by Scripture. By a Pennsylvanian. 12mo. paper, pp. 54. Philadelphia, 1773. 4. Personal Slavery Established by the Suffrages of Custom and Right Reason. Being a Full Answer to the Gloomy and Visionary Reveries of all the Fanatical and Enthusiastical Writers on that Subject. [A review of the three preceding pamphlets.] 12mo. paper, pp. 26. Philadelphia, 1773. Together, 4 pamphlets. 4 50

5985 **Slave Law** of Jamaica. With Proceedings and Documents relative thereto. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 263. London, 1828. 1 00

5986 **Sleigh** (W. W.) Abolitionism Exposed. Proving that the Principles of Abolitionism are injurious to the Slaves themselves, etc. With "Anti-Slavery War Whoop." 8vo. boards, pp. 93. Philadelphia, 1838. 1 00

5987 **Smith** (Gerrit). Address to 3,000 Colored Citizens of New York. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. New York, 1846. 25

5988 **Smith** (Goldwin). Does the Bible Sanction American Slavery? 16mo. paper, pp. 107. Cambridge, 1864. 35

5989 **Smith** (W. A.) Lectures on the Philosophy and Practice of Slavery. 12mo. cloth, pp. 328. Nashville, Tenn., 1856. 1 00

5990 **South** (The). A Letter from a Friend

in the North, with special reference to the effects of Disunion upon Slavery. 8vo. paper, pp. 46. Philadelphia, 1856. 25

5991 **Spooner** (Lysander). The Unconstitutionality of Slavery. 12mo. paper, pp. 156. Boston, 1845. 75

5992 Another edition. 8vo. cloth, pp. 294. Boston, 1853. 1 50

5993 **Statistical Inquiry** into the Condition of the People of Color of Philadelphia. 8vo. paper, pp. 44. Philadelphia, 1849. 25

5994 **Stebbins** (G. B.) Facts and Opinions touching the Real Origin, Character, and Influence of the American Colonization Society. 12mo. cloth. Boston, 1853. 1 00

5995 **Still** (William). The Underground Railroad. A Record of Facts; Narratives of Hardships, Escapes, and Death Struggles of the Slaves in their Efforts for Freedom. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 780. Philadelphia, 1872. 4 50

5996 **Stroud** (George M.) Sketch of the Laws relating to Slavery in the U. S. 12mo. cloth, pp. 300. Philadelphia, 1856. 1 00

5997 **Subgenation.** The Theory of the Normal Relation of the Races. An Answer to Miscegenation. 12mo. paper, pp. 72. New York, 1864. 25

5998 **Sumner** (Charles). Freedom, National; Slavery, Sectional. Speech on his Motion to Repeal the Fugitive Slave Bill. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Washington, 1852. 35

5999 **Sunderland** (L.) Anti-Slavery Manual. Facts and Arguments on American Slavery. 16mo. cloth, pp. 142. New York, 1837. 60

6000 **Thayer** (M. Russell). A Reply to Charles Ingersoll's "Letter to a Friend in a Slave State." 8vo. paper, pp. 26. Philadelphia, 1862. 25

6001 **Thome** (Jas. A.) and **Kimball** (J. Horace). Emancipation in the West Indies. A Six Months' Tour in Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica, in the year 1837. 8vo. paper, pp. 128. New York, 1838. 50

6002 **Thompson** (George). Prison Life and Reflections; or, A Narrative of the Arrest, Trial, Conviction, etc., of Work, Burr, and Thompson, who suffered an unjust and cruel Imprisonment in Missouri Penitentiary for attempting to aid some Slaves to Liberty. 12mo. cloth, pp. 377. Hartford, 1853. 1 25

6003 **Torrey** (Jesse). American Slave Trade. 16mo. boards, pp. 119. London, 1822. 75

6004 **Voyage of the Slavers** St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659–63. Together with additional Papers, illustrative of the Slave Trade under the Dutch. [Translated from the original MSS. With an Introduction and Index, by E. B. O'Callaghan.] Small 8vo. boards, fine paper, pp. xxxvi, 282. Albany. 3 00

6005 **Walker** (Jonathan). Trial and Imprisonment of, at Pensacola, Florida, for aiding Slaves to Escape from Bondage. 16mo. pp. 119. Boston, 1845. 50

6006 **Walker** (Robert J.) Argument of, on the Mississippi Slave Question. Involving the Power of Congress and the States to Prohibit the Inter-State Slave Trade. 8vo. paper, pp. 88. Philadelphia, 1841. 50

6007 **Where will it End?** A View of Slavery in the United States, in its Aggressions and Results. 16mo. paper, pp. 23. Providence, 1863. 30

6008 **Why** Colored People in Philadelphia are excluded from the Street Cars. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. Philadelphia, 1866. 25

6009 **Wilkeson** (Samuel). A Concise History of the Commencement, Progress, and Present Condition of the American Colonies in Liberia. 8vo. paper, pp. 88. Washington, 1839. 50

6010 **Williams** (Rev. Geo. W.) The American Negro, from 1776 to 1876. Oration delivered July 4, 1876, at Avondale, Ohio. 8vo. paper, pp. 38. Cincinnati, 1876. 25

6011 **Wilson** (H.) History of the Rise and Progress of the Slave Power in the United States. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston. 15 00

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES, ETC.

See also Nos. 278, *Perry;* 1554, *Addlers;* 1560, *Beardsley;* 1576, *Contributions;* 1782, *Strobel;* 1960, *Davidson;* 1976, *M'Nemar;* 1990, *Spalding;* 2046, *Greenleaf;* 2095, *Brown;* 2104, *Hawks;* 2201, *Clark;* 2361, *Oliver;* 2587, *Backus;* 2590, *Bishop;* 2602, *Dexter;* 2622, *Mather;* 2628, *Neal;* 2708, *Atkinson;* 2780, *Hotchkin;* 2799, *Bolton;* 2908, *Mulrenan;* 2951, *Patten;* 2954, *Prime;* 3051, *Reichel;* 3099, *Dunlevy;* 3122, *Hayden;* 3166, *Montfort;* 3280, *Centennial;* 3354, *Nevin;* 3390, *Perry;* 3435, *Smith;* 3482, *Jackson;* 3511, *Dalcha;* 3519, *Howe;* 3759, *Review;* 3839, *Peet;* 6859, *Crantz;* 6446, *Noyes.*

6012 **Ancient** Testimony of the Religious Society of Friends called Quakers. 12mo. paper, pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1855. 25

6013 **Ashbridge** (Elisabeth). Some Account of the Life of. Written by herself. 16mo. boards, pp. 60. Philadelphia, 1807. 50

6014 **Asplund** (John). The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination, in North America, to the First of November, 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, Associations, etc. Small 4to. half calf, neat, pp. 60. [Southampton County, Virginia, 1791.] 6 25

6015 **Baird** (Robert). Religion in America; or, An Account of the Origin, Progress, etc., of the Evangelical Churches in the United States. 8vo. cloth, pp. 343. New York, 1844. 1 50

6016 **Barclay** (Robert). A Catechism and Confession of Faith, approved and agreed to by the General Assembly. 12mo. sheep, pp. 121. Philadelphia, 1834. 50

6017 **Barclay** (Robert). A Short Account of the Life and Writings of. 16mo. sheep, pp. 132. Philadelphia, 1805. 75

6018 **Barclay** (Robert). A Treatise on Church Goverment, formerly called Anarchy of the Ranters, etc. 16mo. half bound, pp. 124. Philadelphia, 1822. 75

6019 **Barclay** (Robert). An Apology for the True Christian Divinity, as the same is held forth and preached by the People called, in Scorn, Quakers, The Seventh edition in English. 12mo. old calf, pp. 574. Dublin, 1737. 2 50

6020 **Barclay** (Robert). The Anarchy of the Ranters, and Other Libertines; the Hierarchy of the Romanists, and other Pretended Churches, equally refused and refuted, in a two-fold Apology for the Church and People of God called, in derision, Quakers. 12mo. pp. 111. Philadelphia. B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1757. Also, an Epistle to the National Meeting of Friends, in Dublin. By Joseph Pike. 12mo. pp. 23. B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1757. Two pieces in one vol. Half bound, with fac-simile letter of Franklin inserted. 4 50

6021 **Bates** (Elisha). An Examination of Certain Proceedings and Principles of the Society of Friends called Quakers. 8vo. sheep, pp. 312. St. Clairsville, Ohio, 1837. 2 50

6022 **Battey** (Thos. C.) Life and Adventures of a Quaker among the Indians. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 348. Boston, 1875. 1 50

6023 **Belchor** (Joseph). The Religious Denominations in the United States. Their History, Doctrine, Government, and Statistics. Illustrated. 8vo. full bound, pp. 1,024. Philadelphia, 1864. 2 00

6024 **Benedict** (David). A General History of the Baptist Denomination in America, and other parts of the World. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. Boston, 1813. 5 00

6025 **Benezet** (Anthony). Memoirs of the Life of. By Roberts Vaux. Frontispiece. 12mo. sheep, pp. 136. Philadelphia, 1817. 1 50

6026 **Benezet** (Antoine). Observations sur L'Origine, les Principles, et L'Etablissement en Amerique, de la Societe, Comme sous la Denomination de Quakers. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 48. London, 1817. 1 50

6027 **Besse** (Joseph). A Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers, from the Time of their first being distinguished by that name in 1650, to the Time of the Act commonly called the Act of Toleration, granted to Protestant Dissenters in 1689. 2 vols. folio, old calf, pp. 767, 638. London, 1753. 10 00

6028 **Bost's** History of the Moravians. Translated from the French. 12mo. cloth. London, 1862. 1 75

6029 **Brayton** (Patience). A Short Account of the Life and Religious Labors of, late of Swansey, Mass. [Quaker]. 12mo. sheep, pp. 144. London, 1802. 2 00

6030 **Breed** (W. P.) Presbyterians and the Revolution. 16mo. pp. 205. Philadelphia, 1876. 75

6031 **Brown** (Isaac V.) A Historical Vindication of the Abrogation of the Plan of Union by the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. 8vo. pp. 325. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 00

6032 **Brown** (Thomas). An Account of the People called Shakers: Their Faith, Doctrines, and Practice, exemplified in the Life, Conversations, and Experience of the Author. To which is affixed a History of their Rise and Progress to the Present Day. 12mo. sheep, 372. Troy, 1812. 5 50

6033 **Bowden** (James). The History of the Society of Friends in America. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 426–411. London, 1850. 3 50

6034 **Catholic Question in America** (The). Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman be in any case compellable to disclose the Secrets of Auricular Confession. Decided in the City of New York. 8vo. full bound, pp. 138+128. New York, 1813. 2 50

6035 **Churchman** (John). An Account of the Gospel Labors of, late of Nottingham, in Pennsylvania. 12mo. old sheep, pp. 256. Philadelphia, 1779. 1 50

6036 **Collection of Memorials** (A), concerning divers deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and parts adjacent, to the year 1787. 12mo. sheep, pp. 439. Philadelphia, 1787. 2 50

6037 Another edition. 12mo. sheep. London, 1788. 1 50

6038 Another edition. 8vo. uncut edges. York, 1824. 1 00

6039 **Cox** (F. A.) and **Hoby** (J.) The Baptists in America; a Narrative of the Deputation from the Baptist Union in England to the United States. 12mo. cloth, pp. 476. New York, 1836. 1 00

6040 **Cranz** (David). The Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren; or, A Succinct Narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum, in the remoter Ages, and particularly in the present Century. Translated, with notes, by Benjamin La Trobe. 8vo. sheep, pp. 621–83. London, 1770. 3 50

6041 **Debate** on the Evidences of Christianity; containing an Examination of the "Social

System," etc., held in the City of Cincinnati, 1829, between Robert Owen and Alexander Campbell. 2 vols. in 1. Original edition. 12mo. sheep, pp. 251–301. Bethany, Va., 1829. 2 50

6042 **Debate** on the Roman Catholic Religion; held in the Sycamore Street Meeting-House, Cincinnati, between Alexander Campbell and Rt. Rev. John B. Purcell. 8vo. full bound, pp. 359. Cincinnati, 1837. 1 00

6043 **Discipline** (The) of the Society of Friends of Indiana. Yearly Meeting, held at White Water, 1838. 16mo. sheep, pp. 97. Cincinnati, 1839. 1 00

6044 **Episcopal Church** in America. Numerous Pamphlets, Proceedings, Trials, etc., relating to the Episcopal Church, bound in six volumes. 8vo. cloth and half sheep. 6 00

6045 **Episcopal Church.** 113 Pamphlets relating to the Episcopal Church in America. Journal of Proceedings, New York, 1792; Journal of Convention, Philadelphia, 1789; Journal of Proceedings, Philadelphia, 1795; Eighteen relating to Bishop White's Prayer Book Society; Seventeen relating to P. E. Society, etc. A desirable lot. 4 00

6046 **Gardner** (S. P.) A Sermon at Friends' Meeting-House, Broadway, Richmond, Indiana. 8vo. paper, pp. 12. Richmond, 1873. 25

6047 **Gorrie** (P. D.) The Churches and Sects of the United States. Containing a Brief Account of their Origin, History, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 240. New York, 1856. 75

6048 **Graham** (David). Narrative of the Proceedings of the Judicatories of the Reformed Church in North America, relative to the Reverend David Graham. 12mo. paper, pp. 198. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1811. 2 25

6049 **Griffith** (John). A Journal of the Life, Travels, and Labours of John Griffith, formerly of Darby, in Pennsylvania, Also some Brief Remarks addressed to the People called Quakers. 12mo. sheep, pp. 426–112. Philadelphia, 1780. 2 00

6050 **Headley** (J. T.) The Chaplains and Clergy of the Revolution. 12mo. cloth, pp. 402. New York, 1864. 1 50

6051 **Hodgson** (William). Historical Memoirs of the Society of Friends. Being a Succinct Account of their Character and Course during the 17th and 18th Centuries. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

6052 **Holme** (Benj.) A Collection of his Epistles and Works, with an Account of his Life and Travels in the Work of the Ministry. [Quaker.] 8vo. full bound, pp. 194. London, 1754. 2 25

6053 **Holmes** (John). History of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, pp. 800. London, 1830. 2 50

6054 **Murray** (J. O.) A Popular History of the Catholic Church in the United States. 8vo. cloth, pp. 619. New York, 1876. 3 00

6055 **Nordhoff** (Charles). The Communistic Societies of the United States; from Personal Visit and Observation. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1875. 4 00

6056 **Pamphlets.** A Collection of 35 Pamphlets relating entirely to the Quakers. Containing Biographical Memoirs of many deceased Friends. A nice lot. 1 25

6057 **Penn** (William). Memoirs of his Public and Private Life. By Thomas Clarkson. With a Reply to the Charges against his Character made by Mr. Macaulay in his History of England. By W. E. Forster. 12mo. cloth, pp. 370. London, 1849. 2 00

6058 **Penn** (William). No Cross, No Crown. A Discourse showing the Nature and Discipline of the Holy Cross of Christ. 8vo. pp. 495. London, 1806. Also, in same volume, Primitive Christianity reviewed in the Faith and Practice of the People called Quakers. 8vo. pp. 77. London, 1796. 2 25

6059 **Penn** (William). Select Works of. To which is prefixed a Journal of his Life. Folio, full bound. London, 1771. 7 50

6060 **Penn** (William). The Sandy Foundation Shaken. 8vo. pp. 75, paper. n. p., n. d. 50

6061 **Penn** (William). The Life of, the Settler of Pennsylvania, and Founder of Philadelphia. By M. L. Weems. 12mo. cloth, pp. 208, 100. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 25

6062 **Penn** (William) and **Macaulay** (Thomas B.) Being Brief Observations on the Charges made in Mr. Macaulay's History of England against the Character of William Penn. By W. E. Forster. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Philadelphia, 1850. 50

6063 **Quakers.** A Collection of Acts of Parliament, and Clauses of Acts of Parliament, relative to those Protestant Dissenters, who are usually called by the Name of Quakers. from the year 1688. 4to. full bound, pp. 96. London, 1757. 3 50

6064 **Reckett** (William). Some Account of the Life and Gospel Labors of. (A Quaker.) And what befel him in his Voyages to America. 16mo. sheep, pp. 201. London, 1776. 1 00

6065 **Report** of the Trial of Friends, at Steubenville, Ohio, from the 15th to the 26th of October, 1828. By Marcus T. C. Gould. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 340. Philadelphia, 1829. 3 00

6066 **Report** of the Trial of the Friends in the City of Philadelphia; or, The Case of Edmund Shotwell, Joseph Lukens, Charles Middleton, and others. 8vo. sheep, pp. 154. Philadelphia, 1828. 1 50

6067 **Rupp** (I. Daniel). An Original History of the Religious Denominations at present

Existing in the United States. Containing authentic Accounts of their Rise, Progress, Statistics, and Doctrines. 8vo. full bound, pp. 734. Philadelphia, 1844. 2 00

6068 **Rutty** (John). History of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers in Ireland, 1653 to 1700. 8vo. sheep, pp. 328. London, 1811. 2 25

6069 **Sands** (David). Journal of the Life and Gospel Labors of. 12mo. cloth, pp. 240. London, 1848. 1 25

6070 **Shakers.** Investigator; or, A Defense of the Order, Government, and Economy of the United Society called Shakers. Also some Account of the Proceedings of the Legislature of New Hampshire in relation to the People called Shakers, in 1828. 12mo. paper, pp. 103. Lexington, 1828. New York, 1846. 1 50

6071 **Shane** (J. D.) A Sketch of the Immigrant Church. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. Cincinnati, 1858. 25

6072 **Society** (The) of Friends Vindicated. Being the Arguments of the Counsel of Joseph Hendrickson in the Case of Thomas L. Shotwell and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacy Decow. 8vo. boards, pp. 257. Trenton, 1832. 1 25

6073 **Sprague** (William B.) Annals of the American Pulpit; or, Commemorative Notices of Distinguished American Clergymen of various Denominations, from the Early Settlement of the Country to the Close of the year 1855. With Historical Introductions. Portraits. Vols. 1 and 2, Trinitarian Congregational. Vols. 3 and 4, Presbyterian. Vol. 5, Episcopalian. Vol. 6, Baptist. Vol. 7, Methodist. Supplementary Volume on the American Unitarian Pulpit. Together, 8 vols. 8vo. half calf, sprinkled edges. New York, 1859–1865. A fine set, in excellent condition. 40 00

6074 **Sprague** (William B.) Annals of the American Pulpit. Vols. 3 and 4 of the Series containing the Annals of the Presbyterian Pulpit; complete in itself. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 632, 836. New York, 1859. 6 50

6075 **Strictures** upon the Second Edition of a Pamphlet recently published in Philadelphia by the followers of Elias Hicks, entitled the Sandy Fountain Shaken. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Philadelphia, 1825. 35

6076 **Thornton** (J. W.) The Pulpit of the American Revolution; or, The Political Sermons of the Period of 1776; with an Historical Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. 8vo. cloth. Boston, 1876. 2 50

6077 **Tuke** (Henry). The Principles of Religion, as professed by the Society of Christians called Quakers. 12mo. half bound, pp. 142. New York. 1819. 50

6078 **Waylen** (Edward). Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. Portraits and plates. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 542. London, 1846. 1 75

6079 **Webb** (Elizabeth). A Letter from, to Anthony William Boehm, with his Answer. 16mo. pp. 44. Philadelphia, 1781. 25

6080 **Webster** (Richard). History of the Presbyterian Church in America. 8vo. cloth, pp. 720. Philadelphia, 1857. 1 50

6081 **Wilberforce** (Samuel). A History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. Map. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 456. London, 1844. 1 50

6082 **Wood** (E. M.) Methodism and the Centennial of American Independence; or, The Loyal and Liberal Services of the Methodist Episcopal Church during the First Century of the History of the United States. 12mo. cloth. New York, 1876. 1 75

TRIALS.

See also Nos. 1038, *A. Johnson;* 1039, *J. Y. Beall;* 1040, *J. H. Surratt;* 1041, *Conspirators;* 1042, *Privateer Savannah;* 1043, *Schooner S. Hart;* 1044, *Trials for Treason;* 2756, *Guild.*

6083 **Trial** of Lieut. Joel Abbott by Court Martial, at Charleston, Massachusetts, on Allegations made against him by Capt. David Porter. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 152. Washington, 1822. 75

6084 **Alley** (Leavitt). Report of the Trial of, indicted for the Murder of Abijah Ellis, in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 8vo. sheep, pp. 176. Boston, 1875. 3 00

6085 **Arden,** the Unfortunate Stranger, who was tried for the Murder of Miss Finch; but was Acquitted, etc. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 28 and plate. New York, 1824. 50

6086 **Barclay.** The Several Trials of the Reverend David Barclay, before the Presbytery of New Brunswick, Synod of New York and Presbytery of New Brunswick, at Hackettstown. By Jacob Kerr. 12mo. sheep, pp. 404. Elizabethtown, 1814. 1 00

6087 **Barnes.** Trial of the Rev. Albert Barnes, by the Second Presbytery and the Synod of Philadelphia. 12mo. half bound, pp. 159. Philadelphia, 1836. 75

6088 **Beecher.** Trial of Henry Ward Beecher. 4 pamphlets relating to. Opening Address by Benj. F. Tracey; Statement and Documents; Terrible Disclosure; Review of Evidence, etc. 75

6089 **Beecher.** Trial and Acquittal of Lyman Beecher, D.D., before the Presbytery of Cincinnati, on Charges preferred by Joshua L. Wilson, D.D. Imperial 8vo. paper, pp. 108. Cincinnati, 1835. 50

6090 **Beale.** Trial and Conviction of Dr. Stephen T. Beale; with the Letters of Chief Justice Lewis and Judges Black and Wood-

ward. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. Philadelphia, 1855. 50

6091 **Beals and Greene.** Trial of William Beals and Charles G. Greene, for an alleged Libel published in the Boston Morning Post on Alfred W. Pike, Preceptor of the Topsfield Academy, at the November Term of the Sup. Judicial Court at Salem [Mass.], before his Honor Judge Putnam. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. Boston, 1835. 1 25

6092 **Beardsley.** Report of the Divorce Case. Containing the Full and Abridged Testimony of all the Witnesses. 8vo. paper. New York. 25

6093 **British Soldiers.** Trial of the British Soldiers of the 29th Regiment of Foot, for the murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, on Monday, March 5, 1770. 16mo. pp. 146, sheep. Boston, 1824. 3 50

6094 **British Soldiers.** Trial of William Wemms, James Hartegan, William M'Cauley, etc., Soldiers in His Majesty's 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, on Monday Evening, March 5, 1770. 12mo. half morocco, gilt top, pp. 217. Bost., 1770. 9 00

6095 **Brown.** Charges and Defense in the Trial of Rev. Simeon Brown, had before the Presbytery of Miami. 8vo. paper, pp. 62. Lebanon, 1856. 50

6096 **Burgh.** Report of the Burgh Divorce Case. Containing a comprehensive History of the Case, with the Confession of Mrs. Burgh, and all the Testimony in Full. 8vo. paper, pp. 124. New York, 1860. 50

6097 Another copy. New half morocco, uncut. 1 50

6098 **Burns.** The Boston Slave Riot, and Trial of Anthony Burns, containing the Report of the Faneuil Hall Meeting; the Murder of Bachelder, etc. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 86. Boston, 1854. 50

6099 **Burr** (Aaron). Reports of the Trials of, for Treason and for a Misdemeanor, in the Circuit Court of the United States. An Appendix containing the Arguments and Evidence of a motion made by the Counsel for the United States to commit A. Burr, H. Blannerhassett, and I. Smith. Taken in short-hand by David Robertson. 2 vols. 8vo. half morocco, neat. Philadelphia, 1808. 10 00

6100 Another copy. Edges entirely uncut. 12 00

6101 **Cannon** (Lucretia P.) Narrative and Confessions of, who was tried, convicted, and sentenced to be hung, at Georgetown, Del. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 24. New York, 1841. 35

6102 **Chapman.** Trial of Lucretia Chapman, otherwise called Lucretia Espos Y. Mina, who was jointly indicted with Lino Amelia Espos Y. Mina, for the Murder of William Chapman, Esq., of Andalusia, Penn. 8vo. paper, pp. 213. Philadelphia, 1832. 1 50

6103 **Chapin.** Report of the Examination of Messrs. Amasa Chapin, Lyman Cole, William H. Holland, and others (of Cincinnati), charged with a Conspiracy to burn the Martha Washington. 8vo. paper, pp. 207. Cincinnati, 1853. 1 00

6104 **Chase** (Hon. Samuel). Report of the Trial of, one of the Associated Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, before the High Court of Impeachment, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. 8vo. boards, uncut. Baltimore, 1805. 2 25

6105 **Child.** Trial of the Case of the Commonwealth versus David Lee Child, for publishing, in the Massachusetts Journal, a Libel on the Honorable John Keyes. 8vo. paper, pp. 119. Boston, 1829. 75

6106 **Clem.** Trial and Conviction of Mrs. Nancy E. Clem, for the Murder of Jacob Young and wife. The Cold Springs Tragedy. 8vo. pp. 128. Indianapolis. 75

6107 **Cole** (Mary). The Confession of, who was Executed on Friday, 26th, June, at Newton, Sussex County, N. J., for the Murder of Agnes Teaurs, her Mother. 12mo. paper [rude woodcut of execution], pp. 8. 1812. 75

6108 **Cooper.** An Account of the Trial of Thomas Cooper, of Northumberland; on a Charge of Libel against the President of the United States; taken in Short-hand. With a Preface, Notes, and Appendix, by Thos. Cooper. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Philadelphia, 1800. 60

6109 **Corning.** Report of the Case of the Troy Iron and Nail Factory *vs.* Erastus Corning et al., in Equity, for the infringement of a patent granted to Henry Burden, for a bending lever, used in the manufacture of hook-headed spikes for Railroads. Heard before the Hon. Samuel Nelson, at Cooperstown, N. Y., 1849. Reported by Samuel Blatchford. 8vo. boards, pp. 238. Auburn, N. Y., 1850. 1 25

6110 **Cushing.** Trial of Col. Thomas H. Cushing, before a General Court Martial, which sat at Baton Rouge, on charges preferred against him by Brig.-General Wade Hampton. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 114. Philadelphia, 1812. 1 25

6111 **Decow.** An Authentic Report of the Testimony in a cause at issue between Thomas L. Shotwell and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacy Decrow. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 491–504. Phila., 1851. 3 00

6112 **Decow.** Argument of Samuel L. Southard in the above case. 8vo. boards, pp. 279. Philadelphia, 1834. 1 25

6113 **Decow.** Decision of the Court of Chancery of the State of New Jersey in

a Cause between Thomas L. Shotwell and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacy Decow, etc. 12mo. paper, pp. 100. Philadelphia, 1833. 50

6114 **Delavan.** Report of the Trial of John Taylor *vs.* Edward C. Delavan, for Libel. 12mo. paper, pp. 48. Albany, 1840. 50

6115 **Eckford and Others.** The Report of the Trial of the People *vs.* Henry Eckford, Joseph G. Swift, Matthew L. Davis, etc., Tried at the Court of Oyer and Terminer, held in and for the City and County of New York, September 25, 1826. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 36. n. p., n. d. 75

6116 **Fair** (Laura D.) Official Report of the Trial of, for the Murder of Alex. P. Crittenden. 8vo. pp. 342, sheep. San Francisco, 1871. 1 50

6117 **Forrest.** Report of the Forrest Divorce Case. Containing the full and unabridged Testimony of all the Witnesses; together with the Consuelo and Forney Letters. 8vo. paper. New York. 50

6118 **Foster.** Some of the Papers laid before the Governor [John A. Dix, of New York,] in Support of the Petition for the Commutation of the Sentence of William Foster [who murdered Avery D. Putnam with a car-hook in a street-car in New York City] to Imprisonment for Life. 8vo. paper, pp. 78. New York, 1873. 60

6119 **Gaines.** A full Report of the great Gaines Case, in the Suit of Myra Gaines *vs.* Chew, Rolf, and others, to recover the Property of Daniel Clark, involving several millions, in which the Legitimacy of the Plaintiff is investigated, and her romantic and interesting History developed. 8vo. paper, pp. 80. New Orleans, 1850. 1 50

6120 **Gaines.** Myra Clark Gaines *vs.* Francois Dussua Delacroix and City of New Orleans. Synopsis of New Testimony, Speeches of Counsel, etc., 1858. 8vo. paper, pp. 75. Washington, 1858. 1 00

6121 **Galloway** (Joseph). The Examination of, by a Committee of the House of Commons. Edited by Thomas Balch. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 83. (150 copies for the Seventy-six Society.) Philad., 1855. 2 00

6122 **Gates Trial.** In the matter of Proving the Last Will and Testament of Charton Gates, deceased. Surrogate's Court, Westchester County, N. Y. Argument of Reuben W. Van Pelt, of Counsel for Contestants. 8vo. paper, pp. 76. N. Y., 1870. 50

6123 **Goss-Udderzook Tragedy** (The). Being a History of a Strange Case of Deception and Murder. Including the great Life Insurance Case, and the Trial of Wm. E. Udderzook for the Murder of W. S. Goss. 8vo. paper, pp. 60. Baltimore, 1873. 25

6124 **Harden.** Life and Confession of Jacob S. Harden, Executed for the Murder of his Wife, on the 6th of July, 1860, at Belvidere, N. J. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 48. Hackettstown, 1860. 35

6125 **Hertz Trial** in the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. United States *vs.* Henry Hertz et al., charged with hiring and retaining persons to go beyond the Jurisdiction of the United States, with the intent to Enlist in the British Foreign Legion for the Crimea. 8vo. paper, pp. 106. Philadelphia, 1855. 60

6126 **Hicks.** The Life, Trial, and Confession and Execution of Albert W. Hicks, the Pirate, who committed the Triple Murder on board the Oyster Sloop, Edwin A. Johnson, in New York Harbor. 8vo. paper, pp. 100. New York. 50

6127 **Hughes.** The Trial and Execution of Dr. John W. Hughes, for the Murder of Miss Tamzen Parsons. With a Sketch of his Life, as related by himself. 8vo. paper, pp. 58. Cleveland, O., 1866. 1 00

6128 **Hull.** Minutes of Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry into the Official Conduct of Capt. Isaac Hull, as Commandant of the United States Navy Yard at Charlestown, Mass., convened August 12, 1822, and an Appendix. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 244+64. Washington City, 1822. 4 00

6129 **Hull** (General W.) Defense of, with an Address to the Citizens of the United States. Written by himself. To which is prefixed the Charges against Brig.-Gen. Hull, as specified by the Government. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 215. Boston, 1814. 3 00

6130 Another copy. New half morocco, extra gilt top, uncut edges. 4 00

6131 **Hull** (Gen. W.) Report of the Trial of, commanding the Northwestern Army of the United States, by a Court-martial held at Albany, on Monday, 3d January, 1814, and succeeding days. Taken by Lieut.-Col. Forbes. 8vo. boards, uncut edges. New York, 1814. 5 00

6132 Another copy. New half calf, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 6 50

6133 **Hunter.** Record of an Examination before K. G, White, U. S. Commissioner, of John W. Hunter, in relation to the Forged Checks upon the U. S. Assistant Treasurer at New York. 8vo. paper, pp. 264. New York, 1864. 75

6134 **Huston.** The Trial of the Rev. L. D. Huston, for the alleged Seduction of Mary Driscoll, Virginia Hopkins, etc. Containing all the suppressed testimony. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 64. Baltimore, 1872. 50

6135 **Jones** (Arthur T.) A Horse Story, by an Old Gray Horse. Continued by Arthur T. Jones. (Includes the case of Impeachment of John Orser, High Sheriff, Thomas Carlin, etc.) 8vo. paper, pp. 337. New York, 1856. 1 75

6136 **Keen.** Confession of Rosa Keen, a black girl of sixteen, who was tried and convicted for Poisoning Enos Seeley, Esq., of Cumberland County, N. J., and hung. 8vo. pp. 4. Philadelphia, 1844. 25

6137 **Lee.** The Lee Trial. An Expose of the Mountain Meadows Massacre. Being a Condensed Report of the Prisoner's Statement, Testimony of Witnesses, Charge of the Judge, Arguments of Counsel, and Opinions of the Press upon the Trial. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. Salt Lake City, 1875. 25

6138 **Lemmon** Slave Case. New York Court of Appeals. Report of the Lemmon Slave Case. Containing Points and Arguments of Counsel on Both Sides, and Opinions of all the Judges. 8vo. paper,, pp. 146. New York, 1861. 1 50

6139 **Lowenstein.** Trial of Emil Lowenstein for the Murder of John D. Weston, at West Albany, August 5, 1873. With the Evidence, Arguments of Counsel, Verdict of the Jury, Sentence and Execution of the Prisoner. 8vo. half bound, pp. 350. Albany, 1874. 1 50

6140 **Mackenzie.** Case of the Somers' Mutiny. Defense of Alexander S. Mackenzie, Commander of the U. S. Brig Somers, before the Court Martial held at the Navy Yard, Brooklyn. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. New York, 1842. 50

6141 **M'Leod.** Trial of Alexander M'Leod, for the Murder of Amos Durfee, and as an Accomplice in the Burning of the Steamer Caroline, in the Niagara River, during the Canadian Rebellion in 1837–8. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. New York, 1841. 50

6142 **Mayberry.** Trial of David F. Mayberry, for the Murder of Andrew Alger. Before the Rock County [Wisconsin] Circuit Court. Containing the Arguments of his Attorneys and a full and correct Account of his Death by a Mob. Reported by Ira C. Jenks, Esq. 8vo. paper, pp. 43. Janesville, Wisconsin, 1855. 40

6143 **Methodist** Church Property Case (The). Report of a Suit of Henry B. Bascom and others *v.* George Lane and others, heard before the Hon. Judges Nelson and Betts, for the Southern District of New York, 1851. By R. Sutton. 8vo. cloth, pp. 372. New York, 1851. 2 00

6144 **Morse.** Decision in the Supreme Court of the United States, on the Patents of Professor Morse, in the Case of Henry O'Reilly, Eugene L. Whitman, W. F. B. Hastings, Appellants, versus Samuel F. B. Morse, Alfred Vail, and Francis O. J. Smith, Appellees. 8vo. paper, pp. 29. New York, 1854. 50

6145 **Noel Divorce Case.** Sworn Testimony of the Noel Divorce Case, together with an Explanation by Dr. John V. Noel. 8vo. paper, pp. 156. Camden, N. J., 1873. 50

6146 **Onderdonk** (Rt. Rev. Benj. T.) Trial of Bishop of New York, on a presentment made by the Bishops of Virginia, Tennessee, and Georgia. 8vo. pp. 333, half bound. New York, 1845. 3 00

6147 **Parish Will Case** (The). Argument of John K. Porter, in the Court of Appeals of the State of New York. January 10, 1862. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Albany, 1862. 50

6148 **Porter.** Minutes of Proceedings of the Courts of Inquiry and Court-martial, in relation to Captain David Porter, convened at Washington, D. C., July 7, 1825, and an exposition of the facts and circumstances of the Expedition to Foxardo. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 576+107. Washington, D. C., 1825. 4 00

6149 **Prescott.** Report of the Trial of Abraham Prescott for the Murder of Mrs. Sally Cochran, of Pembroke, N. H., June 23, 1833, executed at Hopkinton, January 6, 1836. 8vo. paper, pp. 46. Manchester, 1869. 50

6150 **Probst.** The Life, Trial, and Execution of Antoine Probst, the Murderer of the Dearing Family. With his two Confessions. 8vo. paper. Philadelphia. 50

6151 **Reid.** A History of the Late Trial, Instituted by Michael C. Sprigg, in the Mason Circuit Court, to Expel Walker Reid from the Bar as a Practicing Attorney. By Walker Reid. 8vo. paper, pp. 35. Maysville, Ky., 1819. 1 50

6152 **Richardson-MacFarland Case.** Summing up of John Graham, Esq., to the Jury, on the part of the Defense, on the Trial of Daniel MacFarland, in the Court of General Sessions, at the City of New York, Recorder John H. Hackett presiding. 8vo. paper, pp. 119. New York, 1870. 75

6153 **Richardson MacFarland Tragedy** (The). Containing all the Letters and other interesting facts, never before published. 8vo. paper, pp. 111. Philadelphia, 1870. 35

6154 **Rock Island Bridge** (The). Report of Suit against, including all Testimony taken and used at the hearing, August 19, 1858. 8vo. paper, pp. 91. St. Louis, 1858. 50

6155 **Rubenstein** (Pasach N.) Trial of. For the Murder of Sarah Alexander, in the Town of New Lots (near Brooklyn), December 12, 1875. 8vo. pp. 331, half sheep. New York, 1876. 2 50

6156 **Scott.** The Case of Dred Scott *vs.* John F. A. Sandford. 8vo. paper, pp. 239. Washington, 1857. 1 00

6157 **Sharp.** Proceedings of the Court-martial for the Trial of Major Daniel Sharp, late Brigade Inspector of First Brigade, First Division Pennsylvania Militia. 16mo. paper, pp. 72. Philadelphia, 1835. 50

6158 **Sharp.** The Proceedings before Hon. D. P. Ingraham, at the Chambers of the Supreme Court in the City of New York, in the case of Jacob Sharp against the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York. 8vo. paper, pp. 87. New York, 1859. 40

6159 **Sickles.** Trial of the Hon. Daniel E. Sickles for Shooting Philip Barton Key, Esq., U. S. District Attorney of Washington, D. C. 8vo. paper. New York. 50

6160 **Smith.** The United States versus Franklin W. Smith. A Review of the Argument of the Judge Advocate, by Franklin W. Smith. With an Appendix. 8vo. paper, pp. 144. Boston, 1865. 75

6161 **Smith** and **Ogden.** Trials of William S. Smith and Samuel G. Ogden, for Misdemeanors in New York, July, 1806. 8vo. pp. 287, sheep. New York, 1807. 3 00

6163 **Sweeting** (Whiting). The Narrative of, who was executed at Albany, August 16, 1791, for the Murder of Darius Quimby. 16mo. paper, uncut, pp. 72. Philadelphia, 1792. 50

6164 **Twitchell.** The Trial and Conviction of George S. Twitchell, Jr., for the Murder of Mrs. Mary E. Hill, his Mother-in-law. 8vo. paper, pp. 86. Philadelphia, 1869. 75

6165 **Vanzant.** Argument in Defense of John Vanzant, before the Supreme Court of the United States. By Salmon P. Chase. 8vo. paper, pp. 108. Cincinnati, 1847. 50

6166 **Waddington Case** (The) of Elizabeth Rutgers versus Joshua Waddington, determined in the Mayor's Court, in the City of New York, August 7, 1786. With an Historical Introduction. By Henry B. Dawson. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 46–47. (Only 100 copies printed.) Morrisania, N. York, 1866. 2 50

6167 **Walters** (Ann). Life and Confessions of, the Female Murderess! Also, the Execution of Enos G. Dudley, at Haverhill, N. H., May 23, 1849, to which is added the Confession of Mary Runkle, who was Executed for Murder. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. n. p., 1850. 50

6168 **Ward.** Full and Authentic Report of the Trial of Matt. F. Ward, for the Murder of Prof. W. H. G. Butler. 8vo. paper, pp. 176. New York, 1854. 1 50

6169 Another edition. 8vo. paper, pp. 174. Louisville, 1854. 1 00

6170 **Winthrop.** Trial by a Court Martial of Lieut.-Col. Grenville Temple Winthrop, on Charges preferred against him by Adjutant-Gen. William H. Sumner, in Pursuance of Orders from his Excellency Levi Lincoln, Governor of Massachusetts. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 456. Boston, 1832. 2 00

6171 **Zecher.** Arguments of Gerrit Smith and David G. Mitchell, and the Charge of Justice Mason, in the Trial of G. W. Zecher, charged with Murder. 8vo. paper, pp. 81. New York, 1857. 75

6172 **Zenger Trial** (The) of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer, who was Tried and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. 12mo. pp. 76. London, 1752. Also, The English-Man's Right. pp. 60. London, 1763, and, Fragments and Anecdotes, proper to be read at the Present Crisis. pp. 50. London, 1764. 3 pieces in one vol., old calf. 3 00

PERIODICALS.

6173 **American Antiquarian Society.** A Collection of the Proceedings at the Annual Meetings, Annual Addresses, Reports, etc., between the years 1812 and 1870. 53 numbers, lacking only a few numbers of being a Complete Set. A valuable lot in good order. 20 00

6174 **American Historical Record** (The) and repertory of Notes and Queries. Concerning the History and Antiquities of America, and Biography of Americans. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. Plate and illustration. 3 vols. small 4to. A beautiful set in new half green morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1872–1874. 15 00

6175 Another copy. Vol. 1. New half calf, neat. 3 50

6176 **American Pioneer** (The). A Monthly Periodical, devoted to collecting and publishing Sketches relative to the Early Settlement and Successive Improvements of the Western Country. Edited by John S. Williams. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. sheets, uncut. Chillicothe and Cincinnati, 1842–1843. 8 00

6177 **Americana Review** (The) of History and Politics, and General Repository of Literature and State Papers. 4 vols. 8vo. half bound. London, 1811–12. 6 50

6178 **Analectic Magazine** (The). Containing Selections of Such Articles as are Valuable, Curious, or Entertaining. Many fine portraits and illustrations. 14 vols. 8vo. half bound. Philadelphia, 1813–19. 14 00

6378*a* **Danville Review.** Edited by an Association of Ministers. Vol. 2—Nos. 1, 2, 3. Vol. 3—Nos. 1, 2. Vol. 4, complete. In all 9 Nos. Danville, Ky., 1862–4. 2 00

6179 **Fisher's** National Magazine and Industrial Record. 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. New York, 1846. 3 00

6180 **Gentlemen's Magazine** (The). Edited by William E. Burton and Edgar A. Poe. Illustrated. Vols. 1 to 7, lacking vol. 3. 6 vols. 8vo. half bound. Philadelphia, 1837–1840. 6 00

6181 **Hesperian** (The); or, Western Monthly Magazine. Edited by William D. Galla-

gher, and Otway Curry. 3 vols. 8vo. paper. In parts as published. Columbus, Ohio, 1838. 9 00

6182 Another copy. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. half bound. Vol. 3, in numbers. 8 00

6183 **Historical Magazine** and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America. Edited by John Ward Dean, and afterward by Henry B. Dawson. The First and Second Series complete, and vols. 1 and 2 of the Third. Vols. 1–6, half morocco, sprinkled edges, neat; the remaining vols. in parts, uncut, as published. Together 22 vols. Boston, 1859. Morrisania, 1873. 60 00

6184 The same. First Series, complete. 10 vols. 4to. cloth, 1859–66. 30 00

6184*a* The Same. First Series. Vols. 1, 2 and 3, half mor. Each. 3 50

6185 **Niles' Register.** The Weekly Register. Containing Political, Historical, Geographical, Statistical, and Biographical Documents, Essays, and Facts. Together with Notices of the Arts and Manufactures, and a Record of the Events of the Times. Edited by H. Niles [and continued by Wm. Ogden Niles]. 51 vols. 8vo., and 21 4to., together 72 vols. half bound. Baltimore, 1811 to 1847. A complete set, and in fine condition. 125 00

6186 **North American Review** (The). Vols. 22 to 39, inclusive. 18 vols. 8vo. sheep, clean. Boston, 1826–34. 18 00

6186*a* **North American Review.** Numbers 59, 65, 66, 67, 74, 80, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 211, 215, 216, 228, 231. Per number. 50

6187 **Olden Time** (The). A Monthly Publication, devoted to the Preservation of Documents and other Authentic Information, in relation to the Early Explorations and Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the Head of the Ohio. Edited by Neville B. Craig, Esq. Originally published at Pittsburgh in 1846–47. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, $10.00; cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, $10.50; sheep, $12.00; half morocco, $14.00; half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, 1876. 15 00

6187*a* **Virginia North-Western Gazette** (The) Published by T. Tonner and J. Clingan. Wheeling, Va. From April 23, 1818, to Sept. 2, 1820. Being vols. 1 and 2. Folio, edges uncut. 10 00

6188 **Western Journal** (The) of Agriculture, Mechanic Arts, Internal Improvement, Commerce, and General Literature. Edited by M. Tarver and T. F. Risk. 7 vols., 1848–1851. Continued as The Western Journal and Civilian, and edited by M. Tarver and H. Cobb. 7 vols. 1852–1855, containing Babler's History of the West and much other Western Historical matter. Portraits, maps, and illustrations. Together a complete set of 14 vols. 8vo. half bound. St. Louis, Missouri, 1848–1855. 56 00

6189 **Western Monthly Magazine** (The). A Continuation of the Illinois Monthly Magazine. Conducted by James Hall. Portraits and plates. 5 vols. in 4. 8vo. half morocco extra, red edges. Cincinnati, 1823–36. 22 50

*** Some odd numbers can be supplied to complete sets.

6190 **Western Monthly Review.** By Timothy Flint. From May, 1827, to June, 1830. 3 vols., complete. Half bound. Cincinnati, 1828–30. 12 00

*** Some odd numbers can be supplied to complete sets.

FREEMASONRY AND ODDFELLOWSHIP.

6191 **Ahiman Rezon,** Abridged and digested: As a help to all that are or would be Free and Accepted Masons. To which is added a Sermon, preached in Christ Church, Philadelphia, December 20, 1778. By William Smith, D.D. 12mo. sheep, pp. 166. Frontispiece. Philadelphia: Printed by Hall and Sellers, 1783. 7 50

6192 **Brown** (Henry). A Narrative of the Anti-Masonick Excitement in the Western Part of New York, during 1826–9. 16mo. boards, pp. 244. Batavia, N. Y., 1829. 2 25

6193 **By-Laws** [and List of Officers] of McMillan Lodge, No. 151, of Free and Accepted Masons. [Cincinnati.] 16mo. paper, pp. 22. Cincinnati, 1866. 25

6194 **Cole** (Samuel). The Freemasons' Library and General Ahiman Rezon, containing a Delineation of the True Principles of Freemasonry, Speculative and Operative, Religious and Moral. 8vo. full bound, pp. 332+93. 2 plates. Baltimore, 1817. 6 00

6195 **Constitutions** of the Ancient and Honourable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons: Containing their History, Charges, Addresses, etc., collected and digested from their old records, faithful traditions, and lodge-books. To which are added the History of Masonry in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, etc. Frontispiece. Small 4to. calf, pp. 288, fine, clean copy. Printed at Worcester, Mass., by Brother Isaiah Thomas, 1792. 12 00

6196 Another. The Second edition. 4to. sheep. Frontispiece and pp. 288. Worcester, Mass.: Printed by Isaiah Thomas. 1798. 8 00

6197 **Creigh** (Alfred). History of the Knights Templar of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 5 00

6198 **Cross** (R. W. Jeremy, L.) The True Masonic Chart, or Hieroglyphic Monitor; containing all the Emblems, explained

Portrait and illustrations. 16mo. sheep, pp. 196. New Haven, 1820. 3 00

6199 **Dennison** (C.) An Expose of the Signs, Tokens, Passwords, and Grips belonging to the Independent Order of Odd-Fellows, etc. 8vo. pp. 24. Boston, 1843. 25

6200 **Douglas** (Thomas). Washington a Freemason. 8vo. paper, pp. 37. Tallahassee, Florida, 1853. 50

6201 **Freemason's** Magazine and General Miscellany (The). 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 480, 480. Philadelphia, 1811. 5 50

6202 **Hutchinson** (Wm.) The Spirit of Masonry. By Wm. Hutchinson. Fifth edition. With additions. Frontispiece and engraved title. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 316. Carlisle, 1814. 4 00

6203 **Kittera** (Thos.) Grand Lodge of the Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of Pennsylvania, and Masonic Jurisdiction thereto belonging. 4to. paper. Philadelphia, May, 1827. 75

6204 [**Lamarre** (J.)]. A Masonic Trial in New Orleans, May 22, 1858. My Defense before the Supreme Council of New Orleans. Containing also the Dissection of the Manifesto of Mr. James Foulhouze, presented to the Association of Persons in New Orleans that fancies itself a Supreme Council of Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. 8vo. paper, pp. 72+104. [New Orleans, 1858.] 2 00

6205 **Masonick Melodies.** Being a choice Collection of the most Approved Masonick Songs; the whole Set to Music. By Br. Luke Eastman. 8vo. sheep, pp. 206. Boston: Printed for the Author, 1818. 2 25

6206 **Masonick Minstrel** (The). A Selection of Masonick, Sentimental, and Humorous Songs, Duets, Glees, etc. With an Appendix, containing an Historical Account of Masonry, etc. 8vo. sheep. pp. 463, and frontispiece. Good, clean copy. Dedham: For the Author, 1816. 10 00

6207 **Morgan** (William). Confession of the Murder of, as taken down by Dr. John L. Emery, of Racine County, Wisconsin, in the Summer of 1848, now first given to the Public. 16mo. paper, pp. 24. New York, 1849. 1 00

6208 **O'Conway** (M. J.) The Knights Templars. A Historical Tragedy. To which is prefixed an Interesting History of the Origin, Character, and Persecution of that Illustrious Order. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 140. Philadelphia: Published by the Translator, 1809. 1 50

6209 **Oddfellowship.** Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of the United States, held in the City of Baltimore, September, 1844. 8vo. pp. 116. 50

6210 **Oddfellowship.** Nine Pamphlets relating to the R. W. Grand Lodge of New Jersey. Constitution, Minutes, etc. The lot. 1 00

6211 **Oddfellowship.** Proceedings of the R. W. Grand Lodge of New Jersey for 1842–3–6–8–9–51–2–3. 10 pamphlets. 2 00

6212 **Odiorne** (James C.) Opinions on Speculative Masonry, relative to its Origin, Nature, and Tendency. A compilation, embracing recent and important documents on the subject. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 280. Boston, 1830. 2 50

6213 **Oliver** (Geo.) The Antiquities of Freemasonry. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 to 9, inclusive. Philadelphia, 1854. 1 50

6214 **Principles of Freemasonry Delineated.** 12mo. half bound, pp. 267, and frontispiece. Exeter, 1777. 2 50

6215 **Proceedings** of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of New Jersey for 1860, 1861, and 1862. 3 pamphlets. 50

6216 **Proceedings** of the Grand Lodge of New Jersey for 1854, 1857, 1858, 1859, and 1862. 5 pamphlets. 75

6217 **Proceedings** of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania for 1852, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1861, and 1863. 9 pamphlets. 1 00

6218 **Proceedings** of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the State of New Jersey for 1860, 1861, and 1862. 3 pamphlets. 50

6219 [**Reynolds** (J.)] A General History of the Order of the Independent Odd Fellows Society. With an Expose of their Secret Signs, Grips, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. New York, 1842. 50

6220 **Stearns** (John G.) An Inquiry into the Nature and Tendency of Speculative Freemasonry. With an Appendix. To which is added, Plain Truth; a Dialogue, and the Author's Reasons. 12mo. sheep, pp. 211. Utica, 1829. 2 25

MISCELLANEOUS.

6221 **Adams** (Henry). Documents relating to New England Federalism. 1800–1815. 8vo. cloth, pp. 437. Boston, 1877. 4 00

6222 **Adams** (J. Q.) Letter to Hon. Harrison Gray Otis on the Present State of our National Affairs. 12mo. boards, pp. 24. Walpole, N. H., 1808. 75

6223 **Adams** (J. Q.) The Jubilee of the Constitution. A Discourse. 8vo. half morocco, pp. 136. New York, 1839. 50

6224 **Adventures** (The) of Emmera; or, The Fair American, exemplifying the peculiar advantages of Society and Retirement. 2 vols. 16mo. sheep. London, 1767. 2 00

6225 **Advice to Officers** of the British Army. A Fac-simile Reprint of the Sixth London Edition. With Introduction and Notes. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 139. 120 copies

printed. New York, Agathynian Club, 1867. 3 00

6225*a* **Advice to the Officers** of the British Army. Plate. The eighth edition. 16mo. full bound, pp. 188. London, 1783. 1 75

6226 **Alden** (Timothy). A Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions, with occasional Notes. Portraits and plates. 5 vols. 16mo. boards, edges entirely uncut, beautiful copy. New York, 1814. 18 50

6227 The same. Full bound. 14 00

Almanacs—

6228 **American Almanac** (The) and Repository of Useful Knowledge, for the years 1830 to 1861, inclusive. Comprising a Calendar for each year. Astronomical Information, Miscellaneous Directions, Hints, and Remarks, and Statistical and other Particulars respecting Foreign Countries and the United States. 32 vols. 12mo. half morocco, neat. Boston, 1830–61. A complete set, in finest condition. 35 00

6229 **Annual** Visitor and Citizens and Farmers' Almanac, for 1815. Wilmington, Delaware. 25

6230 **Bailey's** Rittenhouse Almanac, for 1817. Philadelphia. 20

6231 **Bailey's** Washington Almanac, for 1824. Philadelphia. 20

6232 **Bennett** and Walton's Almanack, for 1821 and 1822. Philadelphia. 40

6233 **Bioren's** Town and Country Almanack, for 1816. Philadelphia. 25

6234 **Citizens'** Almanack, for 1832. Philadelphia. 15

6235 **Citizens** and Farmers' Almanack, for 1827. Philadelphia. 20

6236 **Farmers'** Almanac, for 1830. Philadelphia. 15

6237 **Hutchins'** Improved Family Almanac, for 1856. New York. 15

6238 **Knickerbocker** Almanac, for 1846. New York. 20

6239 **McCarty** and Davis' Pennsylvania Almanac, for 1822. Philadelphia. 30

6240 **New Jersey** and Pennsylvania Almanac, for 1816. Trenton. 30

6241 **New St. Tammany,** for 1819 and 1824. Philadelphia. 30

6242 **New York** Farmers' Almanac, for the years 1836–1840. New York. 1 00

6243 **Pennsylvania** and New Jersey Almanac, for 1826. Philadelphia. 20

6244 **Poor Robin's** Almanack, for the years 1812 and 1825. 40

6245 **Poor Will's** Almanack, for the years 1779, 1785, 1786, 1803, 1807, 1811, 1817, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1847, 1858. Philadelphia. 2 25

6246 **Poulson's** Town and Country Almanac, for 1789, 1790. Philadelphia. 50

6247 **Tribune Almanac** (The) for the years 1838 to 1868, inclusive. Comprehending the Politician's Register and the Whig Almanac. Containing annual election returns by States and Counties, lists of Presidents, Cabinets, etc.; together with Political Essays, Addresses, Party Platforms, etc., making a connected Political History for thirty years. 2 vols. 12mo. half morocco. Reprinted, New York, 1868. 9 00

6248 **Uncle Sam's,** for 1831 and 1861. Philadelphia. 25

6249 **Warner's** Almanack, for 1823. Philadelphia. 20

6250 **Washington** Almanac, for 1820. Philadelphia. 25

6251 **Washington's** Citizen and Farmers' Almanac, for 1810. Philadelphia. 30

6252 **A Collection** of 33 Almanacs, 1804–1865. 75

6253 **A Curious Collection** of 187 Almanacs, published various years between 1813 and 1870; including the Anti-Slavery Almanac, 1836; Waterbury, 1854; Farmer's Almanac, Philadelphia, 1827–29; Poor Will's, 1826; Lafayette, 1825; Poor Robin's, 1824; Pennsylvania and New Jersey Almanac, 1823; Citizens and Farmers', Philadelphia, 1820–1822; Bioren's, Philadelphia, 1813; three old Franklin, etc. 3 50

6254 **American Oratory;** or, Selections from the Speeches of Eminent Americans. 8vo. sheep, pp. 531. Philadelphia, 1836. 1 50

6255 **American Ready Reckoner,** and Trader's Infallible Guide. 16mo. half bound, pp. 175. Baltimore, 1806. 75

6256 **American Sketch Book** (The). Edited by Mrs. Bella French, Eau Claire, Wisconsin. Portraits and illustrations. In parts as published. Vol. 1 complete and vol. 2, pt. 2. Together 7 pts. 8vo. paper. La Crosse, Wis., 1874. 1 75

6257 **American Sunday School Union.** A consecutive set of the Reports of the American Sunday School Union. Reports 1 to 36 inclusive. Philadelphia, 1825–1860. 3 50

6258 **Amory** (Thomas C.) Our English Ancestors. 8vo. paper, pp. 35. Boston, 1872. 50

6259 **An Address** to the People of the United States, on the Policy of Maintaining a Permanent Navy. By an American Citizen. 8vo, paper, uncut, pp. 51. Philadelphia, 1802. 50

6260 **An Essay** on the Liberty of the Press. Respectfully inscribed to the Republican Printers throughout the United States. By Hortensius. 12mo. half calf, very neat, pp. 51. Philadelphia, 1799. 3 50

6261 **An Inquiry** into the Present State of the Foreign Relations of the Union, as affected by the late measures of the Adminis-

tration 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 183. Philadelphia, 1806. 50

6261*a* **Andre.** The Cow Chace. An Heroick Poem in Three Cantos. Written at New York, 1780, by the late Major Andre, with Explanatory Notes by the Editor. London; Printed for John Fielding, No. 24 Pater-Noster-Row, 1781. Reprinted from this rare quarto edition, witn the original preface, notes, etc. 8vo. pp. 32, sewed. 75

6262 **Andrews** (J. D.) Report on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers. 2 vols. Thick 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1853. 2 00

6263 **Andros** (Thomas). The Old Jersey Captive. A Narrative of his Captivity on Board the Old Jersey Prison Ship, at New York, 1781. 16mo. boards, pp. 80. Boston, 1833. 1 00

6264 **Arnold and Andre.** An Historical Drama. By George H. Calvert. 12mo. cloth, pp. 95. Boston, 1864. 1 00

6265 **Ashley** (John). Memoirs and Considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America. 8vo. russia binding, pp. 154. London, 1740. 1 75

6265 **Barber** (J. W. and E. G.) Historical, Poetical, and Pictorical American Scenes. Being a Selection of Interesting Incidents in American History. Map. 12mo. half bound, pp. 190. New Haven [1853]. 1 75

6267 **Barlow** (Joel). The Conspiracy of Kings. Addressed to the Inhabitants of Europe, from another Quarter of the World. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. Newburyport, 1794. 1 25

6268 **Barlow** (Joel). The Columbiad. A Poems. With the Last Corrections of the Author. Illustrated. Imp. 8vo, full green calf, gilt edges, beautifully printed on heavy drawing paper, pp. 448. Paris, 1813. 5 00

6269 The Same. Numerous fine steel Engravings and portrait. 4to. calf, pp. 454. Philadelphia, 1807. Slightly stained. 7 00

6270 **Barlow** (Joel). The Political Writings of. 16mo. sheep, pp. 258. New York, 1796. 1 25

6271 **Bartlett** (J. R.) Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 4th edition, 8vo. cloth, pp. 813. Boston, 1878. 4 00

6272 **Bayard** (Wm.) An Exposition of the Conduct of the two Houses of G. G. & S. Howland, and Le Roy, Bayard & Co., in relation to the Frigates Liberator and Hope. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 47. New York, 1826. 25

6273 **Beaumont** (C. Charles). Campbell. An American Tale. 12mo. cloth, pp. 84. New York, 1838. 50

6274 **Beck** (John B.) An Historical Sketch of the State of Medicine in the American Colonies, from their First Settlement to the Period of the Revolution. 8vo. paper, pp. 63. Albany, N. Y., 1850. 75

6275 **Benton** (Thos. H.) Thirty Years' View. A History of the American Government for Thirty Years, from 1820 to 1850. chiefly taken from the Congress Debates, etc., with Historical Notes and Illustrations, and some Notices of Eminent Deceased Contemporaries. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, $6.00, leather. New York, 1871. 8 00

6276 **Blackburn** (Henry). An Editor's Impressions. America, Picturesque. A Visit to the National Academy of Design. 8vo. paper, pp. 19. New York, 1873. 25

6277 **Blunt's** Memoir of the Dangers and Ice of the North Atlantic Ocean. With Redfield's Chart. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. New York, 1845. 1 00

6278 **Bolton** (John). An Account of the Loss of the American Clipper Ship Tontino. 8vo. pp. 30. Pittsburg, 1860. 25

6279 **Boston Prize Poems,** and other Specimens of [American] Dramatic Poetry. [By Charles Sprague and others.] 12mo. new half morocco, gilt top, rough edges, pp. 130. Boston, 1824. 5 50

6280 [**Botsford** (Mrs.)] The Reign of Reform, or Yankee Doodle Court. By a Lady. 16mo. sheep, pp. 146. Balti., 1830. 1 25

6281 **Bradford Imprint.** Common Sense addressed to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo. uncut edges. Philadelphia, W. & T. Bradford. 50

6282 **Bradford Imprint.** A Dissertation on the Gout by William Cadogan. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp, 51. Philadelphia, W. & T. Bradford, 1771. 75

6283 **Breck** (Samuel). Historical Sketch of the Continental Paper-Money. 8vo. paper, pp. 33. Philadelphia, 1863. 75

6284 Another copy. Folio, large paper, sheets, folded. (Only 50 copies this size.) 1 25

6285 **Briggs** (Chas. F.) and **Maverick** (Augustus). The Story of the Telegraph, and a History of the Great Atlantic Cable. Portrait and map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 255. New York, 1858. 1 00

6286 **Brotherhead** (Wm.) Autographi-Holographiani. Philadelphia, 1857. 4to. half calf, pp. 19. (Only 25 copies privately printed.) 4 25

6287 **Brotherhead** (W.) The Centennial Book of the Signers. Being Fac-simile Letters of each Signer of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated with one hundred engravings of portraits, views, etc., including thirteen original designs, colored by hand. With a Historical Monograph and a History of the Centennial Exhibition. Fo-

lio, full turkey morocco, gilt edges, pp. 295. Philadelphia [1876]. 22 50

6288 **Brown** (John T.) Speech in the House of Delegates of Virginia, on the State of the relations between the United States and South Carolina. 8vo. paper, pp. 42. Richmond, Va., 1833. 50

6289 **Brown** (W. F.) Hail Columbia, Historical, Comical, and Centennial. Oblong 8vo. cloth. Providence, R. I., 1876. 3 00

6290 **Buchanan** (Claudius). The Star in the East. A Sermon, etc. 16mo. paper, pp. 48. Charlestown, Va., 1811. 35

6291 **Burnap** (G. W.) Origin and Causes of Democracy in America. 8vo. paper, pp. 29. Baltimore, 1853. 25

6292 **Burnham** (Geo. P.) Memoirs of the United States Secret Service. With accurate portraits of Prominent Members of the Detective Force, some of their most notable Captures, and a brief account of the Life of Col. H. C. Whitley, Chief of the Division. 12mo. cloth, pp. 436. Boston, 1872. 2 50

6293 **Byrne** (Stephen). Irish Emigration to the United States. What it has Been, and What it Is. 12mo. cloth. New York. 1 25

6294 **Carey** (H. C.) Testimonials to. Receptions and Dinner. Philadelphia, 1859. 8vo. paper, pp. 79. Philadelphia, 1859. 25

6295 **Carey** (H. C.) Letters on International Copyright. 8vo. paper, pp. 88. New York, 1868. 50

6296 **Carey** (Matthew). The Olive Branch; or, Faults on Both Sides, Federal and Democratic. 8vo. sheep. pp. 458. Winchester, Va., 1817. 1 25

6297 [**Cary** (Thos. G.)] Letter on the Supposed Failure of a National Bank, the supposed Delinquency of the National Government, the Debts of the Several States, and Repudition. 8vo. paper, pp. 56. Boston, 1843. 35

6298 **Cass** (Lewis). A Discourse at the Capitol of the U. S. before the American Historical Society. 8vo. paper, pp. 58. Washington, 1836. 50

6299 **Chadbourne** (P. A.) The Influence of History on Individual and National Action. 8vo. pp. 22. Madison, 1868. 10

6300 **Chalmers** (George). A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and Other Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound. London, 1790. 3 00

6401 **Charter** of American Liberties. The Constitution of the United States, etc. 48mo. cloth. Boston, 1865. 40

6302 [**Cheetham** (James)]. An Antidote to John Wood's Poison. By Warren. 8vo. new half green calf, red title, gilt back and edges, pp. 63. New York, 1802. 3 25

6303 **Cheever** (George B.) The American Common-place Book of Poetry, with Occasional Notes. Frontispiece. 12mo. half calf, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 405. Boston, 1832. 3 00

6304 **Cheever** (George B.) The Dream; or, A True History of Deacon Giles' Distillery, and Deacon Jones' Brewery. [With a Notice of the Author, and his trial for libel.] Illustrated. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. New York, 1859. 2 00

6305 **Chevallie** (P. J.) Claim of Beaumarchais' Heir against the United States. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 42. Washington, 1817. 50

6306 **Chickering** (Jesse). Immigration into the United States. 8vo. paper, pp. 94. Boston, 1848. 50

6307 **Chinese Immigration.** The Social, Moral, and Political Effect of Chinese Immigration. 8vo. paper, pp. 173. Sacramento, 1876. 1 00

6308 **Cist** (Lewis J.) Trifles in Verse. A Collection of Fugitive Poems. Portrait. 12mo. cloth. pp. 184. Cinti., 1845. 1 50

6309 **Clarke** (M. S.) and **Hall** (D. A.) Legislative and Documentary History of the Bank of the United States, including the original Bank of North America. 8vo. sheep, pp. 808. Washington, 1832. 3 00

6310 **Cobbett** (William). A Year's Residence in the United States. 12mo. half bound, pp. 370. London, 1828. 1 50

6311 **Cobbett** (William). The Pride of Britannia Humbled: or, The Queen of the Ocean unqueened by "the American Cock Boats" and "Fir-built Things, with bits of striped bunting at their mast-heads." To which is added a glimpse of the American victories. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 216. Cincinnati, 1817. 1 50

6312 **Coggeshall** (W. T.) A Discourse on the Social and Moral Advantages of the Cultivation of Local Literature. 12mo. paper, pp. 29. Columbus, 1859. 20

6313 **Coin Book** (The). Comprising a History of Coinage; Mint Laws of the United States; Statistics of Coinage, 1792–1870; Gold and Silver Products of each State, etc., with numerous Plates of Coins. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 50

6314 **Colman** (Benjamin). Practical Discourses on the Parable of the Ten Virgins. 4to. pp. 344, half morocco, uncut edges, perfectly clean. Boston, N. E., 1747. 3 50

6315 **Combs** (Leslie). A Reply to General Andrew Jackson's Letter, of the 31st of October, 1828. Published in the Nashville Republican. 8vo. paper, pp. 8. (Lexington, Ky., 1828.) 50

6316 **Considerations** on the Provisional Treaty with America, and the Preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain, 8vo. new half calf, neat, pp. 164. London, 1783. 2 50

6317 **Conwell** (R. H.) Why the Chinese Emigrate, and the Means they adopt for the purpose of getting to America. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 283. Boston. 1 50

6318 [**Cooper** (J. Fenimore)]. Notions of the Americans, picked up by a Traveling Bachelor. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 459, 477. London, 1828. 3 00

6319 **Correspondence** between the Hon. John Adams and Wm. Cunningham, 1803–1812. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 317. Boston, 1823. 1 25

6320 Another copy. Half calf. 1 50

6321 **Curtis** (George T.) History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. New York. 6 00

6322 **Cushing** (Caleb). The Treaty of Washington. Its Negotiation, Execution, and the Discussions relating thereto. 8vo. cloth. New York. 2 00

6323 **Dall** (C. H.) The Romance of the Association; or, One Last Glimpse of Charlotte Temple and Eliza Wharton. A Curiosity of Literature and Life. 12mo. paper, pp. 102. Cambridge, 1875. 1 00

6325 **Dawson** (Henry B.) The Foederalist. A Collection of Essays, written in favor of the New Constitution, as agreed to by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787. Reprinted from the Original Text. 8vo. cloth. New York. 2 50

6326 **Dawson** (Henry B.) Current Fictions tested by Uncurrent Facts. Correspondence between John Jay and Henry B. Dawson, and between James A. Hamilton and Henry B. Dawson, concerning the Foederalist. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 48. New York, 1864. 50

⁂ See also No. 6,399. Jay (John).

6327 [**Davies** (Charles A.)] Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, to his Old Friend, Mr. Dwight. 16mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 215. London, 1835. 1 25

6328 **Declaration** of Independence, July 4, 1776; the Articles of Confederation, July 9, 1778; the Constitution of the United States, September 17, 1787; Amendments to the Constitution, and Index, and Washington's Farewell Address, September 17, 1796. 8vo. paper. Cincinnati. 25

6329 **Defense of the Whigs.** By a Member of the Twenty-seventh Congress. 18mo. paper, pp. 152. New York, 1844. 30

6330 **Definitive Treaty of Peace and Friendship** (The) between His Brittanick Majesty and the United States of America. Signed at Paris, September 3, 1783. 4to. new half calf, pp. 12. London, 1783. 2 75

6331 **De Onis** (D. L.) Memoir upon the Negotiations between Spain and the United States, which led to the Treaty of 1819. 8vo. boards, pp. 152. Baltimore, 1821. 50

6332 **De Vere** (M. S.) The Romance of American History. Early Annals. 12mo. cloth, pp. 254. New York, 1872. 1 50

6333 **Digest** (A) of Commercial Regulations of the different Foreign Nations with which the U. S. have intercourse. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 527. Washington, 1824. 1 00

6334 **Diplomatic Correspondence** relating to Foreign Affairs. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1863–4. 4 00

6335 **Dissertation** upon the Constitutional Freedom of the Press in the United States. 8vo. paper, pp. 54. Boston, 1801. 75

6336 **Dix** (William G.) The American State and American Statesmen. 12mo. cloth. Boston. 1 50

6337 **Doddridge** (Philip). The Care of the Soul as the One Thing Needful. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 35. Norwich [Conn.]. Printed by J. Trumbull. 1743. 1 00

6338 **Dorsey** (Mr.), of Maryland. Speech [on the Government Printing as a Means of Influencing the Press, and thus affecting its Purity]. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 24, half title, n. p. 1827. 35

6339 **Duche** (Jacob). Discourses on Various Subjects, delivered in Christ Church and St. Peter's, Philadelphia. 2 vols. 8vo. old calf, pp. 362–430. London, 1780. 2 00

6340 **Dunbar** (E. E.) American Pioneering. An Address before the Travelers' Club. 8vo. paper, pp. 43. Jersey City, 1863. 50

6341 **Dunlap** (William). History of the American Theater. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 412–387. London, 1833. 3 00

6341*a* **Dunlap** (William). History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, rough edges. pp. 435–480. N. York, 1834. 22 00

6342 **Dunn** (Thomas). A Discourse delivered in the New Dutch Church, Nassau street, October 21, 1794, before the New York Society for the Information and Assistance of Persons emigrating from Foreign Countries. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, pp. 28. New York, 1794. 2 00

6343 Another edition. 8vo. boards, pp. 30. London, 1794. 1 25

6344 **Durrie** (D. S.) The Importance of Local History. 8vo. paper, pp. 4, half title, n. p. n. d. 20

6345 **Dying Exercises** of Mrs. Deborah Prince, and Devout Meditations of Mrs. Sarah Gill, Daughters of the late Rev. Mr. Thomas Prince. 16mo. paper, pp. 46. Edinburgh, 1785. 50

6346 **Echo** (The). [By Alsop, Dwight, Cogswell, Hopkins, and Trumbull.] Plates. 8vo. sheep, pp. 331. Printed at the Porcu-

pine Press by Pasquin Petronius. [New York, 1807.] 4 00

6347 **Emma Corbett;** or, The Miseries of the Civil War. Founded on some recent circumstances which happened in America. 3 vols. 16mo. sheep. London, 1780. 2 00

6348 **Everett** (David). Common Sense in Dishabille; or, The Farmers' Monitor. 32mo. half morocco, pp. 120. Worcester. Isaiah Thomas, Jr., 1799. 1 25

6349 **Eyma** (Xavier). Legendes, Fantomes, et Recits du Nouveau Monde. Les Chevaliers de L'Ocean, et Les Espanols en Amerique. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 364. Paris, 1863. 2 00

6350 **Facts** and Arguments respecting the great Utility of an Extensive Plan of Inland Navigation in America. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 62, and folding map. Philadelphia, 1805. 50

6351 **Field** (J. M.) The Drama in Pokerville; The Bench and Bar of Jurytown, and other Stories. By "Everpoint." Illustrations by Darley. 12mo. new half calf, pp. 200. Philadelphia, 1853. 2 00

6352 **Flint** (Micah P.) The Hunter and other Poems. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 147. Boston, 1826. 1 50

6353 **Florida Pirate** (The); or, An Account of a Cruise in the Schooner Esparanza; with a Sketch of the Life of her Commander. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 24. New York, 1823. 50

6354 **Foote** (A. H.) Africa and the American Flag. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 390. New York, 1854. 1 25

6355 **Foreign Conspiracy** against the Liberties of the United States. The Numbers of Brutus, originally published in the New York Observer. 16mo. cloth, pp. 188. New York, 1835. 1 00

6356 **Forrest** (Edwin). Oration delivered at the Democratic Republican Celebration of the Sixty-second Anniversary of Independence, 1838. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. New York, 1838. 50

6357 **Franklin** (Benjamin). M. T. Cicero's Cato Major; or, Discourse on Old Age, with Explanatory Notes. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 163, and two portraits. London, 1778. 3 00

6358 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Rules for Reducing a Great Empire to a Small one; to which is subjoined the Declaration of Independence. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. London, 1793. 50

6359 **Fremont,** Buchanan, and Fillmore; or, The Parties Called to Order. By a Friend of Freedom and Peace. Portrait. 12mo. paper, pp. 32. New York, 1856. 35

6360 **Freneau** (Philip). Poems Written between the Years 1768 and 1794. 2 vols. 16mo. sheep, with frontispiece. Philadelphia, 1809. 2 50

6362 Another edition. With Notes and Memoir, by E. A. Duyckinck. Portrait and Fac-simile Poem. 8vo. cloth. N. Y. 1 75

6363 **Fulton** (R[obert]). A Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation. Exhibiting the numerous advantages to be derived from Small Canals, and Boats of two to five feet wide, containing from two to five tons burthen. With a Description of the Machinery for facilitating Conveyance by Water through the most Mountainous Countries, independent of Locks and Aqueducts. 17 plates. 2 portraits of Fulton inserted. 4to. new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 144. London, 1796. 15 00

6364 **Gallatin** (Albert). A Memoir on the North-Eastern Boundary, in connection with Mr. Jay's Map. Together with a Speech on the Same Subject by Hon. Daniel Webster. With the "Jay Map." 8vo. paper, pp. 74. New York, 1843. 50

6365 **Galt** (John). Lawrie Todd; or, The Settlers in the Woods. 3 vols. 16mo. half bound. London, 1830. 2 50

6366 **Gardiner** (O. C.) The Great Issue; or, The Three Presidential Candidates. Being a Brief Historical Sketch of the Free Soil Question in the United States, from the Congresses of 1774 and '87, to the Present Time. 8vo. paper, pp. 176. New York, 1848. 50

6367 **Geneva Arbitration,** 4 vols.; Berlin Arbitration, 1 vol.; British Case and Papers, 3 vols.; British Counter-case, 1 vol. Together 9 vols. 8vo. sheep. Wash., 1872. 12 00

6368 **Gouge** (William M.) A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States, including an Account of Provincial and Centennial Paper Money. 8vo. paper, pp. 64. New York, 1835. 2 00

6369 **Green** (Samuel A.) School Histories, and Some Errors in Them. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 7. Boston, 1872. 60

6370 **Griswold** (R. W.) Republican Court; or, American Society in the Days of Washington. Fine steel engravings. 8vo. cloth, gilt. New York. 5 00

6371 **Graves** (Mrs. A. J.) Woman in America. Being an Examination into the Moral and Intellectual Condition of American Female Society. 18mo. cloth. New York. 75

6372 **Grund** (Francis J.) Aristocracy in America; from the Sketch-book of a German Nobleman. 2 vols. Half morocco, pp. 319–331. London, 1839. 2 50

6373 **Grund** (Francis J.) The Americans in their Moral, Social, and Political Relations. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 365–418. London, 1837. 3 00

6374 **Guest** (Moses). Poems on Several Occasions. To which are annexed Extracts

from a Journal kept by the Author during a Journey from New Brunswick, in New Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec. 16mo. sheep, pp. 160. Cincinnati, 1823. 1 75

6375 [**Haliburton** (Thomas C.)] Traits of American Humor, by Native Authors. The Clockmaker; or, Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick, of Slickville; and, The Old Judge; or, Life in a Colony. 3 vols. 12mo. half new red morocco, marbled edges. Bound to match. London, n. d. 9 00

6376 [**Hamilton** (Thos.)] Men and Manners in America. 2 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 208–204. Philadel., 1833. 2 00

6377 Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo. half bound, pp. 384, 401. 3 50

6378 Another edition. 2 vols. 12mo. new half calf, neat gilt, tops, pp. 393, 402. London, 1833. 4 50

6379 **Hamilton** (Schuyler). History of the National Flag of the United States of America. 12mo. cloth, pp. 115. Philadelphia, 853. 2 00

6380 **Harper** (R. G.) A Short Account of the Principal Proceedings of Congress, in the late Session, in relation to the State of Affairs between the United States and France, in July, 1798. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 22. Philadelphia, August, 1798. 35

6381 **Harper** (R. G.) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. 12mo. boards, pp. 86. London, 1798. 1 25

6382 **Harper** (R. G.) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. Also three others in same volume. 8vo. full bound, pp. 109. London, 1798. 1 25

6383 [**Hart** (A. M.)]. History of the Issues of Paper Money in the American Colonies, anterior to the Revolution, explanatory of the Historical Chart of the Paper Money of that Period. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. St. Louis, 1851. 50

6384 **Hart** (Charles H.) A Historical Sketch of the National Medals, issued pursuant to Resolution of Congress, 1776–1815. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 24. Phila., 1867. 75

6385 **Henry** (James). Sketches of Moravian Life and Character. Philadelphia. 8vo. cloth, pp. 316. Philadelphia, 1859. 1 50

6386 **Henry** (Patrick). An Argument on the Duties of the Vice-President of the United States, as President of the Senate, and on the Manner in which they were discharged by the Hon. John C. Calhoun. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 56. Washington, 1867. 75

6367 **Historical** Sketch of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Boston, 1859. 25

6388 **Hoffman** (C. F.) Greyslaer: A Romance of the Mowhawk. 3 vols. 12mo. boards. London, 1842. 3 00

6389 **Homes** of American Authors. Comprising Anecdotical, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches, by Various Writers. Numerous Portraits and plates. Sm. 4to. cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 374. New York, 1857. 5 00

6390 **Homes** of American Statesmen; with Anecdotical, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches, by Various Writers. Illustrated with engravings and fac-similes of autograph letters. 8vo. full morocco, gilt edges, pp. 484. New York, 1861. 5 00

6391 **Horton** (S. Dana). Proportional Representation. Read before the Cincinnati Literary Club, January 6, 1873. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 36. Philadelphia, 1873. 50

6392 **Hough** (Franklin B.) American Constitutions: Comprising the Constitution of each State in the Union, and of the United States, with the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation; each accompanied by a Historical Introduction and Notes, together with a Classsified Analysis of the Constitutions. Plates. 2 vols. thick 8vo. full bound, pp. 886–941. Albany, 1872. 15 00

6393 **Howe** (Henry). Life and Death on the Ocean. A Collection of Extraordinary Adventures, Containing the Perilous Voyage of Captain Norwood to the Coast of Virginia; Captivity of Thomas Andros on board the Old Jersey Prison Ship; Men and Things in the Navy of the United States, etc. 8vo. full bound, pp. 600. Cin., 1870. 2 00

6394 **Howitt** (Mary). Vignettes of American History. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth. New York. 75

6395 **Hubbell** (Horatio). Arnold; or, The Treason of West Point. A Tragedy in five acts. 12mo. paper, pp. 76. Philadelphia, 1847. 75

6396 **Hugginiani**; or Huggins' Fantasy: Being a Collection of the most esteemed modern Literary Productions, exposing the art of making a noise in the World, without beating a drum, or crying oysters; and showing how, like Whittington of old, who rose from nothing to be Lord Mayor of London, a mere Barber may become an Emperor if he has but spirit enough to assume and talents enough to support the title. By John Richards Huggins, Empereur du Frisseurs, Roi du Barbiers, etc. Many curious plates. 12mo. full yellow calf, gilt edges, pp. 288. Printed by H. C. Southwick, most Excellent Printer to his most Barberous Majesty. New York, 1808. 10 00

6397 **Interesting Correspondence** between his Excellency, Gov. Sullivan, and Col. Pickering; in which the latter vindicates himself against the groundless charges made by the Governor and others. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Boston, 1808. 1 00

6398 **Jameson** (John A.) The Constitutional Convention; its History, Powers, and Modes

of Proceeding. 8vo. cloth, pp. 561. Chicago, 1873. 6 00

6399 **Jay** (John), New Plottings in aid of the Rebel Doctrine of State Sovereignty. Mr. Jay's Second Letter on Dawson's Introduction to the Federalist. 8vo. pp. 54(8). American News Company. New York, 1864. [Suppressed.] 75

6400 **Jennings** (Louis J.) Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States. 12mo, cloth. New York. 1 75

6401 **Jewett** (Charles C.) Notices of Public Libraries in the United States of America. 8vo. paper, pp. 207. Washington, 1851. 1 50

6402 **King** (John). A Commentary on the Law and True Construction of the Federal Constitution. 8vo. cloth. Cin., 1871. 2 50

6403 **Kippax** (J. R.) Church-yard Literature: A Choice Collection of American Epitaphs. 12mo. cloth, pp. 213. Chicago, 1876. 1 50

6404 **Knapp** (Samuel L.) Lectures on American Literature, with Remarks on some Passages of American History. 8vo. boards, uncut edges, pp. 300. [N. Y.], 1829. 2 00

6405 **Latrobe** (J. H. B.) A Lost Chapter in in the History of a Steamboat. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 44. Baltimore, 1871. 1 00

6406 **Latrobe** (J. H. B.) The History of Mason and Dixon's Line. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 00

6407 **Lathrop** (Joseph). The Happiness of a Free Government, and the Means of Preserving it; illustrated in a Sermon delivered in West Springfield [Mass.], on July 4, 1794. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 23. Springfield, 1794. 50

6408 **Lavin** (Martin). Sketch of the Assassination of, at River Bend, Colorado Territory. 8vo. paper, pp. 26. Toledo, Ohio, 1871. 40

6409 **Lawrence** (William B.) Letters on the Treaty of Washington. 8vo. paper, pp. 25. Providence (R. I.), 1871. 25

6410 **Lawrence** (William B.) Visitation and Search; or, An Historical Sketch of the British Claim to Exercise a Maritime Police over the Vessels of all Nations, in Peace as well as in War. 8vo. cloth, pp. 218. Boston, 1858. 1 50

6411 **Letter** from the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the Growth and Manufacture of Silk, adapted to the different parts of the Union. 8vo. pp. 220 and plates. Washington, 1828. 50

6412 **Letter** to the Secretary of War; or, Review of the Controversy on the Question of Rank between Generals Scott and Gaines. 12mo. pp. 88, boards. 1 00

6413 **Leigh** (Joseph). Illustrations of the Fulfilment of the Prediction of Merlin, occasioned by the late Outrageous Attack of the British Ship of War, the Leopard, on the American Frigate Chesapeake, and the measures taken by the President, supported by the Citizens, thereon. 12mo. paper, uncut, pp. 24. Portsmouth. Printed for the Author. 1807. 1 00

6414 **Locke** (Richard Adams). The Moon Hoax; or, A Discovery that the Moon has a vast Population of Human Beings. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, pp. 63. New York, 1859. 75

6415 **Lord** (W. W.) Andre. A Tragedy in Five Acts. 12mo. cloth, pp. 138. New York, 1856. 75

6416 **McClellan** (R. Guy). Republicanism in America. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. 3 50

6417 **McGee** (Thomas D.) A History of the Irish Settlers in North America, from the Earliest Period to the Census of 1850. 12mo. cloth, pp. 240. Boston, 1855. 1 50

6417*a* **McKnight** (David A.) The Electoral System of the United States. A Critical and Historical Exposition of its Fundamental Principles in the Constitution, and of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress enforcing it. 8vo. cloth, pp. 433. Philadelphia, 1878. 3 00

6418 **Madison Agonistes**; or, The Agonies of Mother Goose. Fragment of a Political Burletta, as acting, or to be acted, on the American Stage, to which are added Sundry other Monologues, Dialogues, Songs, etc., as spoken or sung on the Boards of the Great Political Theater of Europe. 12mo. boards, pp. 104. London, 1814. 2 50

6419 **Marchmont** (John). Thirty-four Years. An American Story of Southern Life. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 50

6420 **Martin** (J. H.) The Declaration of Independence. A Poem Commemorating the One Hundredth Anniversary of the National Birthday of the United States of America. 8vo. cloth, pp. 71. Atlanta, Ga. The Author, 1876. 1 00

6421 **Martineau** (Harriet). Society in America. 3 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut edges. London, 1837. 2 50

6422 **Martineau** (Harriet). Society in America. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. half morocco. New York, 1837. 2 50

6423 The same. 2 vols. 12mo. half morocco. 3 00

6424 **Mather** (Cotton). Essays to do Good. 12mo. calf, pp. 167. London, 1808. 1 00

6425 **Mather** (Nathaniel). Twenty-three Select Sermons preached at the Merchants' Lecture, at Pinner's Hall, wherein several Cases of Conscience and other Weighty Matters are propounded and handled. 12mo. old calf, pp. 480. London, 1701. 2 00

6426 **Mathews** (Mrs. E.) What Has Been. A Novel. 2 vols. in one. 16mo. sheep, pp. 312. Alexandria, 1803. 75

6427 **Mayo** (A. D.) The Scholar's Vocation in the New Republic. An Address at Antioch College. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. Cincinnati, 1863. 25

6428 **Meade** (Richard W.) The Claim of, upon the United States. With all the Documents connected with it. 8vo. pp. 194, part in manuscript. Philadelphia, 1825. 75

6429 **Melish** (John). The Traveler's Directory through the United States. Maps, pp. 134. Philadelphia, 1819. 16mo. leather, with tuck, for pocket use. 1 25

6430 Another copy. Half bound. 1 25

6431 **Memorial** of the Louisville Convention on the Cotton Supply and Reclamation of the Alluvial Lands of the Mississippi River. 8vo. paper, pp. 19. 25

6432 **Mirabeau** (Count de). Considerations on the Order of Cincinnatus; to which are added several original papers relative to that institution. 8vo. half calf, pp. 284. London, 1785. 1 25

6433 **Mitford** (Mary R.) American Stories. Illustrated. 3 vols. 16mo. full bound. London, 1832. 3 75

6434 **Mitford** (Mary Russell). Lights and Shadows of American Life. 3 vols. 12mo. half bound. London, 1832. 3 75

6435 **Monroe** (James). The People the Sovereigns. Being a Comparison of the Government of the United States with those of the Republics which have existed before, with the Causes of their Decadence and Fall. Edited by Samuel D. Gouverneur. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1867. 1 75

6436 [**More** (Hannah)]. Armine and Elvira. A Legendary Tale. 12mo. paper, pp. 36. Plate. Philadelphia: Reprinted by James Humphreys, Jr., 1774. 50

6437 [**More** (Hannah)]. Search after Happiness: A Pastoral Drama. 12mo. paper, pp. ix–62. Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys, Jr., 1774. 50

6438 **Morse** (Jediah). Geography made Easy: Being an Abridgment of the American Universal Geography. 12mo. full bound, pp. 364. Utica, 1819. 1 00

6439 **Munsell** (Joel). A Chronology of Paper and Paper-making. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 110. Albany, 1857. 1 00

6440 **Munsell** (Charles). A Collection of Songs of the American Press, and other Poems relating to the Art of Printing. 12mo. cloth, Albany, 1868. 2 00

6441 **Nason** (Elias). A Monogram on our National Song. 8vo. cloth, pp. 69. Albany, 1869. 1 00

6442 **National Almanac** and Annual Record for 1863 and 1864. 12mo. cloth. Each. 50

6443 **Nichols** (T. L.) Forty Years of American Life. 12mo. cloth, pp. 509. London, 1874. 2 50

6444 Another. The Original edition. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 408, 368. London, 1864. 3 50

6445 **Northmore** (Thomas). Washington; or, Liberty Restored. A Poem in ten books, 16mo. boards, uncut, pp. 257. Baltimore. 1809. 1 00

6446 **Noyes** (John H.) History of American Socialism. A complete view of all the Unsuccessful and Successful Socialistic Communities in this Country. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1870. 4 00

6447 **Observations** on the Emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley, and on the several Addresses delivered to him, on his arrival at New York. 8vo. paper, pp. 63. London, 1794. 1 25

6448 **O'Connell** (James F.) A Residence of Eleven Years in New Holland and the Caroline Islands; being the Adventures of James F. O'Connell. Edited from his verbal narration. Illustrations. 18mo. half morocco, gilt edges, pp. 265. Boston, 1836. 1 50

6449 **Orne** (C. F.) Morning Songs of American Freedom. 16mo. cloth, pp. 89. Boston, 1876. 1 00

6450 **Our National Centennial Jubilee.** Comprising upward of one hundred select Orations and Poems delivered in every State in the Union on the one hundredth anniversary of American Independence. Edited by F. Saunders. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1876. 3 50

6451 **Paine** (Thomas). A Letter to Mr. Secretary Dundas. In answer to his Speech on the late Proclamation. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. London, 1792. 75

6452 **Parker** (Joel). The Three Powers of Government, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 108. New York, 1869. 75

6453 **Parton** (James). History of the Sewing-Machine. 8vo. paper, pp. 18. n. p., n. d. 50

6454 **Parton** (James). The Danish Islands; Are we bound in Honor to pay for them? 8vo. paper, pp. 76. Boston, 1869. 25

6455 [**Paxton** (Philip)]. The Wonderful Adventures of Captain Priest, and other Legends. 12mo. cloth, pp. 335. New York, 1855. 1 50

6456 **Peabody** (George). An Account of the Proceedings at the Dinner given by, to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition, October 27, 1851. Royal 8vo. cloth, gilt, pp. 114. London: William Pickering, 1851. 1 25

6457 **Peabody** (George). Proceedings at the Reception and Dinner in Honor of. With an Historical Sketch of Peabody Institute. 8vo. paper, pp. 195, and plate. Boston, 1856. 50

6458 [**Pension Rolls** of the United States, showing the Names of the Several Pensioners who are now on the Rolls, designating their Rank, Annual Allowance, the Laws

under which their Pensions have been granted, and the State or Continental Line in which they served, with the States and Counties in which they severally reside.] 3 vols. 8vo. half bound. Printed without title pages, but has half titles to each state. A desirable set. [Washington, 1835.] 9 00

6459 **Peterson** (C. J.) Grace Dudley; or, Arnold at Saratoga. An Historical Novel. 8vo. paper, pp. 111. Phila., 1849. 25

6460 **Phillips** (Henry, Jr.) Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of the American Colonies prior to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. 2 vols. 4to. half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. Roxbury, Mass., 1865. 12 00

6461 **Pickering** (John). A Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases peculiar to the U. S. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 206. Boston, 1816. 3 00

6462 Another copy. Half bound. 2 50

6463 **Pickering** (Timothy). A Review of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams and the late Mr. Cunningham, beginning 1803, and ending 1812. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 197. Salem, 1824. 1 75

6464 **Plan of Association** of the North American Land Company, established Feb., 1795. 12mo. pp. 24. Philadelphia, 1795. 1 00

6465 **Poem** (A) on Divine Revelation. Being an Exercise delivered at the Public Commencement at Nassau Hall, September 28, 1774. 12mo. paper, pp. 22. Philadelphia, 1774. 50

6466 **Poles** (The), in the United States of America. Preceded by an early History of the Slavonians. 16mo. boards, pp. 196. Philadelphia, 1837. 50

6467 **Pomeroy** (Samuel Wyllys). A Memorial on the Subject of the Revision of the Patent Laws. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 8. Printed by J. J. Coombs. Gallipolis, Ohio, 1832. 20

6468 **Preble** (George H.) A Complete History of the Origin and Progress of the Flag of the United States in America. Illustrated with numerous plates and engravings. 8vo. cloth, pp. 535. Albany. 6 00

6469 **Presidential Counts** (The). A Complete Official Record of the Proceedings of Congress at the Counting of the Electoral Votes in all the Elections of President and Vice-President of the United States. 8vo. cloth, New York, 1877. 3 50

6470 **Principles** (The) of Naval Staff Rank; with its History in the United States Navy, for over half a Century. By a Surgeon in the U. S. Navy. 8vo. paper, pp. 234. n. p., 1869. 1 00

6471 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) The Pulmist; or, The Art to Cure and to Prevent the Consumption. 12mo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 72. Philadelphia, 1829. 2 25

6472 **Relations** between the United States and Northwest British America. 8vo. paper, pp. 87. Washington, 1862. 50

6473 **Reports** of the Commissioners to the Paris Exposition, 1867–8. 6 vols. 8vo. sheep. Washington, 1870. 6 00

6474 **Republic of Republics** (The). A Retrospect of our Century of Federal Liberty. An Attempt to ascertain from the Federal Constitution, and from the Acts of the Pre-existent States, the Sovereignty, Citizenship, Allegiance and Treason of the United States, the Obligation of the President's Constitutional Oath, and the Reason why the Trial of the Confederate Chiefs was evaded. By one of the Counsel in the Case of Jefferson Davis. 8vo. cloth. Baltimore. 3 50

6475 **Rives** (W. C.) Discourse on the Uses and Importance of History, illustrated by a comparison of the American and French Revolutions. 8vo. paper, pp. 57. Richmond, Va., 1847. 50

6476 **Robins** (Miss E.) Tales from American History. Illustrations. 3 vols. 18mo. cloth. New York. 2 25

6477 **Rodenbough** (T. F.) From Everglade to Canon, with the Second Dragoons. (Second United States Cavalry.) An Authentic Account of Service in Florida, Mexico, Virginia, and the Indian Country, including the Personal Recollections of Prominent Officers, 1836–1875. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 561. New York, 1875. 7 50

6478 **Romance of American History.** Early Annals. 12mo. cloth. New York. 1 50

6479 [**Sargent** (Epes)]. American Adventure by Land and Sea. Being remarkable Instances of Enterprise and Fortitude among Americans. 2 vols. 16mo. cloth, pp. 295–302, uncut. New York, 1868. 2 00

6480 **Sargent** (Nathan). Public Men and Events from the Commencement of Mr. Monroe's Administration, in 1817, to the Close of Mr. Fillmore's Administration, in 1853. By "Oliver Oldschool." 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. 6 00

6481 **Scherpf** (George A.) A Story without Fiction, but with some Villains. and a Victim who is the Author thereof. Containing the Miscarried Transformation of E. F. Meisel, of Prague, unto E. L. Von Szadeczky, of New York. 8vo. paper, pp. 95. New York, 1851. 75

6482 **Scrap-Book.** Containing 95 Autographs of Officers in the American Revolution; Specimens of Colonial Paper Currency; A large Collection of Rebellion Envelopes; Photographs of Union Officers in the late War, Engravings, etc. Curious and interesting. 5 00

6483 **Sealsfield** (Charles). The Cabin Book; or, National Characteristics. 8vo. paper. pp. 273. New York, 1871. 50

6484 **Seybert** (Adam). Statistical Annals. Comprising Views of Population, Commerce, Statistics, etc., of the U. S., founded on Official Documents. 4to. boards, uncut, pp. 803. Philadelphia, 1818. 3 50

6485 **Shebbeare** (Dr.) Letters to the People of England on the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs, on Foreign Subsidies, etc., and on Liberty, Texas, and the Application of Public Money. 8vo. half bound. London, 1756. 1 50

6486 **Sketch** (A) of the Claims of Sundry American Citizens on the Government of the United States, for Indemnity for depredations committed on their Property by the French, which were acknowledged by France. 8vo. paper, pp. 145. Baltimore, 1826. 50

6487 **Sketches** of Scenery and Manners in the United States. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 188. New York, 1829. 1 00

6488 **Smith** (John Jay). American Historical and Literary Curiosities. Consisting of Fac-Similes of some Plates, etc., relating to Columbus, and original Documents of the Revolution, etc., with a Variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Autographs. Second Series, complete in itself. 64 plates. 4to. cloth. New York, 1860. 7 00

6489 **Smith** (W. P.) The Book of the Great Railway Celebrations of 1857. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 442. N. York, 1858. 1 00

6490 **Sommers** (Lord). The Judgment of Whole Kingdoms and Nations, concerning the Rights, Power, and Prerogative of Kings, and the Rights, Privileges, and Properties of the People. 12mo. paper, pp. 156. Philadelphia, 1773. 1 25

6491 **Sons of the Sires** (The). A History of the Rise, Progress, and Destiny of the American Party. To which is added a Review of Henry A. Wise's Letter against the Know-Nothings. By an American. 12mo. cloth, pp. 223. Philadelphia, 1855. 1 00

6492 **Sower Imprint.** A Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion, Enthusiasm. Experiences, etc., by Thomas Hartley. 12mo. pp. 168. Germantown: Reprinted by Christopher Sower, 1759. 75

6493 **Spur of Monmouth**; or, Washington in Arms. A Historical and Centennial Romance of the Revolution, from personal relations and documents never before made public. By an Ex-Pension Agent. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

6494 **Startling Truths** relating to the Burning of the New Jersey. The Conduct of Wm. B. Reed and the Conspiracy against young Keyser fully exposed. By one acquainted with the facts. 12mo. pp. 24. Philadelphia, 1856. 50

6495 **State Papers** and Publick Documents of the United States, from the Accession of George Washington to the Presidency. Including the Confidential Documents. 12 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Boston, 1819. 12 00

6496 **Statistics** of the Woolen Manufactories in the United States. 12mo. cloth, pp. 190. New York, 1845. 1 00

6497 [**Stephen** (Jas.)] War in Disguise; or, The Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 8vo. half morocco, gilt top, pp. 215. London, 1805. 1 50

6498 **Stiles** (Henry R.) Bundling. Its Origin, Progress, and Decline in America. 16mo. cloth, pp. 139. Albany, 1869. 2 00

6499 **Storrs** (Richard S.) The Early American Spirit and the Genesis of it. 8vo. pp. 74. 1875. 1 00

6500 **Strickland** (W. P.) History of the American Bible Society, from its Organization to the Present Time. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 466. New York, 1849. 1 00

6501 **Sumner** (W. G.) History of American Currency. 12mo. cloth. N. Y., 1874. 3 00

6502 **Sumner** (Charles). Speech on the Cession of Russian America to the United States. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 48. Washington, 1867. 75

6503 **Swett** (S.) Defence of Col. Timothy Pickering against Bancroft's History. 12mo. paper, pp. 12. Boston, 1859. 35

6504 **Symmes'** Theory of Concentric Spheres; demonstrating that the Earth is Hollow, habitable within, and widely open about the Poles. By a Citizen of the United States [James McBride]. 12mo. sheep, pp. 168. Cincinnati, 1826. 10 00

6505 **Symzonia.** A Voyage of Discovery. By Captain Adam Seaborn. [A Satire on Symmes' Theory of Concentric Spheres.] 12mo. half bound, uncut edges, pp. 248. New York, 1820. 4 00

6506 **Tappan** (Henry P.) The Growth of Cities. A Discourse delivered before the New York Geographical Society. 8vo. paper, pp. 50. New York, 1855. 50

6507 **Ten Brook** (Andrew). American State Universities, their Origin and Progress. A History of Congressional University Land Grants; a Particular Account of the University of Michigan, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 410. Cincinnati, 1875. 3 50

6508 **Thomas** (Isaiah). The History of Printing in America. With a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. Second edition, with the Author's corrections and additions, and a Catalogue of American publications previous to the Revolution of 1776. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 423, 666. Albany, 1874. 8 00

6510 Another copy. New half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges. 11 50

6511 **Three Letters** Addressed to the Public, on the Nature of the Federal Union; the Civil and Military Powers, and the Public Debt. 12mo. paper, pp. 28. Philadelphia, T. Bradford, 1878. 1 00

6512 **Tiffany** (Osmond). Brandon; or, A Hundred Years Ago. A Tale of the American Colonies. 12mo. half calf, neat, pp. 285. New York, 1858. 2 50

6513 **Tilton** (Theodore). Mr. Greeley's Amnesty Record, and a Democrat's Reasons why Horace Greeley will be the Next President. 2 pamphlets. 12mo. paper. New York, 1872. 40

6514 **Tom Crib's** Memorial to Congress. With a Preface, Notes, and Appendix. By One of the Fancy [Thos. Moore]. 16mo. boards, uncut, pp. 120. New York, 1819. 1 50

6515 **Transactions** of the National Congress on Penitentiary and Reformatory Discipline, held at Cincinnati, October, 1870. Edited by E. C. Wines. 8vo. cloth, pp. 642. Albany, 1871. 2 50

6516 **Treaties** and Conventions concluded between the U. S. and other Powers since July 4, 1776. 8vo. cloth, pp. 912. Washington, 1871. 2 00

6517 **Trollope** (Mrs.) Domestic Manners of the Americans. 2 vols. 12mo. boards, uncut, pp. 336–271. London, 1832. 2 50

6518 Another edition. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. half calf, pp. 286–289. Paris, 1832. 2 00

6519 Another edition. Portrait and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 384. London, 1839. 1 25

6520 **Union** (The), Past and Future. How it Works, and How to Save it. By a Citizen of Virginia. 8vo. paper, pp. 32. Washington, 1850. 25

6521 **Van Wyck** (Hon. A.) History of the People, as illustrated by their Monuments. 8vo. pp. 21. Madison, 1867. 25

6522 **Views** and Reviews in American Literature, History, and Fiction. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 238. London, 1846. 1 25

6523 **Village Curate** (The). A Poem. First American edition. 16mo. pp. 148. sheep. Newburyport, 1793. 75

6524 **Voldo** (V.) Song of America, and Minor Lyrics. 16mo. cloth, pp. 206. New York, 1876. 1 00

6525 **Ward** (Nathaniel). The Simple Cobbler of Agawam, in America. Edited by David Pulsifer. 12mo. cloth, pp. 96. Boston, 1843. 1 25

6526 **Warren** (George W.) History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association during the First Century of the United States of America. Illustrations and Fac-similes. 8vo. cloth. Boston. 6 00

6527 **Watson** (Henry C.) Noble Deeds of our Forefathers. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth. Boston. 1 25

6528 **Watts** (Isaac). Hymns and Spiritual Songs. The First Worcester edition. 8vo. sheep, pp. 224. Worcester. Printed by Isaiah Thomas, 1786. 2 00

6529 **Watts** (Isaac). Hymns and Spiritual Songs. The First Kentucky edition. 32mo. half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, pp. 309. Paris, Ky. John Lyle, 1816. 2 00

6530 Another copy. Full bound. 1 25

6531 **Webster** (Noah). An American Dictionary of the English Language. Portrait. 2 vols. 4to. boards, edges entirely uncut. New York, 1828. A fine, clean copy of the rare first edition. 10 00

6532 **Wesley** (John). A Sermon. The Great Assize. To which is added a Poem on the Last Judgment, by Doctor Young. 16mo. paper, pp. 44. Winchester, Virginia, 1814. 50

6533 **Wheatley** (Phillis). Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral, by Phillis Wheatley, Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston, in New England. Portrait. 16mo. full bound, pp. 124. London, 1773. 5 00

6534 **White** (Mr.) Report Concerning the Gold Coins of the United States, made to the House of Representatives, February 22, 1821. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 27. 75

6535 **White** (Richard Grant). National Hymns. How they are Written, and how they are Not Written. 8vo. cloth, pp. 155. New York, 1861. 1 00

6536 **Wright** (Frances). Views of Society and Manners in America, during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820. 8vo. half bound, pp. 483. London, 1822. 1 50

6537 **Wright** (J.) The American Negotiator; or, The Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America Reduced into English Money. 8vo. full bound, pp. 326. London, 1765. 3 25

SCIENTIFIC.

6538 **Aber** (Israel). The Art of Manufacturing Saltpetre. 16mo. paper, uncut, pp. 23. Newark, N. J., 1796. 75

6539 **Abert** (J. W.) Report on the Examination of New Mexico. Maps and numerous plates. 8vo. sewed, uncut edges, pp. 132. Washington, 1848. 2 00

6540 **Account** of the Remains of a Fossil Extinct Reptile recently Discovered at Haddonfield, New Jersey. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Philadelphia, 1859. 50

6541 **Agassiz** (Louis). Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. A General Catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and Memoirs on Zoology and

Geology. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, gilt top. London, 1848. 12 00

6542 **Agassiz** (Louis). Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America; North American Testudinata; Embryology of the Turtle. With many full page plates, some colored. vols. 1 and 2. 4to. cloth, pp. 643. Boston, 1857. 13 50

6543 **Agassiz** (Louis). Twelve Lectures on Comparative Embryology. 8vo. paper, pp. 104. Boston, 1849. 50

6544 **American Entomologist** (The). Vol. 1, complete in numbers. St. Louis, 1868. 1 25

6545 **American Forest.** Conversations about the Trees of America. By "Uncle Philip." Illustrated. 18mo. cloth. New York. 75

6546 **Annals** of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. Vol. 1, No. 6. 8vo. paper. New York, 1824. 40

6547 The same. Vol. 5, Nos. 9–14. 8vo. paper. New York, 1852. 75

6548 The same. Vol. 6, Nos. 2–4. 8vo. paper. New York, 1854. 25

6549 **Audubon** (J. J.) and **Bachman** (Rev. J.) The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. The superb Plates of the Original Elephant. Folio edition. Containing 150 plates, beautifully colored, and all in the best condition. 2 vols. new half turkey morocco, beveled boards, size 21½x27½ inches. New York, 1845–6. 225 00

6550 Another edition. Plates and text. 3 vols. Imp. 8vo. full turkey morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1854. 45 00

6551 **Bache** (Alexander D.) Report of, Superintendent of the Coast Survey. Showing the Progress of the Work for 1849. 8vo. paper, pp. 98. Washington, 1849. 50

6552 **Baird** (S. F.) Catalogue of North American Birds. 4to. sewed, pp. 42. Washington, 1858. 50

6553 **Baird** (S. F.) Catalogue of North American Mammals. 4to. sewed, pp. 22. Washington, 1857. 50

6554 **Baird** (S. F.) Mammals of North America. The Descriptions of Species based chiefly on the Collections in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. With 87 plates of original figures, illustrating the Genera and Species, and including details of external form and Osteology. Colored plates. Royal 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. 15 00

6555 **Baird** (S. F.) on the Serpents of New York. With a Notice of a Species not hitherto included in the Fauna of the State. 8vo. paper, pp. 28. Albany, 1854. 50

6556 **Barnard** (J. G.) The Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Being the results of a survey for a railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, and Atlas. New York, 1852. 5 00

6557 **Barrande** (M. J.) Documents anciens et noveaux sur la Faune Primordiale et le Systeme Taconique en Amerique (Extrait du Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France). 8vo. sewed, uncut edges. [Paris, 1861.] 1 50

6558 **Barton** (Prof.) A Memoir Concerning an Animal of the Class of Reptilia, or Amphibia, which is known in the United States by the names of Alligator and Hell-bender. Plate. 8vo. paper, pp. 26. Philadelphia, for the Author, 1812. [1814.] 1 00

6559 **Barton** (Wm. P. C.) Flora of North America. Illustrated. Vols. 1 and 3. 4to. half calf. Philadelphia, 1821–23. 3 00

6560 **Blake** (William P.) Report upon the Precious Metals. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 369. Washington, 1869. 2 00

6561 **Blodget** (Lorin). Climatology of the United States, and of the Temperate Latitudes of the North American Continent, embracing a full comparison of these with the Climatology of the Temperate Latitudes of Europe and Asia. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. 5 00

6562 **Bonn** (A.) Verhandeling over de Mastodonte, of Mammoth van den Ohio. 8vo. sewed, uncut. Amsterdam, n. d. Two large folding plates. 1 75

6563 **Bowen.** The Coal Regions of Pennsylvania. Maps. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Pottsville, Penn., 1848. 50

6564 **Brewer** (T. M.) North American Oology. The Raptores and Fissirostres. Part 1. (All published). 4to. sewed, pp. 140. Washington, 1857. 5 00

6565 **Brodhead** (Garland C.) Report of the Geological Survey of Missouri, including Field Work of 1873–74. With 91 illustrations. Royal 8vo. paper. Jefferson City, 1874. 3 50

6566 **Brodhead** (Garland C.) Reports of the Geological Survey of Missouri, 1855–71. By G. C. Brodhead, F. B. Meek and B. F. Shumard. Royal 8vo. cloth. Jefferson City, 1873. 2 50

6567 **Browne** (D. J.) The Trees of America, Native and Foreign, Pictorially and Botanically Delineated and Scientifically and Popularly Described. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth. New York. 5 50

6568 **Browne** (J. R.) Reports upon the Mineral Resources of the States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains, for the years 1866–7–8. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1867–9. Each. 2 00

6569 **Browne** (P. A.) and **Dickeson** (M. W.) Trichographia Mammalium; or, Descriptions and Drawings of the Hairs of the Mammalia. 8vo. paper, pp. 20. Philadelphia, 1848. 50

6570 **Bulletin** of the American Geographical and Statistical Society. Vol. 2, for the year

1856. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 273. New York, 1857. 1 25

6571 **California.** Publications of the Geological Survey of. Geology, vol. 1, Paleontology. 2 vols. Ornithology, 1 vol., and Botany, 1 vol. Together 5 vols. Royal 8vo. cloth. Beautifully illustrated. 31 00

6572 **Carpenter** (P. P.) American Mollusca. The Mollusks of Western North America. 8vo. sewed, pp. 446. Washington, 1873. 1 50

6573 **Cassin** (John). Mammology and Ornithology of the United States Exploring Expedition under Com. Wilkes. 4to. With a folio Atlas of over fifty beautifully colored steel engravings. 2 vols. cloth. 50 00

6574 **Caton** (John Dean). The Antelope and Deer of America. A Comprehensive Scientific Treatise upon the Natural History, including the Characteristics, Habits, and Capacity for Domestication of the Antilocapra and Cervidæ of North America. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth, pp. 426. New York, 1877. 4 00

6575 **Chamberlain** (T. C.) Annual Report of Progress and Results of the Wisconsin Geological Survey for the year 1876. 8vo. paper, pp. 40. Madison, 1877. 75

6575*a* **Chamberlain** (T. C.) Geology of Wisconsin. Survey of 1873–77. Vol. 2. Woodcuts and plates, with large atlas of colored maps. Royal 8vo. cloth, pp. 768. Madison, 1877. 5 00

6576 **Cherry** (C. and J.) Cincinnati and Sonora Mining Association. Maps and Reports of the San Juan Del Rio Ranche, in Sonora, Mexico. 8vo. paper, pp. 138. Cincinnati, 1866. 1 50

6577 **Christy** (David). Letters on Geology: Giving an Outline of the Geology of the West and Southwest. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, pp. 83. Rossville, Ohio, 1848. 50

6578 **Coal** Statistical Register for 1871. (Statistics of the Coal Trade for 1870, etc.) 8vo. paper, pp. 82. Pottsville. 25

6579 **Coffin** (James H.) The Orbit and Phenomena of the Meteoric Fireball, seen July 20, 1860. 4to. paper, uncut. Washington, 1869. 1 00

6579*a* **Colvin** (Verplanck). Report on a Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York. Maps. 8vo. paper, pp. 43. Albany, 1873. 75

6580 **Cope** (E. D.) The Vertebrata of the Cretaceous Formations of the West. 57 full page plates. 4to. cloth, pp. 302. Washington, 1875. 5 00

6581 **Cook** (Geo. H.) Geology of New Jersey. Maps and plates. Imp. 8vo. cloth, pp. 899. With the Atlas. 2 vols. Newark, 1868. 6 50

6582 **Cook** (George H.) Reports on the Geological Survey of New Jersey, for 1869–70–71–73–74–75–76. 8vo. paper. Trenton, 1870–76. Each. 50

6583 **Cornell** (C.) Condition and Prospects of Gold Mining in Colorado. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. Buffalo, 1863. 25

6583*a* **Coues** (Elliott). Birds of the Northwest; a Hand book of the Ornithology of the Region Drained by the Missouri and its Tributaries. 8vo. cloth, pp. 791. Boston, 1877. 4 50

6584 **Coues** (Elliott). Key to North American Birds: A Manual of the Birds of North America, containing a Synopsis of Recent and Fossil Birds, and Descriptions of every North American Species known to this time. Beautifully illustrated. Imp. 8vo. cloth, pp. 369. Boston. 7 00

6585 **Cox** (E. T.) First Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Indiana. 8vo. cloth and Atlas. Indianapolis, 1869. 2 00

6586 **Cox** (E. T.) Second Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Indiana. 8vo. cloth. Maps. Indianapolis, 1871. 2 00

6587 **Cox** (E. T.) Sixth Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Indiana. Maps and plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 287. Indianapolis, 1875. 2 00

6588 **Cox** (William). A View of the Cultivation of Fruit Trees, and the Management of Orchards and Cider; giving accurate descriptions of the most estimable varieties cultivated in the Middle States. 200 illustrations. 8vo. sheep, pp. 268. Philadelphia, 1817. 3 00

6589 **Cozzens** (I.) A Geological History of Manhattan, or, New York Island, together with a Map of the Island, and a suit of sections, tables, columns, etc. 8vo. cloth, pp. 111. New York, 1843. 2 75

6590 **Dana** (James D.) The Analogies between the Modern Igneous Rocks, and the so-called Primary Formations, and the Metamorphic Changes produced by heat in the Associated Sedimentary Deposits, and on the areas of Subsidence in the Pacific, as indicated by the Distribution of Coral Islands. 8vo. paper, pp. 33. n. p. [1843.] 60

6591 **Daniels** (Edward). First Report on the Geology of Wisconsin. 8vo. paper, pp. 84. Madison, 1854. 1 00

6592 **Daniels** (Edward). Second Report on the Geology of Wisconsin, for 1857. 8vo. paper, pp. 62. Madison, 1858. 1 00

6593 **Danberry** (Chas.) Sketch of the Geology of North America. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 73. Oxford, 1839. 1 25

6594 **Darlington** (William). Flora Cestrica. An Attempt to Enumerate and Describe the Flowering and Filicoid Plants of Chester County, Pennsylvania. Map. 12mo. sheep, pp. 640. West Chester, Penn., 1837. 2 50

6595 **Davis** (Charles H.) Report on Interoceanic Canals and Railroads between the

Atlantic and Pacific. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1867. 1 00

6596 **Dawson** (J. W.) Air-Breathers of the Coal Period. A Descriptive Account of the Remains of Land Animals in the Formation of Nova Scotia. Illustrated. 8vo. paper, pp. 81. Montreal, 1863. 1 25

6597 **Dickeson** (M. W.) Report on the Cypress Timber of Mississippi and Louisiana. 8vo. paper, pp. 8. Philadel., 1848. 50

6598 **Eames** (Henry H.) Report on the Metalliferous Region bordering on Lake Superior. 8vo. paper, pp. 23. St. Paul, 1866. 50

6599 Another copy. In Dutch. 40

6600 **Eaton** (Amos). An Index to the Geology of the Northern States. 16mo. sheep, pp. 286. Troy, N. Y., 1820. 1 00

6601 **Eaton** (Amos). Manual of Botany for the Northern and Middle States of America. To which is prefixed a Grammar and Vocabulary. 12mo. full bound, pp. 539. Albany, 1824. 1 75

6602 **Ellet** (Charles). Contributions to the Physical Geography of the Mississippi Valley. 4to. paper. Washington, 1849. 75

6603 **Emerson** (Geo. B.) The Trees and Shrubs of Massachusetts. Illustrated with many plates. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston. 12 00

6604 The same. With the plates colored. 20 00

6605 **Emory** (William H.) Report on the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. 2 vols. thick 4to. cloth, with many beautiful colored plates. Washington, 1857. 10 00

6606 **Emmons** (Ebenezer). Geological Report of the Midland Counties of North Carolina. With engravings, maps, and plates. 8vo. sewed, edges entirely uncut, pp. 347. New York, 1856. 6 00

6607 **Emmons** (Ebenezer). Report of the North Carolina Geological Survey. Agriculture of the Eastern Counties. Together with Descriptions of the Fossils of the Marl Beds. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth. Raleigh, 1858. 4 00

6608 **Fahnestock** (George W.) Effects of Carburetted Hydrogen Gas on a Collection of Exotic Plants. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Philadelphia, 1858. 50

6609 **Featherstonhaugh** (G. W.) Geological Report of an Examination made in 1834 of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Map. 8vo. pp. 97. Washington, 1835. 1 50

6610 **Featherstonhaugh** (G. W.) Report of a Geological Reconnoissance made in 1835 from the Seat of Government, by way of Green Bay and the Wisconsin Territory to the Coteau de Prairie. 8vo. pp. 168. Washington, 1836. 1 50

6611 **Flagg** (Wilson). The Woods and By-Ways of New England. Beautifully illustrated. 8vo. cloth, gilt, pp. 442. Boston, 1872. 5 00

6612 **Flagg** (Wilson). The Birds and Seasons of New England. Beautifully illustrated. 8vo. cloth, gilt, to match preceding number. Boston, 1875. 5 00

6613 **Foster** (J. W.) and **Whitney** (J. D.) Report on the Geology of the Lake Superior Land District. Part 1. Copper Lands; Part 2. Iron Region; and Maps. 3 vols. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1851. 7 50

6614 Another copy. Without the maps. 5 00

6615 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia, in America. To which are added Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. Curious copper-plate illustrations. 4to. full bound, pp. 514. Lon., 1774. 3 50

6616 **Geographical** and Geological Surveys West of the Mississippi. 8vo. flex. cloth, pp. 91. [Washington, 1874.] 50

6617 **Gentry** (Thomas G.) Life Histories of the Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, pp. 399, 336. Philadelphia, 1876. 4 00

6618 **Gibbs** (W.) and **Genth** (F. A.) Researches on the Ammonia-Cobalt Bases. 4to. paper, pp. 67. Washington, 1856. 1 50

6619 **Gilpin** (William). The Central Gold Region. The Grain, Pastoral, and Gold Regions of North America. Maps. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1860. 1 50

6620 **Gilpin** (Thomas). Essay on Organic Remains as connected with an Ancient Tropical Region of the Earth. 8vo. paper, pp. 39. Philadelphia, 1843. 50

6621 **Girard** (Charles). Monograph of the Cottoids, Fresh Water Fish of North America. 3 plates. 4to. sewed. pp. 80. Washington, 1850. 2 50

6622 **Gold** and Silver Mining in Sonora, Mexico. Proposed purchase of the San Juan Del Rio Mines and Lands belonging to the Cincinnati and Sonora Mining Association. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Cincinnati, 1867. 25

6623 **Goodyear** (W. A.) The Coal Mines of the Western Coast of the United States. Crown 8vo. cloth, pp. 153. San Francisco, 1877. 2 50

6623*a* **Green** (Jacob). Monograph of the Trilobites of North America. Folding Plate. 16mo. cloth. pp. 93. Philadelphia, 1832. 3 75

6624 **Hall** (Frederick). Catalogue of Minerals found in the State of Vermont, and adjacent States. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 44. Hartford, 1824. 50

6625 [**Hall** (James)]. Report of the Geological Survey of Wisconsin, with Descriptions of New Species of Fossils. 8vo. paper, pp. 52. Madison, 1861. 50

6626 **Hall** (James) and **Whitney** (J. D.) Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa. Embracing the results of investigations made during portions of the years 1855–'56, and '57. Maps and plates. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. cloth, pp. 724. n. p., 1858. 12 50

6627 **Hall** (James) and **Whitney** (J. D.) Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Wisconsin. Vol. 1, royal 8vo. cloth. Madison, 1862. 5 00

6628 **Harper** (L.) Preliminary Report on the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. 8vo. cloth, pp. 350. Jackson, 1857. 4 00

6629 **Harvey** (William H.) Marine Algae of North America. Parts 1, 2, and 3, complete. 4to. pp. 568. Washington, 1858. 20 00

6630 **Hayden** (F. V.) Final Report of the Geological Survey of Nebraska. 8vo. cloth, pp. 264. Washington, 1872. 2 00

6631 **Hayden** (F. V.) First, Second, and Third Annual Reports of the United States Geological Survey of the Territories, for the Years 1867, 1868, and 1869. 8vo. cloth, pp. 261. Washington, 1873. 2 00

6632 **Hayden** (F. V.) Geological Survey of Colorado and New Mexico. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1869. 1 25

6633 **Hayden** (F. V.) Geological Survey of Wyoming and portions of contiguous Territories. 8vo. cloth. Washing., 1871. 2 00

6634 **Hayend** (F. V.) Geological Survey of Montana and portions of adjacent Territories. 8vo. cloth. Wash., 1872. 2 00

6635 **Hayden** (F. V.) Geological Survey of the Territories. Embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1873. 2 00

6636 **Hayden** (F. V.) Geological Survey of Colorado. 8vo. cloth. Washington, 1874. 2 00

6637 **Hayden** (Horace H.) Geological Essays; or, An Inquiry into some of the Geological Phenomena to be found in various parts of America and elsewhere. 8vo. boards, uncut, pp. 412. Baltimore, 1820. 2 50

6638 **Henry** (J. T.) The Early and Later History of Petroleum, with Authentic Facts in regard to its Development in Western Pennsylvania, and Life Sketches of Pioneer and Prominent Operators. Numerous Photographic illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 607. Philadelphia, 1873. 3 75

6639 **Henwood** (George). Four Lectures on Geology and Mining. Folding plate. 8vo. cloth. London, 1855. 1 00

6640 **Herndon** (W. L.) and **Gibbon** (L.) Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. Illustrated. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1854. 5 00

6641 **Hilgard** (E. W.) Report on the Geology and Agriculture of the State of Mississippi. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 391. Jackson, 1860. 5 00

6642 **Hilgard** (E. W.) The Geology of Lower Louisiana. 4to. sewed, pp. 38. Washington, 1872. 2 00

6643 **Hitchcock** (Edward). Illustrations of Surface Geology. 4to. boards, uncut. Washington, 1857. 2 50

6644 **Hitchcock** (Edward). Report of the Geology of Vermont. Descriptive, Economical, and Scenographical. 2 vols. 4to. cloth. Claremont, 1871. 10 00

6644*a* **Hitchcock** (Edward). Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts. Numerous maps and Plates. 2 vols.. Royal 4to. cloth. Northampton, 1841. 9 00

6645 **Hitchcock** (Edward). Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. With a Descriptive List of the Specimens of Rocks and Minerals collected for the Government. With an atlas of maps and plates. Together 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. cloth. Amherst, 1833. 5 50

6646 **Hitchcock** (Edward). Report on certain points in the Geology of Massachusetts. Maps and plates. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 44. n. p., 1853. 1 50

6647 **Hitchcock** (G. H.) First, Second, and Fifth Annual Reports on the Geology and Mineralogy of the State of New Hampshire, for the years 1869–1870 and 1873. 8vo. paper. Manchester, 1869–73. Each. 50

6648 **Hodson** (William B.) Memoir of the Megatherium and other Extinct Gigantic Quadrupeds of the Coast of Georgia. With Observations on its Geological Features. Plates. 8vo. paper, pp. 47. New York, 1846. 75

6649 **Houghton** (J.) and **Bristol** (T. W.) Reports of Wm. A. Burt and Dela Hubbard on the Geography, Topography, and Geology of the South Shore of Lake Superior for 1845. No map. 12mo. cloth, pp. 109. Detroit, 1846. 1 00

6650 **Humphreys** (A. A.) and **Abbott** (H. L.) Report upon the Physics and Hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the Protection of the Alluvial Region against overflow, and upon the Deepening of the Mouths, Based upon Surveys and Investigations. Plans. 4to. uncut, pp. 602. Philadelphia, 1861. 12 00

6651 **Hunt** (T. S.) The Coal and Iron of Southern Ohio, considered with relation to the Hocking Valley Coal Field and its Iron Ores, with a view of the Coal Trade of the West. Maps. 8vo. paper, pp. 78. Salem, Mass., 1874. 50

6652 **Indiana** State Board of Agriculture. Eleventh Annual Report and First Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Indiana, for 1869. By E. T. Cox. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 504–240. Indianapolis, 1869. 2 50

6653 **Ives** (Lieut. Joseph C.) Report upon the Colorado River of the West, under the Direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys, A. A. Humphreys in charge. Numerous lithographic plates and woodcuts, and seven colored illustrations of the Indian Tribes. 4to. cloth, half bound. Washington, 1861. 5 00

6654 **Jackson** (Chas. T.) Second Report on the Geology of the State of Maine. 8vo. paper, pp. 168. Augusta, 1838. 2 25

6655 **Jaeger** (Prof.) The North American Insects. With numerous Illustrations drawn from Specimens in the Cabinets of the Author. 12mo. cloth. N. York. 1 50

6657 **Johnson** (Walter R.) A Report to the Navy Department of the United States on American Coals. 8vo. half bound. Washington, 1844. 6 00

6658 **Jones** (William A.) Report upon the Reconnoissance of Nortwestern Wyoming in 1873. Maps. 8vo. pp. 210. Washington, 1874. 2 00

6659 **Jordan** (David S.) A Manual of the Vertebrates of the Northern United States, including the District East of the Mississippi River, and North of North Carolina and Tennessee, exclusive of Marine Species. 12mo. cloth, pp. 342. Chicago. 2 00

6660 **Journal** of the American Association for the Promotion of Science, Literature, and Arts. 8vo. paper, pp. 49. New York, 1831. 50

6661 **Journal** of the Anthropological Society of New York. Vol. 1, number 1. 8vo. paper. New York, 1871–72. 50

6662 **Killebrew** (J. B.) Introduction to the Resources of Tennessee. Maps. Thick 8vo. cloth, pp. 1193. Nashville, 1874. 5 50

6663 **Kitchell** (William). First, Second, and Third Annual Reports on the Geological Survey of the State of New Jersey for 1854–5 and 6. 8vo. paper. Trenton, 1855–7. Each. 1 50

6664 **Koch** (Albert). Description of the Missourium Teristocaulodon, or Missouri Leviathan, together with its Supposed Habits. 8vo. paper, pp. 29. Dublin, 1843. 1 00

6665 **Koch** (Albert). Description of the Hydrargos Sillimanii, a gigantic fossil reptile or Sea Serpent, lately discovered in the State of Alabama. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 16. New York, 1845. 75

6666 **Lapham** (I. A.) Plants of Wisconsin. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 43. n. p., n. d. 50

6667 **Lawrence** (Byrem). A Concise Description of the Geological Formations and Mineral Localities of the Western States. 12mo. cloth, pp. 48. Boston, 1843. 2 00

6668 **Le Conte** (John L.) Classification of Coleoptera of North America. 8vo. pp. 312. Washington, 1862. 1 50

6669 **Le Conte** (John L.) Coleoptera of Kansas and New Mexico. 4to. sewed, pp. 64. Washington, 1859. 1 25

6670 **Le Conte** (John L.) New Species of North American Coleoptera. 8vo. pp. 180. Washington, 1866. 1 00

6670*a* **Le Conte** (Joseph). Elements of Geology. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 588. New York, 1878. 4 00

6671 **Lee** (Charles A.) The Elements of Geology for Popular Use; containing a Description of the Geological Formations and Mineral Resources of the United States. Illustrated. 18mo. cloth. New York. 75

6672 **Lea** (Isaac). A Synopsis of the Family of Naiades. 4to. boards. Philadelphia, 1852. 3 00

6673 **Leidy** (Joseph). Contributions to the Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories. 4to. Washington, 1873. 5 00

6674 **Leidy** (Joseph). Memoir on the Extinct Species of American Ox. Plates. 4to. paper. Washington, 1852. 1 25

6675 **Leidy** (Joseph). The Ancient Fauna of Nebraska; or, A Description of Remains of Extinct Mammalia and Chelonia. Illustrated. 4to. boards, uncut. Washington, 1853. 3 00

6676 **Leidy** (Joseph). The Extinct Mammalian Fauna of Dakota and Nebraska. Including an Account of some allied forms from other localities, together with a Synopsis of the Mammalian Remains of North America. Illustrated with 30 plates, and a map by F. V. Hayden. Folio, boards, uncut edges, large paper. 20 00

6677 **Lesquereux** (Leo). Contributions to the Fossil Flora of the Western Territories. Part 1; the Cretaceous Flora. 4to. cloth. Washington, 1874. 5 00

6678 **Logan** (W. E.) Figures and Descriptions of Canadian Organic Remains. Plates. 4 vols. 8vo. paper. Montreal, 1859. 6 00

6679 [**Logan** (W. E.)] Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress for the years 1853 to 1856. Maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 494. Toronto, Can., 1857. 2 50

6680 Another copy. Sewed. 2 00

6681 **Logan** (W. E.) Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress for the Year 1857. Maps. 8vo. sewed, pp. 240. Toronto, 1858. 1 25

6682 **Logan** (W. E.) Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress from its Commencement to 1863. Illustrated by 498 wood-cuts. 8vo. cloth, pp. 983. Montreal, 1863. 5 00

6683 **Ludlow** (William). Report of a Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in the summer of 1874. Maps and plates. 4to. cloth, pp. 121. Washington, 1875. 3 00

6684 **Lyon** (S. S.), **Cox** (E. J.), and **Lesquereux** (L.) Palæontological Report of Ken-

tucky. Fine plates. 8vo. half morocco. Frankfort, 1857. 3 00

6685 **MacFarlane** (James). The Coal Regions of America; their Topography, Geology, and Development. With a colored Geological map of Pennsylvania, a Railroad map of all the Coal Regions. 24 other maps, showing the Counties in the States containing Coal. 15 full page and 20 smaller illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 700. New York. 5 00

6686 **Macclure** (William). Observations on the Geology of the United States of America, with some remarks on the effect produced on the nature and fertility of Soils by the decomposition of the different classes of Rocks. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia, 1817. 1 50

6687 Another copy. Lacks one plate. 1 00

6688 **Maine.** Sixth Annual Report of the Secretary of the Maine Board of Agriculture, 1861. 8vo. cloth. Augusta, 1861. 2 00

6689 **Marcy** (R. B.) and **McClellan** (Geo. B.) Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852; with Reports on the Natural History of the Country, and numerous illustrations. With maps. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 310, and plates. Washington, 1853. 2 50

6690 **Marcy** (R. B.) Natural History of the Red River of Louisiana. 8vo. paper. Washington, 1853. 75

6691 **Marestier** (M.) Memoire sur Les Bateaux a Vapeur des Etats-Unis D'Amerique, Avec un Appendice sur diverses Machines relatives a la Marine. 4to. half bound, pp. 290. Paris, 1824. Very curious. 2 50

6692 **Marshall** (H.) Catalogue alphabetique des Arbres et Arbrisseaux, qui croissent naturellement duns les Etats-Unis de L'Amerique Septentrionale, arranges felon le Systeme de Linne; contenant les characteres particuliers qui distinguent les genres aux quels ils font rapportes, etc. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 278. Paris, 1788. 3 00

6693 **Mather** (W. W.) First Annual report on the Geological Survey of the State of Ohio. 8vo. half bound. Columbus, 1838. 2 50

6694 **Mather** (W. W.) Second Annual Report on the Geological Survey of Ohio. 8vo. half bound. Columbus, 1838. 2 50

6695 **Maury** (M. F.) The Amazon and the Atlantic Slopes of South America. 8vo. pp. 63. Washington, 1853. 50

6696 **Maury** (M. F.) Physical Survey of Virginia. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 92. Richmond, 1868. 40

6697 **Maury** (M. F.) and **Fontaine** (W. M.) Resources of West Virginia. 8vo. paper, pp. 430. Wheeling, 1876. 1 00

6698 **Mease** (James). A Geological Account of the United States; comprehending a Short Description of their Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Productions, Antiquities and Curiosities. Plates. 16mo. sheep, pp. 496. Philadelphia, 1807. 2 50

6699 **Michaux** (F. Andrew) and **Nuttall** (Thomas). North American Sylva; or, A Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Containing all the Trees Discovered in the Rocky Mountains, in Oregon, down to the shores of the Pacific, and into the confines of California, as well as in various parts of the United States; considered with respect to their use in the Arts and their introduction into Commerce. Illustrated with 227 beautiful colored plates. 5 vols. 8vo. new half calf, morocco, extra, gilt edges. Philadelphia. 75 00

6700 **Miller** (S. A.) The American Palaeozoic Fossils. A Catalogue of the Genera and Species. With Names of Authors, Dates, Places of Publication, Groups of Rocks in which found, and the Etymology and Signification of the Words, and an Introduction devoted to the Stratigraphical Geology of the Palaeozoic Rocks. Imp. 8vo. cloth, pp. 253. Cincinnati, 1877. 3 00

6701 **Minot** (H. D.) Land and Game Birds of New England (The). With Descriptions of the Birds, their Nests and Eggs, their Habits, and Notes. 8vo. cloth, pp. 456. Boston, 1877. 3 00

6702 **Mitchell** (S. L.) Observations, Anatomical, Physiological, and Pathological, on the Absorbent Tubes of Animal Bodies. To which are added Geological Remarks on the Maritime Parts of the State of New York. 16mo. paper, pp. 16. New York, 1787. 75

6703 **Moorman** (J. J.) Mineral Springs of North America. How to Reach and How to Use them. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 290. Philadelphia, 1873. 2 00

6704 **Morgan** (Lewis H.) The American Beaver (Castor Americanus) and his Works. A Treatise on the Characteristics and Habits, the Anatomy and Psychology, of the American Beaver, and of the Mode of Life, the Construction of their Habitations and Burrows, and Modes of Trapping and Taming, as practiced by the North American Indians. Numerous illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 330. Philadelphia, 1868. 5 00

6705 **Morris** (John G.) Catalogue of Lepidoptera of North America. 8vo. pp. 76. Washington, 1860. 1 00

6706 **Morston** (O. C.) Geological Notes on Northern and Central Montana. 8vo. paper, pp. 14 (from Montana Hist. Coll.). 30

6707 **Morton** (Samuel G.) Crania Americana; or, A Comparative View of the Skulls of Various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America. To which is prefixed an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species. 78 plates. Folio, new half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut edges, fine copy. London [*i. e.*, Philadelphia], 1839. 40 00

6708 Another copy. Cloth. 32 50

6709 **Mudge** (B. F.) First Annual Report of the Geology of Kansas. 8vo. paper, pp. 56. Lawrence, 1866. 75

6710 **Murrish** (John). Report on the Geological Survey of the Lead Regions of the State of Wisconsin. 8vo. paper, pp. 65. 50

6711 **New Jersey.** Geology of the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey. 8vo. cloth. Trenton, 1857. 2 00

6713 **New York Geological Survey.** Conducted by Prof. James Hall. Zoology, 5 vols.; Botany, 2 vols.; Mineralogy, 1 vol.; Geology, 4 vols.; Agriculture, 5 vols.; and Palaeontology, 4 vols. Illustrated by numerous maps, charts, and plates. 21 vols. Royal 4to. cloth. Albany, v. d. 100 00

6714 **New York.** Geological Survey of, for 1838, '39, and '40. 8vo. paper. Ea. 2 00

6715 **New York.** Geological Survey of, for 1841. 8vo. paper, 1 50

6716 **Newton** (John). Report relative to the Survey for the Improvement of Harlem River, New York. 8vo. paper, pp. 14. Washington, 1875. 25

6717 **Northwest Boundary** (The). Discussion of the Water Boundary Question. Geographical Memoir of the Islands in Dispute, and History of the Military Occupation of San Juan Island. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 270. Washington, 1868. 1 00

6718 **Ohio Geological Survey.** Preliminary Report. Part I, Report of Progress in 1869, by J. S. Newberry; Part II, Report of Progress in the Second District, by E. B. Andrews; Part III, Report on Geology of Montgomery County, by Edward Orton. Maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 176. Columbus, 1871. 1 50

6719 **Ohio Geological Survey.** Preliminary Report. Report of Progress in 1870, by J. S. Newberry. Maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 568. Columbus, 1871. 2 00

6720 **Ohio Geological Survey.** Final Report on the Geology of Ohio. Vols. 1 and 2, and Atlas. pp. 680, 701. Columbus, 1873–4. 6 00

6721 **Ohio Geological Survey.** Final Report on the Palaeontology of Ohio. Vol. 1, pp. 385, and 48 plates; Vol. 2, pp. 435, and 59 plates. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. cloth. Columbus, 1873–5. 8 00

6722 **Owen** (David Dale). First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Counties of Arkansas, for 1857–8. Illustrated. 8vo. paper. Little Rock, 1858. 3 00

6723 **Owen** (David Dale). Second Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Middle and Southern Counties of Arkansas, in 1859–60. 8vo. paper. Philadelphia, 1860. 4 00

6724 Another copy. Half bound. 5 00

6725 **Owen** (David Dale). Report of the Geological Survey in Kentucky. Complete. 4 vols. and Atlas. Royal 8vo. cloth. Frankfort, Ky., 1856–61. 20 00

6726 **Owen** (David Dale). Report of the Geological Survey in Kentucky. Vol. 1 only, for 1854–55. Royal 8vo. cloth. Frankfort, 1856. 5 00

6727 **Owen** (David Dale). Report of the Geological Survey in Kentucky. Vol. 4 only, for 1858–9. Royal 8vo. cloth. Frankfort, 1861. 5 00

6728 **Owen** (David Dale). Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the State of Indiana, for the years 1837 and 1838. 2 parts in one vol. 8vo. paper, pp. 63, 69. Indianapolis, 1859. 1 50

6729 **Owen** (David Dale). Report on the Mineral Lands of the United States. 8vo. paper, pp. 161. 1839. 1 00

6730 **Owen** (David Dale). Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and incidentally of a portion of Nebraska. Plates. 2 vols. 4to. cloth. Philadelphia, 1852. 6 00

6730*a* **Owen** (David Dale). Report of a Geological Exploration of Part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois, in 1839. Charts and plates. 8vo. sewed, pp. 191. Washington, 1844. 1 75

6731 **Packard** (A. S., Jr.) The Injurious Insects of the West. A Report on the Rocky Mountain Locust, and other Insects now Injuring or likely to Injure Field and Garden Crops in the Western States and Territories. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth. Salem, 1877. 2 50

6732 **Packard** (A. S., Jr.) and **Putnam** (F. W.) The Mammoth Cave and its Inhabitants; or, Descriptions of the Fishes, Insects, and Crustaceans found in the Cave. Plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 62. Salem, 1872. 1 25

6733 **Peale** (Rembrandt). An Historical Disquisition on the Mammoth, or Great American Incognitum, whose Fossil Remains have been found in North America. 8vo. half bound, pp. 91. London, 1803. 1 75

6734 **Pennsylvania.** Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania, 1874–7. Containing Reports on the Geology and Mineralogy of the Counties of York, Adams, Lehigh, Venango, Fayette, Westmoreland, and the Greene and Washington, Cambria and Somerset, and Clearfield and Jefferson Districts of the Bituminous Coal Fields of Western Pennsylvania, etc. Maps and plates. A fine set, in 15 vols. newly bound in half morocco, very neat. Harrisburg, 1875–7. 40 00

6735 **Perceval** (James G.) Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Wisconsin. 8vo. paper, pp. 111. Madison, 1856. 1 00

6736 **Phelps** (Noah H.) A History of the Copper Mines and Newgate Prison, at Granby, Conn.; also, of the Captivity of Daniel Hayes, of Granby, by the Indians in 1707. 8vo. paper, pp. 34. Hartford, 1845. 75

6737 **Philadelphia** Academy of Natural Sciences. 28 Pamphlets. Proceedings, Addresses, etc., relating to. 1 50

6738 **Powell** (J. W.) Report on the Geology of the Eastern Portion of the Uinta Mountains and a region of country adjacent thereto. With a large Atlas. 4to. pp. 218. Washington, 1876. 4 50

6739 **Prime** (Temple). Monograph of American Corbiculadae. 8vo. pp. 92. Washington, 1865. 75

6740 **Proceedings** of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Second Meeting. 8vo. pp. 459. Boston, 1850. 75

6741 The same. Seventh Meeting. 8vo. paper, pp. 291. Cambridge, 1856. 75

6742 The same. Eighth Meeting. 8vo. pp. 316. Cambridge, 1855. 75

6743 **Proceedings** of the New Orleans Academy of Sciences. Vol. 1, No. 1. 8vo. paper, pp. 71. New Orleans, 1854. 50

6744 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) American Manual of the Grape Vines, and the Art of Making Wine. Eight figures. 12mo. paper, uncut edges. Philadelphia, 1830. 1 00

6745 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Ancient History; or, Annals of Kentucky. With a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America, and a Tabular View of the Principal Languages and Primitive Nations of the whole Earth. 8vo. pp. 39, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Frankfort, Kentucky. Printed for the Author, 1824. 5 50

6746 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Autikon Botanikon; or, Botanical Illustrations of 2,500 new, rare or beautiful Trees, Shrubs, Plants, etc., of all Regions, but chiefly North America. With Descriptions, etc. Parts 1, 2, and 3. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 200. Philadelphia, 1815–1840. 7 00

6747 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Celestial Wonders and Philosophy. 12mo. paper, pp. 136. Philadelphia, 1838. 1 25

6748 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Manual of the Medical Botany of the United States. Containing a Description of 52 Medical Plants, with their Names, Qualities, Properties, History, etc., with remarks on nearly 500 substitutes and 52 colored plates. 16mo. sheep, pp. 259. Fine copy. Philadelphia, 1841. 5 00

6749 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Monograph of the Fluviatile Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio, containing Twelve genera, and Sixty-eight species. Plate. 16mo. cloth, pp. 72. Philadelphia, 1832. 4 00

6750 Another copy. In French. 8vo. paper, uncut. Bruxelles. 3 50

6751 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) New Flora and Botany of North America. Parts 1 and 3. 8vo. paper, pp. 100, 96. Phila., 1836. 4 00

6752 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) Prodrome d'une Monographie des Rosiers de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Prodrome d'une Monographie de Turbinolies Fossiles du Kentuki. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 20. Bruxelles. 1 50

6753 **Rafinesque** (C. S.) The Good Book. Number 1. Amenities of Nature; or, Annals of Historical and Natural Sciences. 8vo. paper, uncut edges, pp. 84. Philadelphia, 1840. 2 50

6754 **Raymond** (R. W.) Mineral Resources of the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains. First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, and Seventh Annual Reports, for the years 1869–1875. 8vo. cloth. Each. 1 50

6755 **Raymond** (R. W.) The Mines of the West. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1869. 1 50

6756 **Refutation** of certain Misrepresentations issued against the Author of the "Fauna Americana." 8vo. paper, pp. 42. Philadelphia, 1826. 50

6757 **Report** of the Commissioners in regard to the Sutro Tunnel [in Nevada]. Together with the Report of the Committee recommending a loan by the government in the construction of said work. 8vo. cloth, pp. 988. Washington, 1872. 2 00

6758 **Report** of the Mining Commission of the State of Ohio, 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th Reports. 8vo. paper. Columbus, 1872–77. Ea. 50

6759 **Report** of the Property of the Triunfo Silver Mining Company of Lower California. Portrait and plates. 4to. paper, uncut, pp. 80. Philadelphia, 1866. 1 00

6760 **Report** of the result of the Examination and Survey of the Minnesota River. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Washington, 1875. 60

6761 **Report** upon the Applicability of Movable Hydraulic Gates and Dams to the Improvement of the Ohio River. 8vo. paper, pp. 131. Washington, 1875. 1 00

6762 **Report** upon the Examination and Survey of the San Joaquin River, California, and Yamhill River, Oregon. 8vo. paper, pp. 11. Washington, 1875. 30

6763 **Reports** of Examinations and Surveys of Wolf Lake Cut, Indiana, Sebawaing and Saginaw Rivers, Michigan, etc. 8vo. paper. pp. 23. Washington, 1875. 30

6764 **Reports** of Examinations and Surveys of certain Rivers and Harbors, Hingham Harbor, Cleveland Harbor, etc. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Map. Wash., 1875. 30

6765 **Reports** of Examinations and Surveys of Rock Castle and Big Sandy Rivers, Kentucky, and Nassau River, Florida. 8vo. paper, pp. 17. Washington, 1875. 35

6766 **Reports** of Examinations of the Saint Croix and Chippewa Rivers. 8vo. paper, pp. 9. Washington, 1875. 25

6767 **Reports** of Examinations of the Withlacoochee, Oconee, Ocklockonee, Hiawassee, Cahawba, and Black Warrior Rivers. 8vo. pp. 29. Washington, 1875. 40

6768 **Reports** of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the most Practicable and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Maps and colored plates. 13 vols. 4to. cloth. Washington, 1855. 20 00

6769 **Robinson** (Samuel). A Catalogue of American Minerals, with their Localities. Including all that are known to exist in the U. S. and British Provinces. 8vo. sheep, pp. 316. Boston, 1823. 1 75

6770 **Roche** (A. R.) Scientific Reports on the Island of Anticosta. 8vo. paper, pp. 92. New York, 1865. 50

6771 **Rogers** (H. D.) Geological and Topographical Map of the Anthracite Fields of Pennsylvania; Geological Map of the State of Pennsylvania, and Geological Sections across Pennsylvania to illustrate the Map of the State. 12 sheets. Engraved by A. Keith Johnston. 20 00

6772 **Rogers** (H. D.) Geology of Pennsylvania. First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Reports. A complete set in fine condition. 8vo. paper. Harrisburgh, 1836–1842. 12 00

6773 **Rogers** (H. D.) Geology of Pennsylvania. Second, Third, and Fourth Reports. 8vo. paper. Harrisburgh, 1838–1841. Each. 1 25

6774 **Rogers** (H. D.) Description of the Geology of the State of New Jersey. Being a final report. 8vo. paper, pp. 227. Jersey City, 1865. 2 00

6775 **Rogers** (H. D.) Report on the Geological Survey of the State of New Jersey. Map. 8vo. half bound. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 50

6776 **Rogers** (W. B.) Report of the Geological Reconnoissance of the State of Virginia. 8vo. paper, pp. 143. Phila., 1836. 4 50

6777 **Rogers** (W. B.) Report of the Progress of the Geological Survey of the State of Virginia for 1839. 8vo. paper, pp. 161. Richmond, 1840. 6 50

6778 **Roy** (Andrew). (State Inspector of Mines of Ohio.) The Coal Mines. Containing a Description of the various Systems of Working and Ventilating Mines, together with a Sketch of the Principal Coal Regions of the Globe. Portrait. 8vo. cloth, pp. 367. Cleveland, O., 1876. 2 75

6779 **Rush** (Benjamin), An Account of the Sugar Maple-Tree, of the United States, and the Methods of obtaining Sugar from it. 8vo. paper, edges uncut, pp. 24. London, 1792. 75

6780 **Safford** (James M.) First Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the State of Tennessee. 8vo. paper, pp. 164. Nashville, 1856. 2 00

6781 **Safford** (James M.) Geology of Tennessee. Maps and plates. 8vo. cloth. Nashville, 1869. 6 00

6782 **St. John** (John R.) A True Description of the Lake Superior Country. With Bayfield's Chart; also, a Minute Account of the Copper Mines, etc. Folding map. 16mo. cloth, pp. 118. New York, 1846. 2 50

6783 **Samuels** (Edward A.) The Birds of New England and adjacent States, containing Descriptions arranged by a long-approved classification and nomenclature. Together with a history of their Habits, Time of Arrival and Departure, their Distribution, Food, Song, Time of Breeding, and a careful and accurate description of their Nests and Eggs, with illustrations of many species of the birds and figures of their eggs. 8vo. cloth, pp. 591. Boston, 1875. 4 00

6784 Another copy. With all the plates and eggs colored from nature. 9 00

6785 **Sanborn** (F. G.) Essay on Some of the Insects of Massachusetts which are Beneficial to Vegetation. 8vo. paper, pp. 62. 25

6786 **Say** (Thomas). American Entomology; or, Descriptions of the Insects of North America. Beautiful colored plates. 8vo. boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1817. 3 00

6787 **Say** (Thomas). Entomology. A Description of the Insects of North America. With 54 full-page steel-plate illustrations, engraved and colored from nature. Edited by J. L. Le Conte. With a Memoir, by George Ord. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth. Boston. 15 00

6788 **Schoolcraft** (Henry R.) A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri. Plates. 8vo. boards, uncut. New York, 1819. 2 25

6789 **Scott** (Robert W.) First Report of the Kentucky State Agricultural Society. 8vo. cloth. Frankfort, 1857. 1 50

6790 **Scudder** (S. H.) Catalogue of Orthoptera of North America. 8vo. pp. 110. Washington, 1868. 1 00

6791 **Second Bulletin** of the Proceedings of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science, Washington, D. C., March, 1841 to February, 1842. 8vo. half morocco. 1 00

6792 **Selwyn** (A. R. C.) The Fossil Plants of the Devonian and Upper Silurian Formations of Canada. 20 plates. 8vo. paper, pp. 92. Montreal, 1871. 2 50

6793 **Shepard** (Charles U.) Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 188. N. Haven, 1837. 1 50

6794 **Shoemaker** (R. M.) Reports of Preliminary Surveys for the Union Pacific Railway from Fort Riley to Denver City. Map. 8vo. boards, pp. 27. Cincinnati, 1866. 50

6795 **Shriver** (James). An Account of Surveys and Examinations relative to the Chesapeake and Ohio, and Ohio and Lake Erie Canals. 8vo. paper, pp. 116, Baltimore, 1824. 2 00

6796 **Shufeldt** (Robert W.) Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the Practicability of a Ship Canal by way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Maps. 4to. sheep. Washington, 1872. 2 00

6797 **Silliman's** American Journal of Science and Arts. A complete set of the First Series, from vol. 1 to 50, inclusive, except vols. 11 to 17 and 22. 41 vols. 8vo. bound and unbound. 55 00

Also, the following *volume* separately: 2, 3, 9, 18, 19, 20, 24, 33, 34, 40, 41, 42, and 49, in parts, uncut, as issued; per volume, 1 00

Also, the following *parts* separately: 2, 4, 25, 36, 37, 41, 44, 49, 51, 55, 64, 70, 72, 78, 81, and 87. Each part, 50

6798 **Silliman's** American Journal of Science and Arts. Second Series. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 15, 22, 32, 40, 73, 78, 86. Per number, 50

6799 **Sitgreaves** (Capt. L.) Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. Accompanied by maps and illustrations. 8vo. cloth. Washing., 1853. 2 50

6800 **Silver-Seeking** in the San Juan Mines. Together with the Mining Laws of Colorado. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 66. Kansas City, 1877. 50

6801 **Smith** (Eugene A.) Geological Survey of Alabama. Report of Progress for 1874. 8vo. paper, pp. 139. Montg'y, 1875. 1 00

6802 **Smith** (Eugene A.) Geological Survey of Alabama. Report of Progress for 1875. 8vo. paper, pp. 220. Montg'y, 1876. 1 50

6803 **Smith** (Eugene A.) Geological Survey of Alabama. Report of Progress for 1876. 8vo. paper, pp. 101. Montg'y, 1876. 1 00

6804 **Smith** (J. A.) Catalogue of the Principal Minerals of Colorado. With annotations on the local peculiarities of several species. 8vo. paper, pp. 16. Central City, 1870. 30

6804*a* **Smithsonian** Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 3. Whittlesey's Ancient Works in Ohio, Harvey's Marine Algæ, pt. 1, etc. Numerous plates. 4to. cloth. Washington, 1852. 9 00

6804*b* The Same. Vol. 4. Rigg's Dakota Grammar and Dictionary. 4to. cloth. Washington, 1852. 12 00

6805 **Stansbury** (Howard). Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. Including a Reconnoissance of a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852. 3 00

6806 **Stephenson** (M. F.) Geology and Mineralogy of Georgia. With a Particular Description of her rich Diamond District, etc. Map. 12mo. paper, pp. 244. Atlanta, 1871. 2 25

6807 **[Stretch** (R. H.)] Annual Report of the State Mineralogist of the State of Nevada, for 1866. 8vo. paper, pp. 151. Carson City, 1867. 1 00

6808 **Strong** (Henry K.) Report, containing a Description of the Swatara Mining District. Plates. 8vo. paper, pp. 61. Harrisburg, 1849. 50

6809 **Suckley** (George) and **Cooper** (J. G.) The Natural History of Washington Territory and Oregon. 4to. cloth, uncut edges. Maps and 13 colored plates (some plates missing). New York, 1860. 2 50

6810 **Surveys** and Examinations of the Harbors of Crisfield and Leonardtown, Maryland, and of the Little Kanawha, Guyandotte, and Twelve-Pole Rivers, West Virginia. 8vo. paper, pp. 22. Washington, 1875. 40

6811 **Survey** of the Mouth of the Mississippi, and Report and Plan for Reclamation of the Alluvial Basin of the Mississippi River subject to Inundation. Maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 174. [Washington 1874–5.] 1 50

6812 **Swallow** (G. C.) The First and Second Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Missouri. Royal 8vo. cloth. Jefferson City, 1855. 4 00

6813 **Swallow** (G. C.) Fourth Report of Progress of the Geological Survey of Missouri. 8vo. paper, pp. 14. Jefferson City, 1859. 50

6814 **Swallow** (G. C.) Fifth Report of the Progress of the Geological Survey of Missouri. 8vo. paper, pp. 19. Jefferson City, 1861. 50

6815 **Swallow** (G. C.) Geological Report of the Country along the Line of the Southwestern Branch of the Pacific Railroad, State of Missouri. Map. 8vo. pp. 93. St. Louis, 1859. 1 25

6816 **Swallow** (G. C.) Report on the Geological Survey of Kansas. 8vo. paper, pp. 199. Lawrence, 1866. 1 00

6817 **Swallow** (G. C.) Report of the Geological Survey of Miami County, Kansas. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 24. Kansas City, 1865. 75

6818 **Swallow** (G. C.) and **Hawn** (F.) The Rocks of Kansas. With Descriptions of New Permian Fossils. 8vo. paper, pp. 30. St. Louis, Mo., 1858. 1 00

6819 **Swamp Lands** (The) of the State of North Carolina. 8vo. paper, pp. 31. Raleigh, 1867. 50

6820 **Taylor** (Richard C.) Two Reports on the Coal Lands, Mines, and Improvements of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company, and of the Geological Examinations of the Stony Creek Coal Estate. Maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 187. Philad., 1840. 2 50

6821 **Thomas** (Cyrus). Synopsis of the Acrididæ of North America. 4to. Washington, 1873. 3 50

6822 **Torrey** (John) and **Gray** (Asa). A Flora of North America. Containing Abridged Descriptions of all known Indigenous and Naturalized Plants growing North of Mexico. 8vo. cloth, pp. 711. New York, 1838–40. 3 00

6823 **Transactions** of the Academy of Science of St. Louis. Vol. 2, No. 1. 8vo. paper, pp. 218. St. Louis, 1863. 75

6824 **Transactions** of the American Ethnological Society. Vol. 1. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 491. New York, 1845. 3 50

6825 **Transactions** of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge. Plates. 3 vols. 4to. half bound. Philadelphia, 1789–93. 5 00

6826 **Transactions** of the Geological Society of Pennsylvania, August, 1834. Colored plates. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 8vo. paper, pp. 179. Philadelphia, 1834. 2 50

6827 **Transactions** of the Norfolk Agricultural Society for 1849. 8vo. paper, pp. 147. Published by the Society. 50

6828 **Transactions** of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, 1870–2. 8vo. paper, uncut, pp. 200. Madison, 1872. 1 00

6829 **Transactions** of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences. Vol. 2, 1873–4. 8vo. paper, pp. 254. Madison, 1874. 1 00

6830 **Trautwine** (J. C.) Some Remarks on the Internal Improvement System of the South. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. Philadelphia, 1839. 25

6831 **Troost** (G.) Fourth Geological Report of the State of Tennessee, 1837. 8vo. paper, pp. 37. Nashville, 1837. 1 25

6832 **Tyson** (Philip T.) Geology and Industrial Resources of California. Maps. 8vo. cloth. Baltimore, 1851. 1 50

6833 **Tyson** (Philip T.) Report on the Geology and Topography of California, 1850. 8vo. sewed, uncut, pp. 127+37. Maps. Washington, 1850. 1 00

6834 [**Tufts** (James)]. A Tract Descriptive of Montana Territory. With a Sketch of its Mineral and Agricultural Resources. 8vo. paper, pp. 15. New York, 1865. 50

6835 **Vermont.** 6 Pamphlets relating to. Vermont Copper Mines. Laws of 1857, etc. 75

6836 **Wailes** (B. L. C.) Report on the Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi. Embracing a Sketch of the Social and Natural History of the State. Numerous colored plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 371, n. p. 1854. 5 00

6837 **Walton** (Geo. E.) Mineral Springs of the United States and Canadas. Containing the latest Analyses. With full Description of Localities, Routes, etc. 12mo. cloth, pp. 414. New York, 1874. 2 00

6838 **Warder** (J. A.) Geological Reconnoissance of the Arkansas River. 8vo. paper, pp. 27. Cleveland, 1854. 50

6839 **Warren** (John C.) Remarks on some Fossil Impressions in the Sandstone Rocks of Connecticut River. 8vo. cloth, pp. 54. Boston, 1854. 1 25

6840 **Wheeler** (Geo. M.) Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. The Geology of Portions of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado. New Mexico, and Arizona. Maps and beautiful heliotype illustrations. 4to. cloth, pp. 681. 1875. 5 00

6841 **Wheeler** (Geo. M.) Report of the Progress of the Engineer Exploration of the Public Domain in Nevada and Arizona. Also, in same volume, a Reconnoissance of the Yellowstone River in 1871. Maps. 8vo. cloth, pp. 94, 43. [Washington, 1872.] 1 50

6842 **Wheeler** (Geo. M.) Report of Explorations and Surveys, principally in Nevada and Arizona, 1871. 4to. cloth. Washington, 1872. 2 50

6843 **White** (Charles A.) Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. cloth. Des Moines, 1870. 10 00

6844 [**Whitehill** (H. R.)] Biennial Report of the State Mineralogist of the State of Nevada for the years 1871 and 1872. 8vo. sewed, pp. 191. Carson City, 1873. 1 00

6845 **Whitney** (J. D.) The Metallic Wealth of the United States. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. 3 50

6846 **Whitney** (Nicholas). The Application of Geology to Agriculture and to the Improvement and Valuation of Land. 8vo. cloth. London, 1843. 1 00

6847 **Whittlesey** (Chas.) Fluctuations of Level in the North American Lakes. 4to. sewed, pp. 28. Washington, 1860. 1 00

6848 **Whittlesey** (Chas.) Report of Explorations in the Mineral Regions of Minnesota in 1848–59–64. 8vo. paper, pp. 54. Cleveland, 1866. 75

6849 **Williams** (Jesse). A Description of the United States Lands in Iowa. 18mo. cloth, pp. 180. New York, 1840. 50

6850 **Winchell** (A.) First Biennial Report of the Progress of the Geological Survey of Michigan, embracing the Lower Peninsula. 8vo. cloth. Lansing, 1861. 2 00

6851 **Winchell** (A.) Report on the Geology of the Counties of Antrim, Grand Traverse, Benzie, and Lelanaw, in Michigan. Map. 8vo. paper, pp. 97. Ann Arbor, 1866. 75

6852 **Wood** (H. C.) The Fresh Water Algae of North America. 4to. sewed, pp. 272. Washington, 1872. 7 50

6853 **Worthen** (A. H.) Geological Survey of Illinois. Maps and plates. 6 vols. 4to. cloth. Springfield, 1866, 1876. 25 00

6854 **Wright** (Wm.) The Oil Regions of Pennsylvania. Showing where Petroleum is Found, how it is Obtained, and at what Cost. 12mo. cloth, pp. 275. New York, 1865. 1 00

6855 **Yandell** (L. P.) and **Shumard** (B. F.) Contributions of the Geology of Kentucky. Plates. 8vo. paper, pp. 36. Louisville, 1847. 2 00

ARCTIC.

See also Nos. 4633; *Jeffreys*; 4674, *Mackenzie;* 4744, *Vancouver.*

6856 **Arctic** World Illustrated (The): Its People, Plants, Animals, and Natural Phenomena. With a Historical Sketch of Arctic Discovery. Beautifully illustrated. Royal folio, cloth, gilt top. New York. 5 00

6857 **Barrow** (John). Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the year 1818 to the present time. Map. 12mo. cloth. NewYork. 1 00

6858 **Blake** (E. V.) Arctic Experiences. Containing Capt. Geo. E. Tyson's wonderful Drift on the Ice-floe, a History of the Polaris Expedition, etc. Map. and illustrations. 8vo. cloth. New York, 1874. 4 00

6859 **Crantz** (David). The History of Greenland. Including an Account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that Country, and a Sketch of the Mission of the United Brethren in Labrador. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. boards, uncut. Lon., 1820. 4 00

6860 Another. The First English Edition. Illustrated with Maps and copper-plates. 2 vols. 8vo. full bound, pp. 405, 497. London, 1767. 5 00

6861 **Egede** (Hans). A History of Greenland. With an Historical Introduction and Life of the Author. Map. 8vo. half bound, pp. 225. London, 1818. 1 50

6862 Another copy. Boards, uncut. 1 75

6863 **Franklin** (John). Thirty Years in the Artic Regions. Embracing Sir John Franklin's four Expeditions to the Polar Seas. 12mo. cloth. Philadelphia. 1 75

6864 Another edition. 12mo. cloth, pp. 480. New York [1859]. 1 50

6865 **Franklin** (John). Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea in 1825, '26, and '27. Maps and plates. 4to. pp. 478. London, 1828. 4to. bound in half Russia, neat. 5 50

6866 **Greenland.** Conversations about the Lost Colonies of Greenland. By "Uncle Philip." Illustrated 18mo. cloth. New York. 75

6867 **Hall** (C. F.) Explorations and Adventures in the Arctic Regions. Map. 8vo. cloth, pp. 595. New York, 1866. 5 00

6869 **Hayes** (Isaac I.) An Arctic Boat Journey, in the Autumn of 1854. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 387. Boston, 1871. 2 50

6870 **Hayes** (Isaac I.) The Land of Desolation: Being a personal narrative of Observation and Adventure in Greenland. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, pp. 357. New York, 1872. 1 75

6871 **Hayes** (Isaac I.) The Open Polar Sea. A Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery toward the North Pole, in the Schooner United States. Portrait. Charts and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, pp. 454. New York, 1874. 2 50

6872 **Kane** (E. K.) The United States Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. A Personal Narrative. Map and plates. 8vo. cloth, pp. 552. New York, 1854. 4 25

6873 Another copy. Half calf. 5 00

6874 **Kane** (E. K.) Arctic Explorations: The Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853–5. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, pp. 464–467. Philadelphia, 1856. 5 00

6875 **Leslie** (Prof.) Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions. By Professors Leslie and Jameson, and Hugh Murray. Illustrated. 18mo. cloth. New York. 75

6876 **McClintock** (Captain). Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. Maps and illustrations. 8vo. cloth, uncut, pp. 403. Lon., 1859. 4 00

6877 **McClintock** (Francis L.) In the Arctic Seas. A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. Maps and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 375. Philadelphia, n. d. 1 25

6878 **Mudge** (Z. A.) Arctic Heroes. Facts and Incidents of Arctic Exploration, from the Earliest Voyages to the Discoveries of Sir John Franklin. Illustrated. 16mo. cloth. New York. 1 25

6879 **Mudge** (Z. A.) North Pole Voyages. Embracing Sketches of the Important Facts and Incidents in the latest American Efforts to Reach the North Pole from the Second Grinnell Expedition to the Polaris. 12mo. cloth. New York. 1 25

6880 **North Georgia Gazette** (The) and Winter Chronicle. (Published in the Arctic Regions during the Search for a Northwest Passage, 1819.) 4to. boards, uncut, pp. 132. London, 1821. 1 75

6881 **Parry** (William Edward). Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific in 1819–20, in the Hecla and Griper. Maps and numerous steel plates. 2 vols. 4to. half calf, pp. 489–571. London, 1824. 8 00

6882 **Parry** (W. E.) Three Voyages for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and Narrative of an Attempt to Reach the North Pole. 2 vols. 18mo. cloth. New York. 1 50

6883 **Polar Exploring Expedition** (The). A Special Meeting of the American Geographical and Statistical Society, March 22, 1860.

Large chart. 8vo. paper, pp 40. New York, 1860. 25

6884 **Recent Polar Voyages.** A Record of Adventure and Discovery from the Search for Franklin to the Voyage of the Alert and the Discovery, 1875–6. Map and illustrations. 8vo. cloth. New York. 2 50

6885 **Richardson** (John). Arctic Searching Expedition, in search of the discovery ships under command of Sir John Franklin. 12mo. cloth, uncut edges, pp. 516. New York, 1854. 1 50

6886 **Sargent** (Epes) and **Cunnington** (W. H.) The Wonders of the Arctic World. A History of all the Discoveries in the Frozen Regions of the North, from the Earliest Times, together with a Complete and Reliable History of the Polaris Expedition, under Capt. Chas. F. Hall. Illustrated. 8vo. cloth. Philadelphia. 2 50

6887 **Tillotson** (John). Adventures in the Ice. A comprehensive summary of Arctic Exploration, Discovery, and Adventure. Including Experiences of Captain Penny, the Veteran Whaler. Portraits and illustrations. 12mo. cloth, pp. 284. New York, n. d. 1 50

DESCRIPTIVE LIST

OF

ROBERT CLARKE & CO'S

Historical and Miscellaneous

PUBLICATIONS.

CINCINNATI, *January* 1878.

INDEX.

PAGE.

ALZOG. Universal Church History..... 47
ANDERSON. Six Weeks in Norway..... 36
ANDRE. The Cow Chace..... 35
BIBLE in the Public Schools..... 53
BOUQUET. Expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764..... 4
BOYLAND. Six Months with the French Army..... 38
BRUNNER. French Reader..... 60
BROWN. Gender of French Nouns..... 60
BURT. Letters from the Far East 37
BUTTERFIELD. Crawford's Campaign against Sandusky, 1782..... 22
BUTTERFIELD. Washington-Crawford Letters..... 63
CLARK. Campaign in the Illinois, 1778-1779. 8
CONSTITUTION of United States, etc..... 63
CRAIG. The Olden Time..... 23
DAVIS and DURRIE. History of Missouri.. 34
DRAKE. Pioneer Life in Kentucky..... 16
ESPY. Tour in Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana Territory, 1805..... 19
FAMILY Expense Book..... 29
FINLAY. Pioneer Record Ross County, Ohio. 32
FLETCHER. Cholera: Characteristics, etc .. 38
FORCE. Pre-historic Man, etc..... 36
GRIMKE. Free Institutions..... 60
GRISWOLD. Kansas: her Resources, etc.... 31
HALL. Legends of the West..... 30
HALL. Romance of Western History..... 30
HANOVER. The Law of Horses..... 54
HATCH. War of 1812 in the Northwest..... 32
HAZEN. Our Barren Lands..... 27
HORTON. Silver and Gold..... 61
HOWARD. Life of Rutherford B. Hayes..... 60
HOWE. Historical Collections of Ohio..... 30
HUNT. Historical Collections Coshocton County, Ohio..... 32
HUSTON. Journey in Honduras..... 27
JASPER. Birds of North America..... 48
JORDAN. Rosemary Leaves. Poems..... 60
KELLER. Elementary Perspective..... 62
KING. Commentary on the Constitution... 53
KLIPPART. Land Drainage..... 42
LAW. Colonial History of Vincennes, Ind. 31
MCBRIDE. Pioneer Biography..... 10
MCLAUGHLIN. China Painting..... 62
MATTHEWS. Law of Partnership..... 54

PAGE.

MAY. Journey to the Ohio Country, 1788–1789..... 26
METTENHEIMER. Safety Book-keeping..... 58
MINOR. Child-bed Fever..... 38
MONTANA Historical Contributions..... 36
MONTESQUIEU. Spirit of Laws..... 50
NAME and Address Book..... 39
NASH. Crime and the Family..... 56
OHIO Valley Historical Series..... 3–19
POOLE. Anti-Slavery Opinion before 1800... 29
PRENTICE. Poems of George D. Prentice... 59
QUICK. Essays on Educational Reformers. 40
RANCK. History of Lexington, Kentucky. 25
REEMELIN. Politics as a Science..... 60
Wine-Maker's Manual..... 46
RIVE. Chart of Cranial Nerves..... 39
ROY. Generalship; or, How I Managed My Husband..... 57
ROY. The Old, Old Story..... 57
ROY. The Art of Pleasing..... 57
SAINT GERMAIN. Doctor and Student..... 52
SAYLER, American Form Book..... 64
SKINNER. The Source of Measures..... 37
SMITH. Captivity with the Indians, 1755–1759..... 12
SPRING Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati..... 33
SPOONER. Memorial of William Spooner, 1637..... 27
STANTON. Jacob Brown, and other Poems. 59
STUDER. History of Columbus, Ohio..... 24
TANNEYHILL. The Leatherwood God..... 19
TEN BROOK. American State Universities. 55
TRENT. Journal to Pickawillany, Ohio, 1752..... 28
TRIPLER and BLACKMAN. War Surgery.... 39
TYLER DAVIDSON Fountain, Cincinnati..... 36
VAN HORNE. History of the Army of the Cumberland..... 20
VENABLE'S Poems..... 60
VOORHEES. Speeches, Forensic, Literary, 60
WALKER. History of Athens County, Ohio, 9
WARDER-DU BREUIL. Vineyard Culture... 44
WEBB & JOHNSON'S Tally Book..... 60
WILLIAMS. Diseases of the Ear..... 39
WILLIAMS. Two Western Campaigns in War of 1812..... 19
YOUNG. History of Wayne County, Indiana..... 31

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.'S
Historical and Miscellaneous
PUBLICATIONS.

Ohio Valley Historical Series.

In our Prospectus, issued in April, 1868, we announced our intention of publishing, under this general title, a series of works relating to the early history of the Valley of the Ohio. It has not been our aim to give a consecutive history, but merely to collect and preserve by publication hitherto unpublished manuscripts of value relating to the subject, and to reprint some of the early works on Western history which are out of print and rare.

In carrying out this design we have issued the seven works here described. We have endeavored to make them valuable contributions to Western history—with what success we leave it for others to say—and to produce them in an attractive style. They have been liberally patronized where we least expected, and have met with little sale where we most looked for it—in the Valley of which they treat. We have not been sufficiently supported to warrant the continuance of the Series, and are reluctantly obliged to announce its close. They may yet work their way into public favor; if they do, we will perhaps renew the experiment, as there is no lack of material worthy of publication.

[*From the Historical Record.*]

"They are all beautifully printed on fine paper, with rubricated title-pages, and should be in the possession of every intelligent family in the Ohio Valley, and held almost as sacred as a family record. They are golden grains which compose the history of the heroic age of that country."

[*From New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.*]

"The 'Ohio Valley Historical Series' may well be termed model books in their way. In form and execution so dainty and elegant that the East may well look to her laurels in the typographic art, if she would not be outdone by the Cincinnati printers. Nor are the contents of these volumes less fascinating than their excellencies of mechanical execution." . . . "We welcome this noble (though private) enterprise, which has undertaken to give us in so authentic and so handsome a shape, these precious historic memorials of the Ohio Valley. Their interest is not merely local: it is national in its character."

Number One.

Bouquet's Expedition Against the Ohio Indians in 1764.

"AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the EXPEDITION against the OHIO INDIANS, in the year MDCCLXIV, under the command of *HENRY BOUQUET, Esq., Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America*, including his TRANSACTIONS with the INDIANS, RELATIVE to the DELIVERY of their PRISONERS, and the PRELIMINARYS of PEACE, with an INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNT of the Preceding CAMPAIGN, and BATTLE of BUSHY-RUN.

To which are annexed MILITARY PAPERS containing REFLECTIONS on the WAR with the SAVAGES; a METHOD of forming FRONTIER SETTLEMENTS; some ACCOUNT of the INDIAN COUNTRY; with a LIST of NATIONS, FIGHTING MEN, TOWNS, DISTANCES, and different ROUTES.

Published from authentic Documents by a *Lover of his Country*" (DR. WILLIAM SMITH, Provost of the *College of Philadelphia*).

With a Preface by FRANCIS PARKMAN, author of "*Conspiracy of Pontiac*," etc., and a translation of DUMAS' Biographical Sketch of GENERAL BOUQUET.

The MAP and PLATES are finely reproduced by the *Photo-Lithographic Process.*

One volume, 8vo., pp. xxiii, 162, finely printed on tinted paper, neatly bound in English cloth, gilt top, and uncut edges, or entirely uncut. Price, $3.00

A few *large-paper* copies have been printed on extra-heavy tinted paper. Cloth, gilt top, and uncut edges, or entirely uncut. Price, $6.00.

[From the Round Table.]

"A better initial volume to the *Ohio Valley Historical Series* could not be desired than this. Everything is in its favor—the beauty of the volume itself, an invariable characteristic of whatever leaves its publisher's press; the rarity of the work reprinted, the importance in the history of our anti-revolutionary colonizations of the events which occasioned the expedition; and, by no means the least, the brief explanatory preface added by Mr. Francis Parkman. * * * So that, while the antiquarian or historian will get most out of the work, the average reader will find in it no small pleasure along with the side light it throws upon the events of a period of which popular ideas are vague and undefined."

[From the Cincinnati Gazette.]

"It is, in short, a worthy beginning to an enterprise which must commend itself to all scholars and literary men, and which reflects credit upon Cincinnati, as well as upon the enterprise and tact of the publishers."

[From the New England Historical and Genealogical Register.]

"This is the first of the reprints of the *Ohio Valley Historical Series*, now in course of publication by Messrs. Clarke & Co., and is presented to us in a shape and style befitting the 'rarity of the volume, and its intrinsic value as an authentic and reliable narrative of one of the earliest British military expeditions into the territory North-West of the Ohio River.' * * * The volume is elegantly printed on tinted paper, has a good *index*, and is an honor to the enterprising publishers."

[From the American Literary Gazette and Publisher's Circular.]

"This is the first volume of the *Ohio Valley Historical Series*, just commenced by Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati. We have heretofore spoken of the plan of the projected series. It will undoubtedly form a valuable material for history. We can not too highly commend the admirable manner in which the publishers have produced the work. The paper and typography are unexceptionable. The original maps and plans are most successfully reproduced according to the 'Osborn Process,' by the American Photo-Lithographic Company, and the entire manufacture reflects credit on the skill and taste of Messrs. Clarke & Co."

[From the Atlantic Monthly.]

"The whole narrative is most entertaining for the interest of the subject, and for the quaintness of that highly literary style of the last century in which it is written. * * * *

"Its quaintness every one must relish, and none can help noticing the clearness and solidity of the narration. * * * It is an enterprise to which we heartily wish success, both for the valuable matter it will preserve for the use of the student and the pleasure it will afford the general reader."

Number Two.

Walker's History of Athens County, Ohio.

HISTORY OF ATHENS COUNTY, OHIO, and incidentally of the OHIO LAND COMPANY and the FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE STATE at MARIETTA, with Personal and Biographical Sketches of the EARLY SETTLERS, NARRATIVES OF PIONEER ADVENTURES, etc. By CHARLES M. WALKER.

Illustrated with an original Map, showing the lands purchased by the Ohio Company, the Donation Tract, and Athens County, Past and Present, with fine Steel Portraits of Hon. Thomas Ewing, Sr., Bishop Ames, Judges Ephraim Cutler and Isaac Barker, and General John Brown.

One volume, 8vo., pp. viii, 600, finely printed on tinted paper, neatly bound in English cloth, gilt top, and uncut edges, or entirely uncut. Price, $6.00

A few *large-paper* copies have been printed on extra-heavy tinted paper. Portraits on *India paper*. Cloth, gilt top, and uncut edges, or entirely uncut. 2 vols. Impl. 8vo. Price, $12.00.

[From the Historical Magazine.]

"We have never found a more complete local history, nor one in which the author has more successfully labored to present the annals, the statistics, and the local biographies of a community, with fidelity and elaborate minuteness; and as a specimen of really elegant typography, it is worthy of all praise."

[From the Cincinnati Commercial.]

"It is a work so thorough, so complete, so carefully prepared, that it will remain for many years the history of the territory embraced within the early limits of the county. The typography is superb, and the portraits are executed in the best style of steel line engraving."

[From the New York Tribune.]

"The publication of the *Ohio Valley Historical Series*, of which this elegant work forms the second volume, is an enterprise for which men of letters are under deep obligation to the good sense and good taste of the publishers. * * * The present volume, though modest in its pretensions, claiming little more than a local interest, is far more valuable in its contents than its title or its unpretending preface might lead one to suppose. It embraces a history of the great Ohio Land Company and the first settlement of the State at Marietta, with biographical

sketches of the pioneers of that part of Ohio, and a map which possesses considerable historical interest. Quite apart from its intrinsic value, the work also deserves to be prized as a dainty specimen of handiwork, rarely surpassed by the best New York and Boston booksellers, to say nothing of those of the West. The type is sumptuous, the paper heavy, the binding neat and strong, and the general typographical arrangement extremely tasteful."

[From the New England Historical and Genealogical Register.]

"After years of patient and intelligent industry, Mr. Walker has succeeded in gathering together and presenting to us, in a very condensed form, the history of the county of Athens from its first feeble beginning, with sketches and statistics relating to the bloody Indian wars, the war of 1812, and the late civil war. It is also full of statistics relating to the several towns, such as the names of the officers, county and municipal; a history of its churches, schools, libraries, newspapers; with a description of its agricultural products, and of its mineral, manufacturing, and railway resources. All this must make a volume of surpassing interest and value to the inhabitants of the county and to the people of the State generally.

"Besides the above, Mr. Walker gives us his biographical sketches of the leading men connected with the settlement and history of the county, and this feature of the work gives it a peculiar interest for us; for the larger number of these were natives of New England, and many of them men of high character and standing here. In fact, the whole enterprise, begun and carried on by the Ohio Land Company, was the work of some of the leading spirits of New England, who had been active participators in the Revolutionary war. We know not where else so much information can be obtained relating to the origin and history of this company. The men engaged in it, and the emigrants they led to the North-West Territory, gave to the population of Ohio much of the character of its present population and many of the elements of their extraordinary prosperity.

"The volume is beautifully printed, and is in all respects one of the handsomest and most complete local histories we have ever seen."

[From the Cincinnati Chronicle.]

"The volume is one of the most admirable local histories we have ever seen. * * * Mr. Walker has done his work well and thoroughly. He has exhibited excellent taste and judgment, and his style is free from the objectionable features which too often mar and render comparatively valueless histories of this class."

[From the Cleveland Leader.]

"A book full of interest to every citizen of Athens county, and incidentally to every inhabitant of Ohio, as a record of the first settlement of the State. * * * * Mr. Walker seems to have enjoyed unrestricted facilities for the collection of data, and has worked up his subject with evident care and judgment. The result is, perhaps, the best county history ever written in the State."

Number Three.

Clark's Campaign in the Illinois in 1778–9.

COL. GEORGE ROGERS CLARK'S SKETCHES of his CAMPAIGN IN THE ILLINOIS IN 1778–9, with an Introduction by Hon. HENRY PIRTLE, of Louisville, Ky., and an Appendix containing the *Public and Private Instructions to Col. Clark* and *Maj. Bowman's Journal of the Taking of Post St. Vincents.*

One volume, 8vo., pp. viii, 119, finely printed on tinted paper, with a Portrait of General Clark, neatly bound in English cloth, gilt top and uncut edges, or entirely uncut. Price, $2.00

A few *large-paper* copies have been printed on extra-heavy tinted paper. Portrait on *India paper*. Cloth, gilt top, and uncut edges, or entirely uncut. Price, $4.00.

[From the Atlantic Monthly.]

"The publishers of the *Ohio Valley Historical Series* here follow the narrative of Colonel Bouquet's Expedition (already noticed in these pages) with another volume possessing the same curious interest for the student of history, and the same fascination for the lover of exquisitely printed books; for the series, so far, is luxurious in paper and binding, and in typographical execution is surpassed by few productions of the American press.

"Colonel Clark's campaign was a very brief one, and in fighting not particularly arduous, as would appear from his own showing; but it was full of daring and heroic endurance; it resulted immediately in the reduction of the British military posts between the Ohio and the Mississippi, thus giving tranquility to all the frontier settlements, and it finally secured to us all this vast territory. * * * *

"A little of the romance which belongs to all French colonial history hangs about Colonel Clark's unconscious page, and his sketch affords here and there a glimpse of the life of the *habitans* in the old seventeenth-century settlements of the French at Kaskaskias, Cahokia, and St. Vincents; but for the most part it is a plain and summary account of the military operations, and depends for its chief interest upon the view it affords of the character of as brave and shrewd a soldier and as bad a speller as ever lived. Some of his strokes of orthography are unrivaled by the studied grotesqueness of Artemus Ward or Mr. Yellowplush; he declares with perfect good faith that on a certain occasion he was very much "adjutated;" and it is quite indifferent to him whether he write privilidge, happiniss, comeing, attacted, adjutation, sucksess, leathergy, intiligence, silicit, acoutri-

ments, refutial, and anctious, or the more accepted forms of the same words, as like a *bona fide* bad speller, he is quite as apt to do. * * * *

"The letter is now printed for the first time. We heartily commend it to all who love to taste history at its sources, or who enjoy character. It is a curious contrast to the polite narrative of Colonel Bouquet, but it is quite as interesting, and the deeds it records have turned out of vastly greater consequence than those which the brave Swiss performed."

[From the Historical Magazine.]

"The importance of the expedition of Colonel Clark is known to every well-informed person as that to which we are mainly indebted for our possession, to-day, of the immense range of country west of the Alleghanies; and this personal narrative of that expedition, from the pen of its commander, it will be seen, is necessarily a paper of great historic interest, both as a portion of the local history of the West and as an element in the history of our relations with Great Britain, France, and Spain. The typography of the volume is excellent."

[From the Nation.]

"A very original and striking revolutionary character is portrayed by himself in 'Col. George Rogers Clark's Sketch of his Campaign in the Illinois in 1778–9.' * * * Clark's military capacity was certainly of a high order, and it is seldom one reads of a commander possessing such boldness, resources, and tact. He understood perfectly, for military purposes, the Indian nature, and how to exhibit at the right time courageous defiance and magnanimity. * * * The operations at Kaskaskia and Vincennes are described in a very graphic but truly modest manner—the march from the former post to take the latter being one of extraordinary hardship and enterprise. The odd spelling of the French, Spanish, and Indian names mentioned by Clark, and his ordinary orthography, too, make his narrative quite amusing. Some persons may guess what 'Messicippa,' 'La prary de rush' (La Prairie du Rocher), 'Canoweay' (Kanawha), 'adjutated,' and 'adgetation,' stand for. * * The notes of the editor of this volume add very much to its readableness and historical completeness."

[From the New Albany Ledger.]

"The quaint style of the original is faithfully retained, with Clark's orthography, punctuation, capital letters, and other peculiarities. The narrative is exceedingly interesting, and bears the impress of truth upon its pages. * * * The volume should find a place in the library of every Indianian who takes an interest in the events which had such momentous influence on the destinies of the region of country in which we now live."

[From the Louisville Courier-Journal.]

"The volume is gotten up in antique, and realizes all that the antiquary could desire. Judge Pirtle's preface is not the least valuable of the contents, which are in every way rare and valuable. It presents the reader with a distinct and graphic picture of Clark and his times."

Number Four.

McBride's Pioneer Biography.

PIONEER BIOGRAPHY: SKETCHES OF THE LIVES OF SOME OF THE EARLY SETTLERS OF BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO. By the late JAMES MCBRIDE, of Hamilton.

Vol. I contains the Lives of JOHN REILY, THOMAS IRWIN, JOEL COLLINS, ISAAC ANDERSON, SAMUEL DICK, JOSEPH HOUGH, and JOHN WOODS. With a Portrait of the Author.

Vol. II contains the Lives of ROBERT MCCLELLAN, ISAAC PAXTON, PIERSON SAYRE, HENRY WEAVER, JEREMIAH BUTTERFIELD, JOHN WINGATE, DANIEL DOTY, MATTHEW HUESTON, CAPT. JOHN CLEVES SYMMES, JOHN SUTHERLAND, THE BIGHAM FAMILY, and DR. JACOB LEWIS.

Two volumes, 8vo., pp. xiv., 352, 288, finely printed on tinted paper, neatly bound in English cloth, gilt top, and uncut edges, or entirely uncut. Price, Vol. I, $3.50; Vol. II, $3.00.

A few *large-paper* copies have been printed on extra heavy tinted paper. Portrait on *India paper*. Cloth, gilt top, and uncut edges, or entirely uncut. Price, Vol. I. $7.00; Vol. II, $6.00.

These sketches will be found to possess an interest beyond the mere details of the lives of the individuals. They were all of them men who took an active part in the settlement of the Miami country, were prominent in public affairs both civil and military, and participated in many of the early conflicts with the Indians in Ohio and Kentucky, and in the campaigns of Gens. Harmar, St. Clair, Scott, and Wayne; so that, interspersed in the narrative, will be found many details of interest concerning the early struggles, from the notes and recollections of eye witnesses, which have never before appeared in print.

[From the Cincinnati Commercial.]

"The manuscript collections of the late James McBride, of Hamilton, Ohio, of which this series of biographical sketches form part, have had a local celebrity for many years, and many persons throughout

the country have been deeply interested in them. Mr. McBride was an educated gentleman, who gave much attention to personal recollections of early times in the valley of the Great Miami, and who wrote accounts of his old neighbors, friends, and acquaintances, that now form contributions of great value to pioneer history. We have not seen in many days a more elegant volume."

[From the Historical Magazine.]

"It is a series of sketches of the lives and services of some of the pioneers of the West, prepared from original and authentic material, for his own amusement, by one of their own number; and it preserves and circulates, also, carefully made copies of several important papers, journals, etc., which, but for Mr. McBride's thoughtful preservation of them, might have been lost forever.

"These homely biographies, and others of the same class, in which are recorded the virtues and hardships of those who led the hosts who have since migrated to the West, are, in fact, the only existing annals of the early West; and to them must those go who seek information concerning 'the day of small things' in that mighty empire, the history of which, sooner or later, must be written in all its fullness and with painstaking fidelity."

[From the Nation.]

"These biographies are by no means confined in their relations to Butler County, but add much to our knowledge of Revolutionary engagements, of the colonization of the Ohio Valley both north and south of the river, of the war of 1812, and even (following the descendants of the pioneers) of the late Rebellion. They may be read, therefore, with a great deal of pleasure and solid profit by the present generation, and will long be prized for their genealogies."

[From the Cincinnati Chronicle.]

"Although termed 'unpretending sketches' they are rich in valuable material for the future historian, and possess a present interest as faithful biographies of some of the early settlers of Ohio. * * * The elegant volume before us bears every evidence of the careful and yet not unskilled hand which has collected barren facts and isolated fragments, and combined them in such a manner as to present an admirable epitome of local history."

[From the New England Historical and Genealogical Register.]

"Mr. McBride, the author of these biographies, who died in 1859 at the age of 70 years, and who was at that date one of the oldest and best known pioneers of Southern Ohio, was well qualified for this work by his tastes, early associations, and opportunities for collecting such materials. * * * They certainly are not only well written, but are of thrilling interest, and of the greateat value as memorials of the early settlers of Southern Ohio, and of their protracted and bitter contests with the Indians—contests, in all respects, such as the fathers of New England had but a very slight taste of."

Number Five.

Smith's Captivity with the Indians.

A REPRINT OF "AN ACCOUNT of the REMARKABLE OCCURRENCES in the Life and Travels of Col. JAMES SMITH (now a citizen of Bourbon county, Ky.), during his Captivity with the Indians in the years 1755, '56, '57, '58, and '59. In which the Customs, Manners, Traditions, Theological Sentiments, Mode of Warfare, Military Tactics, Discipline, and Encampments, Treatment of Prisoners, etc., are better explained and more minutely related than has been heretofore done by any author on that subject. Together with a Description of the Soil, Timber, and Waters, where he traveled with the Indians during his captivity.

"To which is added a Brief Account of some very Uncommon Occurrences, which transpired after his return from captivity; as well as of the Different Campaigns carried on against the Indians to the Westward of Fort Pitt, since the year 1755 to the present date.

"Written by himself. Lexington; printed by John Bradford, on Main street, 1799."

One volume, 8vo., pp. xii., 190, finely printed on tinted paper, and neatly bound in cloth extra, gilt top, and uncut edges, or entirely uncut. Price, $2.50.

A few *large-paper* copies have been printed on heavy tinted paper. Cloth, gilt top, and uncut edges, or entirely uncut. Price, $5.00.

This work presents a vivid picture of the vagrant, precarious lives of the Indians, little more than a century ago, in the then unbroken wilderness which has given place to the prosperous State of Ohio; written without any pretense to style or learning, it bears every impress of truthfulness, and, as a faithful record of an eye-witness of their condition, habits, etc., deserves to be

perpetuated. It has been several times reprinted, with more or less accuracy; but all the editions may be now classed among the scarce books.

We have prefixed to this edition a somewhat fuller account of the author and his family than has heretofore been given, and added an Appendix of Illustrative Notes by Mr. William M. Darlington, of Pittsburgh, which will be found of considerable interest and value.

[From the Atlantic Monthly.]

"The narrative of Colonel Smith refers to the pioneer existence during a space of time when its perils, privations, and atrocities seemed an established condition of things. * * * It is the story of a man of clear, strong mind, with a vein of humor which has now and then a very witty expression—almost a modern expression; and though the style has few solicited graces, it is plain that this old Indian hunter had some good literary instincts. * * * Otherwise, the narrative of Colonel Smith is marked by few indulgences of sentiment, though always by good feeling, and a shrewd and sympathetic observation of nature as he saw it in the wilderness and the savages about him. * * * There has probably never been any study of Indian life and character more sincere and practical than his; and we know of none so interesting. On the whole, we believe the reader will think all the better of the savages for knowing them through him; though as for their unfitness to be guests at a small tea party, we suppose there never can be any doubt. We should like to repeat here some of the things Colonel Smith tells of them; but his context is precious, and we forbear, for the reader's own sake."

[From the Historical Magazine.]

"The narrative of such a man, concerning what he actually saw and endured, would be interesting under any circumstances, but in such a case as this, wherein his story extended over the history of what is now the third State of the Union, during a term of years, it necessarily possesses unusual interest to those who occupy that territory, and to all students of American history the world over. It is enriched with appropriate notes, sufficiently numerous and amply sustained by competent authorities, from the pen of our respected friend, Wm. M. Darlington, Esq., of Pittsburgh. A good index closes the volume."

[From the New England Historical and Genealogical Register.]

"James Smith, the author, was a native of Pennsylvania, but later in life settled in Kentucky. He was a captive among the Indians in his boyhood, 1755–9; a leader of the 'Blackboys' in 1763 and 1769;

an officer in Bouquet's expedition in 1764; made an exploring excursion into Southern Kentucky in 1766; received his title of colonel for services in the Revolutionary war; married and reared a family; was an active and influential member of the Presbyterian Church; wrote pamphlets against the Shakers in 1810; and, when too old to fight his ancient foe, wrote and published a treatise on Indian warfare, with a title page so long that if he could only have induced the Indians to stop fighting long enough to read it, there would have been, perhaps, some chance of a long peace.

"Colonel Smith was an eye-witness of all he narrates with evident truthfulness. As a picture of Indian life and habits, it deserves a place in every library pretending to be a collection of historical books relating to America. The former editions have long been among the scarce books. This edition is an accurate reprint, and is enriched by a very full account of the author and his family, and by illustrative notes from the pen of Mr. Wm. M. Darlington."

[From the Galaxy.]

"A remarkable, graphic picture of Indian life. Smith was adopted into a tribe and lived with the Indians for four years. His curious account is reproduced in all its piquant originality of expression, and makes one of the most faithful representations of savage existence of which we have any knowledge."

[From the Cincinnati Chronicle.]

"This simple personal narrative will possess to the lover of the curious in literature the value of historical romance. Reproduced in the original antique form, many singular phrases are preserved in all their purity and, we may add, oddity of expression. To a happy disposition the author seems to have united a keen observation and an evident determination, unfalteringly sustained throughout five years of captivity, to make the best of his surroundings. His is no doleful description of hardships and trials endured in captivity, no labored chronicle of hair-breadth escapes, but a simple narrative bearing the impress of truth on every page. The very quaintness of style interests and attracts; a style which leaves the reader impressed with no painful sense of griefs and labors, but rather with the captive's heroic endurance under trials, and cheerful submission to his fate; more versed in woodcraft than learned in books, he has given us a faithful record of Indian customs, discipline, mode of warfare, etc., and many of his suggestions as to plans of attack and defense may prove not unworthy the consideration of the present generation. * * * Plain and simple as is Colonel Smith's style, grotesque in vernacular, but modest as true heroism can make it, the fire of eloquence often lights his pages, and throws a warm glow upon his pictures. At times, too, we find a tender pathos, which is lost only to appear again in such cheerfulness and true spirit of heathful content,

that an effort is required, on the part of the reader, to recall the extraordinary circumstances under which this narrative was written."

[From the Nation.]

"The publication of this volume of the *Ohio Valley Historical Series* has been in a certain way timely. Frontier warfare between Indians and white settlers has been almost incessant from the day Colonel Smith first experienced it. * * * Colonel Smith undertook to teach his generation, both by theory and practice, how to oppose the Indians with their own tactics, remarking, with the good sense which characterizes all his writings, that the New Englanders had been trained by their Indian difficulties to resist in the most appropriate and successful way the discipline of the British troops. * * * In spite of its value as an account of Indian character, customs, and mode of warfare, this work is quite as much entitled to the numerous editions which it has enjoyed, by its unconscious portraiture of the author. He was a native of Southern Pennsylvania, in what is now the border; after his return from captivity he became a leading citizen of Franklin county; stood a trial for murder with great moral courage, dissuading an attempt to rescue him which would certainly have succeeded; was acquitted and afterward resided in Kentucky, of which he had been an early explorer. By descent he was a Scotch-Irish Presbyterian, who could speak 'Dutch' while still a youth, and he is a very creditable representative of the stock. The regions noted in his journal as being the resorts of the Indians, or traversed by his tribe, have been carefully identified by Mr. Darlington in an appendix, which, with a good index and the excellent typography, makes this unquestionably the best edition of Smith's account."

[From the New York Evening Post.]

"To one who is inquisitive to understand the habits, social and natural, of 'the noble red men,' this work will be very acceptable. Colonel Smith was a religious enthusiast, and a literary man in his way. In Kentucky, he was a leader of the Stonites. He finally returned to his relations in the Presbyterian Church, and was licensed and ordained to the ministry. He was an effective missionary."

[From the Frankfort Commonwealth.]

"As a work of interest it is hardly surpassed by any production connected with the early history of the West. The immediate object of the account, as given by Smith himself, was to acquaint the pioneers with the Indian mode of warfare, and thus secure them against savage depredations and cruelties. The narrative is full of interest from beginning to end, declaring the customs, manners, theological sentiments, warfare, discipline, etc., of the savages with a minute and vivid eye."

Number Six.

Dr. Drake's Pioneer Life in Kentucky.

PIONEER LIFE IN KENTUCKY: A Series of REMINISCENTIAL LETTERS addressed to his Children. By DR. DANIEL DRAKE. Edited with Notes and a Biographical Sketch by his son, HON. CHARLES D. DRAKE, of Missouri.

One volume, 8vo., pp. xlvi. and 263, finely printed on tinted paper, and neatly bound in cloth extra, gilt top, and uncut edges, or entirely uncut edges. Price, $3.00.

A few *large-paper* copies have been printed on heavy tinted paper. Portrait on *India paper*. Cloth, gilt top and uncut edges, or entirely uncut. Price, $6.00.

Much has been said and written of the warlike and adventurous aspects of Pioneer Life in the West; but these Letters are believed to be the only attempt at a detailed description of its more peaceful phases, and as such may be considered a valuable as well as peculiar contribution to American literature.

Pioneer life still follows our Western border; but going with the railroad and the telegraph, it is a pastime to what such life was in the last century. As the old-time period recedes from view, its interest increases. If its events were such as might be expected, substantially, to repeat themselves, they are historical guide-posts to succeeding generations; if, however, they belong to conditions, which, in the nature of things, may not be looked for again, they, at least, stimulate inquiry into, and aid in the study of, the character of the people among whom they occurred. In this view, if no other, these letters may be considered to have an appreciable value.

They portray with equal vividness the character of pioneer life, the character of the pioneer boy and the character of the "old man"—as in them he calls himself—who, in describing that life and that boy, unconsciously photographed himself as he was when he wrote: all done with a frankness which invites confidence, a freshness which arrests and rewards attention,

and a truthfulness which claims belief. This triple portraiture, not often found in such sharpness of outline and fidelity of detail as in these letters, can not fail to interest the reader.

They were not designed as a literary performance; they were merely the off-hand, familiar talk of a father to his children, and as such, while they may not claim exemption from criticism, their freedom from literary pretension may, at least, somewhat turn its edge.

Those who knew Dr. Drake will recognize in the portrait accompanying this volume an animated and faithful likeness.

[From the Atlantic Monthly.]

"Dr. Drake was a man who, while he lived, was a large part of all literary and scientific progress in the West, and who left behind him a repute for public usefulness and private worth which his own section may well cherish with pride, and which we may all gladly recognize. He was a very remarkable man in every way—for what he was and for what he did; and the story of his boyhood in the backwoods of Kentucky, as told here, is one of the best witnesses to the fact that, whatever refinement may be, fineness is as directly the gift of heaven as any positive ability. Civilization, you must own as you read, was born in this man; by nature he hated whatever was rude and cruel and impure, and loved justice and beauty. He was not a man of genius, it would seem, but of sensibility and conscience and modesty; not smart in the pitiable, bad way of many of our growths 'from the people,' but talented, tasteful, industrious, honest. * * * The letters of Dr. Drake are not merely personal reminiscences, but faithful pictures of local manners and customs. We can not advise any to turn to them for the realization of romantic ideas of the pioneers; but they are very interesting reading and very instructive; they form part of our own history, which daily grows more remarkable and precious; and we most heartily commend the volume, not only to collectors of such material, but to the average reader, as something very apt for his entertainment and then for his use. The biographical sketch by Mr. Charles D. Drake is satisfactory, and the preface is a singularly sensible piece of writing."

[From the Cincinnati Commercial.]

"The series of letters now published were written in the later years of his useful life, and offer graphic pictures of pioneer life in Kentucky and Ohio during the first quarter of the century. There is just enough personal incident to give the letters piquancy, and make them agreeable as well as profitable reading. A fine steel, live portrait accompanies the volume, which is printed in the best style of typographical art."

[From the Methodist Recorder.]

"We have found these reminiscences unusually instructive and entertaining. Dr. Drake's pen-pictures of the early times in Kentucky, the hardships, trials, joys, and associations of pioneer life among the Indians and forests, are exquisitely drawn and truly colored. His memories of childhood; the journey from New Jersey across the Alleghenies, in road-wagons, to Old Red Stone Fort, where the family embarked in a flat-boat for Mayslick, Kentucky; the long and tedious experience of the river, with exposure to the savages all along the banks, the scanty stores of provision on which to begin the new life in the wilderness; the manner of clearing the ground, cultivating corn, manufacturing various articles of domestic utility, spinning, weaving, fulling; the huskings, sugar camps, wild grape hunting; the thousand scenes and chores of backwoods' life, are indeed the most enjoyable of pages for a winter evening by the fireside.

"Dr. Drake was an eminent practitioner in Cincinnati in maturer life, a thorough scholar, a Christian philanthropist, and Cincinnati's helper to many an institution of permanent value."

[From the Nation.]

"We can neither dwell as we should like upon the character of Dr. Drake, as briefly sketched by his son, nor upon his own reminiscences, with which the volume is chiefly occupied. Of the former, it is enough to say that he was remarkable for public spirit, took broad views of the future of his adopted State and city, and was, as his works testify, a student of many things outside of his profession, though more or less related to it. He seems to have been always sensible of his defective education, and took every occasion to impress upon those who destined their sons to medicine, the importance of early intellectual discipline. The account of his boyhood is well worth reading and rereading, in order to realize accurately the pioneer backwoods' life of his day. It is singularly minute in its details and yet comprehensive, and at the close one has scarcely a question to ask concerning the manners and customs, farm operations, rustic festivals, religious observances, institutions of the neighborhood in which Dr. Drake was reared."

[From the Cincinnati Chronicle.]

"From these letters we obtain not only many facts connected with Dr. Drake's early life, but are admitted to close acquaintance with his very thoughts and feelings. They are filled with sentiments of affection and unalloyed paternal tenderness; and pervading all, a kindly, genial humor, and not seldom a flash of wit, or an expression of genuine hearty mirth. Those who knew the writer intimately, well know that under a dignified and apparently cold exterior, beat a warm, affectionate heart, and a spirit which, if sometimes arbitrary, was never unjust. These traits are indeed excellently portrayed in his letters, written in a playful, affectionate vein, and evidently with no thought of the value they possessed, and the purpose they were soon to serve."

Number Seven.

Miscellanies.

1. MEMORANDUMS OF A TOUR, made by JOSIAH ESPY, in the States of Ohio and Kentucky, and Indiana Territory, in 1805. With an introductory sketch, pp. viii, 30.

2. TWO WESTERN CAMPAIGNS IN THE WAR OF 1812–13. 1. Expedition of Captain HENRY BRUSH, with supplies for General HULL, 1812. 2. Expedition of Governor MEIGS, for the relief of Fort MEIGS, 1813. By SAMUEL WILLIAMS, with an introductory sketch, pp. 58.

3. THE LEATHERWOOD GOD. An account of the Appearance and Pretensions of JOSEPH C. DILKS, in Eastern Ohio, in 1828. By R. H. TANEYHILL, pp. 56.

One volume, 8vo, finely printed on tinted paper, neatly bound in cloth, extra gilt top and edges, uncut, or entirely uncut. Price, $2.50.

A few *large-paper* copies have been printed on heavy tinted paper, cloth, gilt top, and uncut edges, or entirely uncut. Price, $5.00.

[From the Nation.]

The last volume is one of the most interesting of the series. Mr. Espy's narrative is that of a man with a "curiosity for observation," as he himself says, and with an acute judgment which led him frequently to conclusions greatly in advance of his time. . . The Leatherwood God is one of the most extraordinary narratives of religious fanaticism we have ever met with.

[From the London Saturday Review.]

The Ohio Valley Series are well printed and well got up. . . In the last volume we find a narrative of operations in the same region, during the war of 1812, and a very curious and interesting account of the achievements of a predecessor of Joe Smith, who appeared for the first time, no one knew how or whence, at a meeting of the Ohio Methodists in the open air, who laid claim to extraordinary physical and spiritual powers, his possession of which his disciples unhesitatingly believed, and who finally, after duping numbers into a conviction that he was no other than the incarnate Deity, suddenly disappeared no one knew whither. The story is instructive and significant, as an example of the credulity of a comparatively educated, intelligent and hard-headed people, when their religious sense and their appetite for marvel and mystery are at once appealed to. Altogether, the series is one of great local interest, and worthy of something more than a mere local notoriety.

VAN HORNE'S ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND.—The History of the Army of the Cumberland: its Organization, Campaigns, and Battles. Written at the request of Major-General George H. Thomas, chiefly from his Private Military Journal, and Official and other Documents furnished by him. By Thomas B. Van Horne, U. S. A.

LIBRARY EDITION. 2 vols. and Atlas. 8vo. Illustrated with 22 Campaign and Battle Maps, compiled by Edward Ruger, late Superintendent Topographical Engineer Office, Headquarters Department of the Cumberland. Cloth, $8.00; sheep, library style, $10.00; half morocco, $12 00

POPULAR EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo. Containing the same text as the library edition, but only one map, that exhibiting all the campaigns. Cloth, $5.00.

The History of the Army of the Cumberland was commenced at the solicitation of Major-General George H. Thomas, and completed with his co-operation and supervision.

With instructions to "*write nothing but the truth*," General Thomas, in the summer of 1865, placed in the hands of the author his PRIVATE MILITARY JOURNAL, containing a succinct diary of the events and operations of each day to the close of the war. He also intrusted him with all of his private papers, letters, etc., which in any way related to military matters, and furnished him with the originals or copies of all pertinent official documents, orders, telegrams, reports, and other materials necessary to make a complete and accurate history of the campaigns and battles in which this Army took so prominent a part. He had an enthusiastic interest in the progress of the work, giving the author constantly the benefit of his criticisms and suggestions in its general purview and its minutest details, and when he last examined some of the completed chapters of the more important campaigns and battles, he expressed his satisfaction and gratification by saying: "*It will be an honest and truthful history.*"

[*From General W. T. Sherman.*]

"I take great pleasure in complimenting you on the handsome style in which this work is printed and bound. The subject-matter also is admirable, well arranged, and well digested. The narrative is clear and concise, sustained by the reasonable number of official documents."

[*From General Joseph Hooker.*]

"I have just finished its careful perusal, and have not found one line to expunge or one idea to change. It is a masterly work, truthful, clear, forcible and able in all respects."

[*From the United States Army and Navy Journal.*]

"It may fairly be taken as an impartial and careful history, by a cautious and careful man, of the doings of an army and a general about whom too little is known in the East. With much general information about the Army of the Cumberland and General Thomas, the world has, nevertheless, till now, lacked that precise and reliable testimony as to its deeds, which no one was so competent to give as Thomas himself. Chaplain Van Horne has enjoyed very rare advantages in the preparation of his work. First of all is the fact that General Thomas personally requested him to write it, in the emphatic words, "Write nothing but the truth. You will contravene received opinions, and you must fortify yourself." This commission, to those who knew the cautious and conservative Thomas when alive, carries with it great weight as to the capacity of the author for the task, for Thomas was by no means one to bestow such entire confidence, without having full experience of a man's character. Secondly, all, or nearly all, the materials of the work were collected and supplied by Thomas himself, commencing with his own 'military journal,' scrupulously accurate in its chronology, and recording each day's operations at its close. The result is a very careful and elaborate history, which may almost be said to be a product of Thomas' own brain, and in which the author is almost entirely lost in the weight of the original documents which he prints *in extenso*. There is no 'padding' about the book, and all the reports and documents are interesting *per se*."

[*From the New York Tribune.*]

"The high character of this work, among the numerous monographs relating to the history of the civil war, is guaranteed by the materials employed in its composition. . . The author indulges without reserve in critical comments on the movements of the different commanders, both in the Federal and Confederate armies, but his strictures are evidently the fruit of intelligent conviction and temperate judgment, and not inspired by prejudice or spite. In point of style, his descriptions have the merit of terseness and vitality. . . They are not distorted by any spirit of partisanship, and in the moderation of their tone, as well as in the finish of their execution, betray a degree of literary culture and practice which is not always found in sketches of military history."

[*From a letter of General Boynton's to the Cincinnati Gazette.*]

"In the first place it is what it claims to be, the history of an army, and it is the first work published since the war for which this claim can be established. There have been more voluminous works written upon the part taken by the States, and also upon individual armies, but no one of them so completely covers the whole ground of any army's operations, from the day of its smallest beginnings till its final dissolution.

"The author, Chaplain Van Horne, enjoyed exceptional facilities near General George H. Thomas for gathering his materials. His labors began long before Thomas died—long enough to give the author abundant opportunity to learn, from the lips of this greatest soldier of our war, the true inside history of the army which he loved so well and commanded with such distinction.

"If General Thomas were alive, all words from him in regard to many disputed questions which have lately been raised, would be received with intense interest by the country, and accepted as decisive. In this work, in an important sense, his last utterances appear. This is not true in the sense that anything outside of the record is written here in the very words of Thomas, but in the reports and dispatches quoted, and in the shaping, which it is known he gave to the whole work, it comes nearer being an emanation from him than any book on army movements it would now be possible to produce. These two features most give permanent value to Van Horne's History: first, it is entitled to be called such, and, second, it is one shaped largely by General Thomas himself. . . ."

CRAWFORD'S CAMPAIGN AGAINST SANDUSKY, 1782. An Historical Account of the Expedition against Sandusky, under Col. William Crawford, in 1782. With Biographical Sketches, Personal Reminiscences, and Descriptions of Interesting Localities; including also Details of the Disastrous Retreat, the Barbarities of the Savages, and the Awful Death of Crawford by Torture, with a fine Steel Portrait of Gen. William Irvine, Commander at Fort Pitt, 1781–83, who authorized, helped to organize, and issued instructions for the campaign. By C. W. Butterfield. 8vo. Cloth, gilt top. $3 50

This work comprises a complete narrative of the Expedition, drawn largely from original manuscripts, describing in detail the causes which led to the organization of the Campaign in Western Pennsylvania; the assembling of the army at the Ohio river, and its march to Sandusky; the marshaling of the savages upon the Sandusky Plains to repel the Americans; the battles of the wilderness; the retreat of the army and its return to the border;—followed by an account of the capturing of stragglers by the Indians; the barbarities inflicted on them; the escape of Knight and Slover from captivity; and the terrible death of Crawford by prolonged and most cruel torture.

The work also includes biographical sketches of Brig. Gen. William Irvine (commanding at Fort Pitt, 1781–1783), who authorized, helped to organize, and issued instructions for the Campaign; of Col. William Crawford, commander of the Expedition; of Matthew Elliott, a British Captain, in command of the enemy; of Captain Pipe, a famous Delaware Indian war-chief; of Simon Girty, a noted white savage; and many others, together with incidents upon the battle-fields and retreat; thrilling personal adventures, heroic deeds, and sufferings of the gallant frontiersmen.

[*From the Historical Magazine.*]

"Mr. Butterfield has laid the foundation for his narrative with unusually good judgment; and then, he has portrayed the expedition, which is the recognized subject of the work, in all its movements, with great particularity and the utmost care."

[*From the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.*]

"We have only words of commendation to both author and publisher, for putting before us in such readable shape, this intensely interesting story of one of the most notable yet tragical episodes of the Western border warfare of the Revolution. . . . It is accompanied by a full index; in our view, the very best recommendation to any book."

THE OLDEN TIME.—A monthly Publication, devoted to the Preservation of Documents and other Authentic Information in relation to the Early Explorations and Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the Head of the Ohio. Edited by Neville B. Craig, Esq. Originally published at Pittsburgh in 1846-47. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth, $10.00; Cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, $10.50; Sheep, $12.00; Half-morocco, $14.00; Half-morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, $15 00

The index alone will convey an idea of the richness of this collection. Among many others, the following may be enumerated: Washington's journals of 1753, 1754, and 1770: Frederick Post's journal from Philadelphia to the Ohio, 1758; George Crogan's journal, from Fort Pitt to Vincennes and Detroit, 1765; General Richard Butler's journal to the Falls of the Ohio, 1785; Arthur Lee's journal to the Northwestern Indians, 1785; a large number of valuable articles relating to the Indians, including details of many conferences and treaties; numerous articles concerning Braddock's defeat, Lord Dunmore's war, the early settlement of Western Pennsylvania, and the Northwestern Territory, etc., etc. Two early books are reprinted entire in its pages—Smith's "Account of General Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764, and "A Memorial, containing a summary view of facts, with their authorities, in answer to the observations sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe. Translated from the French." Though there were two editions of this latter work published, both in 1757—one in Philadelphia and one in New York—it is one of the rarest of American books (we lately sold a copy of it for $65.00), and is very valuable as giving the French view of the situation in the West at that time. Besides the above, the publication embraces numerous articles, giving facts of the most interesting character, from the private journals and personal reminiscences of many of those who acted prominent parts in early days, which will be of great value to the future historian of this region.

A full and accurate index has been prepared for this edition, which greatly enhances its value. The edition is a limited one.

"Mr. Craig was peculiarly fitted for such an undertaking. No one could bring to the task projected a keener spirit of research or more cultivated taste for archæological pursuits than he. Born in the Redoubt built in 1764, his life, extending to more than three-score and ten, was spent within rifle-shot of the place of his birth. Familiar in his boyhood and early years with many of the characters who appear upon these pages, his maturer mind was often occupied with endeavors to search out and preserve everything that could throw light upon the early settlement of the Europeans about the headquarters of the Ohio. . . . It is needless to say how interesting these documents are, not only to the historical student, but also to the general reader. Its pages glow, in many instances, with a romance quite their own."—*Pittsburgh Chronicle.*

"Documents of various kinds, private journals, etc., treating of what passed within his immediate ken, take on a new value under his intelligent editing, and are effectively supplemented by his original contributions. They throw light on passages in our national history, for the study of which the ordinary reader has had small facilities. Mr. Bancroft treats of the exploration and settlement of the Northwest at some length; but in this work we have the filling for his general outline. To those who are curious as to the origin of the States which now constitute the brain of the powerful West, these volumes offer a treasury of information."—*Literary World.*

STUDER'S HISTORY OF COLUMBUS, O. Columbus, Ohio: Its History, Resources, and Progress, from its Settlement to the Present Time. With Map and numerous Illustrations. By Jacob H. Studer. 12mo. Cloth. $2 00

[*From the Historical Record.*]

"This handsomely illustrated and well-printed volume is really one of the most interesting of local histories with which the writer is acquainted."

[*From New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*]

"It is now seventy-one years since the State of Ohio was admitted into the Union, and sixty-one since Columbus was selected as its capital. The progress of the state and its capital in the subsequent six decades has been most extraordinary. Columbus has become a city, distinguished for the intelligence, enterprise, and wealth of its fast multiplying population. Mr. Studer's book seems to be a carefully prepared and very full history, and will be found to be a useful compendium of information."

[*From the Historical Magazine.*]

"As a record of the history and resources of Columbus, the work seems to have been prepared with commendable care. It embraces all branches of the subject; notices all the minutia, and really seems to have left little to be desired which has not been done."

[*From the Ohio Statesman.*]

"An examination of its contents satisfies us that much labor and experience have been devoted to its preparation. The more we read of it, the more we become convinced that the main object in view has been to produce a reliable work. There is no partiality, bigotry, or coloring-up of facts. One can not help but be satisfied as to the truthfulness of the statements made."

[*From the Columbus Gazette.*]

"Here we have a work of rich merit. It deals solely with our city, and in a plain, matter-of-fact manner, which can not be too highly commended. The matter in hand is well handled and lucidly treated. Mr. Studer has made a success of this work, and it deserves a wide circulation."

[*From the Nation.*]

"Mr. Studer's history is composed with method and intelligence, and is accompanied by a good map."

[*From the Ohio Educational Journal.*]

"The preparation of the work before us was evidently a 'labor of love.' Its materials were gathered with patient industry, and used with good judgment and discretion."

RANCK'S HISTORY OF LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY. Its Early Annals and Recent Progress, including Biographical Sketches and Personal Reminiscences of the Pioneer Settlers, Notices of Prominent Citizens, etc. By George W. Ranck. 8vo. Cloth, uncut. $4 00

[*From the Historical Magazine.*]

"It is very seldom that any locality can secure so faithful an annalist as Mr. Ranck has proved himself to be; and we very rarely find a work of this class which has been prepared with such evidently untiring industry. Nothing seems to have been forgotten or overlooked of what Lexington has ever seen or ever done; and it seems that no one has ever set foot within her boundaries without finding a place in this admirable record."

[*From the Historical Record.*]

"Mr. Ranck seems to have worked most earnestly, faithfully, and judiciously, in the collection of the materials and the use of them, which compose this volume. He gives a most interesting account of the first settlers, their privations, intercourse with the Indians, and their almost hourly perils of some kind. A graphic account is also given of the incidents which made that region receive the title of 'The Dark and Bloody Ground;' also, a clear narrative of the political and social events which marked the earlier years of Lexington. Indeed, much of the book reads like a romance."

[*From New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*]

"Historically, geographically, and socially, Lexington is one of the most interesting cities of America. . . . The author of this work aimed to make a thorough and accurate local history. He has evidently succeeded, and produced a book which is written in good English, with proper reserve, and in good taste. It is a model in these respects. The publishers have put the book into a very attractive dress, as to type, paper, and binding.

[*From the Cincinnati Commercial.*]

"Robert Clarke & Co. have issued in handsome style a history of Lexington, Kentucky, by George W. Ranck, an interesting contribution to the pioneer history of the West. . . (After giving a sketch of Mr. Ranck's personal history, the notice goes on.) . . He now comes before the public as author of the history of the old city of Lexington, a volume second only in nature and importance to the best histories of the commonwealth of Kentucky. Mr. Ranck has always been an active friend of the South, and during the war felt both bullets and military prison life, but we put it to his credit that political prejudice has not marred the impartiality of his book."

COL. MAY'S JOURNEY TO THE OHIO COUNTRY. Journal and Letters of Colonel John May, of Boston, relative to Two Journeys to the Ohio Country, in 1788 and 1789, with a Biographical Sketch by Rev. Richard S. Edes, of Boston, Mass., and Illustrative Notes by Wm. M. Darlington, of Pittsburgh, Penn. 8vo, pp. 160. Cloth, gilt top. $2 00

[*From the Historical Record.*]

"Colonel May was a native of Pomfret, in Connecticut. He became a resident of Boston at an early age. He often felt a desire to remove to lands which he owned 'at Muskingum,' in Ohio, but his wife's friends opposed the measure. According to his biographer, he was brusque in manner, hasty and choleric in temper, but so genial and kind-hearted that he was much beloved by those who knew him best. In the spring of 1788, Colonel May left home on a tour to the Western regions. The journal is an interesting record of that tour, with its stirring events and the daily life of those pioneers who settled Marietta, at the mouth of the Muskingum."

[*From the Literary World.*]

"A volume of unusual interest, not only by reason of the graphic sketches which it gives of the state of society at that time, but for the wit and effectiveness of the narrative. . . . Those readers who are curious as to the manners and customs of their ancestors, and find pleasure in comparing our comforts and superfluities with the hardships and perils which made up life in America a century ago, will heartily enjoy this fresh and straightforward narrative."

[*From the Christian Register.*]

"The biographical sketch and illustrative notes are excellent, being graphic, accurate, thorough, and copious. Altogether, the 'Journal and Letters' make not only a valuable contribution to local history, but quite an entertaining volume to read."

[*From the Nation.*]

"Col. John May was uncle to the late Samuel J. May, of Syracuse, by which statement we simply mean to refer the less known to the better known, and not to imply that there was any lack of character in the elder May. In fact, he had great strength and individuality of character, and the evidence of it furnished by this diary of two journeys to the Ohio country, quite as well repay the reader in the account of his experiences in coming and going, and at the infant settlement on the Muskingum." . . "The value of the original documents is greatly enhanced throughout by the learned and judicious notes of Mr. Darlington, while the grandson of the author furnishes a compendious sketch of his ancestor's life and pedigree. The volume is beautifully printed."

MEMORIAL OF WILLIAM SPOONER, 1637, and of his Descendants to the Third Generation; and of his Great-Grandson, Elnathan Spooner; and of his Descendants to 1871. By Thomas Spooner. 8vo, pp. 242. Cloth. $5 00

[*From the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record.*]

"We have been for some years aware that this work was in course of preparation, and have had opportunity to know with what great zeal and patience its author was gathering the material, both genealogical and biographical. And, at last, the accomplished fact—in all the beauty of tinted paper, fine type, and neat binding—is upon our library table, creditable alike to author and publisher. . . . Mr. Spooner's style is lively, modest, and exact; the arrangement of his matter is simple and good, and the frequent and copious notes with which his statements are 'clinched,' betray the conscientiousness which is characteristic of the true antiquary."

[*From the New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*]

"The author has collected more or less particulars concerning about thirteen thousand descendants. In making these researches he has spared neither labor nor expense. . . . The book before us, as will be seen by the title, gives a complete genealogy of three generations of the descendants, after which it is confined to the descendants of one individual. It is arranged in a clear manner, and the facts and dates are full and precise. It is elegantly printed on thick tinted paper."

HAZEN'S BARREN LANDS. Our Barren Lands. The Interior of the United States, west of the One-hundredth Meridian, and east of the Sierra Nevada. By General W. B. Hazen. 8vo. Sewed. 50

"This is one of the most interesting works concerning the topography, sterility, and climate of an immense tract in our Western country that we have ever seen, and the author of it has earned the thanks of every honest man for having written it. . . . Informing the world that from the hundredth meridian line to the mountains, and from the British Possessions to Mexico, *the country is a barren wilderness*, utterly worthless for either agricultural or grazing purposes, because of its want of water, intense heat during summer, and intense cold during winter, and denouncing those who attempted to carry emigrants thither to meet certain disappointment and ruin."—*Historical Magazine.*

HUSTON'S HONDURAS.—Journey in Honduras, and Jottings by the Way. Inter-oceanic Railway. By R. G. Huston, C. E. 8vo. Sewed. 50

JOURNAL OF CAPT. WILLIAM TRENT, from Logstown to Pickawillany, A. D. 1752, now published, for the first time, from a copy in the Archives of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio. Together with Letters of Gov. Robert Dinwiddie; an Historical Notice of the Miami Confederacy of Indians; a Sketch of the English Post at Pickawillany, with a short Biography of Captain Trent, and other papers never before printed. Edited by Alfred T. Goodman, Secretary of the Western Reserve Historical Society. 8vo, 114 pages, cloth, gilt top. $2 50

Regarding the establishment of Pickawillany and its subsequent capture by the French as events of peculiar interest to every student of Ohio history, and believing that papers existed among the English archives which would throw light upon the same, we applied to the American minister at London to extend his good offices in procuring copies of all such papers. How cheerfully the request was complied with, is shown by the following letter from Mr. Motley:

"LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
"LONDON, *5th December*, 1870.

"DEAR SIR:—With respect to your letter to me of the 24th of October last, I have now the pleasure to transmit herewith copies of certain papers relating to the trading-post called 'Pickawillany,' which was attacked and destroyed by the French in the year 1752. These documents have been kindly furnished to me by Earl Granville, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and are described respectively as follows:

"Board of Trade, Virginia, No. 20 W, 89; No. 20 W, 92; No. 20 W, 95; No. 39, pp. 5-7; No. 39, pp. 20-22.

"Earl Granville informs me that these are all the dispatches which appear to have passed between the Governor of Virginia and the Home Government of the day, relative to the capture in question.

"Trusting that these papers will prove acceptable to your society, and assuring you that I have had much pleasure in procuring them at your request, I am, dear sir,

"Your very obedient servant,
"JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY.

"A. T. GOODMAN, ESQ.,
"*Secretary Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, O.*"

The value of the papers referred to will be manifest when it is stated that they have never appeared in print. As a contribution to our early history they become interesting and important.

In furnishing MS. for the printer, the originals have been followed *verbatim et literatim*. The notes are submitted without remark. A short notice of Captain Trent is given, as also a brief sketch of the history of Pickawillany, and a somewhat extended notice of the Miami Confederacy.

POOLE'S ANTI-SLAVERY BEFORE 1800. An Essay. Read before the Cincinnati Literary Club, November 16, 1872. By William F. Poole. To which is appended a *fac-simile* Reprint of George Buchanan's Oration on the Moral and Political Evil of Slavery, delivered at a Public Meeting of the Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, Baltimore, July 4, 1791. 8vo. Paper, 75c. Cloth, $1 25

[*From the Historical Record.*]

"This is a beautifully printed copy of an address read before the 'Cincinnati Literary Club,' from the press of Robert Clarke & Co., who, in the beauty of their publications, are rivaling Eastern publishers. Mr. Poole's paper contains valuable materials for guaging public sentiment in the Southern States, at about the time of the adoption of the National Constitution, as revealed in the writings and speeches of leading men; the proceedings of abolition societies, and the common expression of intelligent men against the institution."

[*From the New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*]

"Mr. Poole has made a careful and diligent inquiry how far the opinions of Dr. Buchanan represent the current sentiment of that time on the subject of slavery. In pursuing that inquiry he finds that the opinions and sentiments of most of the leading public men in the Middle and Southern States, were not only hostile to the continuance of the African slave-trade, but that on both moral and economical grounds they were earnestly desirous of extinguishing domestic slavery as fast as it could be done safely and lawfully. . . . In connection with the text, Mr. Poole gives much biographical, anecdotal, and statistical matter, which enhances the interest and merits of the work. The volume is handsomely printed, and must be regarded as a very valuable contribution to the literature of the subject on which it treats."

THE FAMILY EXPENSE BOOK. A printed account-book, with appropriate columns and headings for keeping a complete record of family expenses for each day, week, and month of the year. Also, the time of and amounts paid to servants. A glance at the arrangement will readily show its convenience and value, and the small labor required to keep a clear, full record of family expenses. 12mo. Cloth. 50

HALL'S LEGENDS OF THE WEST. Sketches illustrative of the Habits, Occupations, Privations, Adventures, and Sports of the Pioneers of the West. By James Hall, Author of "The Wilderness and War Path," "Tales of the Border," etc. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, or entirely uncut. $2 00

HALL'S ROMANCE OF WESTERN HISTORY; or, Sketches of History, Life, and Manners in the West. By James Hall. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, or entirely uncut. $2 00

[*From Duyckinck's American Literature.*]

"Mr. Hall's tales are characterized by a certain amenity and ease of narrative, a poetic appreciation of the beauties of nature, and the gentler moods of the affections; while the author's pleasant narrative has softened the rudeness without abating the interest of the wild border strife. The Indian subjects are handled with peculiar delicacy; the kindly sentiment of the author dwelling on their virtues, while his imagination is unkindled by their spiritual legends. His style, pure in sentiment and expression, may be aptly compared with the calm, tranquil aspect of his own Ohio river, occasionally darkened by wild bordering woods, but oftener reflecting the beauty of the azure heavens."

[*From Griswold's Prose Writers of America.*]

"Mr. Hall's writings are pervaded by a gentlemanly tone and spirit, and have touches of humor and reflective sentiment. The subjects of some of his happiest sketches are the early French settlers of Illinois. The manners and customs which have prevailed in this state he has depicted with much fidelity. The descriptions of Western scenery scattered through his works are generally graphic and truthful."

HOWE'S HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF OHIO. Containing a Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to its Local and General History, with descriptions of its Counties, Cities, Towns, and Villages. Illustrated with 177 engravings. By Henry Howe. One hundred copies printed on tinted paper and bound in cloth, gilt top, uniform with the "Ohio Valley Historical Series." 8vo, pp. 620. $6 00

YOUNG'S HISTORY OF WAYNE COUNTY, INDIANA. From its First Settlement to the Present Time. With numerous Biographical and Family Sketches. Embellished with upward of Fifty Portraits of Citizens and Views of Buildings. By Andrew Young. 8vo. Cloth, uncut. $5 00

[*From the Historical Record.*]

"This is a stately volume, printed with clear type, on thick fine paper. The author appears to have taken great pains in the preparation of this volume, and has made a very valuable contribution to the local history of Indiana."

[*From the Historical Magazine.*]

"It promises well for the history of 'the West' that such a volume as this has been already devoted to a record of the simple annals of a single county; and we congratulate the inhabitants of Wayne county, that they have found one who was both able and willing to perpetuate the history of the heroism of their ancestors, and the prosperity which has crowned their humble labors with so much patient fidelity and so much minuteness. The volume is very neatly printed, and is worthy of an extended circulation."

LAW'S COLONIAL HISTORY OF VINCENNES, IND., under the French, British, and American Governments, from its First Settlement down to the Territorial Administration of General William Henry Harrison. By Hon. John Law. 12mo, pp. 157. Cloth. $1 50

This is an address delivered by Judge Law before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, February 22, 1839; republished in 1858, with numerous additional notes and an appendix—two-thirds of the volume containing much valuable matter relating to General Clark; General Hamilton (British); Tecumseh; Public Lands; Territorial Acquisition; Le Balm's Expedition; Ancient Grant; the *Western Sun*, the first newspaper printed in Indiana Territory; the Catholic Church, and Early Militia.

GRISWOLD'S KANSAS PILOT. Kansas, her Resources and Developments; or, the Kansas Pilot, giving a direct road to homes for everybody, and the effects of latitude on life locations, with important facts for all European emigrants. By Wayne Griswold, M. D. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 95. Sewed. 50

HATCH'S WAR OF 1812 IN THE NORTHWEST. A Chapter of the History of the War of 1812 in the Northwest: Embracing the Surrender of the Northwestern Army and Fort. at Detroit, August 16, 1813; with a Description and Biographical Sketch of the celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh. By Colonel William Stanley Hatch, Acting Assistant Quartermaster-General of that Army. 18mo, pp. 156. Sheep. $1 25

[*From the Historical Magazine.*]

"A new chapter of an old history. An old man's story, told while fighting his battles over again, concerning the operations of the Northwestern army. As the author was acting assistant quartermaster-general of the army, and in close communication with the various officers in command, his narrative possesses more than ordinary interest. . . . . Nearly one-half of this volume is occupied with an elaborate memoir of Tecumseh, evidently prepared with unusual advantages for securing accuracy of information, and with great care; and this is not, in our estimation, the least important portion of the volume."

[*From the New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*]

"This unpretending little volume is quite an interesting addition to the history of the events referred to. It deals mainly with the operations of General Hull, and his surrender, and gives additional facts in regard to the character and death of Tecumseh."

PIONEER RECORD OF ROSS COUNTY, OHIO. Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Ross County, Ohio. By Isaac J. Finley and Rufus Putnam. 8vo, pp. 148. Cloth. $2 50

An unpretending record of early life in Ross county (which includes Chillicothe, the first capital of this State); the trials, hardships, and privations of the pioneers; their adventures as Indian-fighters and bear-killers, and the progress of the county to the present time. Each township is treated separately, with list of the early settlers, and sketches of the lives of the more prominent among them. Ancient Works, Natural Curiosities, Churches, Schools, Mills, and the material improvements generally, are noticed in detail.

HUNT'S COSHOCTON COUNTY, OHIO.—Historical Collections of Coshocton County, Ohio. A complete Panorama of the County from the time of the Earliest Occupation of the Territory, to the present time, 1764–1876. By Rev. William E. Hunt. 8vo. *In press.*

SPRING GROVE CEMETERY, its HISTORY and IMPROVEMENTS, with Observations on Ancient and Modern Places of Sepulture.

Quarto, pp. viii, 199. The text beautifully printed within ornamental colored borders, on heavy tinted paper, and illustrated with twenty-six full page and three small photographs, giving general views of and in the Cemetery, its lakes, lawns, trees, etc., and of some of the best monuments. Bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges. Price, $15.00.

An 8vo edition, without the borders and illustrations. Cloth. Price, $2.00.

[From the Nation.]

"One of the choicest specimens of Western book-making that we have seen, and we are not sure that we should make any qualification of the superlative, is the quarto volume published by Messrs. Robert Clarke & Co., of Cincinnati, entitled 'Spring Grove Cemetery; its history and improvements, with observations on ancient and modern places of sepulture.' Spring Grove ranks among the largest of the cemeteries by which this country is honorably distinguished, and is not very far from being the foremost. There are two features which give it a great advantage over Mount Auburn, for instance: the absence, as a rule, of family vaults, and of artificial boundaries of iron and stone, a medley which is as shocking to good taste as prominent divisions of lots are unnecessary. Mr. Strauch, the present superintendent and landscape gardener, furnishes a readable preface, which shows he knows his own business perfectly, though he indulges rather more frequently than was required in confirmatory quotations from writers of authority. Then follows the history of the cemetery, its general plan, a description of the principal monuments, the regulations as to interments, the sale of lots, etc.; an appendix containing brief descriptions of the most famous cemeteries here and abroad; and finally, a list of proprietors. Great pains have been taken in making the book. Every page has a fancy border, which is constantly changing in design and color, and there is a large number of full-page photographic illustrations which well display the natural and artistic attractions of the grounds. Few of the monuments thus reproduced are offensively ugly, some are more than commonly fine, and the architecture of the receiving vault particularly commends itself. Altogether, this volume is capable of affording pleasure and useful suggestions wherever it may go, and as it contains ideas which are as applicable to parks as to cemeteries, we shall wish that every growing town or city in the country may vote to supply its select men with a copy."

DAVIS AND DURRIE'S HISTORY OF MISSOURI.—An illustrated History of the State of Missouri, being a full and complete Civil, Political, and Military History of this Great Commonwealth, from its Earliest Settlement down to the Present Time. With over 100 Engravings and Portraits. By Walter B. Davis and Daniel S. Durrie. 8vo. Cloth, $5.00; Sheep, $6.25; Half-morocco, $6 25

[*From the St. Louis Times.*]

"A new and illustrated history of the State of Missouri, issued upon a plan that will commend itself at once to the intelligent approval of our people. Various works of greater or less similarity to this have been published from time to time, and works of unquestioned value to the classes for whose benefit they were specially compiled, but none has yet been produced of such a comprehensive character as to give it place among the historical literature of the day. A history which goes back to the earliest period, when the territory was first discovered and opened to the enterprise of white settlers, which treats even of the aboriginal inhabitants, following the various changes of proprietorship and government down to the present time, also recording important events, with a well digested account of the different administrations—such a work has long been needed, but never until now accomplished. The work in question also gives a brief, but truthful description of each county, and biographical sketches of numerous citizens who have been conspicuous actors in the progress and advancement of the State. Superadded to these excellencies there will be about one hundred engravings, cosisting of portraits, views of towns and cities, public buildings, scenery, etc., all of fine and costly character."

[*From the St. Louis Globe-Democrat.*]

"This work promises to be the finest work on Missouri that has yet been undertaken. It is complete in one large octavo volume of nearly 800 pages, including 100 fine full page illustrations. It embraces a full, authentic and interesting history of Missouri, from De Soto (1541) down to the present time, giving an account of the discovery of the Mississippi Valley, French and Spanish occupation, and transfer of the territory to the United States. Besides, it presents a complete history of the State and Territory, together with a summary of the administrations of each of the Governors, a sketch of each county, and short biographies of the most distinguished public men of the State, both past and present."

[*From the New Era, Farmington, Mo.*]

"There have been published, from time to time, histories purporting to be true and reliable histories of Missouri, but none of them came fully up to the required standard. A history which goes back into the earliest days when the territory was first discovered and opened to man; which treats of the aboriginal history, and traces its settlement down to the present time, giving concise and accurate statements of all important occurrences, has long been a desideratum, and now we are glad to say the want is supplied."

THE COW CHACE, an HEROICK POEM IN THREE CANTOS. Written at New York, 1780. By the late MAJOR ANDRÉ, with explanatory notes, by the Editor.

"The man who fights, and runs away,
May live to fight another day,"
Said Butler in his deathless lay.
"But he who is in battle slain
Can never rise to fight again,"
As wisely thought good General Wayne.

LONDON: Printed for JOHN FIELDING, No. 23 Pater-Noster-Row, 1781.

Reprinted from this rare quarto edition, with the original preface, notes, etc., 8vo, pp. 32, sewed, uncut. Price, 75 cents. Large paper, imperial 8vo, sewed, uncut. Price, $1.50.

[Original Advertisement.]

"The following Poem was written by the late gallant MAJOR ANDRE, who was condemned to die *for doing his duty* to his king and his country, by a set of miscreants calling themselves '*general officers*' in the American *rebellion*; all of whom were a thousand times more deserving of death for their *crimes*, with the inhuman *Washington* at their head, by whose authority their sentence was put into execution, and who has, by his own personal orders, caused more than *fifteen hundred* British subjects to be executed since he became a *traitor*, for the bare possession of *loyalty*, and because they would not add, as *he* had done, *perjury* and *treason* to *cruelty* and *crime*. Yet are there even *Britons* so lost to shame, and so dead to humanity, as to applaud his conduct."

[From the Cincinnati Gazette.]

"The poem is a humorous description of the defeat of the 'rebel generals, Wayne and Irving,' and is a candid expression of the contempt and ridicule in which our brave revolutionary fathers were held by their British foes. * * * Of the poem itself, we reproduce only the last stanza, which, if not pathetic, seems certainly to have been prophetic of the sad fate of the author:

"And now I've closed my epic strain
I tremble as I show it,
Lest this same warrio-drover, Wayne,
Should ever catch the poet."

Additional interest is lent to the poem, from the fact that the above stanza was printed on the very day that Major Andre was taken prisoner."

FORCE'S PRE-HISTORIC MAN—Darwinism and Deity—The Mound Builders. Three Essays read before the Cincinnati Literary Club, by Hon. M. F. Force. 8vo, pp. 85. Sewed, uncut. 75

[*From the Historical Record.*]

"They have been handsomely printed in one thin volume. The author, Judge Force, is the son of the late Peter Force, of Washington City, the compiler of the 'American Archives.' He is a sound thinker and careful recorder of his thoughts, and whatever he may submit to the scattering hand of the press, is sure to be worthy of consideration. . . . The three papers, properly brought together, are rich in suggestions of topics for profound thought and investigation."

[*From the Louisville Courier-Journal.*]

"These essays evince more than ordinary range of culture, and a very considerable ability to think, and to think clearly and logically, and are written with evident care and in an attractive, forcible style."

[*From Dr. Lyman C. Draper.*]

"General Force's essay on the Mound Builders evinces great care and study in its preparation, and well deserves to be placed side by side with those of Foster, Jones, Atwater, Squier, and Davis."

[*From Col. Chas. Whittlesey.*]

"Judge Force has performed a very acceptable work, which will save archæologists a large amount of labor, by presenting a clear and thorough view of what is known of the Mound Builders of the United States. His 'Darwinism and Deity' is a full, fair, and critical abstract of present opinions on those subjects."

ANDERSON'S SIX WEEKS IN NORWAY. By. E. L. Anderson, author of "Northern Ballads." 18mo. 1 00

MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana. Vol. I. 8vo. 3 00

TYLER DAVIDSON FOUNTAIN OF CINCINNATI. Donated to the City by Mr. Henry Probasco. Giving a History and Description of the Fountain, Dedicatory Exercises, etc. Large plate and portraits. 18mo. Paper. 40

BURT'S THE FAR EAST; or, Letters from Egypt, Palestine, and other Lands of the Orient. Illustrated with Engravings, Maps, etc. By N. C. Burt, D. D., author of "Home among the Gospels," "The Land and its Story," etc. 12mo. Cloth. $1 75

[*From the American Literary Gazette and Publishers Circular.*]

. . . "There runs all through the volume a continuous vein of geniality, and, at times, of positive humor, a sympathy with all the persons and places visited, yet an eye to the ludicrous, and an apt suggestion of scholarship just at the right time and place. . . . The pervading style is neat and graphic. We have not, for a long time. met with any work of this class which was really more enjoyable."

[*From the Christian Instructor.*]

"Having passed over much of the ground, and mingled in the very scenes described, we take great pleasure in commending the correctness of its general descriptions, and having made use of letters written on the spot and at the time, there is a special freshhess and zest about the work. Dr. Burt evidently possesses a genial nature, and has the admirable talent of being able to travel in all sorts of ways, and among all sorts of people, without continually finding fault and distressing his readers with complaints."

[*From the Pittsburgh Commercial.*]

"A book of extraordinary interest and ability. We know of no work giving so much instruction and entertainment in the same number of pages. It should be in every family and Sunday-school library."

[*From the New York Observer..*]

. . . "The amount of information embodied, and the graceful, easy, and spiritual way in which it is imparted, make the book a valuable addition to our stock of 'travels.'"

SKINNER'S THE SOURCE OF MEASURES.—Key to the Hebrew-Egyptian Mystery in the Source of Measures, originating the British Inch and the Ancient Cubit, by which was built the Great Pyramid of Egypt and the Temple of Solomon; and through the possession and use of which, man, assuming to realize the creative law of the Deity, set it forth in a mystery, among the Hebrews called Kabbala. By J. Ralston Skinner. 8vo. $5 00

DR. BOYLAND'S SIX MONTHS WITH THE FRENCH ARMY. Six Months under the Red Cross, with the French Army. By George Halstead Boyland, M. D. Ex-Chirurgien de l'Armée Francaise. 12mo, pp. 232. Cloth. $1 50

[*From the Atlantic Monthly.*]

"Dr. Boyland has had the fortune to write a book of the rarest kind in literature; a book with apparently no more literary premeditation than Pepy's Diary or Benvenuto Cellini's Autobiography, and having a simplicity, straightforwardness, and business-like clearness that refreshes the jaded critical sense at every moment. He sets down his surgical experience with an exactness that we imagine must commend his reminiscences to his profession; but his value to us is the vigor with which he gives the conditions of this experience, from the time he leaves Paris, amidst the arrogant enthusiasm of the French army and people, till after the long seige of Metz and the capitulation of the starved garrison, he rides into the Prussian lines at Versailles. . . . It would be unjust to his book to leave the reader with the impression that it is merely a series of sketches, however powerful. It is not only a careful record of surgical experience, but a comment full of instruction upon the management of the French army, especially at Metz, where Dr. Boyland shared the common suspicion of Bazaine."

MINOR'S CHILD-BED FEVER.—Erysipelas and Puerperal Fever; with a short account of both diseases as they prevailed sporadically in the United States during the "census year 1870," and an Appendix, containing the History of a Puerperal Fever Epidemic observed in Southwestern Ohio in the winter of 1872. By Thomas C. Minor, M.D. 8vo. $2 00

"During the past year a valuable monograph on erysipelas and childbed fever, by Dr. Thomas C. Minor, of Cincinnati, Ohio, has been published. The book is based on a most painstaking and laborious study of the vital statistics of the census of the United States for 1870, and an epidemic of puerperal fever which prevailed in Southwestern Ohio in 1872, and I think it is worthy of careful perusal by all who seek to influence medical opinion on the subject of puerperal fever."—*Dr. Fordyce Barker before the Historical Society of London.*

FLETCHER ON CHOLERA.—Cholera; its Characteristics, History, Treatment, Geographical Distribution of different Epidemics, suitable Sanitary Preventions, etc. With Map and Microscopic Drawings. By William B. Fletcher, M.D. 8vo. Paper. $1 00

WILLIAMS ON THE EAR. Diseases of the Ear, including the necessary Anatomy of the Organ. Illustrated with numerous wood-cuts, and one lithograph. By A. D. Williams, M. D., of St. Louis, formerly Lecturer on Otology in the Miami Medical College. 8vo, cloth. $3 50

[*From Lancet and Observer.*]

"Dr. Williams has been somewhat familiarly known to our readers as a contributor of articles on diseases of the ear. These are incorporated in the present volume, together with a systematic outline of the anatomy of the ear structure, and its diseases and therapeutics. The book is beautifully printed and abundantly illustrated in all its details, so that the physician or student desirous of treating these diseases, heretofore so troublesome, will have in this book a good and satisfactory guide."

[*From the American Medical Journal.*]

"This is a very creditably gotten-up monograph by a western author. In manner of execution the book is really unique, while its brevity of description and unpretending style is certainly attractive. . . . . There is such a general want of knowledge in this important class of diseases, it will well repay a careful reading."

TRIPLER AND BLACKMAN'S WAR SURGERY. Hand-book for the Military Surgeon: Being a compendium of the duties of the Medical Officer in the field, the sanitary management of the camp, the preparation of food, etc. With forms for the requisitions for supplies, returns, etc.; the diagnosis and treatment of camp dysentery; and all the important points in War Surgery, including gunshot wounds, amputation, wounds of the chest, abdomen, arteries, and head, and the use of chloroform. By Chas. S. Tripler, M. D., U. S. A., and Prof. George C. Blackman, M. D. 12mo, cloth. $1 00

RIVES' CHART OF CRANIAL NERVES. A Chart of the Physiological Arrangement of Cranial Nerves. By Edward Rives, M. D. Printed in large type, on a sheet 28x15 inches, mounted on card-board or folded in cloth case. 60

NAME AND ADDRESS BOOK. A useful blank-book for recording the full name and address of Professional, Commercial, and Family Correspondents. Indexed. 8vo, half-bound. $1 00

QUICK'S EDUCATIONAL REFORMERS. Essays on Educational Reformers. By Robert Herbert Quick, M. A., Trinity College, Cambridge. 12mo. Cloth. $2 00

CONTENTS.—Schools of the Jesuits; Ascham, Montaigne, Ratich, Milton; Comenius; Locke; Rousseau's Emile; Basidow and the Philanthropin; Pestalozzi; Jacotot; Herbert Spencer; Thoughts and Suggestions about Teaching Children; Some Remarks about Moral and Religious Education; Appendix.

[*From John Hancock, Esq., Supt. Public Schools, Cincinnati.*]

. . . "I know of no educational work in English of equal value. No teacher who has an ambition to emancipate himself from a servile adherence to the traditional methods of teaching, can read the book without profit.

"The book is not limited to a discussion of theories of education, but on almost every page may be found most valuable suggestions on matters of practice in teaching. Indeed, I know of no work in which theory and practice are so skillfully blended."

[*From Miss D. A. Lathrop, Prin. Normal School, Cincinnati.*]

"I am confident that all who study it carefully will lay it aside with a deep conviction that education is not a merely empirical science, but that it has scope for, and demands the broadest and most profound philosophy of which the human mind is capable."

[*From the Illinois Schoolmaster.*]

"We have been better pleased with this than with any solid work on education that has been placed in our hands for the last two years. . . . Not a page can be turned without disclosing to the teacher valuable principles of his profession. For class work in normal schools we believe it to be superior. It is seldom that we so unhesitatingly recommend the purchase of a book."

[*From the National Normal.*]

"This is a readable book. . . . There are many young teachers who desire to make themselves familiar with the past of their profession. To them, and to all our readers, we can recommend this work most heartily."

[*From the Maine Journal of Education.*]

"The principles which underlie all correct modes and methods of teaching, must and will be sought after by those who are determined to place themselves in the advanced line of teachers. To those who desire to have, in a brief form, the statements and works of those who have been the foremost in changing the ideas of teaching from time to time, we cheerfully recommend this work."

[*From the College Courant.*]

"The essays are finely written, in classic English, and in the true professional spirit of an experienced and accomplished teacher."

[*From the Literary World.*]

"This book supplies information that, so far as we know, is contained in no other single volume, touching the progress of education in its earliest stages after the revival of learning. It is the work of a practical teacher, who supplements his sketches of famous educationalists with some well-considered observations, that deserve the attention of all who are interested in that subject."

[*From Yale Literary Magazine.*]

"The author's style is clear, easy, and agreeable. . . . . We believe the work well fitted to do a good work in irrigating the desert wastes, which too often appear in the minds of teachers."

[*From the Chicago Teacher.*]

"It is the most catholic, readable, and valuable work on matters educational that has yet been published. For the honor of our craft, teachers, do buy it, and come to know a little about the business in which you are engaged."

[*From the Common School, Davenport, Iowa.*]

"We are professionally under great obligations to the publishers of this work. It supplies a want we have felt for an outline of educational literature and opinions. It is an intelligent *resume* of some of the doctrines of modern culture, rendered interesting to the reader by its biographical plan."

[*From the Massachusetts Teacher.*]

"Such books are very much needed among us. If we are to have a science of pedagogy, it must be based not entirely on theory, but we must have important lessons from experience. We know of no book more suggestive and instructive on this subject."

[*From Wisconsin Journal of Education.*]

"The author has given us a mass of facts and philosophy in education such as we believe can nowhere else be found, either in like compass or in similar style. . . . The book deserves and will receive a wide circulation among the better class of teachers—those who sincerely desire to be intelligent and efficient workers in their profession."

[*From Ohio Educational Monthly.*]

The work is one of the most valuable contributions to pedagogical literature in English, and it will be welcomed by hundreds of thinking teachers who desire to know what the great educational writers of the past have said on the subject now under vigerous discussion. All interested in the improvements of method of elementary teaching, will find this book a rich mine of information.

KLIPPART'S LAND DRAINAGE. The Principles and Practice of Land Drainage; embracing a Brief History of Underdraining; a detailed examination of its Operations and Advantages; a Description of Various Kinds of Drains, with Practical Directions for their Construction; the Manufacture of Drain Tile. Illustrated with nearly 100 engravings. By John H. Klippart, Author of the "Wheat Plant," Corresponding Secretary of the Ohio State Board of Agriculture, etc. Second edition. 1 vol. 12mo. $1 75

Within the last few years the subject of drainage has been thoroughly studied, and its importance and advantages practically demonstrated by the agriculturists of Europe, and particularly of Great Britain; while in this country it has received but little attention from farmers generally—so little, indeed, that when occasionally intelligent men undertake the thorough drainage of their farms, they usually get credit from their do-as-my-father-did neighbors, of burying their money with their tiles. The resulting improved appearance of their farms, and the increased quantity and superior quality of their crops, however, soon convince even the least observant of the profit of burying money in this way. No doubt much money may be and has been expended fruitlessly in ill-applied drainage. The subject must be understood, both in theory and application, before any of the great practical results which have been attained, can be secured by every one who undertakes the drainage of his farm. The purpose of this work is to supply that information, in a plain, practical way, easily understood by any intelligent farmer. It tells him the properties of his soil, and how it is affected by drainage; what kind of land needs drainage; when and why it will pay. Some of the advantages of underdraining are summed up and thoroughly explained under the following heads: 1. It removes stagnant waters from the surface. 2. It removes surplus waters from under the surface. 3. It lengthens the working season. 4. It deepens the soil. 5. It warms the undersoil. 6. It equalizes the temperature of the soil during the season of growth. 7. It carries down soluble substances to the roots of the plants. 8. It prevents "freezing out," "heaving out," or "winter killing." 9. It prevents injury from drouth. 10. It improves the quantity and quality of crop; it increases the effect of manures. 11. It prevents rust in wheat and rot in potatoes. These advantages are not suppositions, but are proved by the actual experience of intelligent men, which is given in detail.

In the second part of the book are given practical directions for the location, cutting, and laying of the various kinds of drains, according to the position and quality of the land; modes of preventing and removing obstructions in drains; descriptions of the tools, the various improved plows, and other inventions used in the operations; and of the several

kinds of tile, their respective advantages, and minute directions for their manufacture, including the selection and working of the materials, molding, drying, and baking of the tile, etc.

The whole is illustrated with nearly a hundred engravings of sections of drains, tile, implements, etc.

The work is thorough and comprehensive, and supplies the farmer with all the information which he must possess before he can intelligently and profitably commence operations. It ought to be in the hands of every farmer in the country.

[*From the Northwestern Farmer, Indianapolis.*]

In answer to a query from a subscriber, on the subject of drainage, the editor says:

"Underdraining is a pet theme with us. We advise our subscribers to get a copy of John H. Klippart's work on Land Drainage, which is undoubtedly the most comprehensive and reliable work on the subject extant. The publishers, Robert Clarke & Co., of Cincinnati, have just issued a new and improved edition of the book, which anticipates and answers every question our subscriber has, or can well raise, on the subject of drainage, and no farmer can well afford to be without a copy."

[*From the Chicago Farmers' Advocate.*]

"We hail with pleasure the appearance of this work. The author—who, by the way, is one of the most distinguished agriculturists of the West—has taken great pains to show the cost and comparative value of different kinds of drains,—open, mole, tile, brush, etc., etc.,—and their effect on the different kinds of grain, roots, etc. We advise the farmers of the West to procure the above work, and in perusing its pages, they will gain what years of experience alone can give."

[*From the New England Farmer.*]

"This is an excellent work upon the subject of drainage, written by a person conversant with the subject, and who was willing to go so far into details, as to give the reasons why withdrawing water from the soil tends to make the soil *deeper* and *warmer*, and *more moist in a dry time*, than an undrained soil. It is written in a plain, candid manner, and can not fail to be of essential service to those who will read and practice its precepts. The subject is one of great importance to our farmers, and demands of them more attention than it has yet received."

[*From the Illinois Farmer.*]

"We have given this work a pretty thorough perusal, and must say that we are highly pleased with it. It is eminently practical, and well adapted to the soils of the West. No nurseryman, gardener, or farmer can afford to do without it; certainly, no man having unimproved land worth twenty dollars an acre, should attempt its improvement without its aid."

WARDER'S DU BREUIL'S VINEYARD CULTURE. Vineyard Culture Improved and Cheapened. By A. Du Breuil, Professor of Viticulture and Arboriculture in the Royal School of Arts and Trades, in Paris. Translated by E. and C. Parker, of Longworth's Wine House. With Notes and Adaptations to American Culture, by John A. Warder, Author of "American Pomology." With 144 illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, neatly printed and bound. Cloth. $2 00

This volume contains the substance of the lectures delivered by direction of the government, in the vine districts of France, by A. Du Breuil, Professor of Viticulture in the Royal School of Arts and Trades. They are eminently practical, and are a thorough exposition of the most approved methods of culture of the vine, as practiced by the most intelligent vineyardists in Europe, with full details of all operations from the preparation of the soil till the gathering of the vintage.

The work has been carefully edited by Dr. John A. Warder, an acknowledged authority, and the American variations of practice noted and explained in full, adapting the work to the different soils, the more extensive range of climate, and the varieties of grapes most esteemed here. Dr. W.'s list of American vines and their characteristics, and the methods of pruning, are particularly valuable.

The illustrations in the volume are those of the original work, imported expressly for it.

[*From the American Journal of Horticulture.*]

"Aside from the reputation of the author of this book, the mere fact that Dr. Warder has seen fit to edit it, and introduce it to the American horticultural public, is sufficent proof that the work has intrinsic value.

"We value the work for two reasons: *First*, it gives us a clear and comprehensive idea of the methods of cultivation approved and practiced by the highest authorities in Europe; and, *second*, the notes interspersed correct what might mislead us, and of themselves form an excellent vine manual. Dr. Warder can not treat any subject superficially, or so as to make it dull.

"The book is finely printed on tinted paper, well illustrated, and, in general, very creditable to the enterprising firm by which it is published."

[*From the Cultivator and Country Gentleman, Albany, New York.*]

"Every intelligent vine-grower must be profited by the perusal of such a book. It seems to have no special theories to support, but simply to record the facts derived from observation, with attendant circumstances on which they are based. Dr. Warder's annotations are often of considerable length, and appear to be exactly what such a work requires to suit it to the wants of an American reader."

[*From the Maryland Farmer, Baltimore.*]

"The book under notice is decidedly the best treatise on the subject that has yet been given to the public in an English dress. We heartily commend the work to vine-growers especially, and to agriculturists generally."

[*From Coleman's Rural Word, St. Louis.*]

"As a translation, it is well performed, and comes in the clearest style of our language, while the notes in the shape of explanations, well-timed applications, and cautions, make it of much more value than the original work to the cultivators in this country. We predict for it a large sale."

[*From the Address of the President, Mr. Thomas S. Kennedy, to the Members of the Kentucky Horticultural Society, at their Annual Meeting, in Louisville, on January* 25, 1868.]

"In this connection, I would beg leave to call your attention to a new book published by Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, which I received from our esteemed friend and brother pomologist, Dr. Warder. It is entitled, 'Vineyard Culture, improved and cheapened. By A. Du Breuil,' etc.

"I confess that the foreign aspect of the work impressed me unfavorably; for I had long since come to the conclusion that the foreign mode of culture was as little adapted to our native varieties of grapes as the foreign vines were adapted to outdoor culture in our climate. I was agreeably surprised, however, to find, upon examining its pages, that this was emphatically an American work on American grapes, and the best mode of training, pruning, and cultivating the vine in this country. The foreign text served as a basis for illustrating the best modes of American culture, thereby making the difference between the foreign and the American methods of treating the vine more striking, and the more indelibly impressed upon the memory by the juxtaposition and the contrast.

"Dr. Warder's 'Notes and Adaptations to American Culture' formed the vivid, living picture upon Du Breuil's thoroughly prepared background. This work is a most valuable contribution to the art of grape culture; and needs only to be known and studied in order to be appreciated as it deserves."

[*From the Western Rural, Chicago, Illinois.*]

"The author has written clearly and distinctly, and has produced a valuable book, the worth of which, to American readers, is very much increased by the numerous and extended notes by Dr. Warder. The work is one that can be read with profit by every one who cultivates a vineyard."

[*From the Ohio Farmer, Cleveland, Ohio.*]

"Dr. Warder's introduction and interlinear notes are right to the point. The whole make-up of this work is substantial and elegant; the illustrations are well drawn, and the work is an honor to the Western press."

REEMELIN'S WINE-MAKER'S MANUAL. The Wine-Maker's Manual: a Plain, Practical Guide to all the Operations for the Manufacture of Still and Sparkling Wines; embracing Chapters on the Vintage, When and How to Pick and Cull Grapes; Preparations for Wine-making; the Ingredients and Improvements of "Must;" Fermentation and the Changes produced by it; the Heating or Firing, Keeping and Bottling of Wines; Still, Sparkling, Sweet, Spiced, and Frozen Wines; Wine Colors; the Constituents, Acidity, and Ailments of Wine; Artificial and Imitation Wines. The work also contains full instructions for making Cider, Fruit and Berry Wines, etc., etc. By Charles Reemelin, Author of the "Vine-Dresser's Manual." 1 vol. 12mo. Extra cloth. $1 25

This little volume is a plain, practical guide to all the operations of wine-making. It is scientific in the knowledge it conveys, giving the results of all the latest improvements and researches of Europe and this country, yet free from all the technicalities which tend only to mystify those who are not versed in the sciences. The owner of a vineyard—small or large—by a careful study of this work, will be enabled to manufacture his own wines, and obtain the best resnlts.

Some chapters have been added on *Berry and Fruit Wines*, which will be found useful in every family.

[*From the Cultivator and Country Gentleman.*]

"Inexperienced readers will find in it a great many well-considered suggestions and much valuable assistance."

[*From the Ruralist.*]

"This is a valuable acquisition, as all will readily testify who have need of instruction in wine-making. The questions involved in the various processes of manufacture are treated with great ability, and we should advise every one who has any desire to learn anything upon this important subject to possess himself of a copy."

[*From the Southern Cultivator.*]

"Discusses every point connected with wine-making, gathering grapes, pressing out the juice, wine presses, must; nature and improvement of fermentation, cellars, bottling, etc. All the modern processes for improving wine are given, and the subject discussed in the light of the most recent discoveries in chemistry. The remarks on the processes for correcting over-acidity, the want of sugar in our grapes, will prove particularly interesting."

ALZOG'S UNIVERSAL CHURCH HISTORY. A Manual of Universal Church History. By Rev. John Alzog, D.D., Professor of Theology at the University of Freiburg. Translated from the ninth enlarged and improved German edition, and edited and brought down to the present time, by Rev. F. J. Pabisch, D.D., President, and Rev. Thomas S. Byrne, Professor, of Mount St. Marys of the West, Cincinnati. 3 vols 8vo. Cloth. Per volume, $5 00

Vol. I. Early Church History.

Vol. II. The Middle Ages. *Now ready.*

The want of a comprehensive and reliable text-book of Church History *in English*, has long been acknowledged and deplored by scholars, and particularly by educators, who recognize that, to the theologian, Church History is not merely an invaluable auxiliary, but rather the foundation of all his other professional studies.

To meet this want, Alzog's Manual of Universal Church History has been selected for translation, editorial revision, and publication. As a text-book, it has occupied a deservedly high position in the estimation of educators on the continent, where it has been in use for the past thirty years, having passed through nine editions in German, and of the French translation the fourth edition has been announced.

It has been the standard text-book in most of the Catholic Seminaries, in twenty Universities, and in many other institutions of learning in Europe, and in this country also, wherever German or French is understood, English professors, who are engaged in the work of higher classical education, will find it admirably suited to their classes.

It is a work of deep research, thorough scholarship, and great impartiality, condensing in a substantial abridgment the treasures brought to light through the persevering labors of his predecessors and contemporaries. That it is sound in principle is guaranteed by the well-known character of the studies in the University to which he belongs and the fact that he was, in 1869, called by the Holy See to help in the preparation for the Vatican Council. His great literary attainments, and his more than thirty years' experience as a Professor of Church History in various Universities, leave no room for doubt that, though comparatively brief, and as a text-book necessarily concise, it is yet a comprehensive and exhaustive exposition of the subject, written in clear, correct, and forcible language.

Each of the three volumes will be accompanied by a *map*—the third, of my *own* making, representing the modern Christian world. The third volume will be considerably larger than the first two, as it will contain in about 165 pages, the History of the Pontificate of Pius IX., and considerable original matter concerning English-speaking countries, a valuable feature of this work not embraced in any other Church History. Each volume will have appended a chronological table and a table of contents; and in the last volume, a copious alphabetical general index to the whole work will be given.

The work has the most cordial approbation of the Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D.

JASPER'S BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA. Drawn from Nature, engraved and described by Theodore Jasper, A. M., M. D., to be completed in 40 monthly parts. Each part will contain three beautifully colored Plates, and one tinted Scientific Plate twelve by fifteen inches, and eight pages of letter-press, devoted to the Popular and Scientific History of over six hundred different Species of Birds, comprising all that are known to exist on this Continent, including a popular account of their habits and characteristics. *Sold to subscribers only.* Price, each part, $1 00

Numbers 1 to 34 now ready.

The drawings are made and the plates are engraved by Theodore Jasper, A. M., M. D., an Artist and a Naturalist, who has made the study of Ornithology the business of his life. No similar work, containing so many beautiful and faithful pictures of living birds, and so much descriptive matter at so reasonable a rate, is now extant or has ever been published in this or any other country.

To Libraries, Colleges, Seminaries, Educational and Scientific Institutions, Professors, Teachers, and Families, it will be of the highest conceivable value in arresting the attention and in cultivating a taste for the beautiful and wonderful as exhibited in this most attractive branch of natural history. There is hardly a person, young or old, educated or uneducated, who will not find in this work a rich and varied source of entertainment and instruction.

[*From Prof. J. S. Newberry, Chief Geol. Corps of Ohio.*]

"The work seems to be accurately and tastefully prepared. With the plan and general execution of the work I am much pleased, and take pleasure in commending it as the most attractive popular exposition of our ornithology yet given to the public."

[*From the Turf, Field and Farm.*]

"A most valuable work on the birds of North America, profusely illustrated with accurate and admirably colored plates, from drawings by Theodore Jasper, A. M., M. D. This work will undoubtedly become the popular 'standard' on the subject of which it treats, and must supersede Audubon and Wilson. It should be in every school library in the country. It would stimulate in the rising generations a fondness for natural science, and for ornithology in particular, which would prove a better protection to game than all the laws ever devised."

[*From Thomas A. Logan, Esq., Cincinnati.*]

"My admiration for Dr. Jasper's 'Birds of North America' increases upon a critical examination of the plates. As works of art, they are superbly executed, and with remarkable accuracy and fidelity to nature. No

other book in my opinion gives such life-like portraits. The minutest details are observed, and the author has shown himself to be, not only an ornithologist, but an artist in the highest sense. The letter-press is excellent. Altogether the book deserves great success. I know of no other preferable to it."

[*From Dr. Levette, Geological Corps of Indiana.*]

"I have examined parts 1 to 5 of Dr. Jasper's 'Birds of North America,' and in comparison with the well-known works of Audubon, Nuttall, and Wilson, this work richly deserves a place in the front rank, comprising as it does the verified results of their day, to which Dr. Jasper adds his own observations and experience among the feathered tribes, and this, with the knowledge of the lithographic art, gives us a popular and scientific work on North American ornithology, which should receive the patronage and indorsement of every lover of nature, as well as every one interested in the scientific education of the rising generation."

[*From the Cincinnati Volksblatt.*]

"A comparison of this work with those of Audubon and Wilson will convince the expert that, in fidelity to nature, the plates, as well as the descriptions, not only equal, but in many respects surpass them. It will also be evident that neither the drawings nor the description of the individual birds are borrowed from similar works, but that they are the result of many years' observation in the forests and fields. In conclusion we would say, that no work on ornithology that has ever appeared in the United States equals this in point of artistic and scientific excellence."

[*From Dr. J. M. Wheaton, Ornithologist of Geological Corps of Ohio.*]

"I have examined the specimen numbers of Dr. Jasper's work. The text gives a brief and concise description of the more important points of structure, valuable information concerning the general habits, and a scientific classification of birds. This is followed by a biographical description of each North American species, in which the author's valuable notes have been carefully combined with the observations of other ornithologists. The colored lithographs drawn and engraved by the author, copiously illustrate the text and are well executed.

"The plan and execution of the work is well calculated to render it what it is designed to be, a popular work on this interesting subject."

[*From the Inter-Ocean, Chicago.*]

"No work evincing such perfect care and finish, at such a reasonable rate, has ever been published either in this country or abroad.

"We cordially recommend 'The Birds of North America' to the notice of libraries, colleges, schools, institutions, professors, teachers, and families, as a work of peculiar value and beauty, which will amply repay the sum expended upon it by attracting the attention of all classes to this interesting and wonderful branch of natural history."

MONTESQUIEU'S SPIRIT OF LAWS. The Spirit of Laws. By M. De Secondat, Baron De Montesquieu. Translated from the French by Thomas Nugent. A new edition, carefully revised and compared with the best Paris edition. To which are prefixed a Memoir of the Life and Writings of the Author, and an Analysis of the Work, by M. D'Alembert. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth, $6 00

This is Montesquieu's greatest work, and was one of the most valuable products of French philosophy which appeared in the eighteenth century. It was the mature fruit of all his previous study, and the result of twenty years' labor. So great was its success that, in eighteen months after its first publication, it passed through twenty-two editions, and was translated into most of the European languages, and has ever since held a prominent place in the philosophy of jurisprudence and politics.

From a long review of the work in the *American Law Review*, for January, 1874, we extract the following:

"All, even the detractors, have united in praise of the great and varied learning, profound thought, and lofty genius displayed throughout this work. . . . Montesquieu shows what law is and how it is. He shows it as it exists, diversified by circumstances both moral and physical. 'I write not to censure anything established in any country whatsoever; every nation will here find *reasons* on which its maxims are founded.' *Such a work* is philosophical in the design and useful in the execution. It is to this writer and to those who have followed in his footsteps, that we owe all that we have useful in the philosophy of jurisprudence. But Montesquieu has a peculiar and a remarkable claim upon the American people. It is more than probable that it is to him, with others, that we owe the framework of our government. . . . .

"The original draft of the plan of government which is found in the constitution of Massachusetts was the work of John Adams. The constitutions of other states were molded after this. From these the constitution of the United States was formed. All these constitutions embody Montesquieu's system of checks and balances. . . . John Adams was a believer in Montesquieu, some others were not. Montesquieu ran the gauntlet of criticism. Adams' opinion of the value of his work is shown in a letter to James Madison, written many years after, in which he says:

"'I am not an implicit believer in the inspiration or infallibility of Montesquieu. On the contrary, it must be acknowledged that some of the philosophers have detected many errors in his writings. But all their heads, consolidated into one mighty head, would not equal the depth of his genius or the extent of his views. . . . When a writer on government despises, sneers, or argues against mixed governments, or a balance in governments, he instantly proves himself an ideologian. To reason

against a balance, because a perfect one can not be composed or eternally preserved, is just as good sense as to reason against all morality because no man has been perfectly virtuous. . . . Montesquieu . . . might have taught them more sense.'"

"Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws is a legal classic. It would be well if every lawyer and every legislator in the land could read and examine the work carefully and thoroughly. The effect upon the jurisprudence of the country would be most healthful. But even this extent of its reading can hardly be expected. Yet there is a class of lawyers in this country, and we refer to those in *full practice*, who seem to think and act as if they had no time whatever for any reading except that which pertains to their practice. It is to this class that the republication of this work is, and ought to be, especially acceptable and grateful. They can, and ought to read it, and they will find it a great aid in their practice, while, at the same time, it will enlarge their views and extend the comprehension of their field of industry and usefulness. It is legal literature and at the same time very pure law."—*Hon. Chester C. Cole, Judge of Supreme Court of Iowa.*

"Of the merits of a work of such world-wide reputation, I surely need not speak. It is a masterpiece—the most profound and original treatise on the philosophy of jurisprudence that has ever been composed in any age or language. Your reprint is a beautiful specimen of typography."—*Hon. George Sharswood.*

"I should suppose every gentleman of liberal culture would give it a place in his library. And, as for its place in a lawyer's library, I apprehend it is and ought to be this—it will not be of practical value in making him a technical lawyer, if he has no higher aims than to be master of the practical details of his profession. But if he has an ambition or desire to possess himself of the broad and liberal principles upon which jurisprudence as a science rests, and wishes for the culture which trains and prepares a man to comprehend and apply them, I regard the work as one which he ought early to have on his shelves, and when there to be often used and consulted."—*Hon. Emory Washburn, Professor of Law in Harvard University.*

"That such books as your series of *Legal Classics* should be published so handsomely and so cheaply by an American house, is a hopeful sign that the study of law and jurisprudence in this country, is becoming more thorough and profound than formerly."—*Charles W. Eliot, President of Harvard University.*

"To students of law we most earnestly commend the reading of the *Spirit of Laws.* They will find it an invaluable treasure of original thought and profound views, of luminous observation and deep reflection, of philosophic observation and just generalization."—*Albany Law Journal.*

SAINT GERMAIN'S DOCTOR AND STUDENT; or, Dialogues between a Doctor of Divinity and a Student in the Laws of England, containing the grounds of those Laws: together with Questions and Cases concerning the Equity thereof. To which are added two pieces concerning Suits in Chancery by Subpœna. By Christopher Saint Germain. Revised and corrected by William Muchall. 1 vol. 8vo. Cloth, $3 00

The first part of this work originally appeared in Latin, about the year 1518, and was subsequently translated into English by the author, who wrote a second part in English about 1530. Each of these parts, however, passed through several editions before they were united in one volume. The present edition contains many judicious references to modern works, and two additional tracts of Saint Germain on Suits in Chancery by Subpœna. The author explains many of the grounds and reasons of the law in a sound and intelligible manner, and all seeming hardships and difficulties in cases of *Inheritance*, *Contract*, *Warranty*, *Wreck*, *Actions Feigned*, etc., are made easy.

"This work has always been a great favorite with me. I have frequently read it, and never without renewed pleasure and profit. I consider it a most invaluable book—one of the best in our libraries—and no earnest student should be without it, in order not only to make himself master of it, but to have it for ready and constant reference. I admire greatly the taste with which your publications are presented to the profession, in their style and typography."—*Hon. George Sharswood.*

"This work of Saint Germain may be read and studied to advantage and profit by any one who would master the science of ethics in its connection with that of government and law."—*Hon. Emory Washburn.*

"The 'Dialogue between a Doctor of Divinity and a Student in Law' was written by Saint Germain in the reign of Henry VIII., and discusses, in a popular manner, many principles and points of common law. The seventeenth edition of this work was published in 1787, and dedicated to the younger students and professors of law. It has always been considered by the courts and the best judicial writers, as a book of merit and authority. The form of writing by dialogue was much in use among the ancients, and some of the finest treatises of the Greeks and Romans were written in this form."—1 *Kent*, 504.

"I must not forget, among the subsidiary books, that of Saint Germain, called 'Doctor and Student,' because it is plain and intelligible, and the points of law that are touched there are sound and well stated. Its object is chiefly to prove that the rules of law are reconcilable with reason and good conscience, and the arguments on this subject, between the Doctor of Divinity and the Student in the Laws of England are treated in a clear and popular manner."—*North's Study of the Laws.*

THE BIBLE IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Records, Arguments, Opinions, and Decision in the Case of John D. Minor et als. *v.* The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et als., in the Superior Court of Cincinnati. 1 vol. 8vo. Cloth, $2.00; on tinted paper, cloth, gilt top, $2 50

ARGUMENTS OF RAMSEY, SAGE, AND KING, in favor of the use of the Bible. 8vo. Paper, 50c.

ARGUMENTS OF STALLO, HOADLY, AND MATTHEWS, against the use of the Bible. 8vo. Paper, 50c.

This litigation began in an application on behalf of certain citizens to restrain, by an injunction, the enforcement of the order of the Board of Education, forbidding the use of religious books, including the Bible, in the common schools of Cincinnati.

This application was exhaustively and ably argued, for several days, before the full bench of the Superior Court of Cincinnati. There was no dispute as to facts, but only as to principles. The speeches of all the counsel in the case have been carefully reported and revised, and are now published, together with the opinions and decision of the majority of the court, granting the injunction as prayed, and the dissenting opinion of one of the judges. They furnish a store-house of argument and illustration for all who are interested in the question of religious training in the schools.

As it is scarcely doubtful that the ultimate decision of the case must be given by public opinion, the book becomes extremely valuable, since it furnishes a full and able statement of both sides of the question.

The questions at issue, and which now invite public discussion, are not of local or temporary interest. They enter into that larger religious controversy, involving the whole subject of the true relations of the civil and religious state—the secular society and the church—which, in different forms, but the same in substance, agitates and divides opinion on the two continents in which modern civilization is most advanced and developed.

This volume, it is not, therefore, too much to expect, aside from the intrinsic merits of its contents, as a contribution to that discussion, will be of historical interest, as marking the event which subjects it to the standard and criticism of judicial rules of decision.

KING ON THE CONSTITUTION. A Commentary on the Law and True Construction of the Federal Constitution. By John King. 1 vol. 8vo. $2 50

MATTHEWS ON PARTNERSHIP. A Summary of the Law of Partnership. For the use of Business Men. By Stanley Matthews, of the Cincinnati Bar. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25; Law Sheep, $1 50

This outline of the Law of Partnership has been sketched for the use of the business community. It aims to give nothing more than a general view of the principles on which it is based and the rules for their application. It is not designed to supersede the necessity of professional advice. On the contrary, its chief value, it is thought, will consist in pointing out the occasions when such assistance is needed, and in enhancing the appreciation of it when rendered.

[*From B. Storer and George Hoadly, Judges Superior Court, Cincinnati.*]

"We have examined Judge Matthews' 'Summary of the Law of Partnership,' and are satisfied it is a carefully compiled and thorough treatise on the subject. The principles are clearly yet concisely stated, in language almost faultless, and the whole spirit of the work assures us its author has conscientiously discharged his duty. It is an unpretending volume in size, but it is no less valuable to business men as well as the practicing lawyer."

HANOVER ON THE LAW OF HORSES. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Horses; embracing the Law of Bargain, Sale, and Warranty of Horses and other Live Stock; the Rule as to Unsoundness and Vice, and the Responsibility of the Proprietors of Livery, Auction, and Sale Stables, Innkeepers, Veterinary Surgeons, and Farriers. Second edition, greatly enlarged. By M. D. Hanover. 1 vol. 8vo. 4 00

In this work the author has chiefly sought to investigate the principles which constitute the Law of Warranty in the sale of horses, and to present them in a clear and concise form.

Contracts, frauds, and other branches of the law have also been treated of, so far as they relate to the bargain and sale of horses and other live stock.

The rule as to unsoundness and vice in horses, and the responsibility of innkeepers, livery-stable keepers, and others having the care of horses, have also been carefully presented.

The aim of the author has been to afford assistance to the lawyer, and at the same time to enable the unprofessional reader to gain a general acquaintance with the law upon the subject.

The indexes are comprehensive and conveniently arranged, both alphabetically and by sections.

AMERICAN STATE UNIVERSITIES.—Their Origin and Progress: a History of Congressional University Land-Grants; a particular Account of the Rise and Development of the University of Michigan; and Hints toward the Future of the American University System. By Andrew Ten Brook. 1 vol. 8vo. Cloth. $3 50

[*From the North American Review, Oct.* 1875.]

"In giving the public the volume before us Mr. Ten Brook has made a substantial contribution to the history of higher education in America. He has sketched the early progress of our colleges in the Atlantic States. He has given us a graphic picture of the state of culture in the West at the time when the general government adopted the policy of Congressional land-grants. He has traced briefly, but clearly, the characteristics of the different land-grants themselves. He has outlined the manner in which these different grants have been administered. He has given us in considerable detail an account of the difficulties and of the ultimate establishment on a firm basis of the most successful of the State Universities. Finally, he has given us the practical result and embodiment of all his studies in a chapter on 'The Prospective University.'

"We hail the work as, for the most part, an original contribution to the educational history of our country. We are sure it contains much information that needs to be disseminated. We are also sure that it will greatly interest every inquiring educator."

[*From the New England Journal of Education.*]

"The style of the author gives an easy and interesting narrative, and the warp of dates, statistics, etc., is interwoven with a story of personal and educational interest, which makes the work one of the most readable to the general reader, as well as to the educational explorer. . . . Educators everywhere will read this valuable contribution with pleasure and profit."

[*From the Literary World.*]

"In the concluding chapter the author sets forth his ideas as to what the University of the future should be. He has evidently given close study to the subject, and deals with it with a confident strength that bespeaks thorough equipment. His observations on the study of classics strike us as specially notable, as are those upon the co-education of the sexes."

[*From the New York Tribune.*]

"The question of university education as affected by state patronage, is discussed in a thorough, and it may perhaps even be said in an exhaustive manner in this comprehensive volume. . . . In general, the remarks of the author on the comparative claims of different studies are distinguished for their sagacity and practical sense. They betray a large experience in the work of education, and the habit of profound and wise reflection on its principles and methods."

CRIME AND THE FAMILY.—By Hon. Simeon Nash, Author of "Morality and the State," "Pleading and Practice under the Codes of Ohio," etc. 12mo. Cloth. $1 25

[*From the Western Jurist.*]

"This is a most excellent and practical treatise on the cause of crime. It is by the Hon. Simeon Nash, who was for a long time upon the Bench in Ohio, and whose attention was called to the subject by the frequent occasion he had, during his services on the Bench, to pass sentence upon boys found guilty of crimes. He discusses the subject in a plain, straightforward, practical manner, and shows with considerable conclusiveness that the cause of crime is intimately and practically connected with family government, or, rather, the want of it. . . . The work will be found of much interest to the reader, and, we have no doubt, of great value to the public."

[*From the Literary World.*]

"There is common sense and wisdom enough in 'CRIME AND THE FAMILY' to furnish a score of volumes of average weight. . . . This book is clear, direct, practical, and in all respects well adapted to its end. We confidently commend it to parents, sharing the author's opinion that the true policy is to prevent crimes, and that education begins at home."

[*From the Christian Union.*]

"CRIME AND THE FAMILY is a book which should be read, as a matter of conscience, by every parent. There are comparatively few families in which crime is positively taught, but so much ill-doing may be traced back to the *omission* of proper parental care and instruction. . . . The author is by no means an advocate of that home tyranny which is in many families the only alternative of carelessness, but he attaches particular importance to the influence of parental example."

[*From the Philadelphia Inquirer.*]

"However we may wish to regard the subject, certain it is that those who have studied the biography of crime, have traversed our police courts and prisons, and interrogated the criminal, all tell the story of defective, or misdirected, or wholly deficient training at home, accompanied by evil associations elsewhere, as the sufficient explanation of social iniquity . . . Judge Nash has done great service to the cause of legal morality in directing attention to a subject bearing so immediately upon the welfare of society."

[*From the Iowa State Register.*]

"Judge Nash treats this important subject in a calm, sensible way, inculcating many truths which it would be well for parents to heed. We can unhesitatingly recommend this work to parents and others."

GENERALSHIP; OR, HOW I MANAGED MY HUSBAND. By George Roy. Reprinted from the twenty-fifth Scotch edition. 16mo. Paper, 50c.; Cloth, $1 00

"We are free to say that 'Generalship' is one of the most thoroughly entertaining books we ever read, and its charms are those which survive not one alone, but many perusals. Scattered through the book are scenes of wonderful pathos that fill with tears eyes just now smiling with mirth. Yet there is much in the book besides mere emotional excitement; there is much knowledge of human nature and worldly wisdom, and young wives may find in its pages, not only the warrant for many hearty laughs, but good substantial counsel. The book has passed through twenty-five editions in Scotland, and we hope it will have equal honor here, for it is a treasury of genuine and wholesome entertainment, and will put many a reader into a better humor with himself and the world."—*Literary World.*

"A racy bit of Scotch humor."—*Home Journal.*

"The story is at once so truthful and amusing that it can not fail to become a standard favorite in the home circle."—*Philadelphia Press.*

"A very readable little book, brim full of wit, humor, fun, and of canny Scotch good sense."—*Cincinnati Times.*

THE OLD, OLD STORY: A LECTURE. By George Roy. 12mo. Paper. 25

"A brief and pleasant essay on love, with some advice to lovers, or those who may become such, which these peculiar people may read with interest, but will straightway disregard when the supreme moment comes."—*Post and Mail.*

"The 'Old, Old Story' is made up of passages from Burns, Goethe, Skakespeare, and others, showing the opinions of each author on the subject of love. The author interlards his quotations with moral reflections of his own, and closes by giving advice to lovers in general."—*Boston Globe.*

THE ART OF PLEASING: A LECTURE. By George Roy. 12mo. Paper. 25

"How many would be pleased to discover the 'art of pleasing.' This little volume furnishes the touchstone of success, and will be found of an interest in keeping with the subject. The moral tone which pervades the narrative is one of the most commendable of its features."—*City Item.*

"They are both made up of pleasant bits of sketching, scraps of verse and romance, well seasoned with good common sense."—*Inter-Ocean.*

SAFETY BOOK-KEEPING. Being a complete Exposition of Book-keepers' Frauds. How Committed; How Discovered; How Prevented. Also containing a Safe Method of Managing the Cash Department of Retail Stores; a convenient method of keeping a Purchase Account for Commission Houses; and a Collection Account for Bad Debts. With other Suggestions of value to Merchants and Book-keepers in the Management of Accounts. By H. J. Mettenheimer. 18mo. Cloth. $1 00

[*From the Financier, Dec.* 25, 1875.]

"The appearance of such a volume might afford a text for the moralist, but the existence of the evil against which it prefers a remedy is certainly undeniable. *The suggestions made are shrewd and practical*, all tending to these two rules, which can not be too forcibly urged upon business men: insist upon minute entries of transactions, and upon an orderly and systematic practice throughout; then use your own eyes, and put unquestioning trust in nobody. Nothing so much suggests and stimulates the betrayal of confidence as confidence itself does. The visible and fixed habit of taking all accounts for granted, leads employes into temptation; and no man is fit to be in business, who is either too busy, too unskillful, or too indolent to sharply scrutinize with frequency the inside of his affairs. *We see no reason why this little book should not help to make each man his own detective.*"

[*From the British Trade Journal.*]

"There is no lack of books expounding the principles and practice of book-keeping, but of those which, like the present, lay bare the art of 'cooking' accounts, there is a marked scarcity. The author must be credited with an intimate knowledge of all those manipulative devices and ingenious trickeries by which books are falsified. His little work, it is certain, might be studied with advantage by all men in business, and there is reason to believe that, by enabling them to audit their own accounts, it would save many from falling victims to the long-continued dishonesty of *employes.*"

[*From the Cincinnati Journal of Commerce.*]

"It is a well-known fact that a large majority of the defalcations of book-keepers, cashiers, and other employes, have been committed by those who possessed the entire and unlimited confidence of their employers—led into temptation not so much by their own necessities, real or imaginary, as by the carelessness and inattention of their employers to the management of the 'department of the interior' of their own business. The author of this little work points out the chief ways in which such frauds are accomplished, and also plainly indicates how a merchant or banker can, with very little trouble, detect at once the slightest irregularity in his accounts. The fact is, that a merchant can only blame himself for the peculations of his employes, if he totally neglects the simple precautions suggested in this book. They are so plain that they can be perfectly understood by those who are not themselves experts in the art of book-keeping, and, if followed out, would save many a good man from bankruptcy, and many equally good men from the temptations which result in ruin and disgrace."

POEMS OF GEORGE D. PRENTICE.—Now first collected, and edited, with a Biographical Sketch, by John James Piatt, Author of "Western Windows," "Landmarks," etc. Illustrated with a fine Steel-plate Portrait of Mr. Prentice. Printed on tinted paper, and handsomely bound. Cloth, $2.00; Cloth, gilt edges, $2.50; Full morocco, gilt, $5 00

Since the death of George D. Prentice, there has been a constant demand for an edition of his Poems. Mr. Piatt, who was intimately associated with him, has made this collection, procuring his materials from widely-scattered sources, and, in some cases, from original manuscripts. It is believed to be a collection such as Mr. Prentice himself would have approved, and it faithfully represents his abilities as a poet.

While Mr. Prentice will always be remembered for the bright and witty sayings which he so profusely lavished in the columns of the *Louisville Journal*, his lasting record will be found in the beautiful verses which are collected in this volume.

"This, we believe, is the first publication of Prentice's Poems, in a collected shape, and it is a book that a great many people will wish to possess—both for its intrinsic value, and as a souvenir of a friend."—*St. Louis Republican.*

"The book includes the best of many poems written by the talented author and journalist, and is a fitting memorial of one of the ablest men as a journalist that this country has ever produced."—*Boston Transcript.*

"Our idea is that much Mr. Prentice has written will speak more effectively to the popular heart than many of the more pretentious productions of poets of higher fame. His poems are models of simplicity, sweetness, and purity."—*Christian Standard, Cincinnati.*

JACOB BROWN, AND OTHER POEMS. By Henry T. Stanton, Author of "The Moneyless Man," etc. 1 volume. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50; Cloth, gilt edges, $2.00; Full morocco, gilt edges, $5 00

This new volume has been carefully compiled from his later and better poems, many of which have already appeared in some the best eastern journals, which have always paid him liberally for his productions.

In speaking of the poem from which the new volume takes its title, *Frank Leslie's Illustrated News* says:

"The author of '*Culex in Carminæ*,' which won such wide popularity, has excelled himself in the poem 'Jacob Brown,' which we publish in this number, and which for quaintness of conceit, as well as of expression, has few parallels in our language. In originality it certainly is not exceeded by Harte or Hay or Joaquin Miller, while in versification it has not been surpassed since Poe's day."

"The title-poem is bright with humor and strong in satire. One of the most broadly humorous poems in the volume is "*Culex in Carminæ*,' but it has a moral. Parson Giles is rather rough, but funny. The author husbands his wit 'till the end of his poems, when it bursts out like a rocket."—*Literary World.*

JORDAN'S ROSEMARY LEAVES.—Poems by Mrs. D. M. Jordan. 18mo. $1 50

GRIMKE'S FREE INSTITUTIONS.—Considerations upon the nature and Tendency of Free Institutions. By Frederick Grimke. 8vo. $2 50

VOORHEES' SPEECHES.—Speeches of Daniel W. Voorhees, of Indiana, embracing his most prominent Forensic, Political, and Literary Addresses. Compiled by his son, Charles S. Voorhees, with a short Biographical Sketch. 8vo. $5 00

REEMELIN ON POLITICS.—A Treatise on Politics as a Science. By Charles Reemelin. 8vo. $1 50

VENABLE'S POEMS. "June on the Miami," and other Poems. By W. H. Venable. Second ed. 12mo. 1 50

WEBB AND JOHNSTON'S TALLY-BOOK. An Improved Tally-Book for the use of Lumber Dealers, with the Walnut Log Scale, prepared by Frank Webb and M. C. Johnston. Pocket form. 50

BRUNNER'S FRENCH READER. Elementary and Pronouncing French Reader; containing pronouncing rules and exercises on French pronunciation; a selection of interesting anecdotes; a concise treatise on French Verbs; and a Vocabulary of all the words contained in the work, with concise Rules for acquiring the Gender of French Nouns. By Alphonso A. Brunner. Fourth edition. 18mo, half-bound. 60

BRUNNER'S GENDER OF FRENCH VERBS. The Gender of French Verbs Simplified. New and improved edition. By Alphonso A. Brunner. 18mo. Boards. 25

HOWARD'S LIFE OF GOVERNOR HAYES. The Life, Public Service, and Select Speeches of Rutherford B. Hayes. By J. Q. Howard. 12mo. Cloth, with fine Steel Portrait, $1.25; cheap edition, Paper, .75

"Mr. J. Q. Howard's compact little volume is prepared with a good taste and moderation unusual in campaign documents, and gives abundant materials for forming a fair estimation of the man."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"Mr. Howard has performed his task with great fidelity and thoroughness, and has produced a book to be read with pleasure."—*Cin. Gazette.*

HORTON'S SILVER AND GOLD, and their Relation to the Problem of Resumption. By S. Dana Horton. New edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. pp. 196. Cloth. $1 50

"This is a thoroughly scientific discussion of the silver question, and one which will possess a lasting value after the immediate issue in hand shall have passed away. . . . A careful, almost microscopic examination of the arguments for and against silver as full legal tender conjointly with gold. . . . It is a storehouse of facts and opinions for scholars, and it presents the existing state of European ideas and policies on the subject with a fullness not to be found elsewhere."—*The Nation.*

"A work of considerable general interest, and a contribution of value to the discussion of the subject in its largest aspects. . . . The book is an extremely interesting one from every point of view. It examines minutely the existing monetary situation of the United States, and gives an exact account of all the steps taken in England in reference to the currency since the reorganization of the coinage, in 1717."—*Westminster Review, London.*

"This book may be expected to be read, with equal interest, by men of very opposite opinions on the mono-metallic controversy.

"It will afford a tempting supply of material for those persons who intend to take an active part in that discussion, as well as to the more numerous class of readers, who wish to inform themselves on the monetary question, and who are not prejudiced either for or against either of the two great parties who are fighting the Battle of the Standards."—*Bankers' Magazine.*

"Mr. Horton gives a careful and impartial analysis of all the different notions in regard to metallic money which the currency writers of Europe present. In this respect his book is unique.

"There can be obtained in no other treatise such a complete statement of the present condition of discussion upon the currency. In addition, the author suggests his own theory. . . . He has made an encyclopædia of opinion upon the subject of his book, and has ably stated and defended his own views."—*Chicago Post.*

"A volume which is entitled, from its merit and the scope of its treatment of its subjects, to the attention of all interested in financial matters. A remarkable work."—*Boston Evening Traveler.*

GROESBECK'S GOLD AND SILVER. An Address delivered before the American Bankers' Association, N. Y., September 13, 1877. By Hon. W. S. Groesbeck. 8vo. pp. 32. Paper. 25

McLAUGHLIN'S CHINA PAINTING. A Practical Manual for the use of Amateurs, in the Decoration of Hard Porcelain. By Miss M. Louise McLaughlin. Square 12mo. pp. 69. Paper. 75

"This is described on the title page as 'A Practical Manual,' and the promise thus put forth is carried out to the letter. The author's directions are as plain and direct as they could possibly be. She also enters into every detail of the art which she expounds, not only explaining how to use colors, but giving advice as to what colors and combinations of colors it is best to use relatively to the effects that it is intended to produce."—*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

"It is thoroughly practical, being compiled on the principle of what is worth doing at all is worth doing well. . . . . A more pains-taking and instructive work on the subject it is impossible to wish for. Every chapter is written in a most clear and lucid manner, in which the author's earnest purpose and experience is evinced throughout."—*British Mercantile Gazette.*

"The little book is quite a typographical gem, both inside and out. The design of the cover is unique."—*Publisher's Weekly.*

"We find her directions very clear, careful, and explicit."—*New York Tribune.*

"So practical, minute, and clear in the rules of instruction it lays down, that we cheerfully give it our full commendation."—*Philadelphia Press.*

KELLER'S ELEMENTARY PERSPECTIVE. Explained and Applied to Familiar Objects, for the use of Schools and Beginners in the Art of Drawing. With 17 full page illustrations. By M. J. Keller, School of Design, University of Cincinnati. 12mo. pp. 47. Cloth. $1 00

"It is so lucid that beginners can readily understand it, and so far thorough that it contains everything with which it is essential that the student of drawing should make himself acquainted. Nothing can make the study of perspective an easy one, but Keller's Treatise simplifies it as much as is possible, aided by the excellent diagrams with which the text is illustrated."—*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

"It is commendable for its lucidity of explanation and definition, and the gradual method that conducts the scholar through linear perspective, parallel, angular, and oblique."—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

WASHINGTON-CRAWFORD LETTERS (THE). Being the Correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, concerning Western Lands. With an Appendix, containing Later Letters of Washington on the same Subject, and Letters from Valentine Crawford to Washington, written in 1774 and 1775. Chronologically arranged and carefully annotated by C. W. Butterfield, author of "Crawford's Campaigns," etc. 8vo. pp. xi–107. Cloth. $1 50

"This correspondence throws a good deal of light upon early Western history, besides adding something to our knowledge of Washington's early life and plans. The letters are given in their chronological order, with carefully written notes; and the editor rightly regards his work as a contribution of some value to the country's store of historical materials."—*New York Evening Post.*

"They are all interesting and historically important, as throwing light on Washington's early history, and on the history of the time, particularly as showing the craving which existed among the prominent men of Virginia and Pennsylvania, at that period, to become large landed proprietors. The letters throw some light incidentally on points of history, beyond the subject on which they were specially written. The notes by the editor add to the value of this book, which is worthy of a place in all historical libraries."—*Literary World.*

"The letters are those of frontier friends. Washington makes numerous inquiries, showing that cautious yet enterprising spirit so characteristic of him; while Crawford both answers his questions, and furnishes occasional descriptions of the hardships of pioneer life. A good deal of business is discussed, and every now and then we have glimpses of the rough ways of the borderers; of the conflict between the royal prerogative and the rights of the settlers, who, having endured great privations, thought their own exertions the best title possible to the land they occupied. Mr. Butterfield's notes are abundant and full of valuable explanations."—*Cincinnati Gazette.*

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, ETC.—The Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776; the Articles of Confederation, July 9, 1778; the Constitution of the United States, September 17, 1787; Amendments to the Constitution, and Index; and Washington's Farewell Address, September 7, 1796. 8vo. Paper. 1877. 25

SAYLER'S AMERICAN FORM BOOK. A Collection of Legal and Business Forms, embracing Deeds, Mortgages, Leases, Bonds, Wills, Contracts, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Checks, Bills of Sale, Receipts, and other legal instruments, prepared in accordance with the laws of the several States; with instructions for drawing and executing the same. For the use of professional and business men. By J. R. Sayler, of the Cincinnati Bar. 1 vol. 8vo. 2 00

The object of this work is to provide a comprehensive, clear, and reliable Form Book for professional and business men in the several States of the Union. Forms of all the more important classes of transactions, and especially such as require to be performed with legal precision, are given, with such instructions and directions as the practice and laws of the respective States relating to the same seem to demand.

Lawyers, Justices of the Peace, Notaries Public, Banks, Officers of Private Corporations, and business men generally, will find in this book a collection of forms of legal instruments, such as they will be required to use most frequently in the ordinary course of business. Merchants, Mechanics, Farmers, and others will here find forms of Commercial transactions, Copartnership, Deeds, Mortgages, Contracts, Bills of Sale, Promissory Notes, Patents, etc., embracing forms for almost every possible business transaction that requires a legal instrument. Such a hand-book can not fail to be of great assistance to all classes of men who desire to transact their business properly.

In the preparation of the work the author has carefully examined and followed the most approved forms of legal instruments in actual use in the several States; such as are sanctioned by the courts and common use. He has aimed to make it, in all respects, an accurate, reliable, and safe guide.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL.

THIS monthly periodical, the official journal of the Library Associations of America and of the United Kingdom, addresses itself not only to libraries, large and small, but to all collectors and others interested in books. It is edited with the co-operation of twelve of the leading libraries of America and Great Britain; Mr. C. A. Cutter, of the Boston Athenæum, having charge of the full and valuable department of Bibliography, and Mr. J. L. Whitney, of the Boston Public Library, of that of Pseudonyms and Anonyms.

Journal des Débats (Paris).

Should take its place upon the desk of every librarian and every collector of books, to whom it will furnish more than one useful help.

New York Times.

This periodical is one which every literary man should have. A rich treasury of thought and experience in all matters pertaining to books and libraries.

St. Louis Globe.

Promises to accomplish more in the way of practical benefits for all readers of books than any dozen publications issued since the invention of printing.

Congregationalist (Boston).

Every keeper of books ought to have it.

A. R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress.

The practical suggestions and information embodied in a single number are frequently worth ten times the year's subscription.

John Eaton, Commissioner of Education.

Every library, whether public or private, that spends $200 annually on its administration, cannot pay out $5 with more advantage to itself than by taking the *Journal.*

YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, $5.00; MONTHLY NUMBERS, 50 cts.

Sample Copies Free.

A VALUABLE ADVERTISING MEDIUM.

Inquiries should be addressed to MELVIL DEWEY, *Managing Editor*, 32 Hawley Street, Boston.

Subscriptions should be addressed to

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 Park Row, New York.

"*A Journal for the Scholar, the Antiquarian, and the Collector.*"

MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY.

WITH NOTES AND QUERIES.

THE confident anticipations expressed by us a year since, in our proposal to establish a Magazine of American History on a broad and national basis, to fill a want long felt in the United States, have been fully realized. From the outset the enterprise has received a more hearty welcome than our most sanguine expectations had led us to hope for, and our list of subscribers has since steadily increased.

Our contributors have been drawn from every walk and profession of life. Their articles have covered a wide field of investigation, and the first volume brings together, in permanent form, a large and exceedingly interesting amount of valuable historical material.

The appreciation with which our enterprise has been met by the historical students and scholars of the country, is shown by the fact that the numbers issued do not now appear in the market, and when found, command a liberal premium on the cost.

Under this substantial encouragement we have been able not only to fulfill our promise to subscribers of twelve numbers of sixty-four pages each, but have added a number of choice engravings illustrative of the text. The publishers, in looking forward to the second volume, can but point to the contents of the volume just closed, as an indication of their purpose, and while they believe in the old adage that "performance is better than promise," they will say, that they have a high ideal of what such a periodical should be, and with proper encouragement, they will spare no effort to realize that ideal. The paper and press work will be of the first quality.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

From the New York World.

The Magazine of American History felicitates itself very warrantably upon a successful year just closed. The first volume, which the December number completes, is a valuable repository of interesting matter relative to the history of the United States, from the pens of contributors admirably qualified to treat of the subjects upon which they have written.

From the Commercial Advertiser.

This most admirable publication has completed its first year, and starts out on its second with the most brilliant prospects. * * * * Among those who have contributed to its pages in the year past are some of the most eminent writers in the country, and the result is a large and exceedingly interesting amount of valuable historical material.

From the Wilmington Commercial.

The disquisition on Verrazano (in the February No.) is of the kind to go straight to the heart of an antiquarian.

All communications relating to the editorial management should be addressed to the Editor, JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS, Box 100, Station D, New York City.

Persons desiring to subscribe, will kindly send their names and addresses to us. Subscribers are respectfully cautioned against sending money through the mail otherwise than by check, post-office order or registered letter.

Subscription Price, $5.00 a year. Single Numbers, 50 cents.

A. S. BARNES & CO., Publishers,
NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.

JANUARY, 1878.